

## TDA4VM Processors

### 1 Features

#### Processor cores:

- C7x floating point, vector DSP, up to 1.0GHz, 80 GFLOPS, 256 GOPS
- Deep-learning matrix multiply accelerator (MMA), up to 8 TOPS (8b) at 1.0GHz
- Vision Processing Accelerators (VPAC) with Image Signal Processor (ISP) and multiple vision assist accelerators
- Depth and Motion Processing Accelerators (DMPAC)
- Dual 64-bit Arm® Cortex®-A72 microprocessor subsystem at up to 2.0GHz
  - 1MB shared L2 cache per dual-core Cortex®-A72 cluster
  - 32KB L1 DCache and 48KB L1 ICache per Cortex®-A72 core
- Six Arm® Cortex®-R5F MCUs at up to 1.0GHz
  - 16K I-Cache, 16K D-Cache, 64K L2 TCM
  - Two Arm® Cortex®-R5F MCUs in isolated MCU subsystem
  - Four Arm® Cortex®-R5F MCUs in general compute partition
- Two C66x floating point DSP, up to 1.35GHz, 40GFLOPS, 160GOPS
- 3D GPU PowerVR® Rogue 8XE GE8430, up to 750MHz, 96GFLOPS, 6Gpix/sec
- Custom-designed interconnect fabric supporting near max processing entitlement

#### Memory subsystem:

- Up to 8MB of on-chip L3 RAM with ECC and coherency
  - ECC error protection
  - Shared coherent cache
  - Supports internal DMA engine
- External Memory Interface (EMIF) module with ECC
  - Supports LPDDR4 memory types
  - Supports speeds up to 4266MT/s
  - 32-bit data bus with inline ECC
- General-Purpose Memory Controller (GPMC)
- 512KB on-chip SRAM in MAIN domain, protected by ECC

#### Functional Safety:

- **Functional Safety-Compliant** targeted (on select part numbers)
  - Developed for functional safety applications
  - Documentation will be available to aid ISO 26262/IEC 61508 functional safety system design up to ASIL-D/SIL-3 targeted
  - Systematic capability up to ASIL-D/SC-3 targeted
  - Hardware integrity up to ASIL-D/SIL-3 targeted for MCU Domain
  - Hardware integrity up to ASIL-B/SIL-2 targeted for Main Domain
  - Safety-related certifications
    - ISO 26262 certification up to ASIL-D by TÜV SÜD planned
    - IEC 61508 certification up to SIL-3 by TÜV SÜD planned
- AEC-Q100 qualified on part number variants ending in Q1

#### Device security (on select part numbers):

- Secure boot with secure run-time support
- Customer programmable root key, up to RSA-4K or ECC-512
- Embedded hardware security module
- Crypto hardware accelerators – PKA with ECC, AES, SHA, RNG, DES and 3DES

#### High speed serial interfaces:

- Integrated Ethernet switch supporting up to 8 external ports
  - All ports support 2.5Gb SGMII
  - All ports support 1Gb SGMII/RGMII
  - All ports support 100Mb RMII
  - Any two ports support QSGMII (using 4 internal ports per QSGMII)
- Up to four PCI-Express® (PCIe) Gen3 controllers
  - Up to two lanes per controller
  - Gen1 (2.5GT/s), Gen2 (5.0GT/s), and Gen3 (8.0GT/s) operation with auto-negotiation
- Two USB 3.0 dual-role device (DRD) subsystem
  - Two enhanced SuperSpeed Gen1 Ports
  - Each port supports Type-C switching
  - Each port independently configurable as USB host, USB peripheral, or USB DRD

#### Automotive interfaces:

- Sixteen Modular Controller Area Network (MCAN) modules with full CAN-FD support
- Two CSI2.0 4L RX plus One CSI2.0 4L TX
  - 2.5Gbps RX throughput per lane (20Gbps total)



**Display subsystem:**

- One eDP/DP interface with Multi-Display Support (MST)
  - HDCP1.4/HDCP2.2 high-bandwidth digital content protection
- One DSI TX (up to 2.5K)
- Up to two DPI

**Audio interfaces:**

- Twelve Multichannel Audio Serial Port (MCASP) modules

**Video acceleration:**

- Ultra-HD video, one (3840 × 2160p, 60 fps), or two (3840 × 2160p, 30 fps) H.264/H.265 decode
- Full-HD video, four (1920 × 1080p, 60 fps), or eight (1920 × 1080p, 30 fps) H.264/H.265 decode
- Full-HD video, one (1920 × 1080p, 60 fps), or up to three (1920 × 1080p, 30 fps) H.264 encode

**Flash memory interfaces:**

- Embedded MultiMediaCard Interface ( eMMC™ 5.1)
- Universal Flash Storage (UFS 2.1) interface with two lanes
- Two Secure Digital® 3.0/Secure Digital Input Output 3.0 interfaces (SD3.0/SDIO3.0)
- Two simultaneous flash interfaces configured as
  - One OSPI and one QSPI flash interfaces
  - or one HyperBus™ and one QSPI flash interface

**System-on-Chip (SoC) architecture:**

- 16-nm FinFET technology
- 24 mm × 24 mm, 0.8-mm pitch, 827-pin FCBGA (ALF), enables IPC class 3 PCB routing

**TPS6594-Q1 Companion Power Management ICs (PMIC):**

- Functional Safety support up to ASIL-D
- Flexible mapping to support different use cases

## 2 Applications

- [Advanced surround view and park assistance systems](#)
- [Autonomous sensor fusion / perception systems including camera, radar and lidar sensors](#)
- [Mono and multi-sensor Front camera systems](#)
- [Next generation eMirror systems](#)
- [Industrial mobile robot \(AGV/AMR\) with safety functions](#)
- [Machine vision](#)
- [Smart retail](#)
- [Smart shopping cart](#)
- [Construction and agriculture](#)
- [Edge AI BOX](#)
- [Single Board Computer](#)
- [Off-highway vehicle control](#)
- [Industrial PC with AI](#)

### 3 Description

The TDA4VM processor family targeted at ADAS and Autonomous Vehicle (AV) applications and built on extensive market knowledge accumulated over a decade of TI's leadership in the ADAS processor market. The unique combination high-performance compute, deep-learning engine, dedicated accelerators for signal and image processing in a functional safety compliant targeted architecture make the TDA4VM devices a great fit for several industrial applications, such as: Robotics, Machine Vision, Radar, and so on. The TDA4VM provides high performance compute for both traditional and deep learning algorithms at industry leading power/performance ratios with a high level of system integration to enable scalability and lower costs for advanced automotive platforms supporting multiple sensor modalities in centralized ECUs or stand-alone sensors. Key cores include next generation DSP with scalar and vector cores, dedicated deep learning and traditional algorithm accelerators, latest Arm and GPU processors for general compute, an integrated next generation imaging subsystem (ISP), video codec, Ethernet hub and isolated MCU island. All protected by automotive grade safety and security hardware accelerators.

#### Key Performance Cores Overview

The “C7x” next generation DSP combines TI's industry leading DSP and EVE cores into a single higher performance core and adds floating point vector calculation capabilities, enabling backward compatibility for legacy code while simplifying software programming. The new “MMA” deep learning accelerator enables performance up to 8 TOPS within the lowest power envelope in the industry when operating at the typical automotive worst case junction temperature of 125°C. The dedicated ADAS/AV hardware accelerators provide vision pre-processing plus distance and motion processing with no impact on system performance.

#### General Compute Cores and Integration Overview

Separate dual core cluster configuration of Arm® Cortex®-A72 facilitates multi-OS applications with minimal need for a software hypervisor. Up to six Arm® Cortex®-R5F subsystems enable low-level, timing critical processing tasks to leave the Arm® Cortex®-A72's unencumbered for applications. The integrated “8XE GE8430” GPU offers up to 100 GFLOPS to enable dynamic 3D rendering for enhanced viewing applications. Building on the existing world-class ISP, TI's 7th generation ISP includes flexibility to process a broader sensor suite, support for higher bit depth, and features targeting analytics applications. Integrated diagnostics and safety features support operations up to ASIL-D/SIL-3 levels while the integrated security features protect data against modern day attacks. To enable systems requiring heavy data bandwidth, a PCIe hub and Gigabit Ethernet switch are included along with CSI-2 ports to support throughput for many sensor inputs. To further the integration, the TDA4VM family also includes an MCU island eliminating the need for an external system microcontroller.

#### Package Information

| PART NUMBER <sup>(1)</sup> | PACKAGE          | PACKAGE SIZE <sup>(2)</sup> |
|----------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|
| TDA4VM...ALF               | ALF (FCBGA, 827) | 24.0mm × 24.0mm             |
| XJ721E...ALF               | ALF (FCBGA, 827) | 24.0mm × 24.0mm             |

(1) For more information, see [Mechanical, Packaging, and Orderable Information](#).

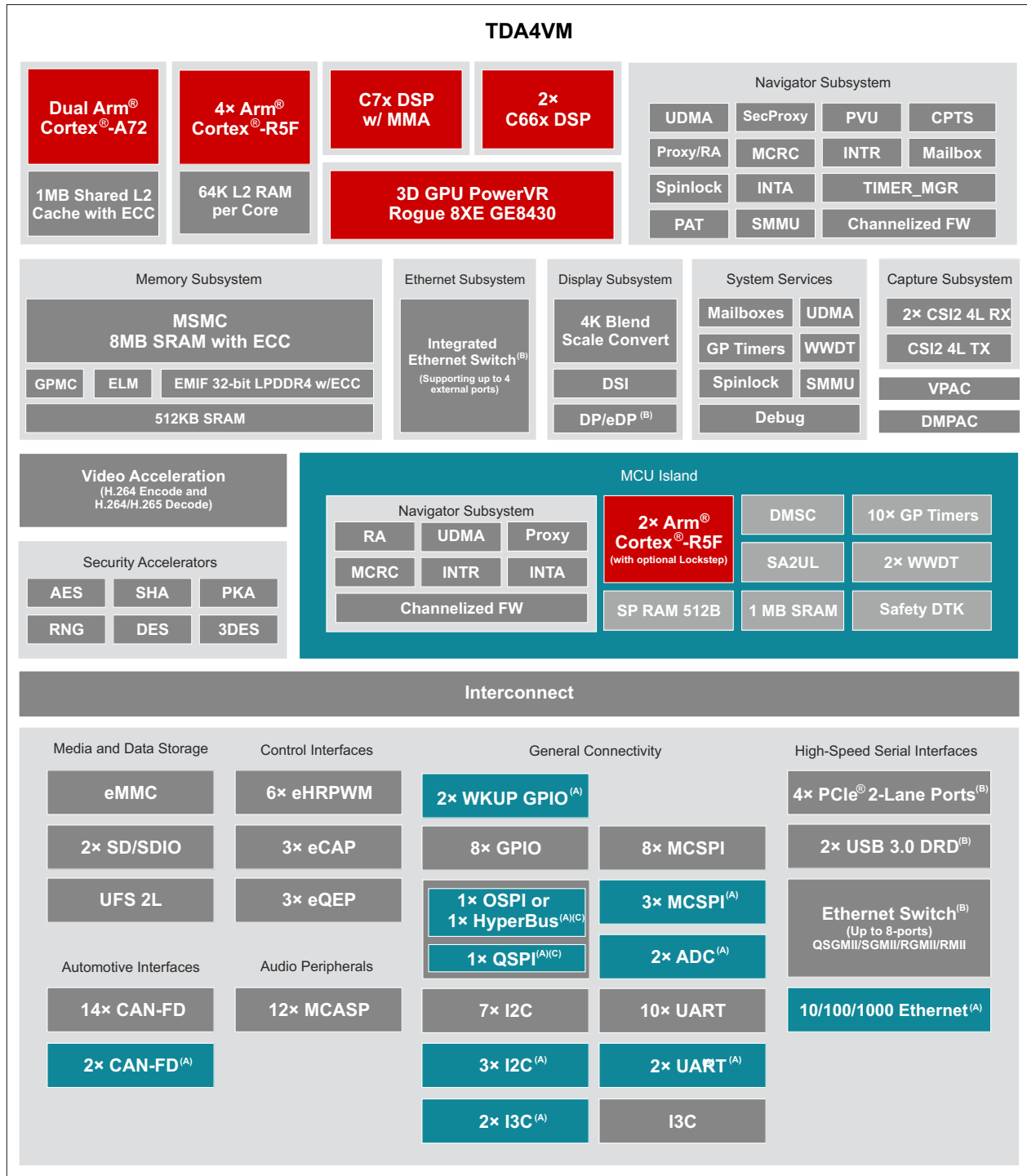
(2) The package size (length × width) is a nominal value and includes pins, where applicable.

### 3.1 Functional Block Diagram

Figure 3-1 is functional block diagram for the device.

#### Note

To understand what device features are currently supported by TI Software Development Kits (SDKs), see the [DRA829 and TDA4VM Software Build Sheet \(PROCESSOR-SDK-J721E\)](#).



A. This interface is located on the MCU Island but is available for the full system to access.

- B. DP, SGMII, USB3.0, and PCIE[3:0] share total of twelve SerDes lanes.
- C. Two simultaneous flash interfaces configured as OSP10 and OSP11, or HyperBus™ and OSP11.

**Figure 3-1. Functional Block Diagram**

## Table of Contents

|   |            |  |            |
|---|------------|--|------------|
| <b>1 Features</b> .....   | <b>1</b>   | <b>7 Detailed Description</b> .....                                  | <b>293</b> |
| <b>2 Applications</b> .....   | <b>2</b>   | 7.1 Overview.....  | 293        |
| <b>3 Description</b> .....  | <b>3</b>   | 7.2 Processor Subsystems.....  | 294        |
| 3.1 Functional Block Diagram.....                                     | 4          | 7.3 Accelerators and Coprocessors.....                               | 295        |
| <b>4 Device Comparison</b> .....                                      | <b>7</b>   | 7.4 Other Subsystems.....  | 297        |
| 4.1 Related Products.....   | 10         | <b>8 Applications and Implementation</b> .....                       | <b>306</b> |
| <b>5 Terminal Configuration and Functions</b> .....                   | <b>11</b>  | 8.1 Power Supply Mapping.....  | 306        |
| 5.1 Pin Diagram.....  | 11         | 8.2 Device Connection and Layout Fundamentals.....                   | 309        |
| 5.2 Pin Attributes.....   | 12         | 8.3 Peripheral- and Interface-Specific Design<br>Information.....    | 311        |
| 5.3 Signal Descriptions.....  | 79         | <b>9 Device and Documentation Support</b> .....                      | <b>316</b> |
| 5.4 Pin Multiplexing.....   | 135        | 9.1 Device Nomenclature.....   | 316        |
| 5.5 Pin Connectivity Requirements.....                                | 150        | 9.2 Tools and Software.....  | 319        |
| <b>6 Specifications</b> .....   | <b>153</b> | 9.3 Documentation Support.....                                       | 319        |
| 6.1 Absolute Maximum Ratings.....                                     | 153        | 9.4 Support Resources.....   | 319        |
| 6.2 ESD Ratings.....  | 157        | 9.5 Trademarks.....  | 319        |
| 6.3 Power-On-Hour (POH) Limits.....                                   | 157        | 9.6 Electrostatic Discharge Caution.....                             | 320        |
| 6.4 Recommended Operating Conditions.....                             | 157        | 9.7 Glossary.....  | 320        |
| 6.5 Operating Performance Points.....                                 | 160        | <b>10 Revision History</b> .....                                     | <b>320</b> |
| 6.6 Electrical Characteristics.....                                   | 161        | <b>11 Mechanical, Packaging, and Orderable<br/>Information</b> ..... | <b>323</b> |
| 6.7 VPP Specifications for One-Time Programmable<br>(OTP) eFuses..... | 168        | 11.1 Packaging Information.....                                      | 323        |
| 6.8 Thermal Resistance Characteristics.....                           | 170        |  |            |
| 6.9 Timing and Switching Characteristics.....                         | 171        |  |            |

## 4 Device Comparison

Table 4-1 shows the features of the SoC.

### Note

To understand what device features are currently supported by TI Software Development Kits (SDKs), see the [DRA829 and TDA4VM Software Build Sheet \(PROCESSOR-SDK-J721E\)](#).

**Table 4-1. Device Comparison**

| FEATURES <sup>(7)</sup>  | REFERENCE NAME | TDA4VM88                                | TDA4VM67                                | TDA4VM21                                |
|--|----------------|---|---|---|
| <b>Features</b>  |                |   |   |   |
| <b>PROCESSORS AND ACCELERATORS</b>                                 |                |   |   |   |
| Speed Grades   |                | T                                       | L                                       | E                                       |
| Arm Cortex-A72 Microprocessor Subsystem                            | Arm A72        | Dual Core                               | Dual Core                               | Dual Core                               |
| Arm Cortex-R5F   | Arm R5F        | Hexa Core                               | Hexa Core                               | Quad Core <sup>(9)</sup>                |
|  | Lockstep       | Optional <sup>(1)</sup>                 | Optional <sup>(1)</sup>                 | Optional <sup>(1)</sup>                 |
| Device Management Security Controller                              | DMSC           | Yes                                     | Yes                                     | Yes                                     |
| C7x Floating Point, Vector DSP                                     | C7x DSP        | Yes                                     | Yes                                     | Yes                                     |
| Deep Learning Accelerator  | MMA            | Yes                                     | Yes                                     | Yes                                     |
| Two C66x Floating Point DSP  | C66x DSP       | Dual Core                               | Dual Core                               | Single Core                             |
| Graphics Accelerator 3D GPU PowerVR Rogue 8XE GE8430               | GPU            | Yes                                     | Yes                                     | Yes                                     |
| Depth and Motion Processing Accelerators                           | DMPAC          | Yes                                     | Yes                                     | No                                      |
| Vision Processing Accelerators                                     | VPAC           | Yes                                     | Yes                                     | Yes                                     |
| Security Accelerators  | SA             | Yes                                     | Yes                                     | Yes                                     |
| Video Encoder / Decoder  | VENC/ VDEC     | Yes                                     | Yes                                     | Yes                                     |
| <b>SAFETY AND SECURITY</b>   |                |   |   |   |
| Safety Targeted  | Safety         | Optional <sup>(1)</sup>                 | Optional <sup>(1)</sup>                 | Optional <sup>(1)</sup>                 |
| Device Security  | Security       | Optional <sup>(2)</sup>                 | Optional <sup>(2)</sup>                 | Optional <sup>(2)</sup>                 |
| AEC-Q100 Qualified   | Q1             | Optional <sup>(3)</sup>                 | Optional <sup>(3)</sup>                 | Optional <sup>(3)</sup>                 |
| <b>PROGRAM AND DATA STORAGE</b>                                    |                |   |   |   |
| On-Chip Shared Memory (RAM) in MAIN Domain                         | OCSRAM         | 512KB SRAM                              | 512KB SRAM                              | 512KB SRAM                              |
| On-Chip Shared Memory (RAM) in MCU Domain                          | MCU_MSRAM      | 1MB SRAM                                | 1MB SRAM                                | 1MB SRAM                                |
| Multicore Shared Memory Controller                                 | MSMC           | 8MB (On-Chip SRAM with ECC)             | 8MB (On-Chip SRAM with ECC)             | 8MB (On-Chip SRAM with ECC)             |
| LPDDR4 DDR Subsystem   | DDRSS          | Up to 8GB (32-bit data) with inline ECC | Up to 8GB (32-bit data) with inline ECC | Up to 8GB (32-bit data) with inline ECC |
|  | SECEDED        | 7-Bit                                   | 7-Bit                                   | 7-Bit                                   |
| General-Purpose Memory Controller                                  | GPMC           | Up to 1GB with ECC                      | Up to 1GB with ECC                      | Up to 1GB with ECC                      |
| <b>PERIPHERALS</b>   |                |   |   |   |
| Display Subsystem  | DSS            | Yes                                     | Yes                                     | Yes                                     |
| Modular Controller Area Network Interface with Full CAN-FD Support | MCAN           | 16                                      | 16                                      | 16                                      |
| General-Purpose I/O  | GPIO           | Up to 226                               | Up to 226                               | Up to 226                               |
| Inter-Integrated Circuit Interface                                 | I2C            | 10                                      | 10                                      | 10                                      |
| Improved Inter-Integrated Circuit Interface                        | I3C            | 3                                       | 3                                       | 3                                       |
| Analog-to-Digital Converter  | ADC            | 2                                       | 2                                       | 2                                       |

**Table 4-1. Device Comparison (continued)**

| FEATURES <sup>(7)</sup>   | REFERENCE NAME       | TDA4VM88  | TDA4VM67  | TDA4VM21  |
|---|----------------------|---|---|---|
| Capture Subsystem with Camera Serial Interface (CSI2)   | CSI2.0 4L RX         | 2   | 2   | 2   |
|   | CSI2.0 4L TX         | 1   | 1   | 1   |
| Multichannel Serial Peripheral Interface  | MCSPi                | 11  | 11  | 11  |
| Multichannel Audio Serial Port  | MCASP0               | 16 Serializers                                    | 16 Serializers  | 16 Serializers  |
|   | MCASP1               | 12 Serializers                                    | 12 Serializers  | 12 Serializers  |
|   | MCASP2               | 6 Serializers                                     | 6 Serializers   | 6 Serializers   |
|   | MCASP3               | 4 Serializers                                     | 4 Serializers   | 4 Serializers   |
|   | MCASP4               | 4 Serializers                                     | 4 Serializers   | 4 Serializers   |
|   | MCASP5               | 4 Serializers                                     | 4 Serializers   | 4 Serializers   |
|   | MCASP6               | 4 Serializers                                     | 4 Serializers   | 4 Serializers   |
|   | MCASP7               | 4 Serializers                                     | 4 Serializers   | 4 Serializers   |
|   | MCASP8               | 4 Serializers                                     | 4 Serializers   | 4 Serializers   |
|   | MCASP9               | 4 Serializers                                     | 4 Serializers   | 4 Serializers   |
|   | MCASP10              | 8 Serializers                                     | 8 Serializers   | 8 Serializers   |
|   | MCASP11              | 8 Serializers                                     | 8 Serializers   | 8 Serializers   |
| MultiMedia Card/ Secure Digital Interface   | MMCSd0               | eMMC (8-bits)                                     | eMMC (8-bits)   | eMMC (8-bits)   |
|   | MMCSd1               | SD/SDIO (4-bits)                                  | SD/SDIO (4-bits)                                      | SD/SDIO (4-bits)                                      |
|   | MMCSd2               | SD/SDIO (4-bits)                                  | SD/SDIO (4-bits)                                      | SD/SDIO (4-bits)                                      |
| Universal Flash Storage   | UFS 2L               | Yes (2 Lanes)                                     | Yes (2 Lanes)   | Yes (2 Lanes)   |
| Flash Subsystem (FSS)   | OSPI0                | 8-bits <sup>(6)</sup>                             | 8-bits <sup>(6)</sup>                                 | 8-bits <sup>(6)</sup>                                 |
|   | OSPI1 <sup>(8)</sup> | 4-bits  | 4-bits  | 4-bits  |
|   | HyperBus             | Yes <sup>(6)</sup>                                | Yes <sup>(6)</sup>                                    | Yes <sup>(6)</sup>                                    |
| 4x PCI Express Port with Integrated PHY   | PCIE0                | Up to Two Lanes <sup>(4)</sup>                    | Up to Two Lanes <sup>(4)</sup>                        | Up to Two Lanes <sup>(4)</sup>                        |
|   | PCIE1                | Up to Two Lanes <sup>(4)</sup>                    | Up to Two Lanes <sup>(4)</sup>                        | Up to Two Lanes <sup>(4)</sup>                        |
|   | PCIE2                | Up to Two Lanes <sup>(4)</sup>                    | Up to Two Lanes <sup>(4)</sup>                        | Up to Two Lanes <sup>(4)</sup>                        |
|   | PCIE3                | Up to Two Lanes <sup>(4)</sup>                    | Up to Two Lanes <sup>(4)</sup>                        | Up to Two Lanes <sup>(4)</sup>                        |
| 2x Programmable Real-Time Unit Subsystem and TSN Communication Subsystem (Ethernet Subsystem) | PRU_ICSSG0           | No  | No  | No  |
|   | PRU_ICSSG1           | No  | No  | No  |
| Gigabit Ethernet Interface  | CPSW2G               | RMII or RGMII                                     | RMII or RGMII   | RMII or RGMII   |
|   | CPSW9G               | 8 × RMII<br>8 × RGMII<br>8 × SGMII <sup>(4)</sup> | 4 × RMII<br>4 × RGMII<br>4 × SGMII <sup>(4) (5)</sup> | 2 × RMII<br>2 × RGMII<br>2 × SGMII <sup>(4) (5)</sup> |
| General-Purpose Timers  | TIMER                | 30  | 30  | 30  |
| Enhanced High Resolution Pulse-Width Modulator Module   | eHRPWM               | 6   | 6   | 6   |
| Enhanced Capture Module   | eCAP                 | 3   | 3   | 3   |
| Enhanced Quadrature Encoder Pulse Module  | eQEP                 | 3   | 3   | 3   |
| Universal Asynchronous Receiver and Transmitter   | UART                 | 12  | 12  | 12  |
| Universal Serial Bus (USB3.1) SuperSpeed Dual-Role-Device (DRD) Ports with SS PHY             | USB0                 | Yes <sup>(4)</sup>                                | Yes <sup>(4)</sup>                                    | Yes <sup>(4)</sup>                                    |
|   | USB1                 | Yes <sup>(4)</sup>                                | Yes <sup>(4)</sup>                                    | Yes <sup>(4)</sup>                                    |

- (1) Safety features including R5F Lockstep and SIL/ASIL ratings are only applicable to select part number variants as indicated by the Device Type (Y) identifier in the [Table 9-1, Nomenclature Description](#) table.
- (2) Device security features including Secure Boot and Customer Programmable Keys are applicable to select part number variants as indicated by the Device Type (Y) identifier in the [Table 9-1, Nomenclature Description](#) table..
- (3) AEC-Q100 qualification is applicable to select part number variants as indicated by the Automotive Designator (Q1) identifier in the [Table 9-1, Nomenclature Description](#) table.
- (4) DP, SGMII, USB3.0, and PCIE[3:0] share total of twelve SerDes lanes.

- (5) Devices that support 4x RMII, 4x RGMII, 4x SGMII

Allowed instances and pins:

- a. RMII1/RGMII1/SGMII1
- b. RMII2/RGMII2/SGMII2
- c. RMII3/RGMII3/SGMII3
- d. RMII4/RGMII4/SGMII4

Devices that support 2x RMII, 2x RGMII, 2x SGMII

Allowed instances and pins:

- a. RMII1/RGMII1/SGMII1
- b. RMII2/RGMII2/SGMII2

- (6) Two simultaneous flash interfaces configured as OSPI0 and OSPI1, or HyperBus and OSPI1.
- (7) Software should constrain the features used to match the intended production device.
- (8) OSPI1 module only pins out 4 pins and is referred to as QSPI in some contexts.
- (9) The Quad Core R5F device provides support for a dual core RF5 in the MCU domain (MCU\_R5FSS) and a dual core R5F in the Main domain (R5FSS0).

## 4.1 Related Products

**Companion Products for TDA4VM** Review products that are frequently purchased or used in conjunction with this product.

**Software Development Kit for DRA8x & TDA4x Jacinto™ Processors** Processor SDK RTOS (PSDK RTOS) can be used together with Processor SDK Linux (PSDK Linux) or Processor SDK QNX (PSDK QNX), to form a multi-processor software development platform for TDA4x and DRA8x SoCs within the TI's Jacinto™ Processors platform. The SDK provides a comprehensive set of software tools and components to help users develop and deploy their applications on supported J7 SoCs. PSDK RTOS and either PSDK Linux or PSDK QNX can be used together to implement various use-cases in robotics, vision, factory and building automation, and automotive ADAS and gateway systems.

**TDA4VM Evaluation Module** The TDA4VMXEVM is an evaluation platform designed to speed up development efforts and reduce time to market for ADAS applications.

The TDA4x EVM is based on a TDA4VMx System-on-Chip (SoC) that incorporates a powerful heterogeneous, scalable architecture that includes a mix of TI's fixed and floating-point TMS320C66x Digital Signal Processor (DSP) cores, the C71x DSP Core and Matrix Math Accelerator for AI, Arm® Cortex®-A72 cores, integrated ISP and vision processing acceleration, 2D and 3D GPU cores, H.264 encode/H.265 decode acceleration. An on-chip Safety island featuring dual-lockstep R5F cores helps the system achieve ASIL-D/SIL-3 level certification while reducing the need for an external safety microcontroller, further reducing system bill-of-materials. On-chip peripherals allow for multi-camera input via CSI-2 ports, vehicle connectivity based on PCI Express, CAN-FD and Gigabit Ethernet, and display connectivity via DSI interfaces.

The EVM is supported by the Processor SDK which includes foundational drivers, compute and vision kernels, and example application frameworks and demonstrations that show users how to take advantage of the powerful heterogeneous SoC architecture.

**Application Notes and White Paper** Next generation SoC family for L2/L3, near-field analytic systems using deep learning technologies

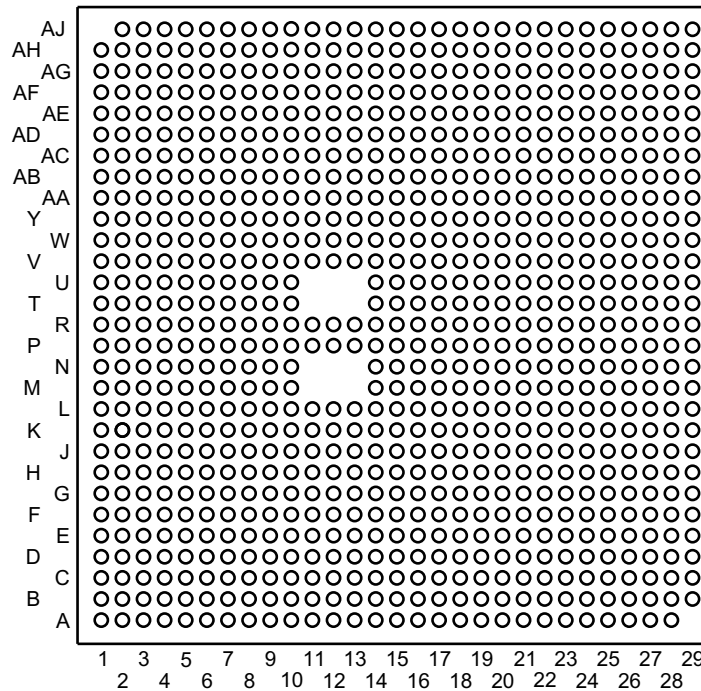
## 5 Terminal Configuration and Functions

### 5.1 Pin Diagram

#### Note

The terms "ball", "pin", and "terminal" are used interchangeably throughout the document. An attempt is made to use "ball" only when referring to the physical package.

Figure 5-1 shows the ball locations for the 827-ball flip chip ball grid array (FCBGA) package that are used in conjunction with Table 5-1 Figure 5-1 through Figure 5-1 to locate signal names and ball grid numbers.



**Figure 5-1. ALF FCBGA-N827 Pin Diagram (Bottom View)**

## 5.2 Pin Attributes

### Note

MCU\_BOOTMODE pins are latched on the rising edge of MCU\_PORz\_OUT. BOOTMODE pins are latched on the rising edge of PORz\_OUT.

### Note

Media Local Bus (MLB) is not available on this device. The following balls must be left unconnected if not used in GPIO mode: [AE2](#), [AD2](#), [AD3](#), [AC3](#), [AC1](#), [AD1](#)

### Note

PRU\_ICSSG0 and PRU\_ICSSG1 are not available on this device. The prg\* signals should not be used. Those pins can be used for other functions.

### Note

Devices that support CPSW9G Gigabit Ethernet Interface of 4x RMII, 4x RGMII, 4x SGMII

Allowed instances and pins:

1. RMII1/RGMII1/SGMII1
2. RMII2/RGMII2/SGMII2
3. RMII3/RGMII3/SGMII3
4. RMII4/RGMII4/SGMII4

Devices that support CPSW9G Gigabit Ethernet Interface of 2x RMII, 2x RGMII, 2x SGMII

Allowed instances and pins:

1. RMII1/RGMII1/SGMII1
2. RMII2/RGMII2/SGMII2

**Table 5-1. Pin Attributes**

| BALL NUMBER <sup>1</sup> | BALL NAME <sup>2</sup> | SIGNAL NAME <sup>3</sup>      | MUXMODE <sup>4</sup> | TYPE <sup>5</sup> | BALL RESET STATE <sup>6</sup> | BALL RESET REL. MUXMODE | I/O VOLTAGE VALUE <sup>8</sup> | POWER <sup>9</sup> | HYS <sup>10</sup> | BUFFER TYPE <sup>11</sup> | PULL UP/DOWN TYPE <sup>12</sup> | DSIS <sup>13</sup> | RXACTIVE/TXDISABLE <sup>14</sup> |
|--------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|
| U7                       | CAP_VDDS0              | <a href="#">CAP_VDDS0</a>     |                      | CAP               |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
| K23                      | CAP_VDDS0_MCU          | <a href="#">CAP_VDDS0_MCU</a> |                      | CAP               |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
| AB21                     | CAP_VDDS1              | <a href="#">CAP_VDDS1</a>     |                      | CAP               |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
| J18                      | CAP_VDDS1_MCU          | <a href="#">CAP_VDDS1_MCU</a> |                      | CAP               |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
| Y18                      | CAP_VDDS2              | <a href="#">CAP_VDDS2</a>     |                      | CAP               |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
| J19                      | CAP_VDDS2_MCU          | <a href="#">CAP_VDDS2_MCU</a> |                      | CAP               |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |

**Table 5-1. Pin Attributes (continued)**

| BALL NUMBER <sup>1</sup> | BALL NAME <sup>2</sup> | SIGNAL NAME <sup>3</sup> | MUXMODE <sup>4</sup> | TYPE <sup>5</sup> | BALL RESET STATE <sup>6</sup> | BALL RESET REL. MUXMODE | I/O VOLTAGE VALUE <sup>8</sup> | POWER <sup>9</sup>                         | HYS <sup>10</sup> | BUFFER TYPE <sup>11</sup> | PULL UP/DOWN TYPE <sup>12</sup> | DSIS <sup>13</sup> | RXACTIVE/TXDISABLE <sup>14</sup> |
|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|
| W21                      | CAP_VDDS3              | CAP_VDDS3                |                      | CAP               |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
| AA22                     | CAP_VDDS4              | CAP_VDDS4                |                      | CAP               |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
| R22                      | CAP_VDDS5              | CAP_VDDS5                |                      | CAP               |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
| V22                      | CAP_VDDS6              | CAP_VDDS6                |                      | CAP               |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
| B20                      | CSI0_RXCLKN            | CSI0_RXCLKN              |                      | I                 | OFF                           |                         | 1.8 V                          | VDDA_0P8_CS<br>IRX /<br>VDDA_1P8_CS<br>IRX |                   | D-PHY                     |                                 |                    |                                  |
| A21                      | CSI0_RXCLKP            | CSI0_RXCLKP              |                      | I                 | OFF                           |                         | 1.8 V                          | VDDA_0P8_CS<br>IRX /<br>VDDA_1P8_CS<br>IRX |                   | D-PHY                     |                                 |                    |                                  |
| F16                      | csi0_rxcilib           | CSI0_RXRCALIB            |                      | A                 | OFF                           |                         | 1.8 V                          | VDDA_0P8_CS<br>IRX /<br>VDDA_1P8_CS<br>IRX |                   | D-PHY                     |                                 |                    |                                  |
| F15                      | csi1_rxcilib           | CSI1_RXRCALIB            |                      | A                 | OFF                           |                         | 1.8 V                          | VDDA_0P8_CS<br>IRX /<br>VDDA_1P8_CS<br>IRX |                   | D-PHY                     |                                 |                    |                                  |
| B17                      | CSI1_RXCLKN            | CSI1_RXCLKN              |                      | I                 | OFF                           |                         | 1.8 V                          | VDDA_0P8_CS<br>IRX /<br>VDDA_1P8_CS<br>IRX |                   | D-PHY                     |                                 |                    |                                  |
| A18                      | CSI1_RXCLKP            | CSI1_RXCLKP              |                      | I                 | OFF                           |                         | 1.8 V                          | VDDA_0P8_CS<br>IRX /<br>VDDA_1P8_CS<br>IRX |                   | D-PHY                     |                                 |                    |                                  |
| B19                      | CSI0_RXN0              | CSI0_RXN0                |                      | I                 | OFF                           |                         | 1.8 V                          | VDDA_0P8_CS<br>IRX /<br>VDDA_1P8_CS<br>IRX |                   | D-PHY                     |                                 |                    |                                  |
| D18                      | CSI0_RXN1              | CSI0_RXN1                |                      | I                 | OFF                           |                         | 1.8 V                          | VDDA_0P8_CS<br>IRX /<br>VDDA_1P8_CS<br>IRX |                   | D-PHY                     |                                 |                    |                                  |
| D17                      | CSI0_RXN2              | CSI0_RXN2                |                      | I                 | OFF                           |                         | 1.8 V                          | VDDA_0P8_CS<br>IRX /<br>VDDA_1P8_CS<br>IRX |                   | D-PHY                     |                                 |                    |                                  |
| E16                      | CSI0_RXN3              | CSI0_RXN3                |                      | I                 | OFF                           |                         | 1.8 V                          | VDDA_0P8_CS<br>IRX /<br>VDDA_1P8_CS<br>IRX |                   | D-PHY                     |                                 |                    |                                  |
| A20                      | CSI0_RXP0              | CSI0_RXP0                |                      | I                 | OFF                           |                         | 1.8 V                          | VDDA_0P8_CS<br>IRX /<br>VDDA_1P8_CS<br>IRX |                   | D-PHY                     |                                 |                    |                                  |

Table 5-1. Pin Attributes (continued)

| BALL NUMBER <sup>1</sup> | BALL NAME <sup>2</sup> | SIGNAL NAME <sup>3</sup>     | MUXMODE <sup>4</sup> | TYPE <sup>5</sup> | BALL RESET STATE <sup>6</sup> | BALL RESET REL. MUXMODE | I/O VOLTAGE VALUE <sup>8</sup> | POWER <sup>9</sup>                | HYS <sup>10</sup> | BUFFER TYPE <sup>11</sup> | PULL UP/DOWN TYPE <sup>12</sup> | DSIS <sup>13</sup> | RXACTIVE/TXDISABLE <sup>14</sup> |
|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|
| C19                      | CSI0_RXP1              | <a href="#">CSI0_RXP1</a>    |                      | I                 | OFF                           |                         | 1.8 V                          | VDDA_0P8_CS IRX / VDDA_1P8_CS IRX |                   | D-PHY                     |                                 |                    |                                  |
| C18                      | CSI0_RXP2              | <a href="#">CSI0_RXP2</a>    |                      | I                 | OFF                           |                         | 1.8 V                          | VDDA_0P8_CS IRX / VDDA_1P8_CS IRX |                   | D-PHY                     |                                 |                    |                                  |
| E17                      | CSI0_RXP3              | <a href="#">CSI0_RXP3</a>    |                      | I                 | OFF                           |                         | 1.8 V                          | VDDA_0P8_CS IRX / VDDA_1P8_CS IRX |                   | D-PHY                     |                                 |                    |                                  |
| B16                      | CSI1_RXN0              | <a href="#">CSI1_RXN0</a>    |                      | I                 | OFF                           |                         | 1.8 V                          | VDDA_0P8_CS IRX / VDDA_1P8_CS IRX |                   | D-PHY                     |                                 |                    |                                  |
| D15                      | CSI1_RXN1              | <a href="#">CSI1_RXN1</a>    |                      | I                 | OFF                           |                         | 1.8 V                          | VDDA_0P8_CS IRX / VDDA_1P8_CS IRX |                   | D-PHY                     |                                 |                    |                                  |
| D14                      | CSI1_RXN2              | <a href="#">CSI1_RXN2</a>    |                      | I                 | OFF                           |                         | 1.8 V                          | VDDA_0P8_CS IRX / VDDA_1P8_CS IRX |                   | D-PHY                     |                                 |                    |                                  |
| E13                      | CSI1_RXN3              | <a href="#">CSI1_RXN3</a>    |                      | I                 | OFF                           |                         | 1.8 V                          | VDDA_0P8_CS IRX / VDDA_1P8_CS IRX |                   | D-PHY                     |                                 |                    |                                  |
| A17                      | CSI1_RXP0              | <a href="#">CSI1_RXP0</a>    |                      | I                 | OFF                           |                         | 1.8 V                          | VDDA_0P8_CS IRX / VDDA_1P8_CS IRX |                   | D-PHY                     |                                 |                    |                                  |
| C16                      | CSI1_RXP1              | <a href="#">CSI1_RXP1</a>    |                      | I                 | OFF                           |                         | 1.8 V                          | VDDA_0P8_CS IRX / VDDA_1P8_CS IRX |                   | D-PHY                     |                                 |                    |                                  |
| C15                      | CSI1_RXP2              | <a href="#">CSI1_RXP2</a>    |                      | I                 | OFF                           |                         | 1.8 V                          | VDDA_0P8_CS IRX / VDDA_1P8_CS IRX |                   | D-PHY                     |                                 |                    |                                  |
| E14                      | CSI1_RXP3              | <a href="#">CSI1_RXP3</a>    |                      | I                 | OFF                           |                         | 1.8 V                          | VDDA_0P8_CS IRX / VDDA_1P8_CS IRX |                   | D-PHY                     |                                 |                    |                                  |
| J1                       | ddr0_ckn               | <a href="#">DDR0_CKN</a>     |                      | IO                | OFF                           |                         | 1.1 V                          | VDDS_DDR                          |                   | DDR0                      |                                 |                    |                                  |
| H1                       | ddr0_ckp               | <a href="#">DDR0_CKP</a>     |                      | IO                | OFF                           |                         | 1.1 V                          | VDDS_DDR                          |                   | DDR0                      |                                 |                    |                                  |
| K6                       | ddr0_resetrn           | <a href="#">DDR0_RESETrn</a> |                      | IO                | OFF                           |                         | 1.1 V                          | VDDS_DDR                          |                   | DDR0                      |                                 |                    |                                  |
| G4                       | ddr0_ca0               | <a href="#">DDR0_CA0</a>     |                      | IO                | OFF                           |                         | 1.1 V                          | VDDS_DDR                          |                   | DDR0                      |                                 |                    |                                  |
| H3                       | ddr0_ca1               | <a href="#">DDR0_CA1</a>     |                      | IO                | OFF                           |                         | 1.1 V                          | VDDS_DDR                          |                   | DDR0                      |                                 |                    |                                  |
| K5                       | ddr0_ca2               | <a href="#">DDR0_CA2</a>     |                      | IO                | OFF                           |                         | 1.1 V                          | VDDS_DDR                          |                   | DDR0                      |                                 |                    |                                  |

Table 5-1. Pin Attributes (continued)

| BALL NUMBER <sup>1</sup> | BALL NAME <sup>2</sup> | SIGNAL NAME <sup>3</sup> | MUXMODE <sup>4</sup> | TYPE <sup>5</sup> | BALL RESET STATE <sup>6</sup> | BALL RESET REL. MUXMODE | I/O VOLTAGE VALUE <sup>8</sup> | POWER <sup>9</sup> | HYS <sup>10</sup> | BUFFER TYPE <sup>11</sup> | PULL UP/ DOWN TYPE <sup>12</sup> | DSIS <sup>13</sup> | RXACTIVE/ TXDISABLE <sup>14</sup> |
|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|
| J4                       | ddr0_ca3               | DDR0_CA3                 |                      | IO                | OFF                           |                         | 1.1 V                          | VDDSD_DDR          |                   | DDR0                      |                                  |                    |                                   |
| K2                       | ddr0_ca4               | DDR0_CA4                 |                      | IO                | OFF                           |                         | 1.1 V                          | VDDSD_DDR          |                   | DDR0                      |                                  |                    |                                   |
| H5                       | ddr0_ca5               | DDR0_CA5                 |                      | IO                | OFF                           |                         | 1.1 V                          | VDDSD_DDR          |                   | DDR0                      |                                  |                    |                                   |
| H2                       | ddr0_cal0              | DDR0_CAL0                |                      | A                 | OFF                           |                         | 1.1 V                          | VDDSD_DDR          |                   | DDR0                      |                                  |                    |                                   |
| G3                       | ddr0_cke0              | DDR0_CKE0                |                      | IO                | OFF                           |                         | 1.1 V                          | VDDSD_DDR          |                   | DDR0                      |                                  |                    |                                   |
| J3                       | ddr0_cke1              | DDR0_CKE1                |                      | IO                | OFF                           |                         | 1.1 V                          | VDDSD_DDR          |                   | DDR0                      |                                  |                    |                                   |
| J5                       | ddr0_csn0_0            | DDR0_CSn0_0              |                      | IO                | OFF                           |                         | 1.1 V                          | VDDSD_DDR          |                   | DDR0                      |                                  |                    |                                   |
| K3                       | ddr0_csn0_1            | DDR0_CSn0_1              |                      | IO                | OFF                           |                         | 1.1 V                          | VDDSD_DDR          |                   | DDR0                      |                                  |                    |                                   |
| G5                       | ddr0_csn1_0            | DDR0_CSn1_0              |                      | IO                | OFF                           |                         | 1.1 V                          | VDDSD_DDR          |                   | DDR0                      |                                  |                    |                                   |
| J2                       | ddr0_csn1_1            | DDR0_CSn1_1              |                      | IO                | OFF                           |                         | 1.1 V                          | VDDSD_DDR          |                   | DDR0                      |                                  |                    |                                   |
| A3                       | ddr0_dm0               | DDR0_DM0                 |                      | IO                | OFF                           |                         | 1.1 V                          | VDDSD_DDR          |                   | DDR0                      |                                  |                    |                                   |
| E4                       | ddr0_dm1               | DDR0_DM1                 |                      | IO                | OFF                           |                         | 1.1 V                          | VDDSD_DDR          |                   | DDR0                      |                                  |                    |                                   |
| N1                       | ddr0_dm2               | DDR0_DM2                 |                      | IO                | OFF                           |                         | 1.1 V                          | VDDSD_DDR          |                   | DDR0                      |                                  |                    |                                   |
| R5                       | ddr0_dm3               | DDR0_DM3                 |                      | IO                | OFF                           |                         | 1.1 V                          | VDDSD_DDR          |                   | DDR0                      |                                  |                    |                                   |
| A5                       | ddr0_dq0               | DDR0_DQ0                 |                      | IO                | OFF                           |                         | 1.1 V                          | VDDSD_DDR          |                   | DDR0                      |                                  |                    |                                   |
| A6                       | ddr0_dq1               | DDR0_DQ1                 |                      | IO                | OFF                           |                         | 1.1 V                          | VDDSD_DDR          |                   | DDR0                      |                                  |                    |                                   |
| B5                       | ddr0_dq2               | DDR0_DQ2                 |                      | IO                | OFF                           |                         | 1.1 V                          | VDDSD_DDR          |                   | DDR0                      |                                  |                    |                                   |
| C2                       | ddr0_dq3               | DDR0_DQ3                 |                      | IO                | OFF                           |                         | 1.1 V                          | VDDSD_DDR          |                   | DDR0                      |                                  |                    |                                   |
| B4                       | ddr0_dq4               | DDR0_DQ4                 |                      | IO                | OFF                           |                         | 1.1 V                          | VDDSD_DDR          |                   | DDR0                      |                                  |                    |                                   |
| C3                       | ddr0_dq5               | DDR0_DQ5                 |                      | IO                | OFF                           |                         | 1.1 V                          | VDDSD_DDR          |                   | DDR0                      |                                  |                    |                                   |
| A2                       | ddr0_dq6               | DDR0_DQ6                 |                      | IO                | OFF                           |                         | 1.1 V                          | VDDSD_DDR          |                   | DDR0                      |                                  |                    |                                   |
| A4                       | ddr0_dq7               | DDR0_DQ7                 |                      | IO                | OFF                           |                         | 1.1 V                          | VDDSD_DDR          |                   | DDR0                      |                                  |                    |                                   |
| D1                       | ddr0_dq8               | DDR0_DQ8                 |                      | IO                | OFF                           |                         | 1.1 V                          | VDDSD_DDR          |                   | DDR0                      |                                  |                    |                                   |
| C4                       | ddr0_dq9               | DDR0_DQ9                 |                      | IO                | OFF                           |                         | 1.1 V                          | VDDSD_DDR          |                   | DDR0                      |                                  |                    |                                   |
| F1                       | ddr0_dq10              | DDR0_DQ10                |                      | IO                | OFF                           |                         | 1.1 V                          | VDDSD_DDR          |                   | DDR0                      |                                  |                    |                                   |
| G2                       | ddr0_dq11              | DDR0_DQ11                |                      | IO                | OFF                           |                         | 1.1 V                          | VDDSD_DDR          |                   | DDR0                      |                                  |                    |                                   |
| F2                       | ddr0_dq12              | DDR0_DQ12                |                      | IO                | OFF                           |                         | 1.1 V                          | VDDSD_DDR          |                   | DDR0                      |                                  |                    |                                   |
| F3                       | ddr0_dq13              | DDR0_DQ13                |                      | IO                | OFF                           |                         | 1.1 V                          | VDDSD_DDR          |                   | DDR0                      |                                  |                    |                                   |
| D3                       | ddr0_dq14              | DDR0_DQ14                |                      | IO                | OFF                           |                         | 1.1 V                          | VDDSD_DDR          |                   | DDR0                      |                                  |                    |                                   |
| F5                       | ddr0_dq15              | DDR0_DQ15                |                      | IO                | OFF                           |                         | 1.1 V                          | VDDSD_DDR          |                   | DDR0                      |                                  |                    |                                   |
| L5                       | ddr0_dq16              | DDR0_DQ16                |                      | IO                | OFF                           |                         | 1.1 V                          | VDDSD_DDR          |                   | DDR0                      |                                  |                    |                                   |
| M5                       | ddr0_dq17              | DDR0_DQ17                |                      | IO                | OFF                           |                         | 1.1 V                          | VDDSD_DDR          |                   | DDR0                      |                                  |                    |                                   |
| N5                       | ddr0_dq18              | DDR0_DQ18                |                      | IO                | OFF                           |                         | 1.1 V                          | VDDSD_DDR          |                   | DDR0                      |                                  |                    |                                   |
| L4                       | ddr0_dq19              | DDR0_DQ19                |                      | IO                | OFF                           |                         | 1.1 V                          | VDDSD_DDR          |                   | DDR0                      |                                  |                    |                                   |
| L2                       | ddr0_dq20              | DDR0_DQ20                |                      | IO                | OFF                           |                         | 1.1 V                          | VDDSD_DDR          |                   | DDR0                      |                                  |                    |                                   |
| L1                       | ddr0_dq21              | DDR0_DQ21                |                      | IO                | OFF                           |                         | 1.1 V                          | VDDSD_DDR          |                   | DDR0                      |                                  |                    |                                   |
| N2                       | ddr0_dq22              | DDR0_DQ22                |                      | IO                | OFF                           |                         | 1.1 V                          | VDDSD_DDR          |                   | DDR0                      |                                  |                    |                                   |

Table 5-1. Pin Attributes (continued)

| BALL NUMBER <sup>1</sup> | BALL NAME <sup>2</sup> | SIGNAL NAME <sup>3</sup>  | MUXMODE <sup>4</sup> | TYPE <sup>5</sup> | BALL RESET STATE <sup>6</sup> | BALL RESET REL. MUXMODE | I/O VOLTAGE VALUE <sup>8</sup> | POWER <sup>9</sup>                | HYS <sup>10</sup> | BUFFER TYPE <sup>11</sup> | PULL UP/ DOWN TYPE <sup>12</sup> | DSIS <sup>13</sup> | RXACTIVE/ TXDISABLE <sup>14</sup> |
|--------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|
| N4                       | ddr0_dq23              | DDR0_DQ23                 |                      | IO                | OFF                           |                         | 1.1 V                          | VDDSD_DDR                         |                   | DDR0                      |                                  |                    |                                   |
| T3                       | ddr0_dq24              | DDR0_DQ24                 |                      | IO                | OFF                           |                         | 1.1 V                          | VDDSD_DDR                         |                   | DDR0                      |                                  |                    |                                   |
| T2                       | ddr0_dq25              | DDR0_DQ25                 |                      | IO                | OFF                           |                         | 1.1 V                          | VDDSD_DDR                         |                   | DDR0                      |                                  |                    |                                   |
| P2                       | ddr0_dq26              | DDR0_DQ26                 |                      | IO                | OFF                           |                         | 1.1 V                          | VDDSD_DDR                         |                   | DDR0                      |                                  |                    |                                   |
| P3                       | ddr0_dq27              | DDR0_DQ27                 |                      | IO                | OFF                           |                         | 1.1 V                          | VDDSD_DDR                         |                   | DDR0                      |                                  |                    |                                   |
| P5                       | ddr0_dq28              | DDR0_DQ28                 |                      | IO                | OFF                           |                         | 1.1 V                          | VDDSD_DDR                         |                   | DDR0                      |                                  |                    |                                   |
| R4                       | ddr0_dq29              | DDR0_DQ29                 |                      | IO                | OFF                           |                         | 1.1 V                          | VDDSD_DDR                         |                   | DDR0                      |                                  |                    |                                   |
| T4                       | ddr0_dq30              | DDR0_DQ30                 |                      | IO                | OFF                           |                         | 1.1 V                          | VDDSD_DDR                         |                   | DDR0                      |                                  |                    |                                   |
| T5                       | ddr0_dq31              | DDR0_DQ31                 |                      | IO                | OFF                           |                         | 1.1 V                          | VDDSD_DDR                         |                   | DDR0                      |                                  |                    |                                   |
| B1                       | ddr0_dqs0n             | DDR0_DQS0N                |                      | IO                | OFF                           |                         | 1.1 V                          | VDDSD_DDR                         |                   | DDR0                      |                                  |                    |                                   |
| B2                       | ddr0_dqs0p             | DDR0_DQS0P                |                      | IO                | OFF                           |                         | 1.1 V                          | VDDSD_DDR                         |                   | DDR0                      |                                  |                    |                                   |
| E2                       | ddr0_dqs1n             | DDR0_DQS1N                |                      | IO                | OFF                           |                         | 1.1 V                          | VDDSD_DDR                         |                   | DDR0                      |                                  |                    |                                   |
| E3                       | ddr0_dqs1p             | DDR0_DQS1P                |                      | IO                | OFF                           |                         | 1.1 V                          | VDDSD_DDR                         |                   | DDR0                      |                                  |                    |                                   |
| M2                       | ddr0_dqs2n             | DDR0_DQS2N                |                      | IO                | OFF                           |                         | 1.1 V                          | VDDSD_DDR                         |                   | DDR0                      |                                  |                    |                                   |
| M3                       | ddr0_dqs2p             | DDR0_DQS2P                |                      | IO                | OFF                           |                         | 1.1 V                          | VDDSD_DDR                         |                   | DDR0                      |                                  |                    |                                   |
| R1                       | ddr0_dqs3n             | DDR0_DQS3N                |                      | IO                | OFF                           |                         | 1.1 V                          | VDDSD_DDR                         |                   | DDR0                      |                                  |                    |                                   |
| R2                       | ddr0_dqs3p             | DDR0_DQS3P                |                      | IO                | OFF                           |                         | 1.1 V                          | VDDSD_DDR                         |                   | DDR0                      |                                  |                    |                                   |
| P6                       | ddr_ret                | DDR_RET                   |                      | I                 | OFF                           |                         | 1.1 V                          | VDDSD_DDR_BIAS                    |                   | DDR0                      |                                  |                    |                                   |
| G6                       | dp0_auxn               | DP0_AUXN                  |                      | IO                | OFF                           |                         | 0.8 V                          | VDDA_0P8_DP / VDDA_1P8_DP         |                   | AUX-PHY                   |                                  |                    |                                   |
| F7                       | dp0_auxp               | DP0_AUXP                  |                      | IO                | OFF                           |                         | 0.8 V                          | VDDA_0P8_DP / VDDA_1P8_DP         |                   | AUX-PHY                   |                                  |                    |                                   |
| E10                      | DSI_TXCLKN             | DSI_TXCLKN<br>CSI0_TXCLKN |                      | O<br>O            | OFF                           |                         | 1.8 V                          | VDDA_0P8_DS ITX / VDDA_1P8_DS ITX |                   | D-PHY                     |                                  |                    |                                   |
| E11                      | DSI_TXCLKP             | DSI_TXCLKP<br>CSI0_TXCLKP |                      | O<br>O            | OFF                           |                         | 1.8 V                          | VDDA_0P8_DS ITX / VDDA_1P8_DS ITX |                   | D-PHY                     |                                  |                    |                                   |
| D11                      | DSI_TXN0               | DSI_TXN0<br>CSI0_TXN0     |                      | IO<br>O           | OFF                           |                         | 1.8 V                          | VDDA_0P8_DS ITX / VDDA_1P8_DS ITX |                   | D-PHY                     |                                  |                    |                                   |
| D12                      | DSI_TXN1               | DSI_TXN1<br>CSI0_TXN1     |                      | O<br>O            | OFF                           |                         | 1.8 V                          | VDDA_0P8_DS ITX / VDDA_1P8_DS ITX |                   | D-PHY                     |                                  |                    |                                   |
| B13                      | DSI_TXN2               | DSI_TXN2<br>CSI0_TXN2     |                      | O<br>O            | OFF                           |                         | 1.8 V                          | VDDA_0P8_DS ITX / VDDA_1P8_DS ITX |                   | D-PHY                     |                                  |                    |                                   |

**Table 5-1. Pin Attributes (continued)**

| BALL NUMBER <sup>1</sup> | BALL NAME <sup>2</sup> | SIGNAL NAME <sup>3</sup> | MUXMODE <sup>4</sup> | TYPE <sup>5</sup> | BALL RESET STATE <sup>6</sup> | BALL RESET REL. MUXMODE | I/O VOLTAGE VALUE <sup>8</sup> | POWER <sup>9</sup>                | HYS <sup>10</sup> | BUFFER TYPE <sup>11</sup> | PULL UP/DOWN TYPE <sup>12</sup> | DSIS <sup>13</sup> | RXACTIVE/TXDISABLE <sup>14</sup> |
|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|
| B14                      | DSI_TXN3               | DSI_TXN3                 |                      | O                 | OFF                           |                         | 1.8 V                          | VDDA_0P8_DS ITX / VDDA_1P8_DS ITX |                   | D-PHY                     |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | CSI0_TXN3                |                      | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                                   |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
| C12                      | DSI_TXP0               | DSI_TXP0                 |                      | IO                | OFF                           |                         | 1.8 V                          | VDDA_0P8_DS ITX / VDDA_1P8_DS ITX |                   | D-PHY                     |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | CSI0_TXP0                |                      | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                                   |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
| C13                      | DSI_TXP1               | DSI_TXP1                 |                      | O                 | OFF                           |                         | 1.8 V                          | VDDA_0P8_DS ITX / VDDA_1P8_DS ITX |                   | D-PHY                     |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | CSI0_TXP1                |                      | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                                   |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
| A14                      | DSI_TXP2               | DSI_TXP2                 |                      | O                 | OFF                           |                         | 1.8 V                          | VDDA_0P8_DS ITX / VDDA_1P8_DS ITX |                   | D-PHY                     |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | CSI0_TXP2                |                      | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                                   |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
| A15                      | DSI_TXP3               | DSI_TXP3                 |                      | O                 | OFF                           |                         | 1.8 V                          | VDDA_0P8_DS ITX / VDDA_1P8_DS ITX |                   | D-PHY                     |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | CSI0_TXP3                |                      | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                                   |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
| F12                      | dsi_txrcalib           | DSI_TXRCALIB             |                      | A                 | OFF                           |                         | 1.8 V                          | VDDA_0P8_DS ITX / VDDA_1P8_DS ITX |                   | D-PHY                     |                                 |                    |                                  |
| U2                       | ecap0_in_apwm_out      | ECAP0_IN_APWM_OUT        | 0                    | IO                | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV0                           | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                           | 0                  | 0/1                              |
|                          |                        | SYNC0_OUT                | 1                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                                   |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | CPTS0_RFT_CLK            | 2                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                                   |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | SPI2_CS3                 | 4                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                                   |                   |                           |                                 | 1                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | I3C0_SDAPULLEN           | 5                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                                   |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | SPI7_CS0                 | 6                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                                   |                   |                           |                                 | 1                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | GPIO1_11                 | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                                   |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
| C26                      | emu0                   | EMU0                     | 0                    | IO                | PU                            | 0                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV0_MCU                       | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                           |                    | 1/1                              |
| B29                      | emu1                   | EMU1                     | 0                    | IO                | PU                            | 0                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV0_MCU                       | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                           |                    | 1/1                              |
| AC18                     | extintn                | EXTINTn                  | 0                    | I                 | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV2                           | Yes               | I2C OD FS                 |                                 | 1                  | 0/0                              |
|                          |                        | GPIO0_0                  | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                                   |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
| U3                       | ext_refclk1            | EXT_REFCLK1              | 0                    | I                 | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV0                           | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                           | 0                  | 0/1                              |
|                          |                        | SYNC1_OUT                | 1                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                                   |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | SPI7_CLK                 | 6                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                                   |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | GPIO1_12                 | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                                   |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
| AC5                      | i2c0_scl               | I2C0_SCL                 | 0                    | IOD               | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV0                           | Yes               | I2C OD FS                 |                                 | 1                  | 1/0                              |
|                          |                        | GPIO1_7                  | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                                   |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
| AA5                      | i2c0_sda               | I2C0_SDA                 | 0                    | IOD               | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV0                           | Yes               | I2C OD FS                 |                                 | 1                  | 1/0                              |
|                          |                        | GPIO1_8                  | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                                   |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |

Table 5-1. Pin Attributes (continued)

| BALL NUMBER <sup>1</sup> | BALL NAME <sup>2</sup> | SIGNAL NAME <sup>3</sup> | MUXMODE <sup>4</sup> | TYPE <sup>5</sup> | BALL RESET STATE <sup>6</sup> | BALL RESET REL. MUXMODE | I/O VOLTAGE VALUE <sup>8</sup> | POWER <sup>9</sup> | HYS <sup>10</sup> | BUFFER TYPE <sup>11</sup> | PULL UP/DOWN TYPE <sup>12</sup> | DSIS <sup>13</sup> | RXACTIVE/TXDISABLE <sup>14</sup> |
|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|
| Y6                       | i2c1_scl               | I2C1_SCL                 | 0                    | IOD               | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV0            | Yes               | I2C OD FS                 |                                 | 1                  | 1/0                              |
|                          |                        | CPTS0_HW1TSPUSH          | 1                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | GPIO1_9                  | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
| AA6                      | i2c1_sda               | I2C1_SDA                 | 0                    | IOD               | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV0            | Yes               | I2C OD FS                 |                                 | 1                  | 1/0                              |
|                          |                        | CPTS0_HW2TSPUSH          | 1                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | GPIO1_10                 | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
| W2                       | i3c0_scl               | I3C0_SCL                 | 0                    | IO                | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV0            | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                           | 1                  | 0/1                              |
|                          |                        | MMC2_SDCD                | 1                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 1                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | UART9_CTSn               | 2                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 1                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | MCAN2_RX                 | 3                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 1                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | I2C6_SCL                 | 4                    | IOD               |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 1                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | DP0_HPDP                 | 5                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | PCIE0_CLKREQn            | 6                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | GPIO1_5                  | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | UART6_RXD                | 8                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
| W1                       | i3c0_sda               | I3C0_SDA                 | 0                    | IO                | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV0            | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                           | 1                  | 0/1                              |
|                          |                        | MMC2_SDWP                | 1                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 1                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | UART9_RTSn               | 2                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | MCAN2_TX                 | 3                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | I2C6_SDA                 | 4                    | IOD               |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 1                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | PCIE1_CLKREQn            | 6                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | GPIO1_6                  | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | UART6_TXD                | 8                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
| W5                       | mcan0_rx               | MCAN0_RX                 | 0                    | I                 | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV0            | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                           | 1                  | 0/1                              |
|                          |                        | I2C2_SCL                 | 4                    | IOD               |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 1                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | GPIO1_1                  | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
| W6                       | mcan0_tx               | MCAN0_TX                 | 0                    | O                 | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV0            | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                           |                    | 0/1                              |
|                          |                        | I2C2_SDA                 | 4                    | IOD               |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 1                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | GPIO1_2                  | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
| W3                       | mcan1_rx               | MCAN1_RX                 | 0                    | I                 | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV0            | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                           | 1                  | 0/1                              |
|                          |                        | UART6_CTSn               | 1                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 1                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | UART9_RXD                | 2                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 1                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | USB0_DRVVBUS             | 3                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | USB1_DRVVBUS             | 4                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | GPIO1_3                  | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |

Table 5-1. Pin Attributes (continued)

| BALL NUMBER <sup>1</sup> | BALL NAME <sup>2</sup> | SIGNAL NAME <sup>3</sup> | MUXMODE <sup>4</sup> | TYPE <sup>5</sup> | BALL RESET STATE <sup>6</sup> | BALL RESET REL. MUXMODE | I/O VOLTAGE VALUE <sup>8</sup> | POWER <sup>9</sup> | HYS <sup>10</sup> | BUFFER TYPE <sup>11</sup> | PULL UP/DOWN TYPE <sup>12</sup> | DSIS <sup>13</sup> | RXACTIVE/TXDISABLE <sup>14</sup> |
|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|
| V4                       | mcan1_tx               | MCAN1_TX                 | 0                    | O                 | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV0            | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                           | 0                  | 0/1                              |
|                          |                        | UART6_RTSn               | 1                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | UART9_TXD                | 2                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | USB0_DRVVBUS             | 3                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | USB1_DRVVBUS             | 4                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | GPIO1_4                  | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
| K25                      | mcu_adc0_ain0          | MCU_ADC0_AIN0            | 0                    | A                 | OFF                           | 0                       | 1.8 V                          | VDDA_ADC0          |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | WKUP_GPIO0_68            | -.1                  | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
| K26                      | mcu_adc0_ain1          | MCU_ADC0_AIN1            | 0                    | A                 | OFF                           | 0                       | 1.8 V                          | VDDA_ADC0          |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | WKUP_GPIO0_69            | -.1                  | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
| K28                      | mcu_adc0_ain2          | MCU_ADC0_AIN2            | 0                    | A                 | OFF                           | 0                       | 1.8 V                          | VDDA_ADC0          |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | WKUP_GPIO0_70            | -.1                  | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
| L28                      | mcu_adc0_ain3          | MCU_ADC0_AIN3            | 0                    | A                 | OFF                           | 0                       | 1.8 V                          | VDDA_ADC0          |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | WKUP_GPIO0_71            | -.1                  | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
| K24                      | mcu_adc0_ain4          | MCU_ADC0_AIN4            | 0                    | A                 | OFF                           | 0                       | 1.8 V                          | VDDA_ADC0          |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | WKUP_GPIO0_72            | -.1                  | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
| K27                      | mcu_adc0_ain5          | MCU_ADC0_AIN5            | 0                    | A                 | OFF                           | 0                       | 1.8 V                          | VDDA_ADC0          |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | WKUP_GPIO0_73            | -.1                  | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
| K29                      | mcu_adc0_ain6          | MCU_ADC0_AIN6            | 0                    | A                 | OFF                           | 0                       | 1.8 V                          | VDDA_ADC0          |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | WKUP_GPIO0_74            | -.1                  | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
| L29                      | mcu_adc0_ain7          | MCU_ADC0_AIN7            | 0                    | A                 | OFF                           | 0                       | 1.8 V                          | VDDA_ADC0          |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | WKUP_GPIO0_75            | -.1                  | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
| N23                      | mcu_adc1_ain0          | MCU_ADC1_AIN0            | 0                    | A                 | OFF                           | 0                       | 1.8 V                          | VDDA_ADC1          |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | WKUP_GPIO0_76            | -.1                  | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
| M25                      | mcu_adc1_ain1          | MCU_ADC1_AIN1            | 0                    | A                 | OFF                           | 0                       | 1.8 V                          | VDDA_ADC1          |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | WKUP_GPIO0_77            | -.1                  | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
| L24                      | mcu_adc1_ain2          | MCU_ADC1_AIN2            | 0                    | A                 | OFF                           | 0                       | 1.8 V                          | VDDA_ADC1          |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | WKUP_GPIO0_78            | -.1                  | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
| L26                      | mcu_adc1_ain3          | MCU_ADC1_AIN3            | 0                    | A                 | OFF                           | 0                       | 1.8 V                          | VDDA_ADC1          |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | WKUP_GPIO0_79            | -.1                  | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
| N24                      | mcu_adc1_ain4          | MCU_ADC1_AIN4            | 0                    | A                 | OFF                           | 0                       | 1.8 V                          | VDDA_ADC1          |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | WKUP_GPIO0_80            | -.1                  | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
| M24                      | mcu_adc1_ain5          | MCU_ADC1_AIN5            | 0                    | A                 | OFF                           | 0                       | 1.8 V                          | VDDA_ADC1          |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | WKUP_GPIO0_81            | -.1                  | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
| L25                      | mcu_adc1_ain6          | MCU_ADC1_AIN6            | 0                    | A                 | OFF                           | 0                       | 1.8 V                          | VDDA_ADC1          |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | WKUP_GPIO0_82            | -.1                  | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |

Table 5-1. Pin Attributes (continued)

| BALL NUMBER <sup>1</sup> | BALL NAME <sup>2</sup> | SIGNAL NAME <sup>3</sup> | MUXMODE <sup>4</sup> | TYPE <sup>5</sup> | BALL RESET STATE <sup>6</sup> | BALL RESET REL. MUXMODE | I/O VOLTAGE VALUE <sup>8</sup> | POWER <sup>9</sup> | HYS <sup>10</sup> | BUFFER TYPE <sup>11</sup> | PULL UP/DOWN TYPE <sup>12</sup> | DSIS <sup>13</sup> | RXACTIVE/TXDISABLE <sup>14</sup> |
|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|
| L27                      | mcu_adc1_ain7          | MCU_ADC1_AIN7            | 0                    | A                 | OFF                           | 0                       | 1.8 V                          | VDDA_ADC1          |                   | ADC12B                    |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | WKUP_GPIO0_83            | .1                   | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
| J26                      | mcu_i2c0_scl           | MCU_I2C0_SCL             | 0                    | IOD               | OFF                           | 0                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV0_MC<br>U    | Yes               | I2C OD FS                 |                                 | 1                  | 1/0                              |
|                          |                        | WKUP_GPIO0_64            | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
| H25                      | mcu_i2c0_sda           | MCU_I2C0_SDA             | 0                    | IOD               | OFF                           | 0                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV0_MC<br>U    | Yes               | I2C OD FS                 |                                 | 1                  | 1/0                              |
|                          |                        | WKUP_GPIO0_65            | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
| D26                      | mcu_i3c0_scl           | MCU_I3C0_SCL             | 0                    | IO                | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV0_MC<br>U    | Yes               | LVC MOS                   | PU/PD                           | 1                  | 0/1                              |
|                          |                        | MCU_UART0_CTSn           | 2                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 1                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | MCU_TIMER_IO8            | 4                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | WKUP_GPIO0_60            | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
| D25                      | mcu_i3c0_sda           | MCU_I3C0_SDA             | 0                    | IO                | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV0_MC<br>U    | Yes               | LVC MOS                   | PU/PD                           | 1                  | 0/1                              |
|                          |                        | MCU_UART0_RTSn           | 2                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | MCU_TIMER_IO9            | 4                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | WKUP_GPIO0_61            | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
| C29                      | mcu_mcan0_rx           | MCU_MCAN0_RX             | 0                    | I                 | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV0_MC<br>U    | Yes               | LVC MOS                   | PU/PD                           | 0                  | 0/1                              |
|                          |                        | WKUP_GPIO0_59            | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
| D29                      | mcu_mcan0_tx           | MCU_MCAN0_TX             | 0                    | O                 | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV0_MC<br>U    | Yes               | LVC MOS                   | PU/PD                           |                    | 0/1                              |
|                          |                        | WKUP_GPIO0_58            | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
| F23                      | mcu_mdio0_mdc          | MCU_MDIO0_MDC            | 0                    | O                 | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV2_MC<br>U    | Yes               | LVC MOS                   | PU/PD                           |                    | 0/1                              |
|                          |                        | WKUP_GPIO0_51            | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
| E23                      | mcu_mdio0_mdio         | MCU_MDIO0_MDIO           | 0                    | IO                | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV2_MC<br>U    | Yes               | LVC MOS                   | PU/PD                           | 0                  | 0/1                              |
|                          |                        | WKUP_GPIO0_50            | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
| E20                      | mcu_ospi0_clk          | MCU_OSPI0_CLK            | 0                    | O                 | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV1_MC<br>U    | Yes               | LVC MOS                   | PU/PD                           |                    | 0/1                              |
|                          |                        | MCU_HYPERBUS0_CK         | 1                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | WKUP_GPIO0_16            | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
| D21                      | mcu_ospi0_dqs          | MCU_OSPI0_DQS            | 0                    | I                 | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV1_MC<br>U    | Yes               | LVC MOS                   | PU/PD                           | 0                  | 0/1                              |
|                          |                        | MCU_HYPERBUS0_RWDS       | 1                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | WKUP_GPIO0_18            | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
| C21                      | mcu_ospi0_lbc lko      | MCU_OSPI0_LBCLKO         | 0                    | IO                | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV1_MC<br>U    | Yes               | LVC MOS                   | PU/PD                           | 0                  | 1/1                              |
|                          |                        | MCU_HYPERBUS0_CKn        | 1                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | WKUP_GPIO0_17            | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
| F22                      | mcu_ospi1_clk          | MCU_OSPI1_CLK            | 0                    | O                 | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV1_MC<br>U    | Yes               | LVC MOS                   | PU/PD                           |                    | 0/1                              |
|                          |                        | WKUP_GPIO0_29            | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |

Table 5-1. Pin Attributes (continued)

| BALL NUMBER <sup>1</sup> | BALL NAME <sup>2</sup> | SIGNAL NAME <sup>3</sup> | MUXMODE <sup>4</sup> | TYPE <sup>5</sup> | BALL RESET STATE <sup>6</sup> | BALL RESET REL. MUXMODE | I/O VOLTAGE VALUE <sup>8</sup> | POWER <sup>9</sup> | HYS <sup>10</sup> | BUFFER TYPE <sup>11</sup> | PULL UP/ DOWN TYPE <sup>12</sup> | DSIS <sup>13</sup> | RXACTIVE/ TXDISABLE <sup>14</sup> |
|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|
| B23                      | mcu_osp1_dqs           | MCU_OSPI1_DQS            | 0                    | I                 | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV1_MC<br>U    | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                            | 0                  | 0/1                               |
|                          |                        | MCU_OSPI0_CSn3           | 1                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | MCU_HYPERBUS0_INTn       | 2                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 1                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | MCU_OSPI0_ECC_FAIL       | 6                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 1                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | WKUP_GPIO0_31            | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
| A23                      | mcu_osp1_lbciko        | MCU_OSPI1_LBCLKO         | 0                    | IO                | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV1_MC<br>U    | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                            | 0                  | 1/1                               |
|                          |                        | MCU_OSPI0_CSn2           | 1                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | MCU_HYPERBUS0_RESETOn    | 2                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 1                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | MCU_OSPI0_RESET_OUT0     | 6                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | WKUP_GPIO0_30            | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
| F19                      | mcu_osp10_csn0         | MCU_OSPI0_CSn0           | 0                    | O                 | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV1_MC<br>U    | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                            |                    | 0/1                               |
|                          |                        | MCU_HYPERBUS0_CSn0       | 1                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | WKUP_GPIO0_27            | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
| E19                      | mcu_osp10_csn1         | MCU_OSPI0_CSn1           | 0                    | O                 | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV1_MC<br>U    | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                            |                    | 0/1                               |
|                          |                        | MCU_HYPERBUS0_RESETOn    | 1                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | WKUP_GPIO0_28            | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
| D20                      | mcu_osp10_d0           | MCU_OSPI0_D0             | 0                    | IO                | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV1_MC<br>U    | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                            | 0                  | 0/1                               |
|                          |                        | MCU_HYPERBUS0_DQ0        | 1                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | WKUP_GPIO0_19            | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
| G19                      | mcu_osp10_d1           | MCU_OSPI0_D1             | 0                    | IO                | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV1_MC<br>U    | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                            | 0                  | 0/1                               |
|                          |                        | MCU_HYPERBUS0_DQ1        | 1                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | WKUP_GPIO0_20            | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
| G20                      | mcu_osp10_d2           | MCU_OSPI0_D2             | 0                    | IO                | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV1_MC<br>U    | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                            | 0                  | 0/1                               |
|                          |                        | MCU_HYPERBUS0_DQ2        | 1                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | WKUP_GPIO0_21            | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
| F20                      | mcu_osp10_d3           | MCU_OSPI0_D3             | 0                    | IO                | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV1_MC<br>U    | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                            | 0                  | 0/1                               |
|                          |                        | MCU_HYPERBUS0_DQ3        | 1                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | WKUP_GPIO0_22            | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
| F21                      | mcu_osp10_d4           | MCU_OSPI0_D4             | 0                    | IO                | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV1_MC<br>U    | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                            | 0                  | 0/1                               |
|                          |                        | MCU_HYPERBUS0_DQ4        | 1                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | WKUP_GPIO0_23            | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
| E21                      | mcu_osp10_d5           | MCU_OSPI0_D5             | 0                    | IO                | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV1_MC<br>U    | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                            | 0                  | 0/1                               |
|                          |                        | MCU_HYPERBUS0_DQ5        | 1                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | WKUP_GPIO0_24            | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
| B22                      | mcu_osp10_d6           | MCU_OSPI0_D6             | 0                    | IO                | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV1_MC<br>U    | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                            | 0                  | 0/1                               |
|                          |                        | MCU_HYPERBUS0_DQ6        | 1                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | WKUP_GPIO0_25            | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |

Table 5-1. Pin Attributes (continued)

| BALL NUMBER <sup>1</sup> | BALL NAME <sup>2</sup> | SIGNAL NAME <sup>3</sup> | MUXMODE <sup>4</sup> | TYPE <sup>5</sup> | BALL RESET STATE <sup>6</sup> | BALL RESET REL. MUXMODE | I/O VOLTAGE VALUE <sup>8</sup> | POWER <sup>9</sup> | HYS <sup>10</sup> | BUFFER TYPE <sup>11</sup> | PULL UP/ DOWN TYPE <sup>12</sup> | DSIS <sup>13</sup> | RXACTIVE/ TXDISABLE <sup>14</sup> |
|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|
| G21                      | mcu_ospi0_d7           | MCU_OSPI0_D7             | 0                    | IO                | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV1_MCU        | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                            | 0                  | 0/1                               |
|                          |                        | MCU_HYPERBUS0_DQ7        | 1                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | WKUP_GPIO0_26            | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
| C22                      | mcu_ospi1_csn0         | MCU_OSPI1_CSn0           | 0                    | O                 | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV1_MCU        | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                            | 0                  | 0/1                               |
|                          |                        | WKUP_GPIO0_36            | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
| E22                      | mcu_ospi1_csn1         | MCU_OSPI1_CSn1           | 0                    | O                 | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV1_MCU        | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                            |                    | 0/1                               |
|                          |                        | MCU_HYPERBUS0_WPn        | 1                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | MCU_TIMER_IO0            | 2                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | MCU_HYPERBUS0_CSn1       | 3                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | MCU_UART0_RTSn           | 4                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | MCU_SPI0_CS2             | 5                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 1                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | MCU_OSPI0_RESET_OUT1     | 6                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
| WKUP_GPIO0_37            | 7                      | IO                       | 0                    |                   |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
| D22                      | mcu_ospi1_d0           | MCU_OSPI1_D0             | 0                    | IO                | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV1_MCU        | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                            | 0                  | 0/1                               |
|                          |                        | WKUP_GPIO0_32            | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
| G22                      | mcu_ospi1_d1           | MCU_OSPI1_D1             | 0                    | IO                | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV1_MCU        | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                            | 0                  | 0/1                               |
|                          |                        | MCU_UART0_RXD            | 4                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 1                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | MCU_SPI1_CS1             | 5                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 1                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | WKUP_GPIO0_33            | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
| D23                      | mcu_ospi1_d2           | MCU_OSPI1_D2             | 0                    | IO                | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV1_MCU        | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                            | 0                  | 0/1                               |
|                          |                        | MCU_UART0_TXD            | 4                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | MCU_SPI1_CS2             | 5                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 1                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | WKUP_GPIO0_34            | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
| C23                      | mcu_ospi1_d3           | MCU_OSPI1_D3             | 0                    | IO                | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV1_MCU        | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                            | 0                  | 0/1                               |
|                          |                        | MCU_UART0_CTSn           | 4                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 1                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | MCU_SPI0_CS1             | 5                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 1                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | WKUP_GPIO0_35            | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
| H23                      | mcu_porz               | MCU_PORz                 |                      | I                 | OFF                           |                         | 1.8 V                          | VDDA_WKUP          | Yes               | FS Reset                  | PU/PD                            |                    |                                   |
| B28                      | mcu_porz_out           | MCU_PORz_OUT             | 0                    | O                 | OFF                           | 0                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV0_MCU        | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                            |                    | 0/0                               |
| C27                      | mcu_resetstatz         | MCU_RESETSTATz           | 0                    | O                 | OFF                           | 0                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV0_MCU        | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                            |                    | 0/0                               |
| D28                      | mcu_resetz             | MCU_RESETz               | 0                    | I                 | PU                            | 0                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV0_MCU        | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                            |                    | 1/1                               |
| C24                      | mcu_rgmii1_rxc         | MCU_RGMII1_RXC           | 0                    | I                 | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV2_MCU        | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                            | 0                  | 0/1                               |
|                          |                        | MCU_RMII1_REF_CLK        | 1                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | WKUP_GPIO0_45            | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |

Table 5-1. Pin Attributes (continued)

| BALL NUMBER <sup>1</sup> | BALL NAME <sup>2</sup> | SIGNAL NAME <sup>3</sup> | MUXMODE <sup>4</sup> | TYPE <sup>5</sup> | BALL RESET STATE <sup>6</sup> | BALL RESET REL. MUXMODE | I/O VOLTAGE VALUE <sup>8</sup> | POWER <sup>9</sup> | HYS <sup>10</sup> | BUFFER TYPE <sup>11</sup> | PULL UP/ DOWN TYPE <sup>12</sup> | DSIS <sup>13</sup> | RXACTIVE/ TXDISABLE <sup>14</sup> |
|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|
| C25                      | mcu_rgmii1_rx_ctl      | MCU_RGMII1_RX_CTL        | 0                    | I                 | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV2_MC<br>U    | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                            | 0                  | 0/1                               |
|                          |                        | MCU_RMII1_RX_ER          | 1                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | WKUP_GPIO0_39            | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
| B26                      | mcu_rgmii1_txc         | MCU_RGMII1_TXC           | 0                    | O                 | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV2_MC<br>U    | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                            | 0                  | 0/1                               |
|                          |                        | MCU_RMII1_TX_EN          | 1                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | WKUP_GPIO0_44            | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
| B27                      | mcu_rgmii1_tx_ctl      | MCU_RGMII1_TX_CTL        | 0                    | O                 | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV2_MC<br>U    | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                            | 0                  | 0/1                               |
|                          |                        | MCU_RMII1_CRSDV          | 1                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | WKUP_GPIO0_38            | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
| B24                      | mcu_rgmii1_rd0         | MCU_RGMII1_RD0           | 0                    | I                 | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV2_MC<br>U    | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                            | 0                  | 0/1                               |
|                          |                        | MCU_RMII1_RXD0           | 1                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | WKUP_GPIO0_49            | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
| A24                      | mcu_rgmii1_rd1         | MCU_RGMII1_RD1           | 0                    | I                 | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV2_MC<br>U    | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                            | 0                  | 0/1                               |
|                          |                        | MCU_RMII1_RXD1           | 1                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | WKUP_GPIO0_48            | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
| D24                      | mcu_rgmii1_rd2         | MCU_RGMII1_RD2           | 0                    | I                 | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV2_MC<br>U    | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                            | 0                  | 0/1                               |
|                          |                        | MCU_TIMER_IO5            | 1                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | WKUP_GPIO0_47            | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
| A25                      | mcu_rgmii1_rd3         | MCU_RGMII1_RD3           | 0                    | I                 | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV2_MC<br>U    | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                            | 0                  | 0/1                               |
|                          |                        | MCU_TIMER_IO4            | 1                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | WKUP_GPIO0_46            | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
| B25                      | mcu_rgmii1_td0         | MCU_RGMII1_TD0           | 0                    | O                 | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV2_MC<br>U    | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                            |                    | 0/1                               |
|                          |                        | MCU_RMII1_TXD0           | 1                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | WKUP_GPIO0_43            | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
| A26                      | mcu_rgmii1_td1         | MCU_RGMII1_TD1           | 0                    | O                 | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV2_MC<br>U    | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                            |                    | 0/1                               |
|                          |                        | MCU_RMII1_TXD1           | 1                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | WKUP_GPIO0_42            | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
| A27                      | mcu_rgmii1_td2         | MCU_RGMII1_TD2           | 0                    | O                 | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV2_MC<br>U    | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                            |                    | 0/1                               |
|                          |                        | MCU_TIMER_IO3            | 1                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | MCU_ADC_EXT_TRIGGER1     | 3                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | WKUP_GPIO0_41            | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
| A28                      | mcu_rgmii1_td3         | MCU_RGMII1_TD3           | 0                    | O                 | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV2_MC<br>U    | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                            |                    | 0/1                               |
|                          |                        | MCU_TIMER_IO2            | 1                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | MCU_ADC_EXT_TRIGGER0     | 3                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | WKUP_GPIO0_40            | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
| D27                      | mcu_safety_errorm      | MCU_SAFETY_ERRORn        | 0                    | IO                | PD                            | 0                       | 1.8 V                          | VDDA_WKUP          | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                            |                    | 1/0                               |

Table 5-1. Pin Attributes (continued)

| BALL NUMBER <sup>1</sup> | BALL NAME <sup>2</sup> | SIGNAL NAME <sup>3</sup> | MUXMODE <sup>4</sup> | TYPE <sup>5</sup> | BALL RESET STATE <sup>6</sup> | BALL RESET REL. MUXMODE | I/O VOLTAGE VALUE <sup>8</sup> | POWER <sup>9</sup> | HYS <sup>10</sup> | BUFFER TYPE <sup>11</sup> | PULL UP/ DOWN TYPE <sup>12</sup> | DSIS <sup>13</sup> | RXACTIVE/ TXDISABLE <sup>14</sup> |
|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|
| E27                      | mcu_spi0_clk           | MCU_SPI0_CLK             | 0                    | IO                | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV0_MCU        | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                            | 0                  | 1/1                               |
|                          |                        | WKUP_GPIO0_52            | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | MCU_BOOTMODE00           | Bootstrap            | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
| E25                      | mcu_spi0_cs0           | MCU_SPI0_CS0             | 0                    | IO                | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV0_MCU        | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                            | 1                  | 0/1                               |
|                          |                        | MCU_TIMER_IO1            | 4                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | WKUP_GPIO0_55            | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
| E24                      | mcu_spi0_d0            | MCU_SPI0_D0              | 0                    | IO                | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV0_MCU        | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                            | 0                  | 1/1                               |
|                          |                        | WKUP_GPIO0_53            | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | MCU_BOOTMODE01           | Bootstrap            | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
| E28                      | mcu_spi0_d1            | MCU_SPI0_D1              | 0                    | IO                | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV0_MCU        | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                            | 0                  | 1/1                               |
|                          |                        | MCU_TIMER_IO0            | 4                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | WKUP_GPIO0_54            | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | MCU_BOOTMODE02           | Bootstrap            | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
| V24                      | mdio0_mdc              | MDIO0_MDC                | 0                    | O                 | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV3            | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                            |                    | 0/1                               |
|                          |                        | TRC_DATA23               | 5                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | GPIO0_110                | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | GPMC0_WAIT2              | 8                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
| V26                      | mdio0_mdio             | MDIO0_MDIO               | 0                    | IO                | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV3            | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                            | 0                  | 0/1                               |
|                          |                        | TRC_DATA22               | 5                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | GPIO0_109                | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | GPMC0_WAIT3              | 8                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
| AE2                      | mlb0_mlbcn             | MLB0_MLBCN               | 0                    | I                 | OFF                           | 0                       | 1.8 V                          | VDDA_1P8_MLB       |                   | MLB_LVDS                  |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | GPIO1_35                 | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
| AD2                      | mlb0_mlbcp             | MLB0_MLBCP               | 0                    | I                 | OFF                           | 0                       | 1.8 V                          | VDDA_1P8_MLB       |                   | MLB_LVDS                  |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | GPIO1_34                 | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
| AD3                      | mlb0_mlbdn             | MLB0_MLBDN               | 0                    | IO                | OFF                           | 0                       | 1.8 V                          | VDDA_1P8_MLB       |                   | MLB_LVDS                  |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | GPIO1_33                 | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
| AC3                      | mlb0_mlbdp             | MLB0_MLBDP               | 0                    | IO                | OFF                           | 0                       | 1.8 V                          | VDDA_1P8_MLB       |                   | MLB_LVDS                  |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | GPIO1_32                 | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
| AC1                      | mlb0_mlbsn             | MLB0_MLBSN               | 0                    | IO                | OFF                           | 0                       | 1.8 V                          | VDDA_1P8_MLB       |                   | MLB_LVDS                  |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | GPIO1_31                 | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
| AD1                      | mlb0_mlbsp             | MLB0_MLBSP               | 0                    | IO                | OFF                           | 0                       | 1.8 V                          | VDDA_1P8_MLB       |                   | MLB_LVDS                  |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | GPIO1_30                 | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
| AE1                      | mmc0_calpad            | MMC0_CALPAD              |                      | A                 | OFF                           |                         | 1.8 V                          | VDDS_MMC0          |                   | eMMC PHY                  | PU/PD                            |                    |                                   |
| AF1                      | mmc0_clk               | MMC0_CLK                 |                      | O                 | DRIVE 0 (OFF)                 |                         | 1.8 V                          | VDDS_MMC0          |                   | eMMC PHY                  | PU/PD                            |                    |                                   |
| AE3                      | mmc0_cmd               | MMC0_CMD                 |                      | IO                | DRIVE 1 (OFF)                 |                         | 1.8 V                          | VDDS_MMC0          |                   | eMMC PHY                  | PU/PD                            | 1                  |                                   |

**Table 5-1. Pin Attributes (continued)**

| BALL NUMBER <sup>1</sup> | BALL NAME <sup>2</sup> | SIGNAL NAME <sup>3</sup> | MUXMODE <sup>4</sup> | TYPE <sup>5</sup> | BALL RESET STATE <sup>6</sup> | BALL RESET REL. MUXMODE | I/O VOLTAGE VALUE <sup>8</sup> | POWER <sup>9</sup> | HYS <sup>10</sup> | BUFFER TYPE <sup>11</sup> | PULL UP/ DOWN TYPE <sup>12</sup> | DSIS <sup>13</sup> | RXACTIVE/ TXDISABLE <sup>14</sup> |
|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|
| AE4                      | mmc0_ds                | MMC0_DS                  |                      | IO                | PD                            |                         | 1.8 V                          | VDDS_MMC0          |                   | eMMCPHY                   | PU/PD                            | 1                  |                                   |
| P25                      | mmc1_clk               | MMC1_CLK                 | 0                    | IO                | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV5            | Yes               | SDIO                      | PU/PD                            | 0                  | 0/1                               |
|                          |                        | UART8_RXD                | 1                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 1                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | I2C4_SCL                 | 4                    | IOD               |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 1                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | GPIO1_19                 | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
| R29                      | mmc1_cmd               | MMC1_CMD                 | 0                    | IO                | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV5            | Yes               | SDIO                      | PU/PD                            | 1                  | 0/1                               |
|                          |                        | UART8_TXD                | 1                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | I2C4_SDA                 | 4                    | IOD               |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 1                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | GPIO1_20                 | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
| P23                      | mmc1_sdccl             | MMC1_SDCD                | 0                    | I                 | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV3            | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                            | 1                  | 0/1                               |
|                          |                        | UART8_CTSn               | 1                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 1                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | UART0_DCDn               | 2                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 1                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | TIMER_IO2                | 3                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | EQEP2_I                  | 5                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | PCIE2_CLKREQn            | 6                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | GPIO1_21                 | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | PRG0_IEP0_EDC_LATCH_IN1  | 8                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
| R28                      | mmc1_sdwp              | MMC1_SDWP                | 0                    | I                 | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV3            | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                            | 1                  | 0/1                               |
|                          |                        | UART8_RTSn               | 1                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | UART0_DSRn               | 2                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 1                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | TIMER_IO3                | 3                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | ECAP2_IN_APWM_OUT        | 4                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | EQEP2_S                  | 5                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | PCIE3_CLKREQn            | 6                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | GPIO1_22                 | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | PRG0_IEP0_EDC_SYNC_OUT1  | 8                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
| T26                      | mmc2_clk               | MMC2_CLK                 | 0                    | IO                | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV6            | Yes               | SDIO                      | PU/PD                            | 0                  | 0/1                               |
|                          |                        | USB0_DRVVBUS             | 1                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | USB1_DRVVBUS             | 2                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | TIMER_IO6                | 3                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | I2C3_SCL                 | 4                    | IOD               |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 1                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | UART3_RXD                | 5                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 1                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | GPIO1_27                 | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |

Table 5-1. Pin Attributes (continued)

| BALL NUMBER <sup>1</sup> | BALL NAME <sup>2</sup> | SIGNAL NAME <sup>3</sup> | MUXMODE <sup>4</sup> | TYPE <sup>5</sup> | BALL RESET STATE <sup>6</sup> | BALL RESET REL. MUXMODE | I/O VOLTAGE VALUE <sup>8</sup> | POWER <sup>9</sup> | HYS <sup>10</sup> | BUFFER TYPE <sup>11</sup> | PULL UP/DOWN TYPE <sup>12</sup> | DSIS <sup>13</sup> | RXACTIVE/TXDISABLE <sup>14</sup> |
|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|
| T25                      | mmc2_cmd               | MMC2_CMD                 | 0                    | IO                | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV6            | Yes               | SDIO                      | PU/PD                           | 1                  | 0/1                              |
|                          |                        | USB0_DRVVBUS             | 1                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | USB1_DRVVBUS             | 2                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | TIMER_IO7                | 3                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | I2C3_SDA                 | 4                    | IOD               |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 1                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | UART3_TXD                | 5                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | GPIO1_28                 | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
| AG2                      | mmc0_dat0              | MMC0_DAT0                |                      | IO                | PU                            |                         | 1.8 V                          | VDDS_MMC0          |                   | eMMCPHY                   | PU/PD                           | 1                  |                                  |
| AH1                      | mmc0_dat1              | MMC0_DAT1                |                      | IO                | PU                            |                         | 1.8 V                          | VDDS_MMC0          |                   | eMMCPHY                   | PU/PD                           | 1                  |                                  |
| AG3                      | mmc0_dat2              | MMC0_DAT2                |                      | IO                | PU                            |                         | 1.8 V                          | VDDS_MMC0          |                   | eMMCPHY                   | PU/PD                           | 1                  |                                  |
| AF4                      | mmc0_dat3              | MMC0_DAT3                |                      | IO                | PU                            |                         | 1.8 V                          | VDDS_MMC0          |                   | eMMCPHY                   | PU/PD                           | 1                  |                                  |
| AE5                      | mmc0_dat4              | MMC0_DAT4                |                      | IO                | PU                            |                         | 1.8 V                          | VDDS_MMC0          |                   | eMMCPHY                   | PU/PD                           | 1                  |                                  |
| AF3                      | mmc0_dat5              | MMC0_DAT5                |                      | IO                | PU                            |                         | 1.8 V                          | VDDS_MMC0          |                   | eMMCPHY                   | PU/PD                           | 1                  |                                  |
| AG1                      | mmc0_dat6              | MMC0_DAT6                |                      | IO                | PU                            |                         | 1.8 V                          | VDDS_MMC0          |                   | eMMCPHY                   | PU/PD                           | 1                  |                                  |
| AF2                      | mmc0_dat7              | MMC0_DAT7                |                      | IO                | PU                            |                         | 1.8 V                          | VDDS_MMC0          |                   | eMMCPHY                   | PU/PD                           | 1                  |                                  |
| R24                      | mmc1_dat0              | MMC1_DAT0                | 0                    | IO                | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV5            | Yes               | SDIO                      | PU/PD                           | 1                  | 0/1                              |
|                          |                        | UART7_RTSn               | 1                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | ECAP1_IN_APWM_OUT        | 2                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | TIMER_IO1                | 3                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | UART4_TXD                | 5                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | GPIO1_18                 | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | P24                      | mmc1_dat1            | MMC1_DAT1         |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
| UART7_CTSn               | 1                      |                          |                      | I                 | 1                             |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
| ECAP0_IN_APWM_OUT        | 2                      |                          |                      | IO                | 0                             |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
| TIMER_IO0                | 3                      |                          |                      | IO                | 0                             |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
| UART4_RXD                | 5                      |                          |                      | I                 | 1                             |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
| GPIO1_17                 | 7                      |                          |                      | IO                | 0                             |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
| R25                      | mmc1_dat2              |                          |                      | MMC1_DAT2         | 0                             | IO                      | OFF                            | 7                  | 1.8 V/3.3 V       | VDDSHV5                   | Yes                             | SDIO               | PU/PD                            |
|                          |                        | UART7_TXD                | 1                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | GPIO1_16                 | 7                    | IO                | 0                             |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        |                          |                      |                   |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
| R26                      | mmc1_dat3              | MMC1_DAT3                | 0                    | IO                | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV5            | Yes               | SDIO                      | PU/PD                           | 1                  | 0/1                              |
|                          |                        | UART7_RXD                | 1                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 1                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | GPIO1_15                 | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        |                          |                      |                   |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |

**Table 5-1. Pin Attributes (continued)**

| BALL NUMBER <sup>1</sup> | BALL NAME <sup>2</sup> | SIGNAL NAME <sup>3</sup> | MUXMODE <sup>4</sup> | TYPE <sup>5</sup> | BALL RESET STATE <sup>6</sup> | BALL RESET REL. MUXMODE | I/O VOLTAGE VALUE <sup>8</sup> | POWER <sup>9</sup>                       | HYS <sup>10</sup> | BUFFER TYPE <sup>11</sup> | PULL UP/ DOWN TYPE <sup>12</sup> | DSIS <sup>13</sup> | RXACTIVE/ TXDISABLE <sup>14</sup> |
|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|
| T24                      | mmc2_dat0              | MMC2_DAT0                | 0                    | IO                | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV6                                  | Yes               | SDIO                      | PU/PD                            | 1                  | 0/1                               |
|                          |                        | UART9_RTSn               | 1                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | UART0_RIn                | 2                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                  | 1                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | TIMER_IO5                | 3                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | UART6_TXD                | 4                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | EQEP2_B                  | 5                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | GPIO1_26                 | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | PRG0_IEP1_EDC_SYNC_OUT1  | 8                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
| T27                      | mmc2_dat1              | MMC2_DAT1                | 0                    | IO                | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV6                                  | Yes               | SDIO                      | PU/PD                            | 1                  | 0/1                               |
|                          |                        | UART9_CTSn               | 1                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                  | 1                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | UART0_DTRn               | 2                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | TIMER_IO4                | 3                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | UART6_RXD                | 4                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                  | 1                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | EQEP2_A                  | 5                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | GPIO1_25                 | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | PRG0_IEP1_EDC_LATCH_IN1  | 8                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
| T29                      | mmc2_dat2              | MMC2_DAT2                | 0                    | IO                | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV6                                  | Yes               | SDIO                      | PU/PD                            | 1                  | 0/1                               |
|                          |                        | UART9_TXD                | 1                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | CPTS0_HW2TSPUSH          | 2                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | I2C5_SDA                 | 4                    | IOD               |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                  | 1                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | GPIO1_24                 | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
| T28                      | mmc2_dat3              | MMC2_DAT3                | 0                    | IO                | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV6                                  | Yes               | SDIO                      | PU/PD                            | 1                  | 0/1                               |
|                          |                        | UART9_RXD                | 1                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                  | 1                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | CPTS0_HW1TSPUSH          | 2                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | I2C5_SCL                 | 4                    | IOD               |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                  | 1                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | GPIO1_23                 | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
| P29                      | osc1_xi                | OSC1_XI                  |                      | I                 | OFF                           |                         | 1.8 V                          | VDDS_OSC1                                |                   | HFOSC                     |                                  |                    |                                   |
| P27                      | osc1_xo                | OSC1_XO                  |                      | O                 | OFF                           |                         | 1.8 V                          | VDDS_OSC1                                |                   | HFOSC                     |                                  |                    |                                   |
| AE17                     | pcie_refclk0n          | PCIE_REFCLK0N            |                      | IO                | OFF                           |                         | 0.8 V                          | VDDA_0P8_SE RDES0_1 / VDDA_1P8_SERDES0_1 |                   | 2-L-PHY                   |                                  |                    |                                   |
| AD16                     | pcie_refclk0p          | PCIE_REFCLK0P            |                      | IO                | OFF                           |                         | 0.8 V                          | VDDA_0P8_SE RDES0_1 / VDDA_1P8_SERDES0_1 |                   | 2-L-PHY                   |                                  |                    |                                   |
| AE14                     | pcie_refclk1n          | PCIE_REFCLK1N            |                      | IO                | OFF                           |                         | 0.8 V                          | VDDA_0P8_SE RDES0_1 / VDDA_1P8_SERDES0_1 |                   | 2-L-PHY                   |                                  |                    |                                   |

Table 5-1. Pin Attributes (continued)

| BALL NUMBER <sup>1</sup> | BALL NAME <sup>2</sup> | SIGNAL NAME <sup>3</sup> | MUXMODE <sup>4</sup> | TYPE <sup>5</sup> | BALL RESET STATE <sup>6</sup> | BALL RESET REL. MUXMODE | I/O VOLTAGE VALUE <sup>8</sup> | POWER <sup>9</sup>                       | HYS <sup>10</sup> | BUFFER TYPE <sup>11</sup> | PULL UP/DOWN TYPE <sup>12</sup> | DSIS <sup>13</sup> | RXACTIVE/TXDISABLE <sup>14</sup> |
|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|
| AD15                     | pcie_refclk1p          | PCIE_REFCLK1P            |                      | IO                | OFF                           |                         | 0.8 V                          | VDDA_0P8_SE RDES0_1 / VDDA_1P8_SERDES0_1 |                   | 2-L-PHY                   |                                 |                    |                                  |
| AE11                     | pcie_refclk2n          | PCIE_REFCLK2N            |                      | IO                | OFF                           |                         | 0.8 V                          | VDDA_0P8_SE RDES0_1 / VDDA_1P8_SERDES0_1 |                   | 2-L-PHY                   |                                 |                    |                                  |
| AD12                     | pcie_refclk2p          | PCIE_REFCLK2P            |                      | IO                | OFF                           |                         | 0.8 V                          | VDDA_0P8_SE RDES0_1 / VDDA_1P8_SERDES0_1 |                   | 2-L-PHY                   |                                 |                    |                                  |
| AE9                      | pcie_refclk3n          | PCIE_REFCLK3N            |                      | IO                | OFF                           |                         | 0.8 V                          | VDDA_0P8_SE RDES2_3 / VDDA_1P8_SERDES2_3 |                   | 2-L-PHY                   |                                 |                    |                                  |
| AD10                     | pcie_refclk3p          | PCIE_REFCLK3P            |                      | IO                | OFF                           |                         | 0.8 V                          | VDDA_0P8_SE RDES2_3 / VDDA_1P8_SERDES2_3 |                   | 2-L-PHY                   |                                 |                    |                                  |
| E26                      | pmic_power_en0         | MCU_I3C0_SDAPULLEN       | 0                    | O                 | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV0_MCU                              | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                           |                    | 0/0                              |
|                          |                        | WKUP_GPIO0_66            | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
| G23                      | pmic_power_en1         | PMIC_POWER_EN1           | 0                    | O                 | OFF                           | 0                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV0_MCU                              | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                           |                    | 0/0                              |
|                          |                        | MCU_I3C1_SDAPULLEN       | 5                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | WKUP_GPIO0_67            | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
| J24                      | porz                   | PORz                     | 0                    | I                 | OFF                           | 0                       | 1.8 V                          | VDDA_WKUP                                | Yes               | FS Reset                  | PU/PD                           |                    |                                  |
| U1                       | porz_out               | PORz_OUT                 | 0                    | O                 | OFF                           | 0                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV0                                  | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                           |                    | 0/0                              |
| AA27                     | prg0_mdio0_mdc         | PRG0_MDIO0_MDC           | 0                    | O                 | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV1                                  | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                           |                    | 0/1                              |
|                          |                        | I2C5_SDA                 | 2                    | I/O               |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                 | 1                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | MCAN13_RX                | 6                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                 | 1                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | GPIO0_84                 | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | GPMC0_A0                 | 8                    | OZ                |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | DSS_FSYNC2               | 10                   | O                 |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | MCASP2_ACLKR             | 12                   | IO                |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | MCASP2_AXR5              | 13                   | IO                |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
| Y26                      | prg0_mdio0_mdio        | PRG0_MDIO0_MDIO          | 0                    | IO                | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV1                                  | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                           | 0                  | 0/1                              |
|                          |                        | I2C5_SCL                 | 2                    | I/O               |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                 | 1                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | MCAN13_TX                | 6                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | GPIO0_83                 | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | GPMC0_A27                | 8                    | OZ                |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | DSS_FSYNC0               | 10                   | O                 |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | MCASP2_AFSR              | 12                   | IO                |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | MCASP2_AXR4              | 13                   | IO                |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |

**Table 5-1. Pin Attributes (continued)**

| BALL NUMBER <sup>1</sup> | BALL NAME <sup>2</sup> | SIGNAL NAME <sup>3</sup> | MUXMODE <sup>4</sup> | TYPE <sup>5</sup> | BALL RESET STATE <sup>6</sup> | BALL RESET REL. MUXMODE | I/O VOLTAGE VALUE <sup>8</sup> | POWER <sup>9</sup> | HYS <sup>10</sup> | BUFFER TYPE <sup>11</sup> | PULL UP/ DOWN TYPE <sup>12</sup> | DSIS <sup>13</sup> | RXACTIVE/ TXDISABLE <sup>14</sup> |
|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|
| AF28                     | prg0_pru0_gpo0         | PRG0_PRU0_GPO0           | 0                    | IO                | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV1            | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                            | 0                  | 0/1                               |
|                          |                        | PRG0_PRU0_GPI0           | 1                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | PRG0_RGMII1_RD0          | 2                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | PRG0_PWM3_A0             | 3                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | RGMI3_RD0                | 4                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | RMI3_RXD1                | 5                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | GPIO0_43                 | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | MCASP0_AXR0              | 12                   | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
| AE28                     | prg0_pru0_gpo1         | PRG0_PRU0_GPO1           | 0                    | IO                | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV1            | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                            | 0                  | 0/1                               |
|                          |                        | PRG0_PRU0_GPI1           | 1                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | PRG0_RGMII1_RD1          | 2                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | PRG0_PWM3_B0             | 3                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 1                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | RGMI3_RD1                | 4                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | RMI3_RXD0                | 5                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | GPIO0_44                 | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | MCASP0_AXR1              | 12                   | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
| AE27                     | prg0_pru0_gpo2         | PRG0_PRU0_GPO2           | 0                    | IO                | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV1            | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                            | 0                  | 0/1                               |
|                          |                        | PRG0_PRU0_GPI2           | 1                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | PRG0_RGMII1_RD2          | 2                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | PRG0_PWM2_A0             | 3                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | RGMI3_RD2                | 4                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | RMI3_CRS_DV              | 5                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | GPIO0_45                 | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | UART3_RXD                | 8                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
| MCASP0_ACLKR             | 12                     | IO                       |                      |                   |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
| AD26                     | prg0_pru0_gpo3         | PRG0_PRU0_GPO3           | 0                    | IO                | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV1            | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                            | 0                  | 0/1                               |
|                          |                        | PRG0_PRU0_GPI3           | 1                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | PRG0_RGMII1_RD3          | 2                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | PRG0_PWM3_A2             | 3                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | RGMI3_RD3                | 4                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | RMI3_RX_ER               | 5                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | GPIO0_46                 | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | UART3_TXD                | 8                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
| MCASP0_AFSR              | 12                     | IO                       |                      |                   |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |

Table 5-1. Pin Attributes (continued)

| BALL NUMBER <sup>1</sup> | BALL NAME <sup>2</sup> | SIGNAL NAME <sup>3</sup> | MUXMODE <sup>4</sup> | TYPE <sup>5</sup> | BALL RESET STATE <sup>6</sup> | BALL RESET REL. MUXMODE | I/O VOLTAGE VALUE <sup>8</sup> | POWER <sup>9</sup> | HYS <sup>10</sup> | BUFFER TYPE <sup>11</sup> | PULL UP/DOWN TYPE <sup>12</sup> | DSIS <sup>13</sup> | RXACTIVE/TXDISABLE <sup>14</sup> |
|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|
| AD25                     | prg0_pru0_gpo4         | PRG0_PRU0_GPO4           | 0                    | IO                | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV1            | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                           | 0                  | 0/1                              |
|                          |                        | PRG0_PRU0_GPI4           | 1                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | PRG0_RGMII1_RX_CTL       | 2                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | PRG0_PWM2_B0             | 3                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 1                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | RGMI13_RX_CTL            | 4                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | RMII3_TXD1               | 5                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | GPIO0_47                 | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | MCASP0_AXR2              | 12                   | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
| AC29                     | prg0_pru0_gpo5         | PRG0_PRU0_GPO5           | 0                    | IO                | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV1            | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                           | 0                  | 1/1                              |
|                          |                        | PRG0_PRU0_GPI5           | 1                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | PRG0_PWM3_B2             | 3                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 1                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | RMII3_TXD0               | 5                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | GPIO0_48                 | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | GPMC0_AD0                | 8                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | MCASP0_AXR3              | 12                   | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | BOOTMODE2                | Bootstrap            | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
| AE26                     | prg0_pru0_gpo6         | PRG0_PRU0_GPO6           | 0                    | IO                | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV1            | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                           | 0                  | 0/1                              |
|                          |                        | PRG0_PRU0_GPI6           | 1                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | PRG0_RGMII1_RXC          | 2                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | PRG0_PWM3_A1             | 3                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | RGMI13_RXC               | 4                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | RMII3_TX_EN              | 5                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | GPIO0_49                 | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | MCASP0_AXR4              | 12                   | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
| AC28                     | prg0_pru0_gpo7         | PRG0_PRU0_GPO7           | 0                    | IO                | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV1            | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                           | 0                  | 0/1                              |
|                          |                        | PRG0_PRU0_GPI7           | 1                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | PRG0_IEP0_EDC_LATCH_IN1  | 2                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | PRG0_PWM3_B1             | 3                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 1                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | PRG0_ECAP0_SYNC_IN       | 4                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | MCAN9_TX                 | 6                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | GPIO0_50                 | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | GPMC0_AD1                | 8                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | MCASP0_AXR5              | 12                   | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |

**Table 5-1. Pin Attributes (continued)**

| BALL NUMBER <sup>1</sup>     | BALL NAME <sup>2</sup> | SIGNAL NAME <sup>3</sup>     | MUXMODE <sup>4</sup> | TYPE <sup>5</sup> | BALL RESET STATE <sup>6</sup> | BALL RESET REL. MUXMODE | I/O VOLTAGE VALUE <sup>8</sup> | POWER <sup>9</sup> | HYS <sup>10</sup> | BUFFER TYPE <sup>11</sup> | PULL UP/DOWN TYPE <sup>12</sup> | DSIS <sup>13</sup> | RXACTIVE/TXDISABLE <sup>14</sup> |    |
|------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|----|
| AC27                         | prg0_pru0_gpo8         | PRG0_PRU0_GPO8               | 0                    | IO                | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV1            | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                           | 0                  | 0/1                              |    |
|                              |                        | PRG0_PRU0_GPI8               | 1                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |    |
|                              |                        | PRG0_PWM2_A1                 | 3                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |    |
|                              |                        | MCAN9_RX                     | 6                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 1                  |                                  |    |
|                              |                        | GPIO0_51                     | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |    |
|                              |                        | GPMC0_AD2                    | 8                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |    |
|                              |                        | MCASP0_AXR6                  | 12                   | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |    |
|                              |                        | UART6_RXD                    | 14                   | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |    |
| AB26                         | prg0_pru0_gpo9         | PRG0_PRU0_GPO9               | 0                    | IO                | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV1            | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                           | 0                  | 0/1                              |    |
|                              |                        | PRG0_PRU0_GPI9               | 1                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |    |
|                              |                        | PRG0_UART0_CTSn              | 2                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 1                  |                                  |    |
|                              |                        | PRG0_PWM3_TZ_IN              | 3                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |    |
|                              |                        | SPI3_CS1                     | 4                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 1                  |                                  |    |
|                              |                        | PRG0_IEP0_EDIO_DATA_IN_OUT28 | 5                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |    |
|                              |                        | MCAN10_TX                    | 6                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |    |
|                              |                        | GPIO0_52                     | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |    |
|                              |                        | GPMC0_AD3                    | 8                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |    |
|                              |                        | MCASP0_ACLKX                 | 12                   | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |    |
|                              |                        | UART6_TXD                    | 14                   | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |    |
|                              |                        | AB25                         | prg0_pru0_gpo10      | PRG0_PRU0_GPO10   |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  | IO |
| PRG0_PRU0_GPI10              | 1                      |                              |                      | I                 | 0                             |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |    |
| PRG0_UART0_RTSn              | 2                      |                              |                      | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |    |
| PRG0_PWM2_B1                 | 3                      |                              |                      | IO                | 1                             |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |    |
| SPI3_CS2                     | 4                      |                              |                      | IO                | 1                             |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |    |
| PRG0_IEP0_EDIO_DATA_IN_OUT29 | 5                      |                              |                      | IO                | 0                             |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |    |
| MCAN10_RX                    | 6                      |                              |                      | I                 | 1                             |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |    |
| GPIO0_53                     | 7                      |                              |                      | IO                | 0                             |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |    |
| GPMC0_AD4                    | 8                      |                              |                      | IO                | 0                             |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |    |
| MCASP0_AFSX                  | 12                     |                              |                      | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |    |
|                              |                        |                              |                      |                   |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |    |
| AJ28                         | prg0_pru0_gpo11        |                              |                      | PRG0_PRU0_GPO11   | 0                             | IO                      | OFF                            | 7                  | 1.8 V/3.3 V       | VDDSHV1                   | Yes                             | LVCMOS             | PU/PD                            | 0  |
|                              |                        | PRG0_PRU0_GPI11              | 1                    | I                 | 0                             |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |    |
|                              |                        | PRG0_RGMII1_TD0              | 2                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |    |
|                              |                        | PRG0_PWM3_TZ_OUT             | 3                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |    |
|                              |                        | RGMII3_TD0                   | 4                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |    |
|                              |                        | GPIO0_54                     | 7                    | IO                | 0                             |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |    |
|                              |                        | CLKOUT                       | 9                    | OZ                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |    |
|                              |                        | MCASP0_AXR7                  | 12                   | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |    |

Table 5-1. Pin Attributes (continued)

| BALL NUMBER <sup>1</sup> | BALL NAME <sup>2</sup> | SIGNAL NAME <sup>3</sup> | MUXMODE <sup>4</sup> | TYPE <sup>5</sup> | BALL RESET STATE <sup>6</sup> | BALL RESET REL. MUXMODE | I/O VOLTAGE VALUE <sup>8</sup> | POWER <sup>9</sup> | HYS <sup>10</sup> | BUFFER TYPE <sup>11</sup> | PULL UP/ DOWN TYPE <sup>12</sup> | DSIS <sup>13</sup> | RXACTIVE/ TXDISABLE <sup>14</sup> |
|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|
| AH27                     | prg0_pru0_gpo12        | PRG0_PRU0_GPO12          | 0                    | IO                | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV1            | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                            | 0                  | 0/1                               |
|                          |                        | PRG0_PRU0_GPI12          | 1                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | PRG0_RGMII1_TD1          | 2                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | PRG0_PWM0_A0             | 3                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | RGMI3_TD1                | 4                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | GPIO0_55                 | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | DSS_FSYNC0               | 10                   | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | MCASP0_AXR8              | 12                   | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
| AH29                     | prg0_pru0_gpo13        | PRG0_PRU0_GPO13          | 0                    | IO                | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV1            | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                            | 0                  | 0/1                               |
|                          |                        | PRG0_PRU0_GPI13          | 1                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | PRG0_RGMII1_TD2          | 2                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | PRG0_PWM0_B0             | 3                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 1                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | RGMI3_TD2                | 4                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | GPIO0_56                 | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | DSS_FSYNC2               | 10                   | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | MCASP0_AXR9              | 12                   | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
| AG28                     | prg0_pru0_gpo14        | PRG0_PRU0_GPO14          | 0                    | IO                | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV1            | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                            | 0                  | 0/1                               |
|                          |                        | PRG0_PRU0_GPI14          | 1                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | PRG0_RGMII1_TD3          | 2                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | PRG0_PWM0_A1             | 3                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | RGMI3_TD3                | 4                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | GPIO0_57                 | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | UART4_RXD                | 8                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | MCASP0_AXR10             | 12                   | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
| AG27                     | prg0_pru0_gpo15        | PRG0_PRU0_GPO15          | 0                    | IO                | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV1            | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                            | 0                  | 0/1                               |
|                          |                        | PRG0_PRU0_GPI15          | 1                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | PRG0_RGMII1_TX_CTL       | 2                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | PRG0_PWM0_B1             | 3                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 1                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | RGMI3_TX_CTL             | 4                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | GPIO0_58                 | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | UART4_TXD                | 8                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | DSS_FSYNC3               | 10                   | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
| MCASP0_AXR11             | 12                     | IO                       |                      |                   |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |

**Table 5-1. Pin Attributes (continued)**

| BALL NUMBER <sup>1</sup> | BALL NAME <sup>2</sup> | SIGNAL NAME <sup>3</sup> | MUXMODE <sup>4</sup> | TYPE <sup>5</sup> | BALL RESET STATE <sup>6</sup> | BALL RESET REL. MUXMODE | I/O VOLTAGE VALUE <sup>8</sup> | POWER <sup>9</sup> | HYS <sup>10</sup> | BUFFER TYPE <sup>11</sup> | PULL UP/DOWN TYPE <sup>12</sup> | DSIS <sup>13</sup> | RXACTIVE/TXDISABLE <sup>14</sup> |
|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|
| AH28                     | prg0_pru0_gpo16        | PRG0_PRU0_GPO16          | 0                    | IO                | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV1            | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                           | 0                  | 0/1                              |
|                          |                        | PRG0_PRU0_GPI16          | 1                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | PRG0_RGMII1_TXC          | 2                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | PRG0_PWM0_A2             | 3                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | RGMI13_TXC               | 4                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | GPIO0_59                 | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | DSS_FSYNC1               | 10                   | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | MCASP0_AXR12             | 12                   | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
| AB24                     | prg0_pru0_gpo17        | PRG0_PRU0_GPO17          | 0                    | IO                | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV1            | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                           | 0                  | 1/1                              |
|                          |                        | PRG0_PRU0_GPI17          | 1                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | PRG0_IEP0_EDC_SYNC_OUT1  | 2                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | PRG0_PWM0_B2             | 3                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 1                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | PRG0_ECAP0_SYNC_OUT      | 4                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | GPIO0_60                 | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | GPMC0_AD5                | 8                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | OBSCLK1                  | 9                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | MCASP0_AXR13             | 12                   | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | BOOTMODE7                | Bootstrap            | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
| AB29                     | prg0_pru0_gpo18        | PRG0_PRU0_GPO18          | 0                    | IO                | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV1            | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                           | 0                  | 0/1                              |
|                          |                        | PRG0_PRU0_GPI18          | 1                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | PRG0_IEP0_EDC_LATCH_IN0  | 2                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | PRG0_PWM0_TZ_IN          | 3                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | PRG0_ECAP0_IN_APWM_OUT   | 4                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | GPIO0_61                 | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | GPMC0_AD6                | 8                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | MCASP0_AXR14             | 12                   | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
| AB28                     | prg0_pru0_gpo19        | PRG0_PRU0_GPO19          | 0                    | IO                | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV1            | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                           | 0                  | 0/1                              |
|                          |                        | PRG0_PRU0_GPI19          | 1                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | PRG0_IEP0_EDC_SYNC_OUT0  | 2                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | PRG0_PWM0_TZ_OUT         | 3                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | GPIO0_62                 | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | GPMC0_AD7                | 8                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | MCASP0_AXR15             | 12                   | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |

Table 5-1. Pin Attributes (continued)

| BALL NUMBER <sup>1</sup> | BALL NAME <sup>2</sup> | SIGNAL NAME <sup>3</sup> | MUXMODE <sup>4</sup> | TYPE <sup>5</sup> | BALL RESET STATE <sup>6</sup> | BALL RESET REL. MUXMODE | I/O VOLTAGE VALUE <sup>8</sup> | POWER <sup>9</sup> | HYS <sup>10</sup> | BUFFER TYPE <sup>11</sup> | PULL UP/DOWN TYPE <sup>12</sup> | DSIS <sup>13</sup> | RXACTIVE/TXDISABLE <sup>14</sup> |
|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|
| AE29                     | prg0_pru1_gpo0         | PRG0_PRU1_GPO0           | 0                    | IO                | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV1            | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                           | 0                  | 0/1                              |
|                          |                        | PRG0_PRU1_GPI0           | 1                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | PRG0_RGMII2_RD0          | 2                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | RGMI4_RD0                | 4                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | RMII4_RXD0               | 5                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | GPIO0_63                 | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | UART4_CTSn               | 8                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | MCASP1_AXR0              | 12                   | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | UART5_RXD                | 14                   | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
| AD28                     | prg0_pru1_gpo1         | PRG0_PRU1_GPO1           | 0                    | IO                | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV1            | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                           | 0                  | 0/1                              |
|                          |                        | PRG0_PRU1_GPI1           | 1                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | PRG0_RGMII2_RD1          | 2                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | RGMI4_RD1                | 4                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | RMII4_RXD1               | 5                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | GPIO0_64                 | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | UART4_RTSn               | 8                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | MCASP1_AXR1              | 12                   | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | UART5_TXD                | 14                   | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
| AD27                     | prg0_pru1_gpo2         | PRG0_PRU1_GPO2           | 0                    | IO                | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV1            | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                           | 0                  | 0/1                              |
|                          |                        | PRG0_PRU1_GPI2           | 1                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | PRG0_RGMII2_RD2          | 2                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | PRG0_PWM2_A2             | 3                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | RGMI4_RD2                | 4                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | RMII4_CRS_DV             | 5                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | GPIO0_65                 | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | GPMC0_A23                | 8                    | OZ                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | MCASP1_ACLKR             | 12                   | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | MCASP1_AXR10             | 13                   | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
| AC25                     | prg0_pru1_gpo3         | PRG0_PRU1_GPO3           | 0                    | IO                | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV1            | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                           | 0                  | 0/1                              |
|                          |                        | PRG0_PRU1_GPI3           | 1                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | PRG0_RGMII2_RD3          | 2                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | RGMI4_RD3                | 4                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | RMII4_RX_ER              | 5                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | GPIO0_66                 | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | MCASP1_AFSR              | 12                   | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | MCASP1_AXR11             | 13                   | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |

**Table 5-1. Pin Attributes (continued)**

| BALL NUMBER <sup>1</sup> | BALL NAME <sup>2</sup> | SIGNAL NAME <sup>3</sup> | MUXMODE <sup>4</sup> | TYPE <sup>5</sup> | BALL RESET STATE <sup>6</sup> | BALL RESET REL. MUXMODE | I/O VOLTAGE VALUE <sup>8</sup> | POWER <sup>9</sup> | HYS <sup>10</sup> | BUFFER TYPE <sup>11</sup> | PULL UP/ DOWN TYPE <sup>12</sup> | DSIS <sup>13</sup> | RXACTIVE/ TXDISABLE <sup>14</sup> |
|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|
| AD29                     | prg0_pru1_gpo4         | PRG0_PRU1_GPO4           | 0                    | IO                | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV1            | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                            | 0                  | 0/1                               |
|                          |                        | PRG0_PRU1_GPI4           | 1                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | PRG0_RGMII2_RX_CTL       | 2                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | PRG0_PWM2_B2             | 3                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 1                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | RGMI4_RX_CTL             | 4                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | RMII4_TXD1               | 5                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | GPIO0_67                 | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | GPMC0_A24                | 8                    | OZ                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | MCASP1_AXR2              | 12                   | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
| AB27                     | prg0_pru1_gpo5         | PRG0_PRU1_GPO5           | 0                    | IO                | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV1            | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                            | 0                  | 1/1                               |
|                          |                        | PRG0_PRU1_GPI5           | 1                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | GPIO0_68                 | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | GPMC0_AD8                | 8                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | MCASP1_CLKX              | 12                   | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | BOOTMODE6                | Bootstrap            | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
| AC26                     | prg0_pru1_gpo6         | PRG0_PRU1_GPO6           | 0                    | IO                | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV1            | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                            | 0                  | 0/1                               |
|                          |                        | PRG0_PRU1_GPI6           | 1                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | PRG0_RGMII2_RXC          | 2                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | RGMI4_RXC                | 4                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | RMII4_TXD0               | 5                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | GPIO0_69                 | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | GPMC0_A25                | 8                    | OZ                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | MCASP1_AXR3              | 12                   | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
| AA24                     | prg0_pru1_gpo7         | PRG0_PRU1_GPO7           | 0                    | IO                | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV1            | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                            | 0                  | 0/1                               |
|                          |                        | PRG0_PRU1_GPI7           | 1                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | PRG0_IEP1_EDC_LATCH_IN1  | 2                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | SPI3_CS0                 | 4                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 1                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | MCAN11_TX                | 6                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | GPIO0_70                 | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | GPMC0_AD9                | 8                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | MCASP1_AXR4              | 12                   | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | UART2_TXD                | 14                   | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |

Table 5-1. Pin Attributes (continued)

| BALL NUMBER <sup>1</sup> | BALL NAME <sup>2</sup> | SIGNAL NAME <sup>3</sup>     | MUXMODE <sup>4</sup> | TYPE <sup>5</sup> | BALL RESET STATE <sup>6</sup> | BALL RESET REL. MUXMODE | I/O VOLTAGE VALUE <sup>8</sup> | POWER <sup>9</sup> | HYS <sup>10</sup> | BUFFER TYPE <sup>11</sup> | PULL UP/DOWN TYPE <sup>12</sup> | DSIS <sup>13</sup> | RXACTIVE/TXDISABLE <sup>14</sup> |
|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|
| AA28                     | prg0_pru1_gpo8         | PRG0_PRU1_GPO8               | 0                    | IO                | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV1            | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                           | 0                  | 0/1                              |
|                          |                        | PRG0_PRU1_GPI8               | 1                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | PRG0_PWM2_TZ_OUT             | 3                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | MCAN11_RX                    | 6                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 1                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | GPIO0_71                     | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | GPMC0_AD10                   | 8                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | MCASP1_AFSX                  | 12                   | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
| Y24                      | prg0_pru1_gpo9         | PRG0_PRU1_GPO9               | 0                    | IO                | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV1            | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                           | 0                  | 0/1                              |
|                          |                        | PRG0_PRU1_GPI9               | 1                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | PRG0_UART0_RXD               | 2                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 1                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | SPI3_CS3                     | 4                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 1                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | PRG0_IEP0_EDIO_DATA_IN_OUT30 | 6                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | GPIO0_72                     | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | GPMC0_AD11                   | 8                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | DSS_FSYNC3                   | 10                   | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | MCASP1_AXR5                  | 12                   | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | UART8_RXD                    | 14                   | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
| AA25                     | prg0_pru1_gpo10        | PRG0_PRU1_GPO10              | 0                    | IO                | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV1            | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                           | 0                  | 0/1                              |
|                          |                        | PRG0_PRU1_GPI10              | 1                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | PRG0_UART0_TXD               | 2                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | PRG0_PWM2_TZ_IN              | 3                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | PRG0_IEP0_EDIO_DATA_IN_OUT31 | 6                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | GPIO0_73                     | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | GPMC0_AD12                   | 8                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | CLKOUT                       | 9                    | OZ                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | MCASP1_AXR6                  | 12                   | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | UART8_TXD                    | 14                   | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
| AG26                     | prg0_pru1_gpo11        | PRG0_PRU1_GPO11              | 0                    | IO                | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV1            | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                           | 0                  | 0/1                              |
|                          |                        | PRG0_PRU1_GPI11              | 1                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | PRG0_RGMII2_TD0              | 2                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | RGMI4_TD0                    | 4                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | RMII4_TX_EN                  | 5                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | GPIO0_74                     | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | GPMC0_A26                    | 8                    | OZ                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | MCASP1_AXR7                  | 12                   | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |

**Table 5-1. Pin Attributes (continued)**

| BALL NUMBER <sup>1</sup> | BALL NAME <sup>2</sup> | SIGNAL NAME <sup>3</sup> | MUXMODE <sup>4</sup> | TYPE <sup>5</sup> | BALL RESET STATE <sup>6</sup> | BALL RESET REL. MUXMODE | I/O VOLTAGE VALUE <sup>8</sup> | POWER <sup>9</sup> | HYS <sup>10</sup> | BUFFER TYPE <sup>11</sup> | PULL UP/ DOWN TYPE <sup>12</sup> | DSIS <sup>13</sup> | RXACTIVE/ TXDISABLE <sup>14</sup> |
|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|
| AF27                     | prg0_pru1_gpo12        | PRG0_PRU1_GPO12          | 0                    | IO                | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV1            | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                            | 0                  | 0/1                               |
|                          |                        | PRG0_PRU1_GPI12          | 1                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | PRG0_RGMII2_TD1          | 2                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | PRG0_PWM1_A0             | 3                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | RGMI4_TD1                | 4                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | GPIO0_75                 | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | MCASP1_AXR8              | 12                   | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | UART8_CTSn               | 14                   | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
| AF26                     | prg0_pru1_gpo13        | PRG0_PRU1_GPO13          | 0                    | IO                | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV1            | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                            | 0                  | 0/1                               |
|                          |                        | PRG0_PRU1_GPI13          | 1                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | PRG0_RGMII2_TD2          | 2                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | PRG0_PWM1_B0             | 3                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 1                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | RGMI4_TD2                | 4                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | GPIO0_76                 | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | MCASP1_AXR9              | 12                   | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | UART8_RTSn               | 14                   | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
| AE25                     | prg0_pru1_gpo14        | PRG0_PRU1_GPO14          | 0                    | IO                | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV1            | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                            | 0                  | 0/1                               |
|                          |                        | PRG0_PRU1_GPI14          | 1                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | PRG0_RGMII2_TD3          | 2                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | PRG0_PWM1_A1             | 3                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | RGMI4_TD3                | 4                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | GPIO0_77                 | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | MCASP2_AXR0              | 12                   | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | UART2_CTSn               | 14                   | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
| AF29                     | prg0_pru1_gpo15        | PRG0_PRU1_GPO15          | 0                    | IO                | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV1            | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                            | 0                  | 0/1                               |
|                          |                        | PRG0_PRU1_GPI15          | 1                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | PRG0_RGMII2_TX_CTL       | 2                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | PRG0_PWM1_B1             | 3                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 1                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | RGMI4_TX_CTL             | 4                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | GPIO0_78                 | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | MCASP2_AXR1              | 12                   | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | UART2_RTSn               | 14                   | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |

Table 5-1. Pin Attributes (continued)

| BALL NUMBER <sup>1</sup> | BALL NAME <sup>2</sup> | SIGNAL NAME <sup>3</sup> | MUXMODE <sup>4</sup> | TYPE <sup>5</sup> | BALL RESET STATE <sup>6</sup> | BALL RESET REL. MUXMODE | I/O VOLTAGE VALUE <sup>8</sup> | POWER <sup>9</sup> | HYS <sup>10</sup> | BUFFER TYPE <sup>11</sup> | PULL UP/DOWN TYPE <sup>12</sup> | DSIS <sup>13</sup> | RXACTIVE/TXDISABLE <sup>14</sup> |
|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|
| AG29                     | prg0_pru1_gpo16        | PRG0_PRU1_GPO16          | 0                    | IO                | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV1            | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                           | 0                  | 0/1                              |
|                          |                        | PRG0_PRU1_GPI16          | 1                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | PRG0_RGMII2_TXC          | 2                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | PRG0_PWM1_A2             | 3                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | RGMI4_TXC                | 4                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | GPIO0_79                 | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | MCASP2_AXR2              | 12                   | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
| Y25                      | prg0_pru1_gpo17        | PRG0_PRU1_GPO17          | 0                    | IO                | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV1            | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                           | 0                  | 1/1                              |
|                          |                        | PRG0_PRU1_GPI17          | 1                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | PRG0_IEP1_EDC_SYNC_OUT1  | 2                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | PRG0_PWM1_B2             | 3                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 1                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | SPI3_CLK                 | 4                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | GPIO0_80                 | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | GPMC0_AD13               | 8                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | MCASP2_AXR3              | 12                   | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
| BOOTMODE3                | Bootstrap              | I                        |                      |                   |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
| AA26                     | prg0_pru1_gpo18        | PRG0_PRU1_GPO18          | 0                    | IO                | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV1            | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                           | 0                  | 0/1                              |
|                          |                        | PRG0_PRU1_GPI18          | 1                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | PRG0_IEP1_EDC_LATCH_IN0  | 2                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | PRG0_PWM1_TZ_IN          | 3                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | SPI3_D0                  | 4                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | MCAN12_TX                | 6                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | GPIO0_81                 | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | GPMC0_AD14               | 8                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | MCASP2_AFSX              | 12                   | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
| UART2_RXD                | 14                     | I                        |                      |                   |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
| AA29                     | prg0_pru1_gpo19        | PRG0_PRU1_GPO19          | 0                    | IO                | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV1            | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                           | 0                  | 0/1                              |
|                          |                        | PRG0_PRU1_GPI19          | 1                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | PRG0_IEP1_EDC_SYNC_OUT0  | 2                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | PRG0_PWM1_TZ_OUT         | 3                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | SPI3_D1                  | 4                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | MCAN12_RX                | 6                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 1                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | GPIO0_82                 | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | GPMC0_AD15               | 8                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | MCASP2_ACLKX             | 12                   | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |

**Table 5-1. Pin Attributes (continued)**

| BALL NUMBER <sup>1</sup> | BALL NAME <sup>2</sup> | SIGNAL NAME <sup>3</sup> | MUXMODE <sup>4</sup> | TYPE <sup>5</sup> | BALL RESET STATE <sup>6</sup> | BALL RESET REL. MUXMODE | I/O VOLTAGE VALUE <sup>8</sup> | POWER <sup>9</sup> | HYS <sup>10</sup> | BUFFER TYPE <sup>11</sup> | PULL UP/DOWN TYPE <sup>12</sup> | DSIS <sup>13</sup> | RXACTIVE/TXDISABLE <sup>14</sup> |
|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|
| AD18                     | prg1_mdio0_mdc         | PRG1_MDIO0_MDC           | 0                    | O                 | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV2            | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                           |                    | 0/1                              |
|                          |                        | SPI1_CS3                 | 1                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 1                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | I2C4_SDA                 | 2                    | IOD               |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 1                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | RMII_REF_CLK             | 5                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | GPIO0_42                 | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | VPFE0_DATA12             | 11                   | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | MCASP5_AXR3              | 12                   | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | MCASP5_AFSR              | 13                   | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
| UART3_RTSn               | 14                     | O                        | 0                    |                   |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
| AD19                     | prg1_mdio0_mdio        | PRG1_MDIO0_MDIO          | 0                    | IO                | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV2            | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                           | 0                  | 0/1                              |
|                          |                        | SPI1_CS2                 | 1                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 1                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | I2C4_SCL                 | 2                    | IOD               |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 1                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | GPIO0_41                 | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | DSS_FSYNC1               | 10                   | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | VPFE0_DATA11             | 11                   | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | MCASP5_AXR2              | 12                   | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | MCASP5_ACLKR             | 13                   | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
| UART3_CTSn               | 14                     | I                        | 0                    |                   |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
| AC23                     | prg1_pru0_gpo0         | PRG1_PRU0_GPO0           | 0                    | IO                | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV2            | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                           | 0                  | 0/1                              |
|                          |                        | PRG1_PRU0_GPIO           | 1                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | PRG1_RGMII1_RD0          | 2                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | PRG1_PWM3_A0             | 3                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | RGMI1_RD0                | 4                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | RMII1_RXD0               | 5                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | GPIO0_1                  | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | GPMC0_BE1n               | 8                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | RGMI17_RD0               | 9                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | MCASP6_ACLKX             | 12                   | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | UART0_RXD                | 14                   | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |

**Table 5-1. Pin Attributes (continued)**

| BALL NUMBER <sup>1</sup> | BALL NAME <sup>2</sup> | SIGNAL NAME <sup>3</sup> | MUXMODE <sup>4</sup> | TYPE <sup>5</sup> | BALL RESET STATE <sup>6</sup> | BALL RESET REL. MUXMODE | I/O VOLTAGE VALUE <sup>8</sup> | POWER <sup>9</sup> | HYS <sup>10</sup> | BUFFER TYPE <sup>11</sup> | PULL UP/DOWN TYPE <sup>12</sup> | DSIS <sup>13</sup> | RXACTIVE/TXDISABLE <sup>14</sup> |
|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|
| AG22                     | prg1_pru0_gpo1         | PRG1_PRU0_GPO1           | 0                    | IO                | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV2            | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                           | 0                  | 0/1                              |
|                          |                        | PRG1_PRU0_GPI1           | 1                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | PRG1_RGMII1_RD1          | 2                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | PRG1_PWM3_B0             | 3                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 1                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | RGMI1_RD1                | 4                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | RMII1_RXD1               | 5                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | GPIO0_2                  | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | GPMC0_WAIT0              | 8                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | RGMI17_RD1               | 9                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | MCASP6_AFSX              | 12                   | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | UART0_TXD                | 14                   | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | AF22                     | prg1_pru0_gpo2       | PRG1_PRU0_GPO2    |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
| PRG1_PRU0_GPI2           | 1                      |                          |                      | I                 | 0                             |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
| PRG1_RGMII1_RD2          | 2                      |                          |                      | I                 | 0                             |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
| PRG1_PWM2_A0             | 3                      |                          |                      | IO                | 0                             |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
| RGMI1_RD2                | 4                      |                          |                      | I                 | 0                             |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
| RMII1_CRS_DV             | 5                      |                          |                      | I                 | 0                             |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
| GPIO0_3                  | 7                      |                          |                      | IO                | 0                             |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
| GPMC0_WAIT1              | 8                      |                          |                      | I                 | 0                             |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
| RGMI17_RD2               | 9                      |                          |                      | I                 | 0                             |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
| MCASP6_AXR0              | 12                     |                          |                      | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
| UART1_RXD                | 14                     |                          |                      | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
| AJ23                     | prg1_pru0_gpo3         |                          |                      | PRG1_PRU0_GPO3    | 0                             | IO                      | OFF                            | 7                  | 1.8 V/3.3 V       | VDDSHV2                   | Yes                             | LVCMOS             | PU/PD                            |
|                          |                        | PRG1_PRU0_GPI3           | 1                    | I                 | 0                             |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | PRG1_RGMII1_RD3          | 2                    | I                 | 0                             |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | PRG1_PWM3_A2             | 3                    | IO                | 0                             |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | RGMI1_RD3                | 4                    | I                 | 0                             |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | RMII1_RX_ER              | 5                    | I                 | 0                             |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | GPIO0_4                  | 7                    | IO                | 0                             |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | GPMC0_DIR                | 8                    | O                 | 0                             |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | RGMI17_RD3               | 9                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | MCASP6_AXR1              | 12                   | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | UART1_TXD                | 14                   | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |

**Table 5-1. Pin Attributes (continued)**

| BALL NUMBER <sup>1</sup> | BALL NAME <sup>2</sup> | SIGNAL NAME <sup>3</sup> | MUXMODE <sup>4</sup> | TYPE <sup>5</sup> | BALL RESET STATE <sup>6</sup> | BALL RESET REL. MUXMODE | I/O VOLTAGE VALUE <sup>8</sup> | POWER <sup>9</sup> | HYS <sup>10</sup> | BUFFER TYPE <sup>11</sup> | PULL UP/DOWN TYPE <sup>12</sup> | DSIS <sup>13</sup> | RXACTIVE/TXDISABLE <sup>14</sup> |    |     |   |             |         |     |        |       |   |     |
|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|----|-----|---|-------------|---------|-----|--------|-------|---|-----|
| AH23                     | prg1_pru0_gpo4         | PRG1_PRU0_GPO4           | 0                    | IO                | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV2            | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                           | 0                  | 0/1                              |    |     |   |             |         |     |        |       |   |     |
|                          |                        | PRG1_PRU0_GPI4           | 1                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |    |     |   |             |         |     |        |       |   |     |
|                          |                        | PRG1_RGMII1_RX_CTL       | 2                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |    |     |   |             |         |     |        |       |   |     |
|                          |                        | PRG1_PWM2_B0             | 3                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 1                  |                                  |    |     |   |             |         |     |        |       |   |     |
|                          |                        | RGMI1_RX_CTL             | 4                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |    |     |   |             |         |     |        |       |   |     |
|                          |                        | RMII1_TXD0               | 5                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |    |     |   |             |         |     |        |       |   |     |
|                          |                        | GPIO0_5                  | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |    |     |   |             |         |     |        |       |   |     |
|                          |                        | GPMC0_CSn2               | 8                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |    |     |   |             |         |     |        |       |   |     |
|                          |                        | RGMI17_RX_CTL            | 9                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |    |     |   |             |         |     |        |       |   |     |
|                          |                        | MCASP6_AXR2              | 12                   | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |    |     |   |             |         |     |        |       |   |     |
|                          |                        | MCASP6_ACLKR             | 13                   | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |    |     |   |             |         |     |        |       |   |     |
|                          |                        | UART2_RXD                | 14                   | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |    |     |   |             |         |     |        |       |   |     |
|                          |                        | AD20                     | prg1_pru0_gpo5       | PRG1_PRU0_GPO5    |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  | IO | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV2 | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 0 | 1/1 |
|                          |                        |                          |                      | PRG1_PRU0_GPI5    |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 1                  |                                  | I  |     |   |             |         |     |        |       | 0 |     |
| PRG1_PWM3_B2             | 3                      |                          |                      | IO                | 1                             |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |    |     |   |             |         |     |        |       |   |     |
| RMII1_TX_EN              | 5                      |                          |                      | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |    |     |   |             |         |     |        |       |   |     |
| GPIO0_6                  | 7                      |                          |                      | IO                | 0                             |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |    |     |   |             |         |     |        |       |   |     |
| GPMC0_WEn                | 8                      |                          |                      | O                 | 0                             |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |    |     |   |             |         |     |        |       |   |     |
| MCASP3_AXR0              | 12                     |                          |                      | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |    |     |   |             |         |     |        |       |   |     |
| BOOTMODE0                | Bootstrap              |                          |                      | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |    |     |   |             |         |     |        |       |   |     |
| AD22                     | prg1_pru0_gpo6         | PRG1_PRU0_GPO6           | 0                    | IO                | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV2            | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                           | 0                  | 0/1                              |    |     |   |             |         |     |        |       |   |     |
|                          |                        | PRG1_PRU0_GPI6           | 1                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |    |     |   |             |         |     |        |       |   |     |
|                          |                        | PRG1_RGMII1_RXC          | 2                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |    |     |   |             |         |     |        |       |   |     |
|                          |                        | PRG1_PWM3_A1             | 3                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |    |     |   |             |         |     |        |       |   |     |
|                          |                        | RGMI1_RXC                | 4                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |    |     |   |             |         |     |        |       |   |     |
|                          |                        | RMII1_TXD1               | 5                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |    |     |   |             |         |     |        |       |   |     |
|                          |                        | AUDIO_EXT_REFCLK0        | 6                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |    |     |   |             |         |     |        |       |   |     |
|                          |                        | GPIO0_7                  | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |    |     |   |             |         |     |        |       |   |     |
|                          |                        | GPMC0_CSn3               | 8                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |    |     |   |             |         |     |        |       |   |     |
|                          |                        | RGMI17_RXC               | 9                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |    |     |   |             |         |     |        |       |   |     |
|                          |                        | MCASP6_AXR3              | 12                   | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |    |     |   |             |         |     |        |       |   |     |
|                          |                        | MCASP6_AFSR              | 13                   | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |    |     |   |             |         |     |        |       |   |     |
|                          |                        | UART2_TXD                | 14                   | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |    |     |   |             |         |     |        |       |   |     |

Table 5-1. Pin Attributes (continued)

| BALL NUMBER <sup>1</sup> | BALL NAME <sup>2</sup> | SIGNAL NAME <sup>3</sup>     | MUXMODE <sup>4</sup> | TYPE <sup>5</sup> | BALL RESET STATE <sup>6</sup> | BALL RESET REL. MUXMODE | I/O VOLTAGE VALUE <sup>8</sup> | POWER <sup>9</sup> | HYS <sup>10</sup> | BUFFER TYPE <sup>11</sup> | PULL UP/DOWN TYPE <sup>12</sup> | DSIS <sup>13</sup> | RXACTIVE/TXDISABLE <sup>14</sup> |
|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|
| AE20                     | prg1_pru0_gpo7         | PRG1_PRU0_GPO7               | 0                    | IO                | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV2            | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                           | 0                  | 0/1                              |
|                          |                        | PRG1_PRU0_GPI7               | 1                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | PRG1_IEP0_EDC_LATCH_IN1      | 2                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | PRG1_PWM3_B1                 | 3                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 1                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | AUDIO_EXT_REFCLK1            | 5                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | MCAN4_TX                     | 6                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | GPIO0_8                      | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | MCASP3_AXR1                  | 12                   | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
| AJ20                     | prg1_pru0_gpo8         | PRG1_PRU0_GPO8               | 0                    | IO                | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV2            | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                           | 0                  | 0/1                              |
|                          |                        | PRG1_PRU0_GPI8               | 1                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | PRG1_PWM2_A1                 | 3                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | RMI15_RXD0                   | 5                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | MCAN4_RX                     | 6                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 1                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | GPIO0_9                      | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | GPMC0_OEn_REn                | 8                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | VOUT0_DATA22                 | 10                   | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
| MCASP3_AXR2              | 12                     | IO                           |                      |                   |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
| AG20                     | prg1_pru0_gpo9         | PRG1_PRU0_GPO9               | 0                    | IO                | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV2            | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                           | 0                  | 0/1                              |
|                          |                        | PRG1_PRU0_GPI9               | 1                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | PRG1_UART0_CTSn              | 2                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 1                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | PRG1_PWM3_TZ_IN              | 3                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | SPI6_CS1                     | 4                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 1                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | RMI15_RXD1                   | 5                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | GPIO0_10                     | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | GPMC0_ADVn_ALE               | 8                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | PRG1_IEP0_EDIO_DATA_IN_OUT28 | 9                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | VOUT0_DATA23                 | 10                   | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | MCASP3_ACLKX                 | 12                   | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |

**Table 5-1. Pin Attributes (continued)**

| BALL NUMBER <sup>1</sup> | BALL NAME <sup>2</sup> | SIGNAL NAME <sup>3</sup>     | MUXMODE <sup>4</sup> | TYPE <sup>5</sup> | BALL RESET STATE <sup>6</sup> | BALL RESET REL. MUXMODE | I/O VOLTAGE VALUE <sup>8</sup> | POWER <sup>9</sup> | HYS <sup>10</sup> | BUFFER TYPE <sup>11</sup> | PULL UP/DOWN TYPE <sup>12</sup> | DSIS <sup>13</sup> | RXACTIVE/TXDISABLE <sup>14</sup> |
|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|
| AD21                     | prg1_pru0_gpo10        | PRG1_PRU0_GPO10              | 0                    | IO                | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV2            | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                           | 0                  | 0/1                              |
|                          |                        | PRG1_PRU0_GPI10              | 1                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | PRG1_UART0_RTSn              | 2                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | PRG1_PWM2_B1                 | 3                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 1                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | SPI6_CS2                     | 4                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 1                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | RMI5_CRS_DV                  | 5                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | GPIO0_11                     | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | GPMC0_BE0n_CLE               | 8                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | PRG1_IEP0_EDIO_DATA_IN_OUT29 | 9                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | OBSCLK2                      | 10                   | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | MCASP3_AFSX                  | 12                   | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | AF24                         | prg1_pru0_gpo11      | PRG1_PRU0_GPO11   |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
| PRG1_PRU0_GPI11          | 1                      |                              |                      | I                 | 0                             |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
| PRG1_RGMII1_TD0          | 2                      |                              |                      | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
| PRG1_PWM3_TZ_OUT         | 3                      |                              |                      | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
| RGMI1_TD0                | 4                      |                              |                      | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
| MCAN4_TX                 | 6                      |                              |                      | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
| GPIO0_12                 | 7                      |                              |                      | IO                | 0                             |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
| RGMI7_TD0                | 9                      |                              |                      | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
| VOUT0_DATA16             | 10                     |                              |                      | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
| VPFE0_DATA0              | 11                     |                              |                      | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
| MCASP7_ACLKX             | 12                     |                              |                      | IO                | 0                             |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
| AJ24                     | prg1_pru0_gpo12        |                              |                      | PRG1_PRU0_GPO12   | 0                             | IO                      | OFF                            | 7                  | 1.8 V/3.3 V       | VDDSHV2                   | Yes                             | LVCMOS             | PU/PD                            |
|                          |                        | PRG1_PRU0_GPI12              | 1                    | I                 | 0                             |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | PRG1_RGMII1_TD1              | 2                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | PRG1_PWM0_A0                 | 3                    | IO                | 0                             |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | RGMI1_TD1                    | 4                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | MCAN4_RX                     | 6                    | I                 | 1                             |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | GPIO0_13                     | 7                    | IO                | 0                             |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | RGMI7_TD1                    | 9                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | VOUT0_DATA17                 | 10                   | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | VPFE0_DATA1                  | 11                   | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | MCASP7_AFSX                  | 12                   | IO                | 0                             |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |

**Table 5-1. Pin Attributes (continued)**

| BALL NUMBER <sup>1</sup> | BALL NAME <sup>2</sup> | SIGNAL NAME <sup>3</sup> | MUXMODE <sup>4</sup> | TYPE <sup>5</sup> | BALL RESET STATE <sup>6</sup> | BALL RESET REL. MUXMODE | I/O VOLTAGE VALUE <sup>8</sup> | POWER <sup>9</sup> | HYS <sup>10</sup> | BUFFER TYPE <sup>11</sup> | PULL UP/ DOWN TYPE <sup>12</sup> | DSIS <sup>13</sup> | RXACTIVE/ TXDISABLE <sup>14</sup> |
|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|
| AG24                     | prg1_pru0_gpo13        | PRG1_PRU0_GPO13          | 0                    | IO                | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV2            | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                            | 0                  | 0/1                               |
|                          |                        | PRG1_PRU0_GPI13          | 1                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | PRG1_RGMII1_TD2          | 2                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | PRG1_PWM0_B0             | 3                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 1                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | RGMI1_TD2                | 4                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | MCAN5_TX                 | 6                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | GPIO0_14                 | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | RGMI7_TD2                | 9                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | VOU0_DATA18              | 10                   | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | VPFE0_DATA2              | 11                   | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | MCASP7_AXR0              | 12                   | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | AD24                     | prg1_pru0_gpo14      | PRG1_PRU0_GPO14   |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
| PRG1_PRU0_GPI14          | 1                      |                          |                      | I                 | 0                             |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
| PRG1_RGMII1_TD3          | 2                      |                          |                      | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
| PRG1_PWM0_A1             | 3                      |                          |                      | IO                | 0                             |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
| RGMI1_TD3                | 4                      |                          |                      | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
| MCAN5_RX                 | 6                      |                          |                      | I                 | 1                             |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
| GPIO0_15                 | 7                      |                          |                      | IO                | 0                             |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
| RGMI7_TD3                | 9                      |                          |                      | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
| VOU0_DATA19              | 10                     |                          |                      | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
| VPFE0_DATA3              | 11                     |                          |                      | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
| MCASP7_AXR1              | 12                     |                          |                      | IO                | 0                             |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
| AC24                     | prg1_pru0_gpo15        |                          |                      | PRG1_PRU0_GPO15   | 0                             | IO                      | OFF                            | 7                  | 1.8 V/3.3 V       | VDDSHV2                   | Yes                              | LVCMOS             | PU/PD                             |
|                          |                        | PRG1_PRU0_GPI15          | 1                    | I                 | 0                             |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | PRG1_RGMII1_TX_CTL       | 2                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | PRG1_PWM0_B1             | 3                    | IO                | 1                             |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | RGMI1_TX_CTL             | 4                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | MCAN6_TX                 | 6                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | GPIO0_16                 | 7                    | IO                | 0                             |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | RGMI7_TX_CTL             | 9                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | VOU0_DATA20              | 10                   | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | VPFE0_DATA4              | 11                   | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | MCASP7_AXR2              | 12                   | IO                | 0                             |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | MCASP7_ACLKR             | 13                   | IO                | 0                             |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |

**Table 5-1. Pin Attributes (continued)**

| BALL NUMBER <sup>1</sup> | BALL NAME <sup>2</sup> | SIGNAL NAME <sup>3</sup> | MUXMODE <sup>4</sup> | TYPE <sup>5</sup> | BALL RESET STATE <sup>6</sup> | BALL RESET REL. MUXMODE | I/O VOLTAGE VALUE <sup>8</sup> | POWER <sup>9</sup> | HYS <sup>10</sup> | BUFFER TYPE <sup>11</sup> | PULL UP/ DOWN TYPE <sup>12</sup> | DSIS <sup>13</sup> | RXACTIVE/ TXDISABLE <sup>14</sup> |
|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|
| AE24                     | prg1_pru0_gpo16        | PRG1_PRU0_GPO16          | 0                    | IO                | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV2            | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                            | 0                  | 0/1                               |
|                          |                        | PRG1_PRU0_GPI16          | 1                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | PRG1_RGMII1_TXC          | 2                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | PRG1_PWM0_A2             | 3                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | RGMII1_TXC               | 4                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | MCAN6_RX                 | 6                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 1                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | GPIO0_17                 | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | RGMII7_TXC               | 9                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | VOUT0_DATA21             | 10                   | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | VPFE0_DATA5              | 11                   | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | MCASP7_AXR3              | 12                   | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | MCASP7_AFSR              | 13                   | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | AJ21                     | prg1_pru0_gpo17      | PRG1_PRU0_GPO17   |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
| PRG1_PRU0_GPI17          | 1                      |                          |                      | I                 | 0                             |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
| PRG1_IEP0_EDC_SYNC_OUT1  | 2                      |                          |                      | O                 | 0                             |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
| PRG1_PWM0_B2             | 3                      |                          |                      | IO                | 1                             |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
| RMI15_TXD1               | 5                      |                          |                      | O                 | 0                             |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
| MCAN5_TX                 | 6                      |                          |                      | O                 | 0                             |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
| GPIO0_18                 | 7                      |                          |                      | IO                | 0                             |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
| VPFE0_DATA6              | 11                     |                          |                      | I                 | 0                             |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
| MCASP3_AXR3              | 12                     |                          |                      | IO                | 0                             |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
| AE21                     | prg1_pru0_gpo18        | PRG1_PRU0_GPO18          | 0                    | IO                | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV2            | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                            | 0                  | 0/1                               |
|                          |                        | PRG1_PRU0_GPI18          | 1                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | PRG1_IEP0_EDC_LATCH_IN0  | 2                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | PRG1_PWM0_TZ_IN          | 3                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | RMI15_RX_ER              | 5                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | MCAN5_RX                 | 6                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 1                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | GPIO0_19                 | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | VPFE0_DATA7              | 11                   | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | MCASP4_ACLKX             | 12                   | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |

**Table 5-1. Pin Attributes (continued)**

| BALL NUMBER <sup>1</sup> | BALL NAME <sup>2</sup> | SIGNAL NAME <sup>3</sup> | MUXMODE <sup>4</sup> | TYPE <sup>5</sup> | BALL RESET STATE <sup>6</sup> | BALL RESET REL. MUXMODE | I/O VOLTAGE VALUE <sup>8</sup> | POWER <sup>9</sup> | HYS <sup>10</sup> | BUFFER TYPE <sup>11</sup> | PULL UP/ DOWN TYPE <sup>12</sup> | DSIS <sup>13</sup> | RXACTIVE/ TXDISABLE <sup>14</sup> |
|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|
| AH21                     | prg1_pru0_gpo19        | PRG1_PRU0_GPO19          | 0                    | IO                | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV2            | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                            | 0                  | 0/1                               |
|                          |                        | PRG1_PRU0_GPI19          | 1                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | PRG1_IEP0_EDC_SYNC_OUT0  | 2                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | PRG1_PWM0_TZ_OUT         | 3                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | RMII5_TXD0               | 5                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | MCAN6_TX                 | 6                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | GPIO0_20                 | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | VOUT0_EXTPCLKIN          | 10                   | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | VPFE0_PCLK               | 11                   | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | MCASP4_AFSX              | 12                   | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | AE22                     | prg1_pru1_gpo0       | PRG1_PRU1_GPO0    |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
| PRG1_PRU1_GPI0           | 1                      |                          |                      | I                 | 0                             |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
| PRG1_RGMII2_RD0          | 2                      |                          |                      | I                 | 0                             |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
| RGMI2_RD0                | 4                      |                          |                      | I                 | 0                             |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
| RMII2_RXD0               | 5                      |                          |                      | I                 | 0                             |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
| GPIO0_21                 | 7                      |                          |                      | IO                | 0                             |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
| RGMI8_RD0                | 8                      |                          |                      | I                 | 0                             |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
| VOUT0_DATA0              | 10                     |                          |                      | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
| VPFE0_HD                 | 11                     |                          |                      | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
| MCASP8_ACLKX             | 12                     |                          |                      | IO                | 0                             |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
| AG23                     | prg1_pru1_gpo1         |                          |                      | PRG1_PRU1_GPO1    | 0                             | IO                      | OFF                            | 7                  | 1.8 V/3.3 V       | VDDSHV2                   | Yes                              | LVCMOS             | PU/PD                             |
|                          |                        | PRG1_PRU1_GPI1           | 1                    | I                 | 0                             |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | PRG1_RGMII2_RD1          | 2                    | I                 | 0                             |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | RGMI2_RD1                | 4                    | I                 | 0                             |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | RMII2_RXD1               | 5                    | I                 | 0                             |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | GPIO0_22                 | 7                    | IO                | 0                             |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | RGMI8_RD1                | 8                    | I                 | 0                             |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | VOUT0_DATA1              | 10                   | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | VPFE0_FIELD              | 11                   | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | MCASP8_AFSX              | 12                   | IO                | 0                             |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |

**Table 5-1. Pin Attributes (continued)**

| BALL NUMBER <sup>1</sup> | BALL NAME <sup>2</sup> | SIGNAL NAME <sup>3</sup> | MUXMODE <sup>4</sup> | TYPE <sup>5</sup> | BALL RESET STATE <sup>6</sup> | BALL RESET REL. MUXMODE | I/O VOLTAGE VALUE <sup>8</sup> | POWER <sup>9</sup> | HYS <sup>10</sup> | BUFFER TYPE <sup>11</sup> | PULL UP/DOWN TYPE <sup>12</sup> | DSIS <sup>13</sup> | RXACTIVE/TXDISABLE <sup>14</sup> |
|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|
| AF23                     | prg1_pru1_gpo2         | PRG1_PRU1_GPO2           | 0                    | IO                | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV2            | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                           | 0                  | 0/1                              |
|                          |                        | PRG1_PRU1_GPI2           | 1                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | PRG1_RGMII2_RD2          | 2                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | PRG1_PWM2_A2             | 3                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | RGMI2_RD2                | 4                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | RMII2_CRS_DV             | 5                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | GPIO0_23                 | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | RGMI8_RD2                | 8                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | VOU0_DATA2               | 10                   | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | VPFE0_VD                 | 11                   | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | MCASP8_AXR0              | 12                   | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | MCASP3_ACLKR             | 13                   | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | AD23                     | prg1_pru1_gpo3       | PRG1_PRU1_GPO3    |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
| PRG1_PRU1_GPI3           | 1                      |                          |                      | I                 | 0                             |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
| PRG1_RGMII2_RD3          | 2                      |                          |                      | I                 | 0                             |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
| RGMI2_RD3                | 4                      |                          |                      | I                 | 0                             |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
| RMII2_RX_ER              | 5                      |                          |                      | I                 | 0                             |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
| GPIO0_24                 | 7                      |                          |                      | IO                | 0                             |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
| RGMI8_RD3                | 8                      |                          |                      | I                 | 0                             |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
| EQEP1_A                  | 9                      |                          |                      | I                 | 0                             |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
| VOU0_DATA3               | 10                     |                          |                      | O                 | 0                             |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
| VPFE0_WEN                | 11                     |                          |                      | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
| MCASP8_AXR1              | 12                     |                          |                      | IO                | 0                             |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
| MCASP3_AFSR              | 13                     |                          |                      | IO                | 0                             |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
| TIMER_IQ2                | 14                     |                          |                      | IO                | 0                             |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |

Table 5-1. Pin Attributes (continued)

| BALL NUMBER <sup>1</sup> | BALL NAME <sup>2</sup> | SIGNAL NAME <sup>3</sup> | MUXMODE <sup>4</sup> | TYPE <sup>5</sup> | BALL RESET STATE <sup>6</sup> | BALL RESET REL. MUXMODE | I/O VOLTAGE VALUE <sup>8</sup> | POWER <sup>9</sup> | HYS <sup>10</sup> | BUFFER TYPE <sup>11</sup> | PULL UP/DOWN TYPE <sup>12</sup> | DSIS <sup>13</sup> | RXACTIVE/TXDISABLE <sup>14</sup> |
|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|
| AH24                     | prg1_pru1_gpo4         | PRG1_PRU1_GPO4           | 0                    | IO                | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV2            | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                           | 0                  | 0/1                              |
|                          |                        | PRG1_PRU1_GPI4           | 1                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | PRG1_RGMII2_RX_CTL       | 2                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | PRG1_PWM2_B2             | 3                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 1                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | RGMII2_RX_CTL            | 4                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | RMII2_TXD0               | 5                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | GPIO0_25                 | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | RGMII8_RX_CTL            | 8                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | EQEP1_B                  | 9                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | VOUT0_DATA4              | 10                   | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | VPFE0_DATA13             | 11                   | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | MCASP8_AXR2              | 12                   | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | MCASP8_ACLKR             | 13                   | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | TIMER_IO3                | 14                   | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
| AG21                     | prg1_pru1_gpo5         | PRG1_PRU1_GPO5           | 0                    | IO                | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV2            | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                           | 0                  | 0/1                              |
|                          |                        | PRG1_PRU1_GPI5           | 1                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | RMII5_TX_EN              | 5                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | MCAN6_RX                 | 6                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 1                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | GPIO0_26                 | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | GPMC0_WPn                | 8                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | EQEP1_S                  | 9                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | VOUT0_DATA5              | 10                   | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | MCASP4_AXR0              | 12                   | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | TIMER_IO4                | 14                   | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
| AE23                     | prg1_pru1_gpo6         | PRG1_PRU1_GPO6           | 0                    | IO                | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV2            | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                           | 0                  | 0/1                              |
|                          |                        | PRG1_PRU1_GPI6           | 1                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | PRG1_RGMII2_RXC          | 2                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | RGMII2_RXC               | 4                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | RMII2_TXD1               | 5                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | GPIO0_27                 | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | RGMII8_RXC               | 8                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | VOUT0_DATA6              | 10                   | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | VPFE0_DATA14             | 11                   | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | MCASP8_AXR3              | 12                   | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | MCASP8_AFSR              | 13                   | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | TIMER_IO5                | 14                   | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |

**Table 5-1. Pin Attributes (continued)**

| BALL NUMBER <sup>1</sup> | BALL NAME <sup>2</sup> | SIGNAL NAME <sup>3</sup>     | MUXMODE <sup>4</sup> | TYPE <sup>5</sup> | BALL RESET STATE <sup>6</sup> | BALL RESET REL. MUXMODE | I/O VOLTAGE VALUE <sup>8</sup> | POWER <sup>9</sup> | HYS <sup>10</sup> | BUFFER TYPE <sup>11</sup> | PULL UP/ DOWN TYPE <sup>12</sup> | DSIS <sup>13</sup> | RXACTIVE/ TXDISABLE <sup>14</sup> |
|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|
| AC21                     | prg1_pru1_gpo7         | PRG1_PRU1_GPO7               | 0                    | IO                | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV2            | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                            | 0                  | 0/1                               |
|                          |                        | PRG1_PRU1_GPI7               | 1                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | PRG1_IEP1_EDC_LATCH_IN1      | 2                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | SPI6_CS0                     | 4                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 1                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | RMI6_RX_ER                   | 5                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | MCAN7_TX                     | 6                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | GPIO0_28                     | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | VOUT0_DATA7                  | 10                   | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | VPFE0_DATA15                 | 11                   | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | MCASP4_AXR1                  | 12                   | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | UART3_TXD                    | 14                   | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | Y23                          | prg1_pru1_gpo8       | PRG1_PRU1_GPO8    |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
| PRG1_PRU1_GPI8           | 1                      |                              |                      | I                 | 0                             |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
| PRG1_PWM2_TZ_OUT         | 3                      |                              |                      | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
| RMI6_RXD0                | 5                      |                              |                      | I                 | 0                             |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
| MCAN7_RX                 | 6                      |                              |                      | I                 | 1                             |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
| GPIO0_29                 | 7                      |                              |                      | IO                | 0                             |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
| GPMC0_CSn1               | 8                      |                              |                      | O                 | 0                             |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
| VOUT0_DATA8              | 10                     |                              |                      | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
| MCASP4_AXR2              | 12                     |                              |                      | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
| UART3_RXD                | 14                     |                              |                      | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
| AF21                     | prg1_pru1_gpo9         | PRG1_PRU1_GPO9               | 0                    | IO                | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV2            | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                            | 0                  | 0/1                               |
|                          |                        | PRG1_PRU1_GPI9               | 1                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | PRG1_UART0_RXD               | 2                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 1                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | SPI6_CS3                     | 4                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 1                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | RMI6_RXD1                    | 5                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | MCAN8_TX                     | 6                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | GPIO0_30                     | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | GPMC0_CSn0                   | 8                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | PRG1_IEP0_EDIO_DATA_IN_OUT30 | 9                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | VOUT0_DATA9                  | 10                   | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | MCASP4_AXR3                  | 12                   | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |

**Table 5-1. Pin Attributes (continued)**

| BALL NUMBER <sup>1</sup> | BALL NAME <sup>2</sup> | SIGNAL NAME <sup>3</sup>     | MUXMODE <sup>4</sup> | TYPE <sup>5</sup> | BALL RESET STATE <sup>6</sup> | BALL RESET REL. MUXMODE | I/O VOLTAGE VALUE <sup>8</sup> | POWER <sup>9</sup> | HYS <sup>10</sup> | BUFFER TYPE <sup>11</sup> | PULL UP/DOWN TYPE <sup>12</sup> | DSIS <sup>13</sup> | RXACTIVE/TXDISABLE <sup>14</sup> |
|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|
| AB23                     | prg1_pru1_gpo10        | PRG1_PRU1_GPO10              | 0                    | IO                | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV2            | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                           | 0                  | 0/1                              |
|                          |                        | PRG1_PRU1_GPI10              | 1                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | PRG1_UART0_TXD               | 2                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | PRG1_PWM2_TZ_IN              | 3                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | RMII6_CRS_DV                 | 5                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | MCAN8_RX                     | 6                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 1                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | GPIO0_31                     | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | GPMC0_CLKOUT                 | 8                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | PRG1_IEP0_EDIO_DATA_IN_OUT31 | 9                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | VOUT0_DATA10                 | 10                   | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | GPMC0_FCLK_MUX               | 11                   | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | MCASP5_ACLKX                 | 12                   | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | AJ25                         | prg1_pru1_gpo11      | PRG1_PRU1_GPO11   |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
| PRG1_PRU1_GPI11          | 1                      |                              |                      | I                 | 0                             |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
| PRG1_RGMII2_TD0          | 2                      |                              |                      | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
| RGII2_TD0                | 4                      |                              |                      | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
| RMII2_TX_EN              | 5                      |                              |                      | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
| GPIO0_32                 | 7                      |                              |                      | IO                | 0                             |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
| RGII8_TD0                | 8                      |                              |                      | O                 | 0                             |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
| EQEP1_I                  | 9                      |                              |                      | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
| VOUT0_DATA11             | 10                     |                              |                      | O                 | 0                             |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
| MCASP9_ACLKX             | 12                     |                              |                      | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
| AH25                     | prg1_pru1_gpo12        | PRG1_PRU1_GPO12              | 0                    | IO                | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV2            | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                           | 0                  | 0/1                              |
|                          |                        | PRG1_PRU1_GPI12              | 1                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | PRG1_RGMII2_TD1              | 2                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | PRG1_PWM1_A0                 | 3                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | RGII2_TD1                    | 4                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | MCAN7_TX                     | 6                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | GPIO0_33                     | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | RGII8_TD1                    | 8                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | VOUT0_DATA12                 | 10                   | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | MCASP9_AFSX                  | 12                   | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |

**Table 5-1. Pin Attributes (continued)**

| BALL NUMBER <sup>1</sup> | BALL NAME <sup>2</sup> | SIGNAL NAME <sup>3</sup> | MUXMODE <sup>4</sup> | TYPE <sup>5</sup> | BALL RESET STATE <sup>6</sup> | BALL RESET REL. MUXMODE | I/O VOLTAGE VALUE <sup>8</sup> | POWER <sup>9</sup> | HYS <sup>10</sup> | BUFFER TYPE <sup>11</sup> | PULL UP/DOWN TYPE <sup>12</sup> | DSIS <sup>13</sup> | RXACTIVE/TXDISABLE <sup>14</sup> |    |     |   |             |         |     |        |       |     |     |
|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|----|-----|---|-------------|---------|-----|--------|-------|-----|-----|
| AG25                     | prg1_pru1_gpo13        | PRG1_PRU1_GPO13          | 0                    | IO                | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV2            | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                           | 0                  | 0/1                              |    |     |   |             |         |     |        |       |     |     |
|                          |                        | PRG1_PRU1_GPI13          | 1                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |    |     |   |             |         |     |        |       |     |     |
|                          |                        | PRG1_RGMII2_TD2          | 2                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |    |     |   |             |         |     |        |       |     |     |
|                          |                        | PRG1_PWM1_B0             | 3                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 1                  |                                  |    |     |   |             |         |     |        |       |     |     |
|                          |                        | RGMI2_TD2                | 4                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |    |     |   |             |         |     |        |       |     |     |
|                          |                        | MCAN7_RX                 | 6                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 1                  |                                  |    |     |   |             |         |     |        |       |     |     |
|                          |                        | GPIO0_34                 | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |    |     |   |             |         |     |        |       |     |     |
|                          |                        | RGMI8_TD2                | 8                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |    |     |   |             |         |     |        |       |     |     |
|                          |                        | VOU0_DATA13              | 10                   | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |    |     |   |             |         |     |        |       |     |     |
|                          |                        | VPFE0_DATA8              | 11                   | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |    |     |   |             |         |     |        |       |     |     |
|                          |                        | MCASP9_AXR0              | 12                   | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |    |     |   |             |         |     |        |       |     |     |
|                          |                        | MCASP4_ACLKR             | 13                   | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |    |     |   |             |         |     |        |       |     |     |
|                          |                        | AH26                     | prg1_pru1_gpo14      | PRG1_PRU1_GPO14   |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  | IO | OFF | 7 | 1.8 V/3.3 V | VDDSHV2 | Yes | LVCMOS | PU/PD | 0   | 0/1 |
| PRG1_PRU1_GPI14          | 1                      |                          |                      | I                 | 0                             |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |    |     |   |             |         |     |        |       |     |     |
| PRG1_RGMII2_TD3          | 2                      |                          |                      | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |    |     |   |             |         |     |        |       |     |     |
| PRG1_PWM1_A1             | 3                      |                          |                      | IO                | 0                             |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |    |     |   |             |         |     |        |       |     |     |
| RGMI2_TD3                | 4                      |                          |                      | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |    |     |   |             |         |     |        |       |     |     |
| MCAN8_TX                 | 6                      |                          |                      | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |    |     |   |             |         |     |        |       |     |     |
| GPIO0_35                 | 7                      |                          |                      | IO                | 0                             |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |    |     |   |             |         |     |        |       |     |     |
| RGMI8_TD3                | 8                      |                          |                      | O                 | 0                             |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |    |     |   |             |         |     |        |       |     |     |
| VOU0_DATA14              | 10                     |                          |                      | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |    |     |   |             |         |     |        |       |     |     |
| MCASP9_AXR1              | 12                     |                          |                      | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |    |     |   |             |         |     |        |       |     |     |
| MCASP4_AFSR              | 13                     |                          |                      | IO                | 0                             |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |    |     |   |             |         |     |        |       |     |     |
| AJ27                     | prg1_pru1_gpo15        |                          |                      | PRG1_PRU1_GPO15   | 0                             | IO                      | OFF                            | 7                  | 1.8 V/3.3 V       | VDDSHV2                   | Yes                             | LVCMOS             | PU/PD                            | 0  |     |   |             |         |     |        |       | 0/1 |     |
|                          |                        |                          |                      | PRG1_PRU1_GPI15   | 1                             | I                       |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  | 0  |     |   |             |         |     |        |       |     |     |
|                          |                        | PRG1_RGMII2_TX_CTL       | 2                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |    |     |   |             |         |     |        |       |     |     |
|                          |                        | PRG1_PWM1_B1             | 3                    | IO                | 1                             |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |    |     |   |             |         |     |        |       |     |     |
|                          |                        | RGMI2_TX_CTL             | 4                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |    |     |   |             |         |     |        |       |     |     |
|                          |                        | MCAN8_RX                 | 6                    | I                 | 1                             |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |    |     |   |             |         |     |        |       |     |     |
|                          |                        | GPIO0_36                 | 7                    | IO                | 0                             |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |    |     |   |             |         |     |        |       |     |     |
|                          |                        | RGMI8_TX_CTL             | 8                    | O                 | 0                             |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |    |     |   |             |         |     |        |       |     |     |
|                          |                        | VOU0_DATA15              | 10                   | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |    |     |   |             |         |     |        |       |     |     |
|                          |                        | VPFE0_DATA9              | 11                   | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |    |     |   |             |         |     |        |       |     |     |
|                          |                        | MCASP9_AXR2              | 12                   | IO                | 0                             |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |    |     |   |             |         |     |        |       |     |     |
|                          |                        | MCASP9_ACLKR             | 13                   | IO                | 0                             |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |    |     |   |             |         |     |        |       |     |     |

**Table 5-1. Pin Attributes (continued)**

| BALL NUMBER <sup>1</sup> | BALL NAME <sup>2</sup> | SIGNAL NAME <sup>3</sup> | MUXMODE <sup>4</sup> | TYPE <sup>5</sup> | BALL RESET STATE <sup>6</sup> | BALL RESET REL. MUXMODE | I/O VOLTAGE VALUE <sup>8</sup> | POWER <sup>9</sup> | HYS <sup>10</sup> | BUFFER TYPE <sup>11</sup> | PULL UP/DOWN TYPE <sup>12</sup> | DSIS <sup>13</sup> | RXACTIVE/TXDISABLE <sup>14</sup> |  |
|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| AJ26                     | prg1_pru1_gpo16        | PRG1_PRU1_GPO16          | 0                    | IO                | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV2            | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                           | 0                  | 0/1                              |  |
|                          |                        | PRG1_PRU1_GPI16          | 1                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |  |
|                          |                        | PRG1_RGMII2_TXC          | 2                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |  |
|                          |                        | PRG1_PWM1_A2             | 3                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |  |
|                          |                        | RGMI2_TXC                | 4                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |  |
|                          |                        | GPIO0_37                 | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |  |
|                          |                        | RGMI8_TXC                | 8                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |  |
|                          |                        | VOUT0_VP2_HSYNC          | 9                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |  |
|                          |                        | VOUT0_HSYNC              | 10                   | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |  |
|                          |                        | MCASP9_AXR3              | 12                   | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |  |
|                          |                        | MCASP9_AFSR              | 13                   | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |  |
|                          |                        | VOUT0_VP0_HSYNC          | 14                   | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |  |
|                          |                        |                          |                      |                   |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |  |
|                          |                        |                          |                      |                   |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |  |
| AC22                     | prg1_pru1_gpo17        | PRG1_PRU1_GPO17          | 0                    | IO                | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV2            | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                           | 0                  | 1/1                              |  |
|                          |                        | PRG1_PRU1_GPI17          | 1                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |  |
|                          |                        | PRG1_IEP1_EDC_SYNC_OUT1  | 2                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |  |
|                          |                        | PRG1_PWM1_B2             | 3                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 1                  |                                  |  |
|                          |                        | SPI6_CLK                 | 4                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |  |
|                          |                        | RMII6_TX_EN              | 5                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |  |
|                          |                        | PRG1_ECAP0_SYNC_OUT      | 6                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |  |
|                          |                        | GPIO0_38                 | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |  |
|                          |                        | VOUT0_VP2_DE             | 9                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |  |
|                          |                        | VOUT0_DE                 | 10                   | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |  |
|                          |                        | VPFE0_DATA10             | 11                   | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |  |
|                          |                        | MCASP5_AFSX              | 12                   | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |  |
|                          |                        | VOUT0_VP0_DE             | 14                   | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |  |
|                          |                        | BOOTMODE1                | Bootstrap            | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |  |
|                          |                        |                          |                      |                   |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |  |
|                          |                        |                          |                      |                   |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |  |

**Table 5-1. Pin Attributes (continued)**

| BALL NUMBER <sup>1</sup> | BALL NAME <sup>2</sup> | SIGNAL NAME <sup>3</sup> | MUXMODE <sup>4</sup> | TYPE <sup>5</sup> | BALL RESET STATE <sup>6</sup> | BALL RESET REL. MUXMODE | I/O VOLTAGE VALUE <sup>8</sup> | POWER <sup>9</sup> | HYS <sup>10</sup> | BUFFER TYPE <sup>11</sup> | PULL UP/ DOWN TYPE <sup>12</sup> | DSIS <sup>13</sup> | RXACTIVE/ TXDISABLE <sup>14</sup> |
|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|
| AJ22                     | prg1_pru1_gpo18        | PRG1_PRU1_GPO18          | 0                    | IO                | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV2            | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                            | 0                  | 0/1                               |
|                          |                        | PRG1_PRU1_GPI18          | 1                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | PRG1_IEP1_EDC_LATCH_IN0  | 2                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | PRG1_PWM1_TZ_IN          | 3                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | SPI6_D0                  | 4                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | RMII6_TXD0               | 5                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | PRG1_ECAP0_SYNC_IN       | 6                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | GPIO0_39                 | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | VOUT0_VP2_VSYNC          | 9                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | VOUT0_VSYNC              | 10                   | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | MCASP5_AXR0              | 12                   | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | VOUT0_VP0_VSYNC          | 14                   | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | AH22                     | prg1_pru1_gpo19      | PRG1_PRU1_GPO19   |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
| PRG1_PRU1_GPI19          | 1                      |                          |                      | I                 | 0                             |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
| PRG1_IEP1_EDC_SYNC_OUT0  | 2                      |                          |                      | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
| PRG1_PWM1_TZ_OUT         | 3                      |                          |                      | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
| SPI6_D1                  | 4                      |                          |                      | IO                | 0                             |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
| RMII6_TXD1               | 5                      |                          |                      | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
| PRG1_ECAP0_IN_APWM_OUT   | 6                      |                          |                      | IO                | 0                             |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
| GPIO0_40                 | 7                      |                          |                      | IO                | 0                             |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
| VOUT0_PCLK               | 10                     |                          |                      | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
| MCASP5_AXR1              | 12                     |                          |                      | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
| T6                       | resetstatz             | RESETSTATz               | 0                    | O                 | OFF                           | 0                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV0            | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                            |                    | 0/0                               |
| C28                      | RESET_REQZ             | RESET_REQz               | 0                    | I                 | PU                            | 0                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV0_MCU        | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                            |                    | 1/1                               |
| U25                      | rgmii5_rxc             | RGMII5_RXC               | 0                    | I                 | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV3            | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                            | 0                  | 0/1                               |
|                          |                        | I2C6_SDA                 | 2                    | IOD               |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 1                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | VOUT1_DATA7              | 4                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | TRC_DATA5                | 5                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | EHRPWM_TZn_IN1           | 6                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | GPIO0_92                 | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | GPMC0_A8                 | 8                    | OZ                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | MCASP10_AXR3             | 12                   | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | EHRPWM_SOCA              | 14                   | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |

**Table 5-1. Pin Attributes (continued)**

| BALL NUMBER <sup>1</sup> | BALL NAME <sup>2</sup> | SIGNAL NAME <sup>3</sup> | MUXMODE <sup>4</sup> | TYPE <sup>5</sup> | BALL RESET STATE <sup>6</sup> | BALL RESET REL. MUXMODE | I/O VOLTAGE VALUE <sup>8</sup> | POWER <sup>9</sup> | HYS <sup>10</sup> | BUFFER TYPE <sup>11</sup> | PULL UP/ DOWN TYPE <sup>12</sup> | DSIS <sup>13</sup> | RXACTIVE/ TXDISABLE <sup>14</sup> |
|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|
| U26                      | rgmii5_rx_ctl          | RGMII5_RX_CTL            | 0                    | I                 | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV3            | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                            | 0                  | 0/1                               |
|                          |                        | RMII7_RX_ER              | 1                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | I2C2_SDA                 | 2                    | IOD               |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 1                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | VOUT1_DATA1              | 4                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | TRC_CTL                  | 5                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | EHRPWM0_SYNCO            | 6                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | GPIO0_86                 | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | GPMC0_A2                 | 8                    | OZ                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | MCASP10_AFSX             | 12                   | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
| U29                      | rgmii5_txc             | RGMII5_TXC               | 0                    | O                 | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV3            | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                            | 0                  | 0/1                               |
|                          |                        | RMII7_TX_EN              | 1                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | I2C6_SCL                 | 2                    | IOD               |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 1                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | VOUT1_DATA6              | 4                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | TRC_DATA4                | 5                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | EHRPWM1_B                | 6                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | GPIO0_91                 | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | GPMC0_A7                 | 8                    | OZ                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | MCASP10_AXR2             | 12                   | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
| U23                      | rgmii5_tx_ctl          | RGMII5_TX_CTL            | 0                    | O                 | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV3            | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                            |                    | 0/1                               |
|                          |                        | RMII7_CRS_DV             | 1                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | I2C2_SCL                 | 2                    | IOD               |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 1                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | VOUT1_DATA0              | 4                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | TRC_CLK                  | 5                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | EHRPWM0_SYNCI            | 6                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | GPIO0_85                 | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | GPMC0_A1                 | 8                    | OZ                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | MCASP10_ACLKX            | 12                   | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
| W26                      | rgmii6_rxc             | RGMII6_RXC               | 0                    | I                 | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV4            | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                            | 0                  | 0/1                               |
|                          |                        | AUDIO_EXT_REFCLK2        | 3                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | VOUT1_DE                 | 4                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | TRC_DATA17               | 5                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | EHRPWM4_B                | 6                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | GPIO0_104                | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | GPMC0_A20                | 8                    | OZ                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | VOUT1_VP0_DE             | 9                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | MCASP10_AXR7             | 12                   | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |

**Table 5-1. Pin Attributes (continued)**

| BALL NUMBER <sup>1</sup> | BALL NAME <sup>2</sup> | SIGNAL NAME <sup>3</sup> | MUXMODE <sup>4</sup> | TYPE <sup>5</sup> | BALL RESET STATE <sup>6</sup> | BALL RESET REL. MUXMODE | I/O VOLTAGE VALUE <sup>8</sup> | POWER <sup>9</sup> | HYS <sup>10</sup> | BUFFER TYPE <sup>11</sup> | PULL UP/ DOWN TYPE <sup>12</sup> | DSIS <sup>13</sup> | RXACTIVE/ TXDISABLE <sup>14</sup> |
|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|
| V23                      | rgmii6_rx_ctl          | RGMII6_RX_CTL            | 0                    | I                 | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV4            | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                            | 0                  | 0/1                               |
|                          |                        | RMII8_RX_ER              | 1                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | VOUT1_DATA13             | 4                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | TRC_DATA11               | 5                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | EHRPWM3_A                | 6                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | GPIO0_98                 | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | GPMC0_A14                | 8                    | OZ                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | MCASP10_AFSR             | 12                   | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
| W29                      | rgmii6_txc             | RGMII6_TXC               | 0                    | O                 | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV4            | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                            | 0                  | 0/1                               |
|                          |                        | RMII8_TX_EN              | 1                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | SPI5_CLK                 | 3                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | VOUT1_PCLK               | 4                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | TRC_DATA16               | 5                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | EHRPWM4_A                | 6                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | GPIO0_103                | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | GPMC0_A19                | 8                    | OZ                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
| MCASP10_AXR6             | 12                     | IO                       |                      |                   |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
| Y28                      | rgmii6_tx_ctl          | RGMII6_TX_CTL            | 0                    | O                 | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV4            | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                            |                    | 0/1                               |
|                          |                        | RMII8_CRS_DV             | 1                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | VOUT1_DATA12             | 4                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | TRC_DATA10               | 5                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | GPIO0_97                 | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | GPMC0_A13                | 8                    | OZ                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | MCASP10_ACLKR            | 12                   | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
| T23                      | rgmii5_rd0             | RGMII5_RD0               | 0                    | I                 | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV3            | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                            | 0                  | 0/1                               |
|                          |                        | RMII7_RXD0               | 1                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | UART6_RTSn               | 3                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | VOUT1_DATA11             | 4                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | TRC_DATA9                | 5                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | GPIO0_96                 | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | GPMC0_A12                | 8                    | OZ                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | MCASP11_AXR3             | 12                   | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |

Table 5-1. Pin Attributes (continued)

| BALL NUMBER <sup>1</sup> | BALL NAME <sup>2</sup> | SIGNAL NAME <sup>3</sup> | MUXMODE <sup>4</sup> | TYPE <sup>5</sup> | BALL RESET STATE <sup>6</sup> | BALL RESET REL. MUXMODE | I/O VOLTAGE VALUE <sup>8</sup> | POWER <sup>9</sup> | HYS <sup>10</sup> | BUFFER TYPE <sup>11</sup> | PULL UP/DOWN TYPE <sup>12</sup> | DSIS <sup>13</sup> | RXACTIVE/TXDISABLE <sup>14</sup> |
|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|
| R23                      | rgmii5_rd1             | RGMI5_RD1                | 0                    | I                 | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV3            | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                           | 0                  | 0/1                              |
|                          |                        | RMII7_RXD1               | 1                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | UART6_CTSn               | 3                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 1                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | VOUT1_DATA10             | 4                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | TRC_DATA8                | 5                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | EHRPWM_TZn_IN2           | 6                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | GPIO0_95                 | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | GPMC0_A11                | 8                    | OZ                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | MCASP11_AXR2             | 12                   | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | EHRPWM_SOCB              | 14                   | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
| U24                      | rgmii5_rd2             | RGMI5_RD2                | 0                    | I                 | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV3            | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                           | 0                  | 0/1                              |
|                          |                        | UART3_RTSn               | 1                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | UART6_TXD                | 3                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | VOUT1_DATA9              | 4                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | TRC_DATA7                | 5                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | EHRPWM2_B                | 6                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | GPIO0_94                 | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | GPMC0_A10                | 8                    | OZ                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | MCASP11_AXR1             | 12                   | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | U27                      | rgmii5_rd3           | RGMI5_RD3         |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
| UART3_CTSn               | 1                      |                          |                      | I                 | 1                             |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
| UART6_RXD                | 3                      |                          |                      | I                 | 1                             |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
| VOUT1_DATA8              | 4                      |                          |                      | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
| TRC_DATA6                | 5                      |                          |                      | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
| EHRPWM2_A                | 6                      |                          |                      | IO                | 0                             |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
| GPIO0_93                 | 7                      |                          |                      | IO                | 0                             |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
| GPMC0_A9                 | 8                      |                          |                      | OZ                | 0                             |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
| MCASP11_AXR0             | 12                     |                          |                      | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
| U28                      | rgmii5_td0             |                          |                      | RGMI5_TD0         | 0                             | O                       | OFF                            | 7                  | 1.8 V/3.3 V       | VDDSHV3                   | Yes                             | LVCMOS             | PU/PD                            |
|                          |                        | RMII7_TXD0               | 1                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | I2C3_SDA                 | 2                    | IOD               | 1                             |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | VOUT1_DATA5              | 4                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | TRC_DATA3                | 5                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | EHRPWM1_A                | 6                    | IO                | 0                             |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | GPIO0_90                 | 7                    | IO                | 0                             |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | GPMC0_A6                 | 8                    | OZ                | 0                             |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | MCASP11_AFSX             | 12                   | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |

**Table 5-1. Pin Attributes (continued)**

| BALL NUMBER <sup>1</sup> | BALL NAME <sup>2</sup> | SIGNAL NAME <sup>3</sup> | MUXMODE <sup>4</sup> | TYPE <sup>5</sup> | BALL RESET STATE <sup>6</sup> | BALL RESET REL. MUXMODE | I/O VOLTAGE VALUE <sup>8</sup> | POWER <sup>9</sup> | HYS <sup>10</sup> | BUFFER TYPE <sup>11</sup> | PULL UP/DOWN TYPE <sup>12</sup> | DSIS <sup>13</sup> | RXACTIVE/TXDISABLE <sup>14</sup> |
|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|
| V27                      | rgmii5_td1             | RGMI5_TD1                | 0                    | O                 | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV3            | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                           |                    | 0/1                              |
|                          |                        | RMII7_TXD1               | 1                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | I2C3_SCL                 | 2                    | IOD               |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 1                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | VOUT1_DATA4              | 4                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | TRC_DATA2                | 5                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | EHRPWM0_B                | 6                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | GPIO0_89                 | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | GPMC0_A5                 | 8                    | OZ                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | MCASP11_ACLKX            | 12                   | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
| V29                      | rgmii5_td2             | RGMI5_TD2                | 0                    | O                 | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV3            | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                           |                    | 0/1                              |
|                          |                        | UART3_TXD                | 1                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | SYNC3_OUT                | 3                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | VOUT1_DATA3              | 4                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | TRC_DATA1                | 5                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | EHRPWM0_A                | 6                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | GPIO0_88                 | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | GPMC0_A4                 | 8                    | OZ                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | MCASP10_AXR1             | 12                   | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
| V28                      | rgmii5_td3             | RGMI5_TD3                | 0                    | O                 | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV3            | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                           |                    | 0/1                              |
|                          |                        | UART3_RXD                | 1                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 1                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | SYNC2_OUT                | 3                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | VOUT1_DATA2              | 4                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | TRC_DATA0                | 5                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | EHRPWM_TZn_IN0           | 6                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | GPIO0_87                 | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | GPMC0_A3                 | 8                    | OZ                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | MCASP10_AXR0             | 12                   | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
| W25                      | rgmii6_rd0             | RGMI6_RD0                | 0                    | I                 | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV4            | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                           | 0                  | 0/1                              |
|                          |                        | RMII8_RXD0               | 1                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | SPI5_CS1                 | 3                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 1                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | AUDIO_EXT_REFCLK3        | 4                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | TRC_DATA21               | 5                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | EHRPWM_TZn_IN5           | 6                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | GPIO0_108                | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | GPMC0_DIR                | 8                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | MCASP11_AXR7             | 12                   | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |

Table 5-1. Pin Attributes (continued)

| BALL NUMBER <sup>1</sup> | BALL NAME <sup>2</sup> | SIGNAL NAME <sup>3</sup> | MUXMODE <sup>4</sup> | TYPE <sup>5</sup> | BALL RESET STATE <sup>6</sup> | BALL RESET REL. MUXMODE | I/O VOLTAGE VALUE <sup>8</sup> | POWER <sup>9</sup> | HYS <sup>10</sup> | BUFFER TYPE <sup>11</sup> | PULL UP/ DOWN TYPE <sup>12</sup> | DSIS <sup>13</sup> | RXACTIVE/ TXDISABLE <sup>14</sup> |
|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|
| W24                      | rgmii6_rd1             | RGMII6_RD1               | 0                    | I                 | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV4            | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                            | 0                  | 0/1                               |
|                          |                        | RMI18_RXD1               | 1                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | SPI5_D1                  | 3                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | VOUT1_EXTPCLKIN          | 4                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | TRC_DATA20               | 5                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | EHRPWM5_B                | 6                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | GPIO0_107                | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | GPMC0_BE1n               | 8                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | MCASP11_AXR6             | 12                   | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
| Y27                      | rgmii6_rd2             | RGMII6_RD2               | 0                    | I                 | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV4            | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                            | 0                  | 0/1                               |
|                          |                        | UART4_RTSn               | 1                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | UART5_TXD                | 3                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | TRC_DATA19               | 5                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | EHRPWM5_A                | 6                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | GPIO0_106                | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | GPMC0_A22                | 8                    | OZ                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | MCASP11_AXR5             | 12                   | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
| Y29                      | rgmii6_rd3             | RGMII6_RD3               | 0                    | I                 | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV4            | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                            | 0                  | 0/1                               |
|                          |                        | UART4_CTSn               | 1                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 1                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | UART5_RXD                | 3                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 1                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | CLKOUT                   | 4                    | OZ                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | TRC_DATA18               | 5                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | EHRPWM_TZn_IN4           | 6                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | GPIO0_105                | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | GPMC0_A21                | 8                    | OZ                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | MCASP11_AXR4             | 12                   | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
| W27                      | rgmii6_td0             | RGMII6_TD0               | 0                    | O                 | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV4            | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                            |                    | 0/1                               |
|                          |                        | RMI18_TXD0               | 1                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | SPI5_CS0                 | 3                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 1                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | VOUT1_HSYNC              | 4                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | TRC_DATA15               | 5                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | EHRPWM_TZn_IN3           | 6                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | GPIO0_102                | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | GPMC0_A18                | 8                    | OZ                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | VOUT1_VP0_HSYNC          | 9                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | MCASP10_AXR5             | 12                   | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |

**Table 5-1. Pin Attributes (continued)**

| BALL NUMBER <sup>1</sup> | BALL NAME <sup>2</sup> | SIGNAL NAME <sup>3</sup> | MUXMODE <sup>4</sup> | TYPE <sup>5</sup> | BALL RESET STATE <sup>6</sup> | BALL RESET REL. MUXMODE | I/O VOLTAGE VALUE <sup>8</sup> | POWER <sup>9</sup>                      | HYS <sup>10</sup> | BUFFER TYPE <sup>11</sup> | PULL UP/DOWN TYPE <sup>12</sup> | DSIS <sup>13</sup> | RXACTIVE/TXDISABLE <sup>14</sup> |
|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|
| V25                      | rgmii6_td1             | RGMII6_TD1               | 0                    | O                 | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV4                                 | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                           | 0                  | 0/1                              |
|                          |                        | RMII8_TXD1               | 1                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |   |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | SPI5_D0                  | 3                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |   |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | VOUT1_VSYNC              | 4                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |   |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | TRC_DATA14               | 5                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |   |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | EHRPWM3_SYNCO            | 6                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |   |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | GPIO0_101                | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |   |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | GPMC0_A17                | 8                    | OZ                |                               |                         |                                |   |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | VOUT1_VP0_VSYNC          | 9                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |   |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | MCASP10_AXR4             | 12                   | IO                |                               |                         |                                |   |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
| W28                      | rgmii6_td2             | RGMII6_TD2               | 0                    | O                 | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV4                                 | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                           | 0                  | 0/1                              |
|                          |                        | UART4_TXD                | 1                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |   |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | SPI5_CS2                 | 3                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |   |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | VOUT1_DATA15             | 4                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |   |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | TRC_DATA13               | 5                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |   |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | EHRPWM3_SYNCI            | 6                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |   |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | GPIO0_100                | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |   |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | GPMC0_A16                | 8                    | OZ                |                               |                         |                                |   |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | MCASP11_AFSR             | 12                   | IO                |                               |                         |                                |   |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | W23                      | rgmii6_td3           | RGMII6_TD3        |                               |                         |                                |   |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
| UART4_RXD                | 1                      |                          |                      | I                 |                               |                         |                                |   |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
| SPI5_CS3                 | 3                      |                          |                      | IO                |                               |                         |                                |   |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
| VOUT1_DATA14             | 4                      |                          |                      | O                 |                               |                         |                                |   |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
| TRC_DATA12               | 5                      |                          |                      | O                 |                               |                         |                                |   |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
| EHRPWM3_B                | 6                      |                          |                      | IO                |                               |                         |                                |   |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
| GPIO0_99                 | 7                      |                          |                      | IO                |                               |                         |                                |   |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
| GPMC0_A15                | 8                      |                          |                      | OZ                |                               |                         |                                |   |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
| MCASP11_ACLKR            | 12                     |                          |                      | IO                |                               |                         |                                |   |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
| E7                       | SERDES4_REFCLK_N       |                          |                      | SERDES4_REFCLK_N  |                               | IO                      | OFF                            |   | 0.8 V             | VDDA_0P8_DP / VDDA_1P8_DP |                                 | 4-L-PHY            |                                  |
| AE18                     | serdes0_rext           | SERDES0_REXT             |                      | A                 | OFF                           |                         | 0.8 V                          | VDDA_0P8_SERDES0_1 / VDDA_1P8_SERDES0_1 |                   | 2-L-PHY                   |                                 |                    |                                  |
| AE13                     | serdes1_rext           | SERDES1_REXT             |                      | A                 | OFF                           |                         | 0.8 V                          | VDDA_0P8_SERDES0_1 / VDDA_1P8_SERDES0_1 |                   | 2-L-PHY                   |                                 |                    |                                  |

Table 5-1. Pin Attributes (continued)

| BALL NUMBER <sup>1</sup> | BALL NAME <sup>2</sup> | SIGNAL NAME <sup>3</sup> | MUXMODE <sup>4</sup> | TYPE <sup>5</sup> | BALL RESET STATE <sup>6</sup> | BALL RESET REL. MUXMODE | I/O VOLTAGE VALUE <sup>8</sup> | POWER <sup>9</sup>                       | HYS <sup>10</sup> | BUFFER TYPE <sup>11</sup> | PULL UP/DOWN TYPE <sup>12</sup> | DSIS <sup>13</sup> | RXACTIVE/TXDISABLE <sup>14</sup> |
|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|
| AD13                     | serdes2_rext           | SERDES2_REXT             |                      | A                 | OFF                           |                         | 0.8 V                          | VDDA_0P8_SE RDES2_3 / VDDA_1P8_SERDES2_3 |                   | 2-L-PHY                   |                                 |                    |                                  |
| F9                       | serdes4_rext           | SERDES4_REXT             |                      | I                 | OFF                           |                         | 0.8 V                          | VDDA_0P8_DP / VDDA_1P8_DP                |                   | 4-L-PHY                   |                                 |                    |                                  |
| E8                       | SERDES4_REFCLK_P       | SERDES4_REFCLK_P         |                      | IO                | OFF                           |                         | 0.8 V                          | VDDA_0P8_DP / VDDA_1P8_DP                |                   | 4-L-PHY                   |                                 |                    |                                  |
| AE8                      | serdes3_rext           | SERDES3_REXT             |                      | A                 | OFF                           |                         | 0.8 V                          | VDDA_0P8_SE RDES2_3 / VDDA_1P8_SERDES2_3 |                   | 2-L-PHY                   |                                 |                    |                                  |
| AH19                     | SERDES0_RX0_N          | SERDES0_RX0_N            |                      | I                 | OFF                           |                         | 0.8 V                          | VDDA_0P8_SE RDES0_1 / VDDA_1P8_SERDES0_1 |                   | 2-L-PHY                   |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | SGMII1_RXN0              |                      |                   |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | PCIE0_RXN0               |                      |                   |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | USB0_SSRX2N              |                      |                   |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
| AJ18                     | SERDES0_RX0_P          | SERDES0_RX0_P            |                      | I                 | OFF                           |                         | 0.8 V                          | VDDA_0P8_SE RDES0_1 / VDDA_1P8_SERDES0_1 |                   | 2-L-PHY                   |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | SGMII1_RXP0              |                      |                   |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | PCIE0_RXP0               |                      |                   |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | USB0_SSRX2P              |                      |                   |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
| AH18                     | SERDES0_RX1_N          | SERDES0_RX1_N            |                      | I                 | OFF                           |                         | 0.8 V                          | VDDA_0P8_SE RDES0_1 / VDDA_1P8_SERDES0_1 |                   | 2-L-PHY                   |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | SGMII2_RXN0              |                      |                   |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | PCIE0_RXN1               |                      |                   |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | USB0_SSRX1N              |                      |                   |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
| AJ17                     | SERDES0_RX1_P          | SERDES0_RX1_P            |                      | I                 | OFF                           |                         | 0.8 V                          | VDDA_0P8_SE RDES0_1 / VDDA_1P8_SERDES0_1 |                   | 2-L-PHY                   |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | SGMII2_RXP0              |                      |                   |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | PCIE0_RXP1               |                      |                   |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | USB0_SSRX1P              |                      |                   |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
| AF19                     | SERDES0_TX0_N          | SERDES0_TX0_N            |                      | O                 | OFF                           |                         | 0.8 V                          | VDDA_0P8_SE RDES0_1 / VDDA_1P8_SERDES0_1 |                   | 2-L-PHY                   |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | SGMII1_TXN0              |                      |                   |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | PCIE0_TXN0               |                      |                   |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | USB0_SSTX2N              |                      |                   |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
| AG18                     | SERDES0_TX0_P          | SERDES0_TX0_P            |                      | O                 | OFF                           |                         | 0.8 V                          | VDDA_0P8_SE RDES0_1 / VDDA_1P8_SERDES0_1 |                   | 2-L-PHY                   |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | SGMII1_TXP0              |                      |                   |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | PCIE0_TXP0               |                      |                   |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | USB0_SSTX2P              |                      |                   |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |

**Table 5-1. Pin Attributes (continued)**

| BALL NUMBER <sup>1</sup> | BALL NAME <sup>2</sup> | SIGNAL NAME <sup>3</sup> | MUXMODE <sup>4</sup> | TYPE <sup>5</sup> | BALL RESET STATE <sup>6</sup> | BALL RESET REL. MUXMODE | I/O VOLTAGE VALUE <sup>8</sup> | POWER <sup>9</sup>                         | HYS <sup>10</sup> | BUFFER TYPE <sup>11</sup> | PULL UP/ DOWN TYPE <sup>12</sup> | DSIS <sup>13</sup> | RXACTIVE/ TXDISABLE <sup>14</sup> |
|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|
| AF18                     | SERDES0_TX1_N          | SERDES0_TX1_N            |                      | O                 | OFF                           |                         | 0.8 V                          | VDDA_0P8_SE RDES0_1 / VD DA_1P8_SERD ES0_1 |                   | 2-L-PHY                   |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | SGMII2_TXN0              |                      |                   |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | PCIE0_TXN1               |                      |                   |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | USB0_SSTX1N              |                      |                   |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
| AG17                     | SERDES0_TX1_P          | SERDES0_TX1_P            |                      | O                 | OFF                           |                         | 0.8 V                          | VDDA_0P8_SE RDES0_1 / VD DA_1P8_SERD ES0_1 |                   | 2-L-PHY                   |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | SGMII2_TXP0              |                      |                   |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | PCIE0_TXP1               |                      |                   |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | USB0_SSTX1P              |                      |                   |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
| AH15                     | SERDES1_RX0_N          | SERDES1_RX0_N            |                      | I                 | OFF                           |                         | 0.8 V                          | VDDA_0P8_SE RDES0_1 / VD DA_1P8_SERD ES0_1 |                   | 2-L-PHY                   |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | SGMII3_RXN0              |                      |                   |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | PCIE1_RXN0               |                      |                   |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | USB1_SSRX2N              |                      |                   |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
| AJ14                     | SERDES1_RX0_P          | SERDES1_RX0_P            |                      | I                 | OFF                           |                         | 0.8 V                          | VDDA_0P8_SE RDES0_1 / VD DA_1P8_SERD ES0_1 |                   | 2-L-PHY                   |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | SGMII3_RXP0              |                      |                   |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | PCIE1_RXP0               |                      |                   |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | USB1_SSRX2P              |                      |                   |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
| AH16                     | SERDES1_RX1_N          | SERDES1_RX1_N            |                      | I                 | OFF                           |                         | 0.8 V                          | VDDA_0P8_SE RDES0_1 / VD DA_1P8_SERD ES0_1 |                   | 2-L-PHY                   |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | SGMII4_RXN0              |                      |                   |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | PCIE1_RXN1               |                      |                   |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | USB1_SSRX1N              |                      |                   |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
| AJ15                     | SERDES1_RX1_P          | SERDES1_RX1_P            |                      | I                 | OFF                           |                         | 0.8 V                          | VDDA_0P8_SE RDES0_1 / VD DA_1P8_SERD ES0_1 |                   | 2-L-PHY                   |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | SGMII4_RXP0              |                      |                   |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | PCIE1_RXP1               |                      |                   |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | USB1_SSRX1P              |                      |                   |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
| AF15                     | SERDES1_TX0_N          | SERDES1_TX0_N            |                      | O                 | OFF                           |                         | 0.8 V                          | VDDA_0P8_SE RDES0_1 / VD DA_1P8_SERD ES0_1 |                   | 2-L-PHY                   |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | SGMII3_TXN0              |                      |                   |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | PCIE1_TXN0               |                      |                   |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | USB1_SSTX2N              |                      |                   |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | PRG1_SGMII0_TXN0         |                      |                   |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |

Table 5-1. Pin Attributes (continued)

| BALL NUMBER <sup>1</sup> | BALL NAME <sup>2</sup> | SIGNAL NAME <sup>3</sup> | MUXMODE <sup>4</sup> | TYPE <sup>5</sup> | BALL RESET STATE <sup>6</sup> | BALL RESET REL. MUXMODE | I/O VOLTAGE VALUE <sup>8</sup> | POWER <sup>9</sup>                         | HYS <sup>10</sup> | BUFFER TYPE <sup>11</sup> | PULL UP/DOWN TYPE <sup>12</sup> | DSIS <sup>13</sup> | RXACTIVE/TXDISABLE <sup>14</sup> |
|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|
| AG14                     | SERDES1_TX0_P          | SERDES1_TX0_P            |                      | O                 | OFF                           |                         | 0.8 V                          | VDDA_0P8_SE RDES0_1 / VD DA_1P8_SERD ES0_1 |                   | 2-L-PHY                   |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | SGMII3_TXP0              |                      |                   |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | PCIE1_TXP0               |                      |                   |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | USB1_SSTX2P              |                      |                   |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | PRG1_SGMII0_TXP0         |                      |                   |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
| AF16                     | SERDES1_TX1_N          | SERDES1_TX1_N            |                      | O                 | OFF                           |                         | 0.8 V                          | VDDA_0P8_SE RDES0_1 / VD DA_1P8_SERD ES0_1 |                   | 2-L-PHY                   |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | SGMII4_TXN0              |                      |                   |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | PCIE1_TXN1               |                      |                   |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | USB1_SSTX1N              |                      |                   |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | PRG1_SGMII1_TXN0         |                      |                   |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
| AG15                     | SERDES1_TX1_P          | SERDES1_TX1_P            |                      | O                 | OFF                           |                         | 0.8 V                          | VDDA_0P8_SE RDES0_1 / VD DA_1P8_SERD ES0_1 |                   | 2-L-PHY                   |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | SGMII4_TXP0              |                      |                   |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | PCIE1_TXP1               |                      |                   |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | USB1_SSTX1P              |                      |                   |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | PRG1_SGMII1_TXP0         |                      |                   |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
| AH13                     | SERDES2_RX0_N          | SERDES2_RX0_N            |                      | I                 | OFF                           |                         | 0.8 V                          | VDDA_0P8_SE RDES2_3 / VD DA_1P8_SERD ES2_3 |                   | 2-L-PHY                   |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | PCIE2_RXN0               |                      |                   |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | USB1_SSRX2N              |                      |                   |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | PRG1_SGMII0_RXN0         |                      |                   |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
| AJ12                     | SERDES2_RX0_P          | SERDES2_RX0_P            |                      | I                 | OFF                           |                         | 0.8 V                          | VDDA_0P8_SE RDES2_3 / VD DA_1P8_SERD ES2_3 |                   | 2-L-PHY                   |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | PCIE2_RXP0               |                      |                   |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | USB1_SSRX2P              |                      |                   |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | PRG1_SGMII0_RXP0         |                      |                   |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
| AH12                     | SERDES2_RX1_N          | SERDES2_RX1_N            |                      | I                 | OFF                           |                         | 0.8 V                          | VDDA_0P8_SE RDES2_3 / VD DA_1P8_SERD ES2_3 |                   | 2-L-PHY                   |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | PCIE2_RXN1               |                      |                   |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | USB1_SSRX1N              |                      |                   |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | PRG1_SGMII1_RXN0         |                      |                   |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
| AJ11                     | SERDES2_RX1_P          | SERDES2_RX1_P            |                      | I                 | OFF                           |                         | 0.8 V                          | VDDA_0P8_SE RDES2_3 / VD DA_1P8_SERD ES2_3 |                   | 2-L-PHY                   |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | PCIE2_RXP1               |                      |                   |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | USB1_SSRX1P              |                      |                   |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | PRG1_SGMII1_RXP0         |                      |                   |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
| AF13                     | SERDES2_TX0_N          | SERDES2_TX0_N            |                      | O                 | OFF                           |                         | 0.8 V                          | VDDA_0P8_SE RDES2_3 / VD DA_1P8_SERD ES2_3 |                   | 2-L-PHY                   |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | PCIE2_TXN0               |                      |                   |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | USB1_SSTX2N              |                      |                   |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | PRG1_SGMII0_TXN0         |                      |                   |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |

Table 5-1. Pin Attributes (continued)

| BALL NUMBER <sup>1</sup> | BALL NAME <sup>2</sup> | SIGNAL NAME <sup>3</sup> | MUXMODE <sup>4</sup> | TYPE <sup>5</sup> | BALL RESET STATE <sup>6</sup> | BALL RESET REL. MUXMODE | I/O VOLTAGE VALUE <sup>8</sup> | POWER <sup>9</sup>                         | HYS <sup>10</sup> | BUFFER TYPE <sup>11</sup> | PULL UP/ DOWN TYPE <sup>12</sup> | DSIS <sup>13</sup> | RXACTIVE/ TXDISABLE <sup>14</sup> |
|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|
| AG12                     | SERDES2_TX0_P          | SERDES2_TX0_P            |                      | O                 | OFF                           |                         | 0.8 V                          | VDDA_0P8_SE RDES2_3 / VD DA_1P8_SERD ES2_3 |                   | 2-L-PHY                   |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | PCIE2_TXP0               |                      |                   |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | USB1_SSTX2P              |                      |                   |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | PRG1_SGMII0_TXP0         |                      |                   |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
| AF12                     | SERDES2_TX1_N          | SERDES2_TX1_N            |                      | O                 | OFF                           |                         | 0.8 V                          | VDDA_0P8_SE RDES2_3 / VD DA_1P8_SERD ES2_3 |                   | 2-L-PHY                   |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | PCIE2_TXN1               |                      |                   |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | USB1_SSTX1N              |                      |                   |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | PRG1_SGMII1_TXN0         |                      |                   |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
| AG11                     | SERDES2_TX1_P          | SERDES2_TX1_P            |                      | O                 | OFF                           |                         | 0.8 V                          | VDDA_0P8_SE RDES2_3 / VD DA_1P8_SERD ES2_3 |                   | 2-L-PHY                   |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | PCIE2_TXP1               |                      |                   |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | USB1_SSTX1P              |                      |                   |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | PRG1_SGMII1_TXP0         |                      |                   |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
| AH9                      | SERDES3_RX0_N          | SERDES3_RX0_N            |                      | I                 | OFF                           |                         | 0.8 V                          | VDDA_0P8_SE RDES2_3 / VD DA_1P8_SERD ES2_3 |                   | 2-L-PHY                   |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | PCIE3_RXN0               |                      |                   |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | USB0_SSRX2N              |                      |                   |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
| AJ8                      | SERDES3_RX0_P          | SERDES3_RX0_P            |                      | I                 | OFF                           |                         | 0.8 V                          | VDDA_0P8_SE RDES2_3 / VD DA_1P8_SERD ES2_3 |                   | 2-L-PHY                   |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | PCIE3_RXP0               |                      |                   |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | USB0_SSRX2P              |                      |                   |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
| AH10                     | SERDES3_RX1_N          | SERDES3_RX1_N            |                      | I                 | OFF                           |                         | 0.8 V                          | VDDA_0P8_SE RDES2_3 / VD DA_1P8_SERD ES2_3 |                   | 2-L-PHY                   |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | PCIE3_RXN1               |                      |                   |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | USB0_SSRX1N              |                      |                   |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
| AJ9                      | SERDES3_RX1_P          | SERDES3_RX1_P            |                      | I                 | OFF                           |                         | 0.8 V                          | VDDA_0P8_SE RDES2_3 / VD DA_1P8_SERD ES2_3 |                   | 2-L-PHY                   |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | PCIE3_RXP1               |                      |                   |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | USB0_SSRX1P              |                      |                   |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
| AF9                      | SERDES3_TX0_N          | SERDES3_TX0_N            |                      | O                 | OFF                           |                         | 0.8 V                          | VDDA_0P8_SE RDES2_3 / VD DA_1P8_SERD ES2_3 |                   | 2-L-PHY                   |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | PCIE3_TXN0               |                      |                   |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | USB0_SSTX2N              |                      |                   |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
| AG8                      | SERDES3_TX0_P          | SERDES3_TX0_P            |                      | O                 | OFF                           |                         | 0.8 V                          | VDDA_0P8_SE RDES2_3 / VD DA_1P8_SERD ES2_3 |                   | 2-L-PHY                   |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | PCIE3_TXP0               |                      |                   |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | USB0_SSTX2P              |                      |                   |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
| AF10                     | SERDES3_TX1_N          | SERDES3_TX1_N            |                      | O                 | OFF                           |                         | 0.8 V                          | VDDA_0P8_SE RDES2_3 / VD DA_1P8_SERD ES2_3 |                   | 2-L-PHY                   |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | PCIE3_TXN1               |                      |                   |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | USB0_SSTX1N              |                      |                   |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
| AG9                      | SERDES3_TX1_P          | SERDES3_TX1_P            |                      | O                 | OFF                           |                         | 0.8 V                          | VDDA_0P8_SE RDES2_3 / VD DA_1P8_SERD ES2_3 |                   | 2-L-PHY                   |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | PCIE3_TXP1               |                      |                   |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | USB0_SSTX1P              |                      |                   |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |

Table 5-1. Pin Attributes (continued)

| BALL NUMBER <sup>1</sup> | BALL NAME <sup>2</sup> | SIGNAL NAME <sup>3</sup> | MUXMODE <sup>4</sup> | TYPE <sup>5</sup> | BALL RESET STATE <sup>6</sup> | BALL RESET REL. MUXMODE | I/O VOLTAGE VALUE <sup>8</sup> | POWER <sup>9</sup>         | HYS <sup>10</sup> | BUFFER TYPE <sup>11</sup> | PULL UP/ DOWN TYPE <sup>12</sup> | DSIS <sup>13</sup> | RXACTIVE/ TXDISABLE <sup>14</sup> |
|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|
| D9                       | SERDES4_RX0_N          | SERDES4_RX0_N            |                      | I                 | OFF                           |                         | 0.8 V                          | VDDA_0P8_D P / VDDA_1P8_DP |                   | 4-L-PHY                   |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | SGMII5_RXN0              |                      |                   |                               |                         |                                |                            |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
| C10                      | SERDES4_RX0_P          | SERDES4_RX0_P            |                      | I                 | OFF                           |                         | 0.8 V                          | VDDA_0P8_D P / VDDA_1P8_DP |                   | 4-L-PHY                   |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | SGMII5_RXP0              |                      |                   |                               |                         |                                |                            |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
| D8                       | SERDES4_RX1_N          | SERDES4_RX1_N            |                      | I                 | OFF                           |                         | 0.8 V                          | VDDA_0P8_D P / VDDA_1P8_DP |                   | 4-L-PHY                   |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | SGMII6_RXN0              |                      |                   |                               |                         |                                |                            |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
| C9                       | SERDES4_RX1_P          | SERDES4_RX1_P            |                      | I                 | OFF                           |                         | 0.8 V                          | VDDA_0P8_D P / VDDA_1P8_DP |                   | 4-L-PHY                   |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | SGMII6_RXP0              |                      |                   |                               |                         |                                |                            |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
| D6                       | SERDES4_RX2_N          | SERDES4_RX2_N            |                      | I                 | OFF                           |                         | 0.8 V                          | VDDA_0P8_D P / VDDA_1P8_DP |                   | 4-L-PHY                   |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | SGMII7_RXN0              |                      |                   |                               |                         |                                |                            |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
| C7                       | SERDES4_RX2_P          | SERDES4_RX2_P            |                      | I                 | OFF                           |                         | 0.8 V                          | VDDA_0P8_D P / VDDA_1P8_DP |                   | 4-L-PHY                   |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | SGMII7_RXP0              |                      |                   |                               |                         |                                |                            |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
| D5                       | SERDES4_RX3_N          | SERDES4_RX3_N            |                      | I                 | OFF                           |                         | 0.8 V                          | VDDA_0P8_D P / VDDA_1P8_DP |                   | 4-L-PHY                   |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | SGMII8_RXN0              |                      |                   |                               |                         |                                |                            |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
| C6                       | SERDES4_RX3_P          | SERDES4_RX3_P            |                      | I                 | OFF                           |                         | 0.8 V                          | VDDA_0P8_D P / VDDA_1P8_DP |                   | 4-L-PHY                   |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | SGMII8_RXP0              |                      |                   |                               |                         |                                |                            |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
| B11                      | SERDES4_TX0_N          | SERDES4_TX0_N            |                      | O                 | OFF                           |                         | 0.8 V                          | VDDA_0P8_D P / VDDA_1P8_DP |                   | 4-L-PHY                   |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | DP0_TX0_N                |                      |                   |                               |                         |                                |                            |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | SGMII5_TXN0              |                      |                   |                               |                         |                                |                            |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
| A12                      | SERDES4_TX0_P          | SERDES4_TX0_P            |                      | O                 | OFF                           |                         | 0.8 V                          | VDDA_0P8_D P / VDDA_1P8_DP |                   | 4-L-PHY                   |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | DP0_TX0_P                |                      |                   |                               |                         |                                |                            |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | SGMII5_TXP0              |                      |                   |                               |                         |                                |                            |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
| B10                      | SERDES4_TX1_N          | SERDES4_TX1_N            |                      | O                 | OFF                           |                         | 0.8 V                          | VDDA_0P8_D P / VDDA_1P8_DP |                   | 4-L-PHY                   |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | DP0_TX1_N                |                      |                   |                               |                         |                                |                            |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | SGMII6_TXN0              |                      |                   |                               |                         |                                |                            |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
| A11                      | SERDES4_TX1_P          | SERDES4_TX1_P            |                      | O                 | OFF                           |                         | 0.8 V                          | VDDA_0P8_D P / VDDA_1P8_DP |                   | 4-L-PHY                   |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | DP0_TX1_P                |                      |                   |                               |                         |                                |                            |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | SGMII6_TXP0              |                      |                   |                               |                         |                                |                            |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
| B8                       | SERDES4_TX2_N          | SERDES4_TX2_N            |                      | O                 | OFF                           |                         | 0.8 V                          | VDDA_0P8_D P / VDDA_1P8_DP |                   | 4-L-PHY                   |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | DP0_TX2_N                |                      |                   |                               |                         |                                |                            |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | SGMII7_TXN0              |                      |                   |                               |                         |                                |                            |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
| A9                       | SERDES4_TX2_P          | SERDES4_TX2_P            |                      | O                 | OFF                           |                         | 0.8 V                          | VDDA_0P8_D P / VDDA_1P8_DP |                   | 4-L-PHY                   |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | DP0_TX2_P                |                      |                   |                               |                         |                                |                            |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | SGMII7_TXP0              |                      |                   |                               |                         |                                |                            |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |

**Table 5-1. Pin Attributes (continued)**

| BALL NUMBER <sup>1</sup> | BALL NAME <sup>2</sup> | SIGNAL NAME <sup>3</sup> | MUXMODE <sup>4</sup> | TYPE <sup>5</sup> | BALL RESET STATE <sup>6</sup> | BALL RESET REL. MUXMODE | I/O VOLTAGE VALUE <sup>8</sup> | POWER <sup>9</sup>        | HYS <sup>10</sup> | BUFFER TYPE <sup>11</sup> | PULL UP/DOWN TYPE <sup>12</sup> | DSIS <sup>13</sup> | RXACTIVE/TXDISABLE <sup>14</sup> |
|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|
| B7                       | SERDES4_TX3_N          | SERDES4_TX3_N            |                      | O                 | OFF                           |                         | 0.8 V                          | VDDA_0P8_DP / VDDA_1P8_DP |                   | 4-L-PHY                   |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | DP0_TX3_N                |                      |                   |                               |                         |                                |                           |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | SGMII8_TXN0              |                      |                   |                               |                         |                                |                           |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
| A8                       | SERDES4_TX3_P          | SERDES4_TX3_P            |                      | O                 | OFF                           |                         | 0.8 V                          | VDDA_0P8_DP / VDDA_1P8_DP |                   | 4-L-PHY                   |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | DP0_TX3_P                |                      |                   |                               |                         |                                |                           |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | SGMII8_TXP0              |                      |                   |                               |                         |                                |                           |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
| U4                       | soc_safety_errorn      | SOC_SAFETY_ERRORn        | 0                    | IO                | PD                            | 0                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV0                   | Yes               | LVC MOS                   | PU/PD                           |                    | 1/0                              |
| AA1                      | spi0_clk               | SPI0_CLK                 | 0                    | IO                | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV0                   | Yes               | LVC MOS                   | PU/PD                           | 0                  | 0/1                              |
|                          |                        | UART1_CTSn               | 1                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                           |                   |                           |                                 | 1                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | I2C2_SCL                 | 2                    | IOD               |                               |                         |                                |                           |                   |                           |                                 | 1                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | GPIO0_113                | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                           |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
| Y1                       | spi1_clk               | SPI1_CLK                 | 0                    | IO                | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV0                   | Yes               | LVC MOS                   | PU/PD                           | 0                  | 0/1                              |
|                          |                        | UART5_CTSn               | 1                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                           |                   |                           |                                 | 1                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | I2C4_SDA                 | 2                    | IOD               |                               |                         |                                |                           |                   |                           |                                 | 1                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | UART2_RXD                | 3                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                           |                   |                           |                                 | 1                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | GPIO0_118                | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                           |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | PRG0_IEP0_EDC_SYNC_OUT0  | 8                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                           |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
| AA2                      | spi0_cs0               | SPI0_CS0                 | 0                    | IO                | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV0                   | Yes               | LVC MOS                   | PU/PD                           | 1                  | 0/1                              |
|                          |                        | UART0_RTSn               | 1                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                           |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | GPIO0_111                | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                           |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
| Y4                       | spi0_cs1               | SPI0_CS1                 | 0                    | IO                | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV0                   | Yes               | LVC MOS                   | PU/PD                           | 1                  | 0/1                              |
|                          |                        | CPTS0_TS_COMP            | 1                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                           |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | I2C3_SCL                 | 2                    | IOD               |                               |                         |                                |                           |                   |                           |                                 | 1                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | DP0_HPD                  | 5                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                           |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | PRG1_IEP0_EDIO_OUTVALID  | 6                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                           |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | GPIO0_112                | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                           |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
| AB5                      | spi0_d0                | SPI0_D0                  | 0                    | IO                | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV0                   | Yes               | LVC MOS                   | PU/PD                           | 0                  | 0/1                              |
|                          |                        | UART1_RTSn               | 1                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                           |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | I2C2_SDA                 | 2                    | IOD               |                               |                         |                                |                           |                   |                           |                                 | 1                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | GPIO0_114                | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                           |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
| AA3                      | spi0_d1                | SPI0_D1                  | 0                    | IO                | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV0                   | Yes               | LVC MOS                   | PU/PD                           | 0                  | 0/1                              |
|                          |                        | I2C6_SCL                 | 2                    | IOD               |                               |                         |                                |                           |                   |                           |                                 | 1                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | GPIO0_115                | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                           |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |

Table 5-1. Pin Attributes (continued)

| BALL NUMBER <sup>1</sup> | BALL NAME <sup>2</sup> | SIGNAL NAME <sup>3</sup> | MUXMODE <sup>4</sup> | TYPE <sup>5</sup> | BALL RESET STATE <sup>6</sup> | BALL RESET REL. MUXMODE | I/O VOLTAGE VALUE <sup>8</sup> | POWER <sup>9</sup> | HYS <sup>10</sup> | BUFFER TYPE <sup>11</sup> | PULL UP/ DOWN TYPE <sup>12</sup> | DSIS <sup>13</sup> | RXACTIVE/ TXDISABLE <sup>14</sup> |
|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Y3                       | spi1_cs0               | SPI1_CS0                 | 0                    | IO                | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV0            | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                            | 1                  | 0/1                               |
|                          |                        | UART0_CTSn               | 1                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 1                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | UART5_RXD                | 3                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 1                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | PRG0_IEP0_EDIO_OUTVALID  | 6                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | GPIO0_116                | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | PRG0_IEP0_EDC_LATCH_IN0  | 8                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
| W4                       | spi1_cs1               | SPI1_CS1                 | 0                    | IO                | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV0            | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                            | 1                  | 0/1                               |
|                          |                        | CPTS0_TS_SYNC            | 1                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | I2C3_SDA                 | 2                    | IOD               |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 1                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | UART5_TXD                | 3                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | GPIO0_117                | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
| Y5                       | spi1_d0                | SPI1_D0                  | 0                    | IO                | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV0            | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                            | 0                  | 0/1                               |
|                          |                        | UART5_RTSn               | 1                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | I2C4_SCL                 | 2                    | IOD               |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 1                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | UART2_TXD                | 3                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | GPIO0_119                | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | PRG0_IEP1_EDC_LATCH_IN0  | 8                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
| Y2                       | spi1_d1                | SPI1_D1                  | 0                    | IO                | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV0            | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                            | 0                  | 0/1                               |
|                          |                        | I2C6_SDA                 | 2                    | IOD               |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 1                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | GPIO0_120                | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | PRG0_IEP1_EDC_SYNC_OUT0  | 8                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
| E29                      | tck                    | TCK                      | 0                    | I                 | PU                            | 0                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV0_MCU        | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                            |                    | 1/1                               |
| V1                       | tdi                    | TDI                      | 0                    | I                 | PU                            | 0                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV0            | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                            |                    | 1/1                               |
| V3                       | tdo                    | TDO                      | 0                    | OZ                | PU                            | 0                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV0            | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                            |                    | 0/0                               |
| V6                       | timer_io0              | TIMER_IO0                | 0                    | IO                | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV0            | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                            | 0                  | 1/1                               |
|                          |                        | ECAP1_IN_APWM_OUT        | 1                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | SYSCLKOUT0               | 2                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | SPI7_D0                  | 6                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | GPIO1_13                 | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | BOOTMODE4                | Bootstrap            | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
| V5                       | timer_io1              | TIMER_IO1                | 0                    | IO                | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV0            | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                            | 0                  | 1/1                               |
|                          |                        | ECAP2_IN_APWM_OUT        | 1                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | OBSClk0                  | 2                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | SPI7_D1                  | 6                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | GPIO1_14                 | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | BOOTMODE5                | Bootstrap            | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
| V2                       | tms                    | TMS                      | 0                    | I                 | PU                            | 0                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV0            | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                            |                    | 1/1                               |

**Table 5-1. Pin Attributes (continued)**

| BALL NUMBER <sup>1</sup> | BALL NAME <sup>2</sup> | SIGNAL NAME <sup>3</sup> | MUXMODE <sup>4</sup> | TYPE <sup>5</sup> | BALL RESET STATE <sup>6</sup> | BALL RESET REL. MUXMODE | I/O VOLTAGE VALUE <sup>8</sup> | POWER <sup>9</sup> | HYS <sup>10</sup> | BUFFER TYPE <sup>11</sup> | PULL UP/DOWN TYPE <sup>12</sup> | DSIS <sup>13</sup> | RXACTIVE/TXDISABLE <sup>14</sup> |
|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|
| F24                      | trstn                  | TRSTn                    | 0                    | I                 | PD                            | 0                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV0_MCU        | Yes               | LVC MOS                   | PU/PD                           |                    | 1/1                              |
| AC2                      | uart0_ctsn             | UART0_CTSn               | 0                    | I                 | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV0            |                   |                           | PU/PD                           | 1                  | 0/1                              |
|                          |                        | TIMER_IO6                | 1                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | SPI0_CS2                 | 2                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 1                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | MCAN2_RX                 | 3                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 1                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | SPI2_CS0                 | 4                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 1                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | EQEP0_A                  | 5                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | GPIO0_123                | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
| AB1                      | uart0_rtsn             | UART0_RTSn               | 0                    | O                 | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV0            | Yes               | LVC MOS                   | PU/PD                           |                    | 0/1                              |
|                          |                        | TIMER_IO7                | 1                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | SPI0_CS3                 | 2                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 1                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | MCAN2_TX                 | 3                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | SPI2_CLK                 | 4                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | EQEP0_B                  | 5                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | GPIO0_124                | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
| AB2                      | uart0_rxd              | UART0_RXD                | 0                    | I                 | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV0            | Yes               | LVC MOS                   | PU/PD                           | 1                  | 0/1                              |
|                          |                        | SPI2_CS1                 | 4                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 1                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | GPIO0_121                | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
| AB3                      | uart0_txd              | UART0_TXD                | 0                    | O                 | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV0            | Yes               | LVC MOS                   | PU/PD                           |                    | 0/1                              |
|                          |                        | SPI2_CS2                 | 4                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 1                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | SPI7_CS1                 | 6                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 1                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | GPIO0_122                | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
| AC4                      | uart1_ctsn             | UART1_CTSn               | 0                    | I                 | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV0            | Yes               | LVC MOS                   | PU/PD                           | 1                  | 0/1                              |
|                          |                        | MCAN3_RX                 | 1                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 1                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | SPI2_D0                  | 4                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | EQEP0_S                  | 5                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | GPIO0_127                | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
| AD5                      | uart1_rtsn             | UART1_RTSn               | 0                    | O                 | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV0            | Yes               | LVC MOS                   | PU/PD                           |                    | 0/1                              |
|                          |                        | MCAN3_TX                 | 1                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | SPI2_D1                  | 4                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | EQEP0_I                  | 5                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | GPIO1_0                  | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
| AA4                      | uart1_rxd              | UART1_RXD                | 0                    | I                 | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV0            | Yes               | LVC MOS                   | PU/PD                           | 1                  | 0/1                              |
|                          |                        | SPI7_CS2                 | 6                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 1                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | GPIO0_125                | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |

Table 5-1. Pin Attributes (continued)

| BALL NUMBER <sup>1</sup> | BALL NAME <sup>2</sup> | SIGNAL NAME <sup>3</sup> | MUXMODE <sup>4</sup> | TYPE <sup>5</sup> | BALL RESET STATE <sup>6</sup> | BALL RESET REL. MUXMODE | I/O VOLTAGE VALUE <sup>8</sup> | POWER <sup>9</sup>                         | HYS <sup>10</sup> | BUFFER TYPE <sup>11</sup> | PULL UP/DOWN TYPE <sup>12</sup> | DSIS <sup>13</sup> | RXACTIVE/TXDISABLE <sup>14</sup> |
|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|
| AB4                      | uart1_txd              | UART1_TXD                | 0                    | O                 | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV0                                    | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                           |                    | 0/1                              |
|                          |                        | I3C0_SDAPULLEN           | 5                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | SPI7_CS3                 | 6                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                 | 1                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | GPIO0_126                | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
| AE6                      | ufs0_ref_clk           | UFS0_REF_CLK             |                      | O                 | OFF                           |                         | 0.8 V                          | VDDA_0P8_UFS / VDDA_1P8_UFS                |                   | M-PHY                     |                                 |                    |                                  |
| AD6                      | ufs0_rstn              | UFS0_RSTn                |                      | O                 | OFF                           |                         | 0.8 V                          | VDDA_0P8_UFS / VDDA_1P8_UFS                |                   | M-PHY                     |                                 |                    |                                  |
| AH3                      | ufs0_rx_dn0            | UFS0_RX_DN0              |                      | I                 | OFF                           |                         | 0.8 V                          | VDDA_0P8_UFS / VDDA_1P8_UFS                |                   | M-PHY                     |                                 |                    |                                  |
| AH4                      | ufs0_rx_dn1            | UFS0_RX_DN1              |                      | I                 | OFF                           |                         | 0.8 V                          | VDDA_0P8_UFS / VDDA_1P8_UFS                |                   | M-PHY                     |                                 |                    |                                  |
| AJ2                      | ufs0_rx_dp0            | UFS0_RX_DP0              |                      | I                 | OFF                           |                         | 0.8 V                          | VDDA_0P8_UFS / VDDA_1P8_UFS                |                   | M-PHY                     |                                 |                    |                                  |
| AJ3                      | ufs0_rx_dp1            | UFS0_RX_DP1              |                      | I                 | OFF                           |                         | 0.8 V                          | VDDA_0P8_UFS / VDDA_1P8_UFS                |                   | M-PHY                     |                                 |                    |                                  |
| AG6                      | ufs0_tx_dn0            | UFS0_TX_DN0              |                      | O                 | OFF                           |                         | 0.8 V                          | VDDA_0P8_UFS / VDDA_1P8_UFS                |                   | M-PHY                     |                                 |                    |                                  |
| AG5                      | ufs0_tx_dn1            | UFS0_TX_DN1              |                      | O                 | OFF                           |                         | 0.8 V                          | VDDA_0P8_UFS / VDDA_1P8_UFS                |                   | M-PHY                     |                                 |                    |                                  |
| AF7                      | ufs0_tx_dp0            | UFS0_TX_DP0              |                      | O                 | OFF                           |                         | 0.8 V                          | VDDA_0P8_UFS / VDDA_1P8_UFS                |                   | M-PHY                     |                                 |                    |                                  |
| AF6                      | ufs0_tx_dp1            | UFS0_TX_DP1              |                      | O                 | OFF                           |                         | 0.8 V                          | VDDA_0P8_UFS / VDDA_1P8_UFS                |                   | M-PHY                     |                                 |                    |                                  |
| AJ5                      | usb0_dm                | USB0_DM                  |                      | IO                | OFF                           |                         | 3.3 V                          | VDDA_0P8_USB / VDDA_1P8_USB / VDDA_3P3_USB |                   | USB2PHY                   |                                 |                    |                                  |

**Table 5-1. Pin Attributes (continued)**

| BALL NUMBER <sup>1</sup> | BALL NAME <sup>2</sup> | SIGNAL NAME <sup>3</sup> | MUXMODE <sup>4</sup> | TYPE <sup>5</sup> | BALL RESET STATE <sup>6</sup> | BALL RESET REL. MUXMODE | I/O VOLTAGE VALUE <sup>8</sup> | POWER <sup>9</sup>                         | HYS <sup>10</sup> | BUFFER TYPE <sup>11</sup> | PULL UP/ DOWN TYPE <sup>12</sup> | DSIS <sup>13</sup> | RXACTIVE/ TXDISABLE <sup>14</sup> |
|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|
| AH6                      | usb0_dp                | USB0_DP                  |                      | IO                | OFF                           |                         | 3.3 V                          | VDDA_0P8_USB / VDDA_1P8_USB / VDDA_3P3_USB |                   | USB2PHY                   |                                  |                    |                                   |
| U6                       | usb0_drvvbus           | USB0_DRVVBUS             | 0                    | O                 | PD                            | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV0                                    | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                            |                    | 0/1                               |
|                          |                        | USB1_DRVVBUS             | 1                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | GPIO1_29                 | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
| AC6                      | usb0_id                | USB0_ID                  |                      | A                 | OFF                           |                         | 3.3 V                          | VDDA_0P8_USB / VDDA_1P8_USB / VDDA_3P3_USB |                   | USB2PHY                   |                                  |                    |                                   |
| AB6                      | usb0_rcalib            | USB0_RCALIB              |                      | IO                | OFF                           |                         | 3.3 V                          | VDDA_0P8_USB / VDDA_1P8_USB / VDDA_3P3_USB |                   | USB2PHY                   |                                  |                    |                                   |
| AC7                      | usb0_vbus              | USB0_VBUS                |                      | A                 | OFF                           |                         | 3.3 V                          | VDDA_0P8_USB / VDDA_1P8_USB / VDDA_3P3_USB |                   | USB2PHY                   |                                  |                    |                                   |
| AH7                      | usb1_dm                | USB1_DM                  |                      | IO                | OFF                           |                         | 3.3 V                          | VDDA_0P8_USB / VDDA_1P8_USB / VDDA_3P3_USB |                   | USB2PHY                   |                                  |                    |                                   |
| AJ6                      | usb1_dp                | USB1_DP                  |                      | IO                | OFF                           |                         | 3.3 V                          | VDDA_0P8_USB / VDDA_1P8_USB / VDDA_3P3_USB |                   | USB2PHY                   |                                  |                    |                                   |
| AD7                      | usb1_id                | USB1_ID                  |                      | A                 | OFF                           |                         | 3.3 V                          | VDDA_0P8_USB / VDDA_1P8_USB / VDDA_3P3_USB |                   | USB2PHY                   |                                  |                    |                                   |
| AD9                      | usb1_rcalib            | USB1_RCALIB              |                      | IO                | OFF                           |                         | 3.3 V                          | VDDA_0P8_USB / VDDA_1P8_USB / VDDA_3P3_USB |                   | USB2PHY                   |                                  |                    |                                   |

**Table 5-1. Pin Attributes (continued)**

| BALL NUMBER <sup>1</sup> | BALL NAME <sup>2</sup> | SIGNAL NAME <sup>3</sup>             | MUXMODE <sup>4</sup> | TYPE <sup>5</sup> | BALL RESET STATE <sup>6</sup> | BALL RESET REL. MUXMODE | I/O VOLTAGE VALUE <sup>8</sup> | POWER <sup>9</sup>                         | HYS <sup>10</sup> | BUFFER TYPE <sup>11</sup> | PULL UP/ DOWN TYPE <sup>12</sup> | DSIS <sup>13</sup> | RXACTIVE/ TXDISABL E <sup>14</sup> |
|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|
| AD8                      | usb1_vbus              | <a href="#">USB1_VBUS</a>            |                      | A                 | OFF                           |                         | 3.3 V                          | VDDA_0P8_USB / VDDA_1P8_USB / VDDA_3P3_USB |                   | USB2PHY                   |                                  |                    |                                    |
| L14, V13, V16, W19       | VDDAR_CORE             | <a href="#">VDDAR_CORE</a>           |                      | PWR               |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                    |
| L11, W12                 | VDDAR_CPU              | <a href="#">VDDAR_CPU</a>            |                      | PWR               |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                    |
| K19, T19                 | vddar_mcu              | <a href="#">vddar_mcu</a>            |                      | PWR               |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                    |
| H17                      | VDDA_0P8_CSIRX         | <a href="#">VDDA_0P8_CSIRX</a>       |                      | PWR               |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                    |
| G12, J12                 | VDDA_0P8_DP            | <a href="#">VDDA_0P8_DP</a>          |                      | PWR               |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                    |
| G14, H13                 | VDDA_0P8_DP_C          | <a href="#">VDDA_0P8_DP_C</a>        |                      | PWR               |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                    |
| H15                      | VDDA_0P8_DSITX         | <a href="#">VDDA_0P8_DSITX</a>       |                      | PWR               |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                    |
| J16                      | VDDA_0P8_DSITX_C       | <a href="#">VDDA_0P8_DSITX_C</a>     |                      | PWR               |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                    |
| AB9                      | VDDA_0P8_UFS           | <a href="#">VDDA_0P8_UFS</a>         |                      | PWR               |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                    |
| AA10                     | VDDA_0P8_USB           | <a href="#">VDDA_0P8_USB</a>         |                      | PWR               |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                    |
| AA15, Y14, Y16           | VDDA_0P8_SERDES0_1     | <a href="#">VDDA_0P8_SERDES0_1</a>   |                      | PWR               |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                    |
| AA12, Y11, Y13           | VDDA_0P8_SERDES2_3     | <a href="#">VDDA_0P8_SERDES2_3</a>   |                      | PWR               |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                    |
| AB14, AB15               | VDDA_0P8_SERDES_C0_1   | <a href="#">VDDA_0P8_SERDES_C0_1</a> |                      | PWR               |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                    |
| AB12, AB13               | VDDA_0P8_SERDES_C2_3   | <a href="#">VDDA_0P8_SERDES_C2_3</a> |                      | PWR               |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                    |
| G16                      | VDDA_1P8_CSIRX         | <a href="#">VDDA_1P8_CSIRX</a>       |                      | PWR               |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                    |
| H11                      | VDDA_1P8_DP            | <a href="#">VDDA_1P8_DP</a>          |                      | PWR               |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                    |
| J14                      | VDDA_1P8_DSITX         | <a href="#">VDDA_1P8_DSITX</a>       |                      | PWR               |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                    |
| AC8                      | VDDA_1P8_UFS           | <a href="#">VDDA_1P8_UFS</a>         |                      | PWR               |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                    |
| AC9                      | vdda_1p8_usb           | <a href="#">vdda_1p8_usb</a>         |                      | PWR               |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                    |
| AC14, AC15               | VDDA_1P8_SERDES0_1     | <a href="#">VDDA_1P8_SERDES0_1</a>   |                      | PWR               |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                    |
| AC11, AC12               | VDDA_1P8_SERDES2_3     | <a href="#">VDDA_1P8_SERDES2_3</a>   |                      | PWR               |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                    |
| AB10                     | vdda_3p3_usb           | <a href="#">vdda_3p3_usb</a>         |                      | PWR               |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                    |
| N22                      | VDDA_ADC0              | <a href="#">VDDA_ADC0</a>            |                      | PWR               |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                    |
| M23                      | VDDA_ADC1              | <a href="#">VDDA_ADC1</a>            |                      | PWR               |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                    |
| N9                       | VDDA_0P8_PLL_DDR       | <a href="#">VDDA_0P8_PLL_DDR</a>     |                      | PWR               |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                    |
| G18                      | VDDA_MCU_PLLGRP0       | <a href="#">VDDA_MCU_PLLGRP0</a>     |                      | PWR               |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                    |
| P21                      | VDDA_MCU_TEMP          | <a href="#">VDDA_MCU_TEMP</a>        |                      | PWR               |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                    |
| W7                       | VDDA_1P8_MLB           | <a href="#">VDDA_1P8_MLB</a>         |                      | PWR               |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                    |
| Y20                      | VDDA_PLLGRP0           | <a href="#">VDDA_PLLGRP0</a>         |                      | PWR               |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                    |
| W17                      | VDDA_PLLGRP1           | <a href="#">VDDA_PLLGRP1</a>         |                      | PWR               |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                    |
| M17                      | VDDA_PLLGRP2           | <a href="#">VDDA_PLLGRP2</a>         |                      | PWR               |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                    |
| L12                      | VDDA_PLLGRP3           | <a href="#">VDDA_PLLGRP3</a>         |                      | PWR               |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                    |
| R11                      | VDDA_PLLGRP4           | <a href="#">VDDA_PLLGRP4</a>         |                      | PWR               |                               |                         |                                |  |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                    |

Table 5-1. Pin Attributes (continued)

| BALL NUMBER <sup>1</sup>   | BALL NAME <sup>2</sup> | SIGNAL NAME <sup>3</sup> | MUXMODE <sup>4</sup> | TYPE <sup>5</sup> | BALL RESET STATE <sup>6</sup> | BALL RESET REL. MUXMODE | I/O VOLTAGE VALUE <sup>8</sup> | POWER <sup>9</sup> | HYS <sup>10</sup> | BUFFER TYPE <sup>11</sup> | PULL UP/ DOWN TYPE <sup>12</sup> | DSIS <sup>13</sup> | RXACTIVE/ TXDISABLE <sup>14</sup> |
|--|------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|
| P9   | VDDA_PLLGRP5           | VDDA_PLLGRP5             |                      | PWR               |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
| W18  | VDDA_PLLGRP6           | VDDA_PLLGRP6             |                      | PWR               |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
| W8   | VDDA_0P8_PLL_MLB       | VDDA_0P8_PLL_MLB         |                      | PWR               |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
| P22  | vdda_por_wkup          | vdda_por_wkup            |                      | PWR               |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
| W15  | VDDA_TEMP0_1           | VDDA_TEMP0_1             |                      | PWR               |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
| H9   | VDDA_TEMP2_3           | VDDA_TEMP2_3             |                      | PWR               |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
| M26  | VMON_ER_VSYS           | VMON_ER_VSYS             |                      | A                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
| V19  | VMON_IR_VEXT           | VMON_IR_VEXT             |                      | A                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
| H22  | VDDA_WKUP              | VDDA_WKUP                |                      | PWR               |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
| U8, V7   | VDDSHV0                | VDDSHV0                  |                      | PWR               |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
| L22, M22   | VDDSHV0_MCU            | VDDSHV0_MCU              |                      | PWR               |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
| AA19, AA20, AC19, AC20   | VDDSHV1                | VDDSHV1                  |                      | PWR               |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
| H19, H21, J20  | VDDSHV1_MCU            | VDDSHV1_MCU              |                      | PWR               |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
| AA17, AB16, AB18, AC17   | VDDSHV2                | VDDSHV2                  |                      | PWR               |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
| J22, K21   | VDDSHV2_MCU            | VDDSHV2_MCU              |                      | PWR               |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
| V21, W22   | VDDSHV3                | VDDSHV3                  |                      | PWR               |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
| AA21, Y22  | VDDSHV4                | VDDSHV4                  |                      | PWR               |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
| T20, T22   | VDDSHV5                | VDDSHV5                  |                      | PWR               |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
| U20, U22   | VDDSHV6                | VDDSHV6                  |                      | PWR               |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
| A1, G8, J8, K7, L8, M7, N8, P7, R8, T1   | vdds_ddr               | vdds_ddr                 |                      | PWR               |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
| H7, J6, R6, T7   | vdds_ddr_bias          | vdds_ddr_bias            |                      | PWR               |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
| M9   | VDDS_DDR_C             | VDDS_DDR_C               |                      | PWR               |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
| AA8, AB7, Y7   | vdds_mmc0              | vdds_mmc0                |                      | PWR               |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
| R21  | VDDS_OSC1              | VDDS_OSC1                |                      | PWR               |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
| J10, K11, K13, K15, K17, K9, L10, L16, L18, M15, N14, N16, N18, P13, P15, P17, R14, R16, R18, R20, T15, T17, T9, U14, U16, U18, V15, V17, V20, W14 | VDD_CORE               | VDD_CORE                 |                      | PWR               |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
| N10, P11, R10, R12, U10, V11, V9, W10  | VDD_CPU                | VDD_CPU                  |                      | PWR               |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
| Y9   | VDDA_0P8_DLL_MMC0      | VDDA_0P8_DLL_MMC0        |                      | PWR               |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |

**Table 5-1. Pin Attributes (continued)**

| BALL NUMBER <sup>1</sup>   | BALL NAME <sup>2</sup> | SIGNAL NAME <sup>3</sup> | MUXMODE <sup>4</sup> | TYPE <sup>5</sup> | BALL RESET STATE <sup>6</sup> | BALL RESET REL. MUXMODE | I/O VOLTAGE VALUE <sup>8</sup> | POWER <sup>9</sup> | HYS <sup>10</sup> | BUFFER TYPE <sup>11</sup> | PULL UP/DOWN TYPE <sup>12</sup> | DSIS <sup>13</sup> | RXACTIVE/TXDISABLE <sup>14</sup> |
|--|------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|
| L20, M19, M21, N20, P19  | vdd_mcu                | vdd_mcu                  |                      | PWR               |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
| AB11   | vpp_core               | vpp_core                 |                      | PWR               |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
| F17  | VPP_MCU                | VPP_MCU                  |                      | PWR               |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
| AA13, AC10, AC13, AD11, AD14, AD17, AE10, AE12, AE15, AE16, AE19, AE7, AF20, AF25, AF5, AG4, AG7, AH2, AH20, AH5, AJ4, AJ7, B3, B6, C1, C5, D2, D4, E1, E5, F4, G1, G7, H4, H6, K1, K4, L3, M1, M28, M4, M6, N27, N29, N3, P1, P28, P4, R3, U5 | vss                    | vss                      |                      | GND               |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |

**Table 5-1. Pin Attributes (continued)**

| BALL NUMBER <sup>1</sup>   | BALL NAME <sup>2</sup> | SIGNAL NAME <sup>3</sup> | MUXMODE <sup>4</sup> | TYPE <sup>5</sup> | BALL RESET STATE <sup>6</sup> | BALL RESET REL. MUXMODE | I/O VOLTAGE VALUE <sup>8</sup> | POWER <sup>9</sup> | HYS <sup>10</sup> | BUFFER TYPE <sup>11</sup> | PULL UP/ DOWN TYPE <sup>12</sup> | DSIS <sup>13</sup> | RXACTIVE/ TXDISABLE <sup>14</sup> |
|--|------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|
| A10, A13, A16, A19, A22, A7, AA11, AA14, AA16, AA18, AA7, AA9, AB17, AB19, AB20, AB22, AB8, AC16, AF11, AF14, AF17, AF8, AG10, AG13, AG16, AG19, AH11, AH14, AH17, AH8, AJ10, AJ13, AJ16, AJ19, B12, B15, B18, B21, B9, C11, C14, C17, C20, C8, D10, D13, D16, D19, D7, E12, E15, E9, F14, F8, G11, G13, G15, G17, H10, H12, H14, H16, H18, H20, H8, J11, J13, J15, J17, J21, J23, J7, J9, K10, K12, K14, K16, K18, K20, K22, K8, L13, L15, L17, L19, L21, L23, L7, L9, M10, M14, M16, M18, M20, M8, N15, N17, N19, N21, N7, P10, P12, P14, P16, P18, P20, P8, R13, R15, R17, R19, R7, R9, T10, T14, T16, T18, T21, T8, U15, U17, U19, U21, U9, V10, V12, V14, V18, V8, W11, W13, W16, W20, W9, Y10, Y12, Y15, Y17, Y19, Y21, Y8 | VSS                    | VSS                      |                      | GND               |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
| F26  | wkup_gpio0_0           | MCU_SPI1_CLK             | 0                    | IO                | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV0_MCU        | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                            | 0                  | 1/1                               |
|  |                        | MCU_SPI1_CLK             | 1                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|  |                        | WKUP_GPIO0_0             | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|  |                        | MCU_BOOTMODE03           | Bootstrap            | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
| F25  | wkup_gpio0_1           | MCU_SPI1_D0              | 0                    | IO                | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV0_MCU        | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                            | 0                  | 1/1                               |
|  |                        | MCU_SPI1_D0              | 1                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|  |                        | WKUP_GPIO0_1             | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|  |                        | MCU_BOOTMODE04           | Bootstrap            | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |

Table 5-1. Pin Attributes (continued)

| BALL NUMBER <sup>1</sup> | BALL NAME <sup>2</sup> | SIGNAL NAME <sup>3</sup> | MUXMODE <sup>4</sup> | TYPE <sup>5</sup> | BALL RESET STATE <sup>6</sup> | BALL RESET REL. MUXMODE | I/O VOLTAGE VALUE <sup>8</sup> | POWER <sup>9</sup> | HYS <sup>10</sup> | BUFFER TYPE <sup>11</sup> | PULL UP/DOWN TYPE <sup>12</sup> | DSIS <sup>13</sup> | RXACTIVE/TXDISABLE <sup>14</sup> |
|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|
| F28                      | wkup_gpio0_2           | MCU_SPI1_D1              | 0                    | IO                | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV0_MCU        | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                           | 0                  | 1/1                              |
|                          |                        | MCU_SPI1_D1              | 1                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | WKUP_GPIO0_2             | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | MCU_BOOTMODE05           | Bootstrap            | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
| F27                      | wkup_gpio0_3           | MCU_SPI1_CS0             | 0                    | IO                | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV0_MCU        | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                           | 1                  | 0/1                              |
|                          |                        | MCU_SPI1_CS0             | 1                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 1                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | WKUP_GPIO0_3             | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
| G25                      | wkup_gpio0_4           | MCU_MCAN1_TX             | 0                    | O                 | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV0_MCU        | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                           |                    | 0/1                              |
|                          |                        | MCU_MCAN1_TX             | 1                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | MCU_SPI0_CS3             | 2                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 1                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | MCU_ADC_EXT_TRIGGER0     | 3                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | pad                |                                  |
|                          |                        | WKUP_GPIO0_4             | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
| G24                      | wkup_gpio0_5           | MCU_MCAN1_RX             | 0                    | I                 | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV0_MCU        | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                           | 1                  | 0/1                              |
|                          |                        | MCU_MCAN1_RX             | 1                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 1                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | MCU_SPI1_CS3             | 2                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 1                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | MCU_ADC_EXT_TRIGGER1     | 3                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | pad                |                                  |
|                          |                        | WKUP_GPIO0_5             | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
| F29                      | wkup_gpio0_6           | WKUP_UART0_CTSn          | 0                    | I                 | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV0_MCU        | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                           | 1                  | 0/1                              |
|                          |                        | WKUP_UART0_CTSn          | 1                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 1                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | MCU_CPTS0_HW1TSPUSH      | 2                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | MCU_I2C1_SCL             | 3                    | IOD               |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 1                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | WKUP_GPIO0_6             | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
| G28                      | wkup_gpio0_7           | WKUP_UART0_RTSn          | 0                    | O                 | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV0_MCU        | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                           |                    | 0/1                              |
|                          |                        | WKUP_UART0_RTSn          | 1                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | MCU_CPTS0_HW2TSPUSH      | 2                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | MCU_I2C1_SDA             | 3                    | IOD               |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 1                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | WKUP_GPIO0_7             | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
| G27                      | wkup_gpio0_8           | MCU_I2C1_SCL             | 0                    | IOD               | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV0_MCU        | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                           | 1                  | 0/1                              |
|                          |                        | MCU_I2C1_SCL             | 1                    | IOD               |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 1                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | MCU_CPTS0_TS_SYNC        | 2                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 |                    |                                  |
|                          |                        | MCU_I3C1_SCL             | 3                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 1                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | MCU_TIMER_IO6            | 4                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |
|                          |                        | WKUP_GPIO0_8             | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                 | 0                  |                                  |

**Table 5-1. Pin Attributes (continued)**

| BALL NUMBER <sup>1</sup> | BALL NAME <sup>2</sup> | SIGNAL NAME <sup>3</sup> | MUXMODE <sup>4</sup> | TYPE <sup>5</sup> | BALL RESET STATE <sup>6</sup> | BALL RESET REL. MUXMODE | I/O VOLTAGE VALUE <sup>8</sup> | POWER <sup>9</sup> | HYS <sup>10</sup> | BUFFER TYPE <sup>11</sup> | PULL UP/ DOWN TYPE <sup>12</sup> | DSIS <sup>13</sup> | RXACTIVE/ TXDISABLE <sup>14</sup> |
|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|
| G26                      | wkup_gpio0_9           | MCU_I2C1_SDA             | 0                    | IOD               | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV0_MCU        | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                            | 1                  | 0/1                               |
|                          |                        | MCU_I2C1_SDA             | 1                    | IOD               |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 1                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | MCU_CPTS0_TS_COMP        | 2                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | MCU_I3C1_SDA             | 3                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 1                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | MCU_TIMER_IO7            | 4                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | WKUP_GPIO0_9             | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
| H26                      | wkup_gpio0_10          | MCU_EXT_REFCLK0          | 0                    | I                 | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV0_MCU        | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                            | 0                  | 0/1                               |
|                          |                        | MCU_EXT_REFCLK0          | 1                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | MCU_UART0_TXD            | 2                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | MCU_ADC_EXT_TRIGGER0     | 3                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | MCU_CPTS0_RFT_CLK        | 4                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | WKUP_GPIO0_10            | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
| H27                      | wkup_gpio0_11          | MCU_OBSCLK0              | 0                    | O                 | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV0_MCU        | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                            |                    | 0/1                               |
|                          |                        | MCU_OBSCLK0              | 1                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | MCU_UART0_RXD            | 2                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 1                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | MCU_ADC_EXT_TRIGGER1     | 3                    | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | MCU_TIMER_IO1            | 4                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | MCU_I3C1_SDAPULLEN       | 5                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | WKUP_GPIO0_11            | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
| G29                      | wkup_gpio0_12          | MCU_UART0_TXD            | 0                    | O                 | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV0_MCU        | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                            |                    | 1/1                               |
|                          |                        | MCU_SPI0_CS1             | 1                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | WKUP_GPIO0_12            | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | MCU_BOOTMODE08           | Bootstrap            | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
| H28                      | wkup_gpio0_13          | MCU_UART0_RXD            | 0                    | I                 | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV0_MCU        | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                            | 1                  | 1/1                               |
|                          |                        | MCU_SPI1_CS1             | 1                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | WKUP_GPIO0_13            | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | MCU_BOOTMODE09           | Bootstrap            | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
| H29                      | wkup_gpio0_14          | MCU_UART0_CTSn           | 0                    | I                 | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV0_MCU        | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                            | 1                  | 1/1                               |
|                          |                        | MCU_SPI0_CS2             | 1                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | WKUP_GPIO0_14            | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | MCU_BOOTMODE06           | Bootstrap            | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
| J27                      | wkup_gpio0_15          | MCU_UART0_RTSn           | 0                    | O                 | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV0_MCU        | Yes               | LVCMOS                    | PU/PD                            |                    | 1/1                               |
|                          |                        | MCU_SPI1_CS2             | 1                    | O                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |
|                          |                        | WKUP_GPIO0_15            | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
|                          |                        | MCU_BOOTMODE07           | Bootstrap            | I                 |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  |                    |                                   |

**Table 5-1. Pin Attributes (continued)**

| BALL NUMBER <sup>1</sup> | BALL NAME <sup>2</sup> | SIGNAL NAME <sup>3</sup> | MUXMODE <sup>4</sup> | TYPE <sup>5</sup> | BALL RESET STATE <sup>6</sup> | BALL RESET REL. MUXMODE | I/O VOLTAGE VALUE <sup>8</sup> | POWER <sup>9</sup> | HYS <sup>10</sup> | BUFFER TYPE <sup>11</sup> | PULL UP/ DOWN TYPE <sup>12</sup> | DSIS <sup>13</sup> | RXACTIVE/ TXDISABLE <sup>14</sup> |
|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|
| J25                      | wkup_i2c0_scl          | WKUP_I2C0_SCL            | 0                    | IOD               | OFF                           | 0                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV0_MC<br>U    | Yes               | I2C OD FS                 |                                  | 1                  | 1/0                               |
|                          |                        | WKUP_GPIO0_62            | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
| H24                      | wkup_i2c0_sda          | WKUP_I2C0_SDA            | 0                    | IOD               | OFF                           | 0                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV0_MC<br>U    | Yes               | I2C OD FS                 |                                  | 1                  | 1/0                               |
|                          |                        | WKUP_GPIO0_63            | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
| N28                      | wkup_lfosc0_xi         | WKUP_LFOSC0_XI           |                      | I                 | OFF                           |                         | 1.8 V                          | VDDA_WKUP          |                   | LFOSC                     |                                  |                    |                                   |
| N26                      | wkup_lfosc0_xo         | WKUP_LFOSC0_XO           |                      | O                 | OFF                           |                         | 1.8 V                          | VDDA_WKUP          |                   | LFOSC                     |                                  |                    |                                   |
| M29                      | wkup_osc0_xi           | WKUP_OSC0_XI             |                      | I                 | OFF                           |                         | 1.8 V                          | VDDA_WKUP          |                   | HFOSC                     |                                  |                    |                                   |
| M27                      | wkup_osc0_xo           | WKUP_OSC0_XO             |                      | O                 | OFF                           |                         | 1.8 V                          | VDDA_WKUP          |                   | HFOSC                     |                                  |                    |                                   |
| J29                      | wkup_uart0_rxd         | WKUP_UART0_RXD           | 0                    | I                 | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV0_MC<br>U    | Yes               | LVC MOS                   | PU/PD                            | 1                  | 0/1                               |
|                          |                        | WKUP_GPIO0_56            | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |
| J28                      | wkup_uart0_txd         | WKUP_UART0_TXD           | 0                    | O                 | OFF                           | 7                       | 1.8 V/3.3 V                    | VDDSHV0_MC<br>U    | Yes               | LVC MOS                   | PU/PD                            |                    | 0/1                               |
|                          |                        | WKUP_GPIO0_57            | 7                    | IO                |                               |                         |                                |                    |                   |                           |                                  | 0                  |                                   |

- The MUXMODE field is not used to select the multiplexed signal function for this pin. For more information, see *ADC Integration Details* section in *Device Configuration* chapter of the device TRM.

The following list describes the table column headers:

- BALL NUMBER:** Ball numbers on the bottom side associated with each signal on the bottom.
- BALL NAME:** Mechanical name from package device (name is taken from muxmode 0).
- SIGNAL NAME:** Names of signals multiplexed on each ball (also notice that the name of the ball is the signal name in muxmode 0).

#### Note

Table 5-1, *Pin Attributes*, does not take into account the subsystem multiplexing signals. Subsystem multiplexing signals are described in Section 5.3, *Signal Descriptions*.

- MUXMODE:** Multiplexing mode number:
  - MUXMODE 0 is the primary muxmode. The primary muxmode is not necessarily the default muxmode.

#### Note

The default muxmode is the mode at the release of the reset; also see the BALL RESET REL. MUXMODE column.

- MUXMODE 1 through 7 are possible muxmodes for alternate functions. On each pin, some muxmodes are effectively used for alternate functions, while some muxmodes are not used. Only MUXMODE values which correspond to defined functions should be used.
  - MCU\_BOOTMODE pins are latched on the rising edge of MCU\_PORz\_OUT. BOOTMODE pins are latched on the rising edge of PORz\_OUT.
  - An empty box means Not Applicable.
- TYPE:** Signal type and direction:
    - I = Input

- O = Output
  - IO = Input or Output
  - IOD = Open drain terminal - Input or Output
  - IOZ = Input, Output or Three-state terminal
  - OZ = Output or Three-state terminal
  - A = Analog
  - PWR = Power
  - GND = Ground
  - CAP = LDO Capacitor.
6. **BALL RESET STATE:** The state of the terminal at power-on reset:
- DRIVE 0 (OFF): The buffer drives  $V_{OL}$  (pulldown or pullup resistor not activated).
  - DRIVE 1 (OFF): The buffer drives  $V_{OH}$  (pulldown or pullup resistor not activated).
  - OFF: High-impedance
  - PD: High-impedance with an active pulldown resistor
  - PU: High-impedance with an active pullup resistor
  - An empty box means Not Applicable.
7. **BALL RESET REL. MUXMODE:** This muxmode is automatically configured at the release of the rstoutn signal.  
An empty box means Not Applicable.
8. **I/O VOLTAGE VALUE:** This column describes the IO voltage value (the corresponding power supply).  
An empty box means Not Applicable.
9. **POWER:** The voltage supply that powers the terminal IO buffers.  
An empty box means Not Applicable.
10. **HYS:** Indicates if the input buffer has hysteresis:
- Yes: With hysteresis
  - No: Without hysteresis
- An empty box means No.
- For more information, see the hysteresis values in , *Electrical Characteristics* .
11. **BUFFER TYPE:** This column describes the associated output buffer type  
An empty box means Not Applicable.
- For drive strength of the associated output buffer, refer to, *Electrical Characteristics*.
12. **PULL UP/DOWN TYPE:** indicates the presence of an internal pullup or pulldown resistor. Pullup and pulldown resistors can be enabled or disabled via software.
- PU: Internal pullup
  - PD: Internal pulldown
  - PU/PD: Internal pullup and pulldown
  - An empty box means No pull.

13. **DSIS:** The deselected input state (DSIS) indicates the state driven on the peripheral input (logic "0", logic "1", or "PIN" level) when the peripheral pin function is not selected by any of the PINCTLx registers.
- 0: Logic 0 driven on the input signal port of the peripheral.
  - 1: Logic 1 driven on the input signal port of the peripheral.
  - An empty box means Not Applicable.
14. **RXACTIVE / TXDISABLE:** This column indicates the default value of the RXACTIVE / TXDISABLE bits in the PADCONFIG register.
- RXACTIVE: 0 = receiver disabled, 1 = receiver enabled.
  - TXDISABLE: 0 = driver enabled, 1 = driver disabled.
  - An empty box means Not Applicable.

---

**Note**

Configuring two pins to the same input signal is not supported as it can yield unexpected results. This can be easily prevented with the proper software configuration (HiZ mode is not an input signal).

---

---

**Note**

When a pad is set into a multiplexing mode which is not defined by pin multiplexing, that pad's behavior is undefined. This should be avoided.

---

### 5.3 Signal Descriptions

Many signals are available on multiple pins, according to the software configuration of the pin multiplexing options.

The following list describes the column headers:

1. **SIGNAL NAME:** The name of the signal passing through the pin.

---

**Note**

In *Pin Attributes* and *Pin Multiplexing* are not described the subsystem multiplexing signals.

---

2. **DESCRIPTION:** Description of the signal
3. **PIN TYPE:** Signal direction and type:
  - I = Input
  - O = Output
  - IO = Input or Output
  - IOD = Open drain terminal - Input or Output
  - IOZ = Input, Output or Three-state terminal
  - OZ = Output or Three-state terminal
  - A = Analog
  - PWR = Power
  - GND = Ground
  - CAP = LDO Capacitor
4. **BALL:** Associated balls bottom

For more information on the I/O cell configurations, see *Pad Configuration Registers* section in *Device Configuration* chapter in the device TRM.

#### 5.3.1 ADC

---

**Note**

The ADC can be configured to be used as a GPI. For more information, see *Analog-to-Digital Converter (ADC)* section in *Peripherals* chapter in the device TRM.

---

##### 5.3.1.1 MCU Domain

**Table 5-2. ADC Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1]      | DESCRIPTION [2]   | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4]      |
|----------------------|-------------------|--------------|---------------|
| MCU_ADC_EXT_TRIGGER0 | ADC Trigger Input | I            | A28, G25, H26 |
| MCU_ADC_EXT_TRIGGER1 | ADC Trigger Input | I            | A27, G24, H27 |

**Table 5-3. ADC0 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2]    | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|-----------------|--------------------|--------------|----------|
| MCU_ADC0_AIN0   | ADC Analog Input 0 | A            | K25      |
| MCU_ADC0_AIN1   | ADC Analog Input 1 | A            | K26      |
| MCU_ADC0_AIN2   | ADC Analog Input 2 | A            | K28      |
| MCU_ADC0_AIN3   | ADC Analog Input 3 | A            | L28      |
| MCU_ADC0_AIN4   | ADC Analog Input 4 | A            | K24      |
| MCU_ADC0_AIN5   | ADC Analog Input 5 | A            | K27      |
| MCU_ADC0_AIN6   | ADC Analog Input 6 | A            | K29      |
| MCU_ADC0_AIN7   | ADC Analog Input 7 | A            | L29      |

**Table 5-4. ADC1 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2]    | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|-----------------|--------------------|--------------|----------|
| MCU_ADC1_AIN0   | ADC Analog Input 0 | A            | N23      |
| MCU_ADC1_AIN1   | ADC Analog Input 1 | A            | M25      |
| MCU_ADC1_AIN2   | ADC Analog Input 2 | A            | L24      |
| MCU_ADC1_AIN3   | ADC Analog Input 3 | A            | L26      |
| MCU_ADC1_AIN4   | ADC Analog Input 4 | A            | N24      |
| MCU_ADC1_AIN5   | ADC Analog Input 5 | A            | M24      |
| MCU_ADC1_AIN6   | ADC Analog Input 6 | A            | L25      |
| MCU_ADC1_AIN7   | ADC Analog Input 7 | A            | L27      |

**5.3.2 DDRSS****5.3.2.1 MAIN Domain****Table 5-5. DDRSS Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2]              | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|-----------------|------------------------------|--------------|----------|
| DDR_RET         | External IO Retention Enable | I            | P6       |

**Table 5-6. DDRSS0 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1]          | DESCRIPTION [2]                     | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|----------|
| DDR0_CKN                 | DDRSS Differential Clock (negative) | IO           | J1       |
| DDR0_CKP                 | DDRSS Differential Clock (positive) | IO           | H1       |
| DDR0_RESETn              | DDRSS Reset                         | IO           | K6       |
| DDR0_CA0                 | DDRSS Command Address               | IO           | G4       |
| DDR0_CA1                 | DDRSS Command Address               | IO           | H3       |
| DDR0_CA2                 | DDRSS Command Address               | IO           | K5       |
| DDR0_CA3                 | DDRSS Command Address               | IO           | J4       |
| DDR0_CA4                 | DDRSS Command Address               | IO           | K2       |
| DDR0_CA5                 | DDRSS Command Address               | IO           | H5       |
| DDR0_CAL0 <sup>(1)</sup> | IO Pad Calibration Resistor         | A            | H2       |
| DDR0_CKE0                | DDRSS Clock Enable                  | IO           | G3       |
| DDR0_CKE1                | DDRSS Clock Enable                  | IO           | J3       |
| DDR0_CSn0_0              | DDRSS Chip Select                   | IO           | J5       |
| DDR0_CSn0_1              | DDRSS Chip Select                   | IO           | K3       |
| DDR0_CSn1_0              | DDRSS Chip Select                   | IO           | G5       |
| DDR0_CSn1_1              | DDRSS Chip Select                   | IO           | J2       |
| DDR0_DM0                 | DDRSS Data Mask                     | IO           | A3       |
| DDR0_DM1                 | DDRSS Data Mask                     | IO           | E4       |
| DDR0_DM2                 | DDRSS Data Mask                     | IO           | N1       |
| DDR0_DM3                 | DDRSS Data Mask                     | IO           | R5       |
| DDR0_DQ0                 | DDRSS Data                          | IO           | A5       |
| DDR0_DQ1                 | DDRSS Data                          | IO           | A6       |
| DDR0_DQ2                 | DDRSS Data                          | IO           | B5       |
| DDR0_DQ3                 | DDRSS Data                          | IO           | C2       |
| DDR0_DQ4                 | DDRSS Data                          | IO           | B4       |
| DDR0_DQ5                 | DDRSS Data                          | IO           | C3       |
| DDR0_DQ6                 | DDRSS Data                          | IO           | A2       |

**Table 5-6. DDRSS0 Signal Descriptions (continued)**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2]                 | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|-----------------|---------------------------------|--------------|----------|
| DDR0_DQ7        | DDRSS Data                      | IO           | A4       |
| DDR0_DQ8        | DDRSS Data                      | IO           | D1       |
| DDR0_DQ9        | DDRSS Data                      | IO           | C4       |
| DDR0_DQ10       | DDRSS Data                      | IO           | F1       |
| DDR0_DQ11       | DDRSS Data                      | IO           | G2       |
| DDR0_DQ12       | DDRSS Data                      | IO           | F2       |
| DDR0_DQ13       | DDRSS Data                      | IO           | F3       |
| DDR0_DQ14       | DDRSS Data                      | IO           | D3       |
| DDR0_DQ15       | DDRSS Data                      | IO           | F5       |
| DDR0_DQ16       | DDRSS Data                      | IO           | L5       |
| DDR0_DQ17       | DDRSS Data                      | IO           | M5       |
| DDR0_DQ18       | DDRSS Data                      | IO           | N5       |
| DDR0_DQ19       | DDRSS Data                      | IO           | L4       |
| DDR0_DQ20       | DDRSS Data                      | IO           | L2       |
| DDR0_DQ21       | DDRSS Data                      | IO           | L1       |
| DDR0_DQ22       | DDRSS Data                      | IO           | N2       |
| DDR0_DQ23       | DDRSS Data                      | IO           | N4       |
| DDR0_DQ24       | DDRSS Data                      | IO           | T3       |
| DDR0_DQ25       | DDRSS Data                      | IO           | T2       |
| DDR0_DQ26       | DDRSS Data                      | IO           | P2       |
| DDR0_DQ27       | DDRSS Data                      | IO           | P3       |
| DDR0_DQ28       | DDRSS Data                      | IO           | P5       |
| DDR0_DQ29       | DDRSS Data                      | IO           | R4       |
| DDR0_DQ30       | DDRSS Data                      | IO           | T4       |
| DDR0_DQ31       | DDRSS Data                      | IO           | T5       |
| DDR0_QS0N       | DDRSS Complimentary Data Strobe | IO           | B1       |
| DDR0_QS0P       | DDRSS Data Strobe               | IO           | B2       |
| DDR0_QS1N       | DDRSS Complimentary Data Strobe | IO           | E2       |
| DDR0_QS1P       | DDRSS Data Strobe               | IO           | E3       |
| DDR0_QS2N       | DDRSS Complimentary Data Strobe | IO           | M2       |
| DDR0_QS2P       | DDRSS Data Strobe               | IO           | M3       |
| DDR0_QS3N       | DDRSS Complimentary Data Strobe | IO           | R1       |
| DDR0_QS3P       | DDRSS Data Strobe               | IO           | R2       |

(1) An external 240 Ω ±1% resistor must be connected between this pin and VSS. No external voltage should be applied to this pin.

### 5.3.3 GPIO

#### 5.3.3.1 MAIN Domain

**Table 5-7. GPIO0 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2]              | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|-----------------|------------------------------|--------------|----------|
| GPIO0_0         | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | AC18     |
| GPIO0_1         | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | AC23     |
| GPIO0_2         | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | AG22     |
| GPIO0_3         | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | AF22     |
| GPIO0_4         | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | AJ23     |

**Table 5-7. GPIO0 Signal Descriptions (continued)**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2]              | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|-----------------|------------------------------|--------------|----------|
| GPIO0_5         | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | AH23     |
| GPIO0_6         | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | AD20     |
| GPIO0_7         | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | AD22     |
| GPIO0_8         | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | AE20     |
| GPIO0_9         | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | AJ20     |
| GPIO0_10        | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | AG20     |
| GPIO0_11        | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | AD21     |
| GPIO0_12        | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | AF24     |
| GPIO0_13        | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | AJ24     |
| GPIO0_14        | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | AG24     |
| GPIO0_15        | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | AD24     |
| GPIO0_16        | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | AC24     |
| GPIO0_17        | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | AE24     |
| GPIO0_18        | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | AJ21     |
| GPIO0_19        | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | AE21     |
| GPIO0_100       | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | W28      |
| GPIO0_101       | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | V25      |
| GPIO0_102       | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | W27      |
| GPIO0_103       | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | W29      |
| GPIO0_104       | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | W26      |
| GPIO0_105       | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | Y29      |
| GPIO0_106       | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | Y27      |
| GPIO0_107       | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | W24      |
| GPIO0_108       | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | W25      |
| GPIO0_109       | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | V26      |
| GPIO0_110       | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | V24      |
| GPIO0_111       | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | AA2      |
| GPIO0_112       | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | Y4       |
| GPIO0_113       | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | AA1      |
| GPIO0_114       | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | AB5      |
| GPIO0_115       | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | AA3      |
| GPIO0_116       | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | Y3       |
| GPIO0_117       | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | W4       |
| GPIO0_118       | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | Y1       |
| GPIO0_119       | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | Y5       |
| GPIO0_120       | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | Y2       |
| GPIO0_121       | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | AB2      |
| GPIO0_122       | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | AB3      |
| GPIO0_123       | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | AC2      |
| GPIO0_124       | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | AB1      |
| GPIO0_125       | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | AA4      |
| GPIO0_126       | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | AB4      |
| GPIO0_127       | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | AC4      |
| GPIO0_20        | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | AH21     |

**Table 5-7. GPIO0 Signal Descriptions (continued)**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2]              | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|-----------------|------------------------------|--------------|----------|
| GPIO0_21        | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | AE22     |
| GPIO0_22        | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | AG23     |
| GPIO0_23        | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | AF23     |
| GPIO0_24        | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | AD23     |
| GPIO0_25        | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | AH24     |
| GPIO0_26        | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | AG21     |
| GPIO0_27        | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | AE23     |
| GPIO0_28        | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | AC21     |
| GPIO0_29        | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | Y23      |
| GPIO0_30        | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | AF21     |
| GPIO0_31        | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | AB23     |
| GPIO0_32        | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | AJ25     |
| GPIO0_33        | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | AH25     |
| GPIO0_34        | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | AG25     |
| GPIO0_35        | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | AH26     |
| GPIO0_36        | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | AJ27     |
| GPIO0_37        | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | AJ26     |
| GPIO0_38        | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | AC22     |
| GPIO0_39        | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | AJ22     |
| GPIO0_40        | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | AH22     |
| GPIO0_41        | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | AD19     |
| GPIO0_42        | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | AD18     |
| GPIO0_43        | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | AF28     |
| GPIO0_44        | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | AE28     |
| GPIO0_45        | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | AE27     |
| GPIO0_46        | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | AD26     |
| GPIO0_47        | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | AD25     |
| GPIO0_48        | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | AC29     |
| GPIO0_49        | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | AE26     |
| GPIO0_50        | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | AC28     |
| GPIO0_51        | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | AC27     |
| GPIO0_52        | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | AB26     |
| GPIO0_53        | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | AB25     |
| GPIO0_54        | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | AJ28     |
| GPIO0_55        | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | AH27     |
| GPIO0_56        | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | AH29     |
| GPIO0_57        | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | AG28     |
| GPIO0_58        | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | AG27     |
| GPIO0_59        | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | AH28     |
| GPIO0_60        | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | AB24     |
| GPIO0_61        | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | AB29     |
| GPIO0_62        | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | AB28     |
| GPIO0_63        | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | AE29     |
| GPIO0_64        | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | AD28     |

**Table 5-7. GPIO0 Signal Descriptions (continued)**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2]              | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|-----------------|------------------------------|--------------|----------|
| GPIO0_65        | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | AD27     |
| GPIO0_66        | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | AC25     |
| GPIO0_67        | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | AD29     |
| GPIO0_68        | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | AB27     |
| GPIO0_69        | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | AC26     |
| GPIO0_70        | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | AA24     |
| GPIO0_71        | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | AA28     |
| GPIO0_72        | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | Y24      |
| GPIO0_73        | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | AA25     |
| GPIO0_74        | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | AG26     |
| GPIO0_75        | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | AF27     |
| GPIO0_76        | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | AF26     |
| GPIO0_77        | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | AE25     |
| GPIO0_78        | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | AF29     |
| GPIO0_79        | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | AG29     |
| GPIO0_80        | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | Y25      |
| GPIO0_81        | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | AA26     |
| GPIO0_82        | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | AA29     |
| GPIO0_83        | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | Y26      |
| GPIO0_84        | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | AA27     |
| GPIO0_85        | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | U23      |
| GPIO0_86        | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | U26      |
| GPIO0_87        | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | V28      |
| GPIO0_88        | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | V29      |
| GPIO0_89        | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | V27      |
| GPIO0_90        | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | U28      |
| GPIO0_91        | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | U29      |
| GPIO0_92        | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | U25      |
| GPIO0_93        | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | U27      |
| GPIO0_94        | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | U24      |
| GPIO0_95        | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | R23      |
| GPIO0_96        | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | T23      |
| GPIO0_97        | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | Y28      |
| GPIO0_98        | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | V23      |
| GPIO0_99        | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | W23      |

**Table 5-8. GPIO1 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2]              | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|-----------------|------------------------------|--------------|----------|
| GPIO1_0         | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | AD5      |
| GPIO1_1         | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | W5       |
| GPIO1_2         | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | W6       |
| GPIO1_3         | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | W3       |
| GPIO1_4         | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | V4       |
| GPIO1_5         | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | W2       |

**Table 5-8. GPIO1 Signal Descriptions (continued)**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2]              | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|-----------------|------------------------------|--------------|----------|
| GPIO1_6         | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | W1       |
| GPIO1_7         | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | AC5      |
| GPIO1_8         | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | AA5      |
| GPIO1_9         | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | Y6       |
| GPIO1_10        | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | AA6      |
| GPIO1_11        | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | U2       |
| GPIO1_12        | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | U3       |
| GPIO1_13        | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | V6       |
| GPIO1_14        | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | V5       |
| GPIO1_15        | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | R26      |
| GPIO1_16        | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | R25      |
| GPIO1_17        | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | P24      |
| GPIO1_18        | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | R24      |
| GPIO1_19        | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | P25      |
| GPIO1_20        | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | R29      |
| GPIO1_21        | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | P23      |
| GPIO1_22        | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | R28      |
| GPIO1_23        | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | T28      |
| GPIO1_24        | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | T29      |
| GPIO1_25        | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | T27      |
| GPIO1_26        | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | T24      |
| GPIO1_27        | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | T26      |
| GPIO1_28        | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | T25      |
| GPIO1_29        | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | U6       |
| GPIO1_30        | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | AD1      |
| GPIO1_31        | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | AC1      |
| GPIO1_32        | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | AC3      |
| GPIO1_33        | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | AD3      |
| GPIO1_34        | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | AD2      |
| GPIO1_35        | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | AE2      |

### 5.3.3.2 WKUP Domain

**Table 5-9. GPIO0 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2]              | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|-----------------|------------------------------|--------------|----------|
| WKUP_GPIO0_0    | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | F26      |
| WKUP_GPIO0_1    | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | F25      |
| WKUP_GPIO0_2    | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | F28      |
| WKUP_GPIO0_3    | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | F27      |
| WKUP_GPIO0_4    | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | G25      |
| WKUP_GPIO0_5    | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | G24      |
| WKUP_GPIO0_6    | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | F29      |
| WKUP_GPIO0_7    | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | G28      |
| WKUP_GPIO0_8    | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | G27      |
| WKUP_GPIO0_9    | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | G26      |

**Table 5-9. GPIO0 Signal Descriptions (continued)**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2]              | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|-----------------|------------------------------|--------------|----------|
| WKUP_GPIO0_10   | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | H26      |
| WKUP_GPIO0_11   | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | H27      |
| WKUP_GPIO0_12   | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | G29      |
| WKUP_GPIO0_13   | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | H28      |
| WKUP_GPIO0_14   | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | H29      |
| WKUP_GPIO0_15   | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | J27      |
| WKUP_GPIO0_16   | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | E20      |
| WKUP_GPIO0_17   | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | C21      |
| WKUP_GPIO0_18   | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | D21      |
| WKUP_GPIO0_19   | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | D20      |
| WKUP_GPIO0_20   | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | G19      |
| WKUP_GPIO0_21   | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | G20      |
| WKUP_GPIO0_22   | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | F20      |
| WKUP_GPIO0_23   | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | F21      |
| WKUP_GPIO0_24   | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | E21      |
| WKUP_GPIO0_25   | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | B22      |
| WKUP_GPIO0_26   | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | G21      |
| WKUP_GPIO0_27   | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | F19      |
| WKUP_GPIO0_28   | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | E19      |
| WKUP_GPIO0_29   | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | F22      |
| WKUP_GPIO0_30   | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | A23      |
| WKUP_GPIO0_31   | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | B23      |
| WKUP_GPIO0_32   | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | D22      |
| WKUP_GPIO0_33   | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | G22      |
| WKUP_GPIO0_34   | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | D23      |
| WKUP_GPIO0_35   | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | C23      |
| WKUP_GPIO0_36   | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | C22      |
| WKUP_GPIO0_37   | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | E22      |
| WKUP_GPIO0_38   | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | B27      |
| WKUP_GPIO0_39   | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | C25      |
| WKUP_GPIO0_40   | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | A28      |
| WKUP_GPIO0_41   | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | A27      |
| WKUP_GPIO0_42   | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | A26      |
| WKUP_GPIO0_43   | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | B25      |
| WKUP_GPIO0_44   | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | B26      |
| WKUP_GPIO0_45   | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | C24      |
| WKUP_GPIO0_46   | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | A25      |
| WKUP_GPIO0_47   | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | D24      |
| WKUP_GPIO0_48   | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | A24      |
| WKUP_GPIO0_49   | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | B24      |
| WKUP_GPIO0_50   | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | E23      |
| WKUP_GPIO0_51   | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | F23      |
| WKUP_GPIO0_52   | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | E27      |
| WKUP_GPIO0_53   | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | E24      |

**Table 5-9. GPIO0 Signal Descriptions (continued)**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2]              | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|-----------------|------------------------------|--------------|----------|
| WKUP_GPIO0_54   | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | E28      |
| WKUP_GPIO0_55   | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | E25      |
| WKUP_GPIO0_56   | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | J29      |
| WKUP_GPIO0_57   | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | J28      |
| WKUP_GPIO0_58   | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | D29      |
| WKUP_GPIO0_59   | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | C29      |
| WKUP_GPIO0_60   | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | D26      |
| WKUP_GPIO0_61   | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | D25      |
| WKUP_GPIO0_62   | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | J25      |
| WKUP_GPIO0_63   | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | H24      |
| WKUP_GPIO0_64   | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | J26      |
| WKUP_GPIO0_65   | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | H25      |
| WKUP_GPIO0_66   | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | E26      |
| WKUP_GPIO0_67   | General Purpose Input/Output | IO           | G23      |
| WKUP_GPIO0_68   | General Purpose Input        | I            | K25      |
| WKUP_GPIO0_69   | General Purpose Input        | I            | K26      |
| WKUP_GPIO0_70   | General Purpose Input        | I            | K28      |
| WKUP_GPIO0_71   | General Purpose Input        | I            | L28      |
| WKUP_GPIO0_72   | General Purpose Input        | I            | K24      |
| WKUP_GPIO0_73   | General Purpose Input        | I            | K27      |
| WKUP_GPIO0_74   | General Purpose Input        | I            | K29      |
| WKUP_GPIO0_75   | General Purpose Input        | I            | L29      |
| WKUP_GPIO0_76   | General Purpose Input        | I            | N23      |
| WKUP_GPIO0_77   | General Purpose Input        | I            | M25      |
| WKUP_GPIO0_78   | General Purpose Input        | I            | L24      |
| WKUP_GPIO0_79   | General Purpose Input        | I            | L26      |
| WKUP_GPIO0_80   | General Purpose Input        | I            | N24      |
| WKUP_GPIO0_81   | General Purpose Input        | I            | M24      |
| WKUP_GPIO0_82   | General Purpose Input        | I            | L25      |
| WKUP_GPIO0_83   | General Purpose Input        | I            | L27      |

### 5.3.4 I2C

#### 5.3.4.1 MAIN Domain

**Table 5-10. I2C0 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|----------|
| I2C0_SCL        | I2C Clock       | IOD          | AC5      |
| I2C0_SDA        | I2C Data        | IOD          | AA5      |

**Table 5-11. I2C1 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|----------|
| I2C1_SCL        | I2C Clock       | IOD          | Y6       |
| I2C1_SDA        | I2C Data        | IOD          | AA6      |

**Table 5-12. I2C2 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4]     |
|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|
| I2C2_SCL        | I2C Clock       | IOD          | AA1, U23, W5 |
| I2C2_SDA        | I2C Data        | IOD          | AB5, U26, W6 |

**Table 5-13. I2C3 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4]     |
|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|
| I2C3_SCL        | I2C Clock       | IOD          | T26, V27, Y4 |
| I2C3_SDA        | I2C Data        | IOD          | T25, U28, W4 |

**Table 5-14. I2C4 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4]      |
|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------|
| I2C4_SCL        | I2C Clock       | IOD          | AD19, P25, Y5 |
| I2C4_SDA        | I2C Data        | IOD          | AD18, R29, Y1 |

**Table 5-15. I2C5 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4]  |
|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------|
| I2C5_SCL        | I2C Clock       | IOD          | T28, Y26  |
| I2C5_SDA        | I2C Data        | IOD          | AA27, T29 |

**Table 5-16. I2C6 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4]     |
|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|
| I2C6_SCL        | I2C Clock       | IOD          | AA3, U29, W2 |
| I2C6_SDA        | I2C Data        | IOD          | U25, W1, Y2  |

#### 5.3.4.2 MCU Domain

**Table 5-17. I2C0 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|----------|
| MCU_I2C0_SCL    | I2C Clock       | IOD          | J26      |
| MCU_I2C0_SDA    | I2C Data        | IOD          | H25      |

**Table 5-18. I2C1 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|----------|
| MCU_I2C1_SCL    | I2C Clock       | IOD          | F29, G27 |
| MCU_I2C1_SDA    | I2C Data        | IOD          | G26, G28 |

### 5.3.4.3 WKUP Domain

**Table 5-19. I2C0 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|----------|
| WKUP_I2C0_SCL   | I2C Clock       | IOD          | J25      |
| WKUP_I2C0_SDA   | I2C Data        | IOD          | H24      |

### 5.3.5 I3C

#### 5.3.5.1 MAIN Domain

**Table 5-20. I3C0 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2]                  | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|-----------------|----------------------------------|--------------|----------|
| I3C0_SCL        | I3C Clock                        | IO           | W2       |
| I3C0_SDA        | I3C Data                         | IO           | W1       |
| I3C0_SDAPULLEN  | MAIN domain I3C Data Pull Enable | O            | AB4, U2  |

#### 5.3.5.2 MCU Domain

**Table 5-21. I3C0 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1]    | DESCRIPTION [2]                 | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|--------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|----------|
| MCU_I3C0_SCL       | I3C Clock                       | IO           | D26      |
| MCU_I3C0_SDA       | I3C Data                        | IO           | D25      |
| MCU_I3C0_SDAPULLEN | MCU domain I3C Data Pull Enable | O            | E26      |

**Table 5-22. I3C1 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1]    | DESCRIPTION [2]                 | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|--------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|----------|
| MCU_I3C1_SCL       | I3C Clock                       | IO           | G27      |
| MCU_I3C1_SDA       | I3C Data                        | IO           | G26      |
| MCU_I3C1_SDAPULLEN | MCU domain I3C Data Pull Enable | O            | G23, H27 |

## 5.3.6 MCAN

### 5.3.6.1 MAIN Domain

**Table 5-23. MCAN0 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2]    | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|-----------------|--------------------|--------------|----------|
| MCAN0_RX        | MCAN Receive Data  | I            | W5       |
| MCAN0_TX        | MCAN Transmit Data | O            | W6       |

**Table 5-24. MCAN1 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2]    | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|-----------------|--------------------|--------------|----------|
| MCAN1_RX        | MCAN Receive Data  | I            | W3       |
| MCAN1_TX        | MCAN Transmit Data | O            | V4       |

**Table 5-25. MCAN2 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2]    | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|-----------------|--------------------|--------------|----------|
| MCAN2_RX        | MCAN Receive Data  | I            | AC2, W2  |
| MCAN2_TX        | MCAN Transmit Data | O            | AB1, W1  |

**Table 5-26. MCAN3 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2]    | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|-----------------|--------------------|--------------|----------|
| MCAN3_RX        | MCAN Receive Data  | I            | AC4      |
| MCAN3_TX        | MCAN Transmit Data | O            | AD5      |

**Table 5-27. MCAN4 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2]    | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4]   |
|-----------------|--------------------|--------------|------------|
| MCAN4_RX        | MCAN Receive Data  | I            | AJ20, AJ24 |
| MCAN4_TX        | MCAN Transmit Data | O            | AE20, AF24 |

**Table 5-28. MCAN5 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2]    | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4]   |
|-----------------|--------------------|--------------|------------|
| MCAN5_RX        | MCAN Receive Data  | I            | AD24, AE21 |
| MCAN5_TX        | MCAN Transmit Data | O            | AG24, AJ21 |

**Table 5-29. MCAN6 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2]    | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4]   |
|-----------------|--------------------|--------------|------------|
| MCAN6_RX        | MCAN Receive Data  | I            | AE24, AG21 |
| MCAN6_TX        | MCAN Transmit Data | O            | AC24, AH21 |

**Table 5-30. MCAN7 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2]    | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4]   |
|-----------------|--------------------|--------------|------------|
| MCAN7_RX        | MCAN Receive Data  | I            | AG25, Y23  |
| MCAN7_TX        | MCAN Transmit Data | O            | AC21, AH25 |

**Table 5-31. MCAN8 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2]    | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4]   |
|-----------------|--------------------|--------------|------------|
| MCAN8_RX        | MCAN Receive Data  | I            | AB23, AJ27 |
| MCAN8_TX        | MCAN Transmit Data | O            | AF21, AH26 |

**Table 5-32. MCAN9 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2]    | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|-----------------|--------------------|--------------|----------|
| MCAN9_RX        | MCAN Receive Data  | I            | AC27     |
| MCAN9_TX        | MCAN Transmit Data | O            | AC28     |

**Table 5-33. MCAN10 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2]    | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|-----------------|--------------------|--------------|----------|
| MCAN10_RX       | MCAN Receive Data  | I            | AB25     |
| MCAN10_TX       | MCAN Transmit Data | O            | AB26     |

**Table 5-34. MCAN11 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2]    | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|-----------------|--------------------|--------------|----------|
| MCAN11_RX       | MCAN Receive Data  | I            | AA28     |
| MCAN11_TX       | MCAN Transmit Data | O            | AA24     |

**Table 5-35. MCAN12 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2]    | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|-----------------|--------------------|--------------|----------|
| MCAN12_RX       | MCAN Receive Data  | I            | AA29     |
| MCAN12_TX       | MCAN Transmit Data | O            | AA26     |

**Table 5-36. MCAN13 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2]    | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|-----------------|--------------------|--------------|----------|
| MCAN13_RX       | MCAN Receive Data  | I            | AA27     |
| MCAN13_TX       | MCAN Transmit Data | O            | Y26      |

### 5.3.6.2 MCU Domain

**Table 5-37. MCAN0 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2]    | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|-----------------|--------------------|--------------|----------|
| MCU_MCAN0_RX    | MCAN Receive Data  | I            | C29      |
| MCU_MCAN0_TX    | MCAN Transmit Data | O            | D29      |

**Table 5-38. MCAN1 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2]    | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|-----------------|--------------------|--------------|----------|
| MCU_MCAN1_RX    | MCAN Receive Data  | I            | G24      |
| MCU_MCAN1_TX    | MCAN Transmit Data | O            | G25      |

### 5.3.7 MCSPI

#### 5.3.7.1 MAIN Domain

**Table 5-39. MCSPI0 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2]   | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|-----------------|-------------------|--------------|----------|
| SPI0_CLK        | SPI Clock         | IO           | AA1      |
| SPI0_CS0        | SPI Chip Select 0 | IO           | AA2      |
| SPI0_CS1        | SPI Chip Select 1 | IO           | Y4       |
| SPI0_CS2        | SPI Chip Select 2 | IO           | AC2      |
| SPI0_CS3        | SPI Chip Select 3 | IO           | AB1      |
| SPI0_D0         | SPI Data 0        | IO           | AB5      |
| SPI0_D1         | SPI Data 1        | IO           | AA3      |

**Table 5-40. MCSPI1 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2]   | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|-----------------|-------------------|--------------|----------|
| SPI1_CLK        | SPI Clock         | IO           | Y1       |
| SPI1_CS0        | SPI Chip Select 0 | IO           | Y3       |
| SPI1_CS1        | SPI Chip Select 1 | IO           | W4       |
| SPI1_CS2        | SPI Chip Select 2 | IO           | AD19     |
| SPI1_CS3        | SPI Chip Select 3 | IO           | AD18     |
| SPI1_D0         | SPI Data 0        | IO           | Y5       |
| SPI1_D1         | SPI Data 1        | IO           | Y2       |

**Table 5-41. MCSPI2 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2]   | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|-----------------|-------------------|--------------|----------|
| SPI2_CLK        | SPI Clock         | IO           | AB1      |
| SPI2_CS0        | SPI Chip Select 0 | IO           | AC2      |
| SPI2_CS1        | SPI Chip Select 1 | IO           | AB2      |
| SPI2_CS2        | SPI Chip Select 2 | IO           | AB3      |
| SPI2_CS3        | SPI Chip Select 3 | IO           | U2       |
| SPI2_D0         | SPI Data 0        | IO           | AC4      |
| SPI2_D1         | SPI Data 1        | IO           | AD5      |

**Table 5-42. MCSPI3 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2]   | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|-----------------|-------------------|--------------|----------|
| SPI3_CLK        | SPI Clock         | IO           | Y25      |
| SPI3_CS0        | SPI Chip Select 0 | IO           | AA24     |
| SPI3_CS1        | SPI Chip Select 1 | IO           | AB26     |
| SPI3_CS2        | SPI Chip Select 2 | IO           | AB25     |
| SPI3_CS3        | SPI Chip Select 3 | IO           | Y24      |
| SPI3_D0         | SPI Data 0        | IO           | AA26     |
| SPI3_D1         | SPI Data 1        | IO           | AA29     |

**Table 5-43. MCSPI5 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|----------|
| SPI5_CLK        | SPI Clock       | IO           | W29      |

**Table 5-43. MCSPI5 Signal Descriptions (continued)**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2]   | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|-----------------|-------------------|--------------|----------|
| SPI5_CS0        | SPI Chip Select 0 | IO           | W27      |
| SPI5_CS1        | SPI Chip Select 1 | IO           | W25      |
| SPI5_CS2        | SPI Chip Select 2 | IO           | W28      |
| SPI5_CS3        | SPI Chip Select 3 | IO           | W23      |
| SPI5_D0         | SPI Data 0        | IO           | V25      |
| SPI5_D1         | SPI Data 1        | IO           | W24      |

**Table 5-44. MCSPI6 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2]   | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|-----------------|-------------------|--------------|----------|
| SPI6_CLK        | SPI Clock         | IO           | AC22     |
| SPI6_CS0        | SPI Chip Select 0 | IO           | AC21     |
| SPI6_CS1        | SPI Chip Select 1 | IO           | AG20     |
| SPI6_CS2        | SPI Chip Select 2 | IO           | AD21     |
| SPI6_CS3        | SPI Chip Select 3 | IO           | AF21     |
| SPI6_D0         | SPI Data 0        | IO           | AJ22     |
| SPI6_D1         | SPI Data 1        | IO           | AH22     |

**Table 5-45. MCSPI7 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2]   | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|-----------------|-------------------|--------------|----------|
| SPI7_CLK        | SPI Clock         | IO           | U3       |
| SPI7_CS0        | SPI Chip Select 0 | IO           | U2       |
| SPI7_CS1        | SPI Chip Select 1 | IO           | AB3      |
| SPI7_CS2        | SPI Chip Select 2 | IO           | AA4      |
| SPI7_CS3        | SPI Chip Select 3 | IO           | AB4      |
| SPI7_D0         | SPI Data 0        | IO           | V6       |
| SPI7_D1         | SPI Data 1        | IO           | V5       |

### 5.3.7.2 MCU Domain

**Table 5-46. MCSPI0 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2]   | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|-----------------|-------------------|--------------|----------|
| MCU_SPI0_CLK    | SPI Clock         | IO           | E27      |
| MCU_SPI0_CS0    | SPI Chip Select 0 | IO           | E25      |
| MCU_SPI0_CS1    | SPI Chip Select 1 | IO           | C23, G29 |
| MCU_SPI0_CS2    | SPI Chip Select 2 | IO           | E22, H29 |
| MCU_SPI0_CS3    | SPI Chip Select 3 | IO           | G25      |
| MCU_SPI0_D0     | SPI Data 0        | IO           | E24      |
| MCU_SPI0_D1     | SPI Data 1        | IO           | E28      |

**Table 5-47. MCSPI1 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2]   | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|-----------------|-------------------|--------------|----------|
| MCU_SPI1_CLK    | SPI Clock         | IO           | F26      |
| MCU_SPI1_CS0    | SPI Chip Select 0 | IO           | F27      |
| MCU_SPI1_CS1    | SPI Chip Select 1 | O            | G22, H28 |

**Table 5-47. MCSP11 Signal Descriptions (continued)**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2]   | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|-----------------|-------------------|--------------|----------|
| MCU_SPI1_CS2    | SPI Chip Select 2 | O            | D23, J27 |
| MCU_SPI1_CS3    | SPI Chip Select 3 | IO           | G24      |
| MCU_SPI1_D0     | SPI Data 0        | IO           | F25      |
| MCU_SPI1_D1     | SPI Data 1        | IO           | F28      |

### 5.3.8 UART

#### 5.3.8.1 MAIN Domain

**Table 5-48. UART0 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2]                       | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4]  |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|-----------|
| UART0_CTSn      | UART Clear to Send (active low)       | I            | AC2, Y3   |
| UART0_DCDn      | UART Data Carrier Detect (active low) | I            | P23       |
| UART0_DSRn      | UART Data Set Ready (active low)      | I            | R28       |
| UART0_DTRn      | UART Data Terminal Ready (active low) | O            | T27       |
| UART0_RIn       | UART Ring Indicator                   | I            | T24       |
| UART0_RTSn      | UART Request to Send (active low)     | O            | AA2, AB1  |
| UART0_RXD       | UART Receive Data                     | I            | AB2, AC23 |
| UART0_TXD       | UART Transmit Data                    | O            | AB3, AG22 |

**Table 5-49. UART1 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2]                   | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4]  |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|-----------|
| UART1_CTSn      | UART Clear to Send (active low)   | I            | AA1, AC4  |
| UART1_RTSn      | UART Request to Send (active low) | O            | AB5, AD5  |
| UART1_RXD       | UART Receive Data                 | I            | AA4, AF22 |
| UART1_TXD       | UART Transmit Data                | O            | AB4, AJ23 |

**Table 5-50. UART2 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2]                   | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4]       |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|----------------|
| UART2_CTSn      | UART Clear to Send (active low)   | I            | AE25           |
| UART2_RTSn      | UART Request to Send (active low) | O            | AF29           |
| UART2_RXD       | UART Receive Data                 | I            | AA26, AH23, Y1 |
| UART2_TXD       | UART Transmit Data                | O            | AA24, AD22, Y5 |

**Table 5-51. UART3 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2]                   | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4]             |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|----------------------|
| UART3_CTSn      | UART Clear to Send (active low)   | I            | AD19, U27            |
| UART3_RTSn      | UART Request to Send (active low) | O            | AD18, U24            |
| UART3_RXD       | UART Receive Data                 | I            | AE27, T26, V28, Y23  |
| UART3_TXD       | UART Transmit Data                | O            | AC21, AD26, T25, V29 |

**Table 5-52. UART4 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2]                 | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4]  |
|-----------------|---------------------------------|--------------|-----------|
| UART4_CTSn      | UART Clear to Send (active low) | I            | AE29, Y29 |

**Table 5-52. UART4 Signal Descriptions (continued)**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2]                   | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4]       |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|----------------|
| UART4_RTSn      | UART Request to Send (active low) | O            | AD28, Y27      |
| UART4_RXD       | UART Receive Data                 | I            | AG28, P24, W23 |
| UART4_TXD       | UART Transmit Data                | O            | AG27, R24, W28 |

**Table 5-53. UART5 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2]                   | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4]      |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|---------------|
| UART5_CTSn      | UART Clear to Send (active low)   | I            | Y1            |
| UART5_RTSn      | UART Request to Send (active low) | O            | Y5            |
| UART5_RXD       | UART Receive Data                 | I            | AE29, Y29, Y3 |
| UART5_TXD       | UART Transmit Data                | O            | AD28, W4, Y27 |

**Table 5-54. UART6 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2]                   | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4]           |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------------------|
| UART6_CTSn      | UART Clear to Send (active low)   | I            | R23, W3            |
| UART6_RTSn      | UART Request to Send (active low) | O            | T23, V4            |
| UART6_RXD       | UART Receive Data                 | I            | AC27, T27, U27, W2 |
| UART6_TXD       | UART Transmit Data                | O            | AB26, T24, U24, W1 |

**Table 5-55. UART7 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2]                   | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|----------|
| UART7_CTSn      | UART Clear to Send (active low)   | I            | P24      |
| UART7_RTSn      | UART Request to Send (active low) | O            | R24      |
| UART7_RXD       | UART Receive Data                 | I            | R26      |
| UART7_TXD       | UART Transmit Data                | O            | R25      |

**Table 5-56. UART8 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2]                   | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4]  |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|-----------|
| UART8_CTSn      | UART Clear to Send (active low)   | I            | AF27, P23 |
| UART8_RTSn      | UART Request to Send (active low) | O            | AF26, R28 |
| UART8_RXD       | UART Receive Data                 | I            | P25, Y24  |
| UART8_TXD       | UART Transmit Data                | O            | AA25, R29 |

**Table 5-57. UART9 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2]                   | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|----------|
| UART9_CTSn      | UART Clear to Send (active low)   | I            | T27, W2  |
| UART9_RTSn      | UART Request to Send (active low) | O            | T24, W1  |
| UART9_RXD       | UART Receive Data                 | I            | T28, W3  |
| UART9_TXD       | UART Transmit Data                | O            | T29, V4  |

### 5.3.8.2 MCU Domain

**Table 5-58. UART0 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2]                 | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4]      |
|-----------------|---------------------------------|--------------|---------------|
| MCU_UART0_CTSn  | UART Clear to Send (active low) | I            | C23, D26, H29 |

**Table 5-58. UART0 Signal Descriptions (continued)**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2]                   | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4]      |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|---------------|
| MCU_UART0_RTSn  | UART Request to Send (active low) | O            | D25, E22, J27 |
| MCU_UART0_RXD   | UART Receive Data                 | I            | G22, H27, H28 |
| MCU_UART0_TXD   | UART Transmit Data                | O            | D23, G29, H26 |

**5.3.8.3 WKUP Domain****Table 5-59. UART0 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2]                   | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|----------|
| WKUP_UART0_CTSn | UART Clear to Send (active low)   | I            | F29      |
| WKUP_UART0_RTSn | UART Request to Send (active low) | O            | G28      |
| WKUP_UART0_RXD  | UART Receive Data                 | I            | J29      |
| WKUP_UART0_TXD  | UART Transmit Data                | O            | J28      |

**5.3.9 MDIO****5.3.9.1 MCU Domain****Table 5-60. MDIO0 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|----------|
| MCU_MDIO0_MDC   | MDIO Clock      | O            | F23      |
| MCU_MDIO0_MDIO  | MDIO Data       | IO           | E23      |

**5.3.10 CPSW2G****Note**

The subsystem (SS) applies to both CPSW2G and the CPTS. For more details about CPTS signal characteristics, see the [Section 5.3.21, CPTS signal descriptions](#).

**5.3.10.1 MCU Domain****Table 5-61. CPSW2G0 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1]   | DESCRIPTION [2]                 | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|----------|
| MCU_RGMII1_RXC    | RGMII Receive Clock             | I            | C24      |
| MCU_RGMII1_RX_CTL | RGMII Receive Control           | I            | C25      |
| MCU_RGMII1_TXC    | RGMII Transmit Clock            | O            | B26      |
| MCU_RGMII1_TX_CTL | RGMII Transmit Control          | O            | B27      |
| MCU_RGMII1_RD0    | RGMII Receive Data 0            | I            | B24      |
| MCU_RGMII1_RD1    | RGMII Receive Data 1            | I            | A24      |
| MCU_RGMII1_RD2    | RGMII Receive Data 2            | I            | D24      |
| MCU_RGMII1_RD3    | RGMII Receive Data 3            | I            | A25      |
| MCU_RGMII1_TD0    | RGMII Transmit Data 0           | O            | B25      |
| MCU_RGMII1_TD1    | RGMII Transmit Data 1           | O            | A26      |
| MCU_RGMII1_TD2    | RGMII Transmit Data 2           | O            | A27      |
| MCU_RGMII1_TD3    | RGMII Transmit Data 3           | O            | A28      |
| MCU_RMII1_CRD_DV  | RMII Carrier Sense / Data Valid | I            | B27      |
| MCU_RMII1_REF_CLK | RMII Reference Clock            | I            | C24      |
| MCU_RMII1_RX_ER   | RMII Receive Data Error         | I            | C25      |

**Table 5-61. CPSW2G0 Signal Descriptions (continued)**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2]      | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|-----------------|----------------------|--------------|----------|
| MCU_RMII1_TX_EN | RMII Transmit Enable | O            | B26      |
| MCU_RMII1_RXD0  | RMII Receive Data 0  | I            | B24      |
| MCU_RMII1_RXD1  | RMII Receive Data 1  | I            | A24      |
| MCU_RMII1_TXD0  | RMII Transmit Data 0 | O            | B25      |
| MCU_RMII1_TXD1  | RMII Transmit Data 1 | O            | A26      |

### 5.3.11 CPSW9G

#### 5.3.11.1 MAIN Domain

**Table 5-62. CPSW9G0 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2]  | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4]        |
|-----------------|--|--------------|-----------------|
| CLKOUT          | RMII Clock Output (50 MHz). This pin is used for clock source to the external PHY and must be routed back to the RMII_REF_CLK pin for proper device operation. | OZ           | AA25, AJ28, Y29 |
| MDIO0_MDC       | MDIO Clock   | O            | V24             |
| MDIO0_MDIO      | MDIO Data  | IO           | V26             |
| RGMII1_RXC      | RGMII Receive Clock  | I            | AD22            |
| RGMII1_RX_CTL   | RGMII Receive Control  | I            | AH23            |
| RGMII1_TXC      | RGMII Transmit Clock   | O            | AE24            |
| RGMII1_TX_CTL   | RGMII Transmit Control   | O            | AC24            |
| RGMII2_RXC      | RGMII Receive Clock  | I            | AE23            |
| RGMII2_RX_CTL   | RGMII Receive Control  | I            | AH24            |
| RGMII2_TXC      | RGMII Transmit Clock   | O            | AJ26            |
| RGMII2_TX_CTL   | RGMII Transmit Control   | O            | AJ27            |
| RGMII3_RXC      | RGMII Receive Clock  | I            | AE26            |
| RGMII3_RX_CTL   | RGMII Receive Control  | I            | AD25            |
| RGMII3_TXC      | RGMII Transmit Clock   | O            | AH28            |
| RGMII3_TX_CTL   | RGMII Transmit Control   | O            | AG27            |
| RGMII4_RXC      | RGMII Receive Clock  | I            | AC26            |
| RGMII4_RX_CTL   | RGMII Receive Control  | I            | AD29            |
| RGMII4_TXC      | RGMII Transmit Clock   | O            | AG29            |
| RGMII4_TX_CTL   | RGMII Transmit Control   | O            | AF29            |
| RGMII5_RXC      | RGMII Receive Clock  | I            | U25             |
| RGMII5_RX_CTL   | RGMII Receive Control  | I            | U26             |
| RGMII5_TXC      | RGMII Transmit Clock   | O            | U29             |
| RGMII5_TX_CTL   | RGMII Transmit Control   | O            | U23             |
| RGMII6_RXC      | RGMII Receive Clock  | I            | W26             |
| RGMII6_RX_CTL   | RGMII Receive Control  | I            | V23             |
| RGMII6_TXC      | RGMII Transmit Clock   | O            | W29             |
| RGMII6_TX_CTL   | RGMII Transmit Control   | O            | Y28             |
| RGMII7_RXC      | RGMII Receive Clock  | I            | AD22            |
| RGMII7_RX_CTL   | RGMII Receive Control  | I            | AH23            |
| RGMII7_TXC      | RGMII Transmit Clock   | O            | AE24            |
| RGMII7_TX_CTL   | RGMII Transmit Control   | O            | AC24            |
| RGMII8_RXC      | RGMII Receive Clock  | I            | AE23            |

**Table 5-62. CPSW9G0 Signal Descriptions (continued)**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2]         | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|-----------------|-------------------------|--------------|----------|
| RGMI18_RX_CTL   | RGMI18 Receive Control  | I            | AH24     |
| RGMI18_TXC      | RGMI18 Transmit Clock   | O            | AJ26     |
| RGMI18_TX_CTL   | RGMI18 Transmit Control | O            | AJ27     |
| RGMI11_RD0      | RGMI11 Receive Data 0   | I            | AC23     |
| RGMI11_RD1      | RGMI11 Receive Data 1   | I            | AG22     |
| RGMI11_RD2      | RGMI11 Receive Data 2   | I            | AF22     |
| RGMI11_RD3      | RGMI11 Receive Data 3   | I            | AJ23     |
| RGMI11_TD0      | RGMI11 Transmit Data 0  | O            | AF24     |
| RGMI11_TD1      | RGMI11 Transmit Data 1  | O            | AJ24     |
| RGMI11_TD2      | RGMI11 Transmit Data 2  | O            | AG24     |
| RGMI11_TD3      | RGMI11 Transmit Data 3  | O            | AD24     |
| RGMI12_RD0      | RGMI12 Receive Data 0   | I            | AE22     |
| RGMI12_RD1      | RGMI12 Receive Data 1   | I            | AG23     |
| RGMI12_RD2      | RGMI12 Receive Data 2   | I            | AF23     |
| RGMI12_RD3      | RGMI12 Receive Data 3   | I            | AD23     |
| RGMI12_TD0      | RGMI12 Transmit Data 0  | O            | AJ25     |
| RGMI12_TD1      | RGMI12 Transmit Data 1  | O            | AH25     |
| RGMI12_TD2      | RGMI12 Transmit Data 2  | O            | AG25     |
| RGMI12_TD3      | RGMI12 Transmit Data 3  | O            | AH26     |
| RGMI13_RD0      | RGMI13 Receive Data 0   | I            | AF28     |
| RGMI13_RD1      | RGMI13 Receive Data 1   | I            | AE28     |
| RGMI13_RD2      | RGMI13 Receive Data 2   | I            | AE27     |
| RGMI13_RD3      | RGMI13 Receive Data 3   | I            | AD26     |
| RGMI13_TD0      | RGMI13 Transmit Data 0  | O            | AJ28     |
| RGMI13_TD1      | RGMI13 Transmit Data 1  | O            | AH27     |
| RGMI13_TD2      | RGMI13 Transmit Data 2  | O            | AH29     |
| RGMI13_TD3      | RGMI13 Transmit Data 3  | O            | AG28     |
| RGMI14_RD0      | RGMI14 Receive Data 0   | I            | AE29     |
| RGMI14_RD1      | RGMI14 Receive Data 1   | I            | AD28     |
| RGMI14_RD2      | RGMI14 Receive Data 2   | I            | AD27     |
| RGMI14_RD3      | RGMI14 Receive Data 3   | I            | AC25     |
| RGMI14_TD0      | RGMI14 Transmit Data 0  | O            | AG26     |
| RGMI14_TD1      | RGMI14 Transmit Data 1  | O            | AF27     |
| RGMI14_TD2      | RGMI14 Transmit Data 2  | O            | AF26     |
| RGMI14_TD3      | RGMI14 Transmit Data 3  | O            | AE25     |
| RGMI15_RD0      | RGMI15 Receive Data 0   | I            | T23      |
| RGMI15_RD1      | RGMI15 Receive Data 1   | I            | R23      |
| RGMI15_RD2      | RGMI15 Receive Data 2   | I            | U24      |
| RGMI15_RD3      | RGMI15 Receive Data 3   | I            | U27      |
| RGMI15_TD0      | RGMI15 Transmit Data 0  | O            | U28      |
| RGMI15_TD1      | RGMI15 Transmit Data 1  | O            | V27      |
| RGMI15_TD2      | RGMI15 Transmit Data 2  | O            | V29      |
| RGMI15_TD3      | RGMI15 Transmit Data 3  | O            | V28      |
| RGMI16_RD0      | RGMI16 Receive Data 0   | I            | W25      |

**Table 5-62. CPSW9G0 Signal Descriptions (continued)**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2]                  | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|-----------------|----------------------------------|--------------|----------|
| RGMI6_RD1       | RGMI6 Receive Data 1             | I            | W24      |
| RGMI6_RD2       | RGMI6 Receive Data 2             | I            | Y27      |
| RGMI6_RD3       | RGMI6 Receive Data 3             | I            | Y29      |
| RGMI6_TD0       | RGMI6 Transmit Data 0            | O            | W27      |
| RGMI6_TD1       | RGMI6 Transmit Data 1            | O            | V25      |
| RGMI6_TD2       | RGMI6 Transmit Data 2            | O            | W28      |
| RGMI6_TD3       | RGMI6 Transmit Data 3            | O            | W23      |
| RGMI7_RD0       | RGMI7 Receive Data 0             | I            | AC23     |
| RGMI7_RD1       | RGMI7 Receive Data 1             | I            | AG22     |
| RGMI7_RD2       | RGMI7 Receive Data 2             | I            | AF22     |
| RGMI7_RD3       | RGMI7 Receive Data 3             | I            | AJ23     |
| RGMI7_TD0       | RGMI7 Transmit Data 0            | O            | AF24     |
| RGMI7_TD1       | RGMI7 Transmit Data 1            | O            | AJ24     |
| RGMI7_TD2       | RGMI7 Transmit Data 2            | O            | AG24     |
| RGMI7_TD3       | RGMI7 Transmit Data 3            | O            | AD24     |
| RGMI8_RD0       | RGMI8 Receive Data 0             | I            | AE22     |
| RGMI8_RD1       | RGMI8 Receive Data 1             | I            | AG23     |
| RGMI8_RD2       | RGMI8 Receive Data 2             | I            | AF23     |
| RGMI8_RD3       | RGMI8 Receive Data 3             | I            | AD23     |
| RGMI8_TD0       | RGMI8 Transmit Data 0            | O            | AJ25     |
| RGMI8_TD1       | RGMI8 Transmit Data 1            | O            | AH25     |
| RGMI8_TD2       | RGMI8 Transmit Data 2            | O            | AG25     |
| RGMI8_TD3       | RGMI8 Transmit Data 3            | O            | AH26     |
| RMII1_CRSDV     | RMII1 Carrier Sense / Data Valid | I            | AF22     |
| RMII1_RX_ER     | RMII1 Receive Data Error         | I            | AJ23     |
| RMII1_TX_EN     | RMII1 Transmit Enable            | O            | AD20     |
| RMII2_CRSDV     | RMII2 Carrier Sense / Data Valid | I            | AF23     |
| RMII2_RX_ER     | RMII2 Receive Data Error         | I            | AD23     |
| RMII2_TX_EN     | RMII2 Transmit Enable            | O            | AJ25     |
| RMII3_CRSDV     | RMII3 Carrier Sense / Data Valid | I            | AE27     |
| RMII3_RX_ER     | RMII3 Receive Data Error         | I            | AD26     |
| RMII3_TX_EN     | RMII3 Transmit Enable            | O            | AE26     |
| RMII4_CRSDV     | RMII4 Carrier Sense / Data Valid | I            | AD27     |
| RMII4_RX_ER     | RMII4 Receive Data Error         | I            | AC25     |
| RMII4_TX_EN     | RMII4 Transmit Enable            | O            | AG26     |
| RMII5_CRSDV     | RMII5 Carrier Sense / Data Valid | I            | AD21     |
| RMII5_RX_ER     | RMII5 Receive Data Error         | I            | AE21     |
| RMII5_TX_EN     | RMII5 Transmit Enable            | O            | AG21     |
| RMII6_CRSDV     | RMII6 Carrier Sense / Data Valid | I            | AB23     |
| RMII6_RX_ER     | RMII6 Receive Data Error         | I            | AC21     |
| RMII6_TX_EN     | RMII6 Transmit Enable            | O            | AC22     |
| RMII7_CRSDV     | RMII7 Carrier Sense / Data Valid | I            | U23      |
| RMII7_RX_ER     | RMII7 Receive Data Error         | I            | U26      |
| RMII7_TX_EN     | RMII7 Transmit Enable            | O            | U29      |

**Table 5-62. CPSW9G0 Signal Descriptions (continued)**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2]                 | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|-----------------|---------------------------------|--------------|----------|
| RMII8_CRS_DV    | RMII Carrier Sense / Data Valid | I            | Y28      |
| RMII8_RX_ER     | RMII Receive Data Error         | I            | V23      |
| RMII8_TX_EN     | RMII Transmit Enable            | O            | W29      |
| RMII1_RXD0      | RMII Receive Data 0             | I            | AC23     |
| RMII1_RXD1      | RMII Receive Data 1             | I            | AG22     |
| RMII1_TXD0      | RMII Transmit Data 0            | O            | AH23     |
| RMII1_TXD1      | RMII Transmit Data 1            | O            | AD22     |
| RMII2_RXD0      | RMII Receive Data 0             | I            | AE22     |
| RMII2_RXD1      | RMII Receive Data 1             | I            | AG23     |
| RMII2_TXD0      | RMII Transmit Data 0            | O            | AH24     |
| RMII2_TXD1      | RMII Transmit Data 1            | O            | AE23     |
| RMII3_RXD0      | RMII Receive Data 0             | I            | AE28     |
| RMII3_RXD1      | RMII Receive Data 1             | I            | AF28     |
| RMII3_TXD0      | RMII Transmit Data 0            | O            | AC29     |
| RMII3_TXD1      | RMII Transmit Data 1            | O            | AD25     |
| RMII4_RXD0      | RMII Receive Data 0             | I            | AE29     |
| RMII4_RXD1      | RMII Receive Data 1             | I            | AD28     |
| RMII4_TXD0      | RMII Transmit Data 0            | O            | AC26     |
| RMII4_TXD1      | RMII Transmit Data 1            | O            | AD29     |
| RMII5_RXD0      | RMII Receive Data 0             | I            | AJ20     |
| RMII5_RXD1      | RMII Receive Data 1             | I            | AG20     |
| RMII5_TXD0      | RMII Transmit Data 0            | O            | AH21     |
| RMII5_TXD1      | RMII Transmit Data 1            | O            | AJ21     |
| RMII6_RXD0      | RMII Receive Data 0             | I            | Y23      |
| RMII6_RXD1      | RMII Receive Data 1             | I            | AF21     |
| RMII6_TXD0      | RMII Transmit Data 0            | O            | AJ22     |
| RMII6_TXD1      | RMII Transmit Data 1            | O            | AH22     |
| RMII7_RXD0      | RMII Receive Data 0             | I            | T23      |
| RMII7_RXD1      | RMII Receive Data 1             | I            | R23      |
| RMII7_TXD0      | RMII Transmit Data 0            | O            | U28      |
| RMII7_TXD1      | RMII Transmit Data 1            | O            | V27      |
| RMII8_RXD0      | RMII Receive Data 0             | I            | W25      |
| RMII8_RXD1      | RMII Receive Data 1             | I            | W24      |
| RMII8_TXD0      | RMII Transmit Data 0            | O            | W27      |
| RMII8_TXD1      | RMII Transmit Data 1            | O            | V25      |
| RMII_REF_CLK    | RMII Reference Clock            | I            | AD18     |

### 5.3.12 ECAP

#### 5.3.12.1 MAIN Domain

**Table 5-63. ECAP0 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1]   | DESCRIPTION [2]  | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|-------------------|--|--------------|----------|
| ECAP0_IN_APWM_OUT | Enhanced Capture (ECAP) Input or Auxiliary PWM (APWM) Output | IO           | P24, U2  |

**Table 5-64. ECAP1 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1]   | DESCRIPTION [2]  | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|-------------------|--|--------------|----------|
| ECAP1_IN_APWM_OUT | Enhanced Capture (ECAP) Input or Auxiliary PWM (APWM) Output | IO           | R24, V6  |

**Table 5-65. ECAP2 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1]   | DESCRIPTION [2]  | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|-------------------|--|--------------|----------|
| ECAP2_IN_APWM_OUT | Enhanced Capture (ECAP) Input or Auxiliary PWM (APWM) Output | IO           | R28, V5  |

### 5.3.13 EQEP

#### 5.3.13.1 MAIN Domain

**Table 5-66. EQEP0 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2]         | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|-----------------|-------------------------|--------------|----------|
| EQEP0_A         | EQEP Quadrature Input A | I            | AC2      |
| EQEP0_B         | EQEP Quadrature Input B | I            | AB1      |
| EQEP0_I         | EQEP Index              | IO           | AD5      |
| EQEP0_S         | EQEP Strobe             | IO           | AC4      |

**Table 5-67. EQEP1 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2]         | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|-----------------|-------------------------|--------------|----------|
| EQEP1_A         | EQEP Quadrature Input A | I            | AD23     |
| EQEP1_B         | EQEP Quadrature Input B | I            | AH24     |
| EQEP1_I         | EQEP Index              | IO           | AJ25     |
| EQEP1_S         | EQEP Strobe             | IO           | AG21     |

**Table 5-68. EQEP2 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2]         | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|-----------------|-------------------------|--------------|----------|
| EQEP2_A         | EQEP Quadrature Input A | I            | T27      |
| EQEP2_B         | EQEP Quadrature Input B | I            | T24      |
| EQEP2_I         | EQEP Index              | IO           | P23      |
| EQEP2_S         | EQEP Strobe             | IO           | R28      |

### 5.3.14 EHRPWM

#### 5.3.14.1 MAIN Domain

**Table 5-69. EHRPWM Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2]              | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|-----------------|------------------------------|--------------|----------|
| EHRPWM_SOCA     | EHRPWM Start of Conversion A | O            | U25      |
| EHRPWM_SOCB     | EHRPWM Start of Conversion B | O            | R23      |

**Table 5-70. EHRPWM0 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2]                                  | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|-----------------|--|--------------|----------|
| EHRPWM0_A       | EHRPWM Output A                                  | IO           | V29      |
| EHRPWM0_B       | EHRPWM Output B                                  | IO           | V27      |
| EHRPWM0_SYNCI   | Sync Input to EHRPWM module from an external pin | I            | U23      |
| EHRPWM0_SYNCO   | Sync Output to EHRPWM module to an external pin  | O            | U26      |
| EHRPWM_TZn_IN0  | EHRPWM Trip Zone Input 0 (active low)            | I            | V28      |

**Table 5-71. EHRPWM1 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2]                       | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|----------|
| EHRPWM1_A       | EHRPWM Output A                       | IO           | U28      |
| EHRPWM1_B       | EHRPWM Output B                       | IO           | U29      |
| EHRPWM_TZn_IN1  | EHRPWM Trip Zone Input 1 (active low) | I            | U25      |

**Table 5-72. EHRPWM2 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2]                       | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|----------|
| EHRPWM2_A       | EHRPWM Output A                       | IO           | U27      |
| EHRPWM2_B       | EHRPWM Output B                       | IO           | U24      |
| EHRPWM_TZn_IN2  | EHRPWM Trip Zone Input 2 (active low) | I            | R23      |

**Table 5-73. EHRPWM3 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2]                                  | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|-----------------|--|--------------|----------|
| EHRPWM3_A       | EHRPWM Output A                                  | IO           | V23      |
| EHRPWM3_B       | EHRPWM Output B                                  | IO           | W23      |
| EHRPWM3_SYNCI   | Sync Input to EHRPWM module from an external pin | I            | W28      |
| EHRPWM3_SYNCO   | Sync Output to EHRPWM module to an external pin  | O            | V25      |
| EHRPWM_TZn_IN3  | EHRPWM Trip Zone Input 3 (active low)            | I            | W27      |

**Table 5-74. EHRPWM4 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2]                       | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|----------|
| EHRPWM4_A       | EHRPWM Output A                       | IO           | W29      |
| EHRPWM4_B       | EHRPWM Output B                       | IO           | W26      |
| EHRPWM_TZn_IN4  | EHRPWM Trip Zone Input 4 (active low) | I            | Y29      |

**Table 5-75. EHRPWM5 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|----------|
| EHRPWM5_A       | EHRPWM Output A | IO           | Y27      |
| EHRPWM5_B       | EHRPWM Output B | IO           | W24      |

**Table 5-75. EHRPWM5 Signal Descriptions (continued)**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2]                       | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|----------|
| EHRPWM_TZn_IN5  | EHRPWM Trip Zone Input 5 (active low) | I            | W25      |

### 5.3.15 USB

#### 5.3.15.1 MAIN Domain

#### Note

USB3 functionality is available on the SERDES pins. For more information, refer to [Section 5.3.16, SERDES](#).

**Table 5-76. USB0 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1]            | DESCRIPTION [2]                        | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4]             |
|----------------------------|--|--------------|----------------------|
| USB0_DM                    | USB 2.0 Differential Data (negative)   | IO           | AJ5                  |
| USB0_DP                    | USB 2.0 Differential Data (positive)   | IO           | AH6                  |
| USB0_DRVVBUS               | USB VBUS control output (active high)  | O            | T25, T26, U6, V4, W3 |
| USB0_ID                    | USB 2.0 Dual-Role Device Role Select   | A            | AC6                  |
| USB0_RCALIB <sup>(2)</sup> | Pin to connect to calibration resistor | A            | AB6                  |
| USB0_VBUS <sup>(1)</sup>   | USB Level-shifted VBUS Input           | A            | AC7                  |

- (1) An external resistor divider is required to limit the voltage applied to the device pin. For more information, see [Section 8.3.4, USB Design Guidelines](#).
- (2) An external 500 Ω ±1% resistor must be connected between this pin and VSS, even when the pin is unused.

**Table 5-77. USB1 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1]            | DESCRIPTION [2]                        | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4]             |
|----------------------------|--|--------------|----------------------|
| USB1_DM                    | USB 2.0 Differential Data (negative)   | IO           | AH7                  |
| USB1_DP                    | USB 2.0 Differential Data (positive)   | IO           | AJ6                  |
| USB1_DRVVBUS               | USB VBUS control output (active high)  | O            | T25, T26, U6, V4, W3 |
| USB1_ID                    | USB 2.0 Dual-Role Device Role Select   | A            | AD7                  |
| USB1_RCALIB <sup>(2)</sup> | Pin to connect to calibration resistor | A            | AD9                  |
| USB1_VBUS <sup>(1)</sup>   | USB Level-shifted VBUS Input           | A            | AD8                  |

- (1) An external resistor divider is required to limit the voltage applied to the device pin. For more information, see [Section 8.3.4, USB Design Guidelines](#).
- (2) An external 500 Ω ±1% resistor must be connected between this pin and VSS, even when the pin is unused.

### 5.3.16 SERDES

#### 5.3.16.1 MAIN Domain

**Table 5-78. SERDES0 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] (2)         | DESCRIPTION [2]                              | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|-----------------------------|--|--------------|----------|
| PCIE0_CLKREQn               | PCIE Clock Request Signal                    | IO           | W2       |
| PCIE_REFCLK0N               | PCIE Reference Clock Input/Output (negative) | IO           | AE17     |
| PCIE_REFCLK0P               | PCIE Reference Clock Input/Output (positive) | IO           | AD16     |
| SERDES0_REXT <sup>(1)</sup> | External Calibration Resistor                | A            | AE18     |
| SERDES0_RX0_N               | SERDES Differential Receive Data (negative)  | I            | AH19     |
| SERDES0_RX0_P               | SERDES Differential Receive Data (positive)  | I            | AJ18     |
| SERDES0_RX1_N               | SERDES Differential Receive Data (negative)  | I            | AH18     |
| SERDES0_RX1_P               | SERDES Differential Receive Data (positive)  | I            | AJ17     |

**Table 5-78. SERDES0 Signal Descriptions (continued)**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] (2) | DESCRIPTION [2]                              | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---------------------|--|--------------|----------|
| SERDES0_TX0_N       | SERDES Differential Transmit Data (negative) | O            | AF19     |
| SERDES0_TX0_P       | SERDES Differential Transmit Data (positive) | O            | AG18     |
| SERDES0_TX1_N       | SERDES Differential Transmit Data (negative) | O            | AF18     |
| SERDES0_TX1_P       | SERDES Differential Transmit Data (positive) | O            | AG17     |

- (1) The external 3.01 k $\Omega$   $\pm$ 1% resistor must be connected between this pin and VSS, even when the pin is unused.  
(2) The functionality of these pins is controlled by SERDES0\_LN[1:0]\_CTRL\_LANE\_FUNC\_SEL.

**Table 5-79. SERDES1 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] (2)         | DESCRIPTION [2]                              | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|-----------------------------|--|--------------|----------|
| PCIE1_CLKREQn               | PCIE Clock Request Signal                    | IO           | W1       |
| PCIE_REFCLK1N               | PCIE Reference Clock Input/Output (negative) | IO           | AE14     |
| PCIE_REFCLK1P               | PCIE Reference Clock Input/Output (positive) | IO           | AD15     |
| SERDES1_REXT <sup>(1)</sup> | External Calibration Resistor                | A            | AE13     |
| SERDES1_RX0_N               | SERDES Differential Receive Data (negative)  | I            | AH15     |
| SERDES1_RX0_P               | SERDES Differential Receive Data (positive)  | I            | AJ14     |
| SERDES1_RX1_N               | SERDES Differential Receive Data (negative)  | I            | AH16     |
| SERDES1_RX1_P               | SERDES Differential Receive Data (positive)  | I            | AJ15     |
| SERDES1_TX0_N               | SERDES Differential Transmit Data (negative) | O            | AF15     |
| SERDES1_TX0_P               | SERDES Differential Transmit Data (positive) | O            | AG14     |
| SERDES1_TX1_N               | SERDES Differential Transmit Data (negative) | O            | AF16     |
| SERDES1_TX1_P               | SERDES Differential Transmit Data (positive) | O            | AG15     |

- (1) The external 3.01 k $\Omega$   $\pm$ 1% resistor must be connected between this pin and VSS, even when the pin is unused.  
(2) The functionality of these pins is controlled by SERDES1\_LN[1:0]\_CTRL\_LANE\_FUNC\_SEL.

**Table 5-80. SERDES2 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] (2)         | DESCRIPTION [2]                              | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|-----------------------------|--|--------------|----------|
| PCIE2_CLKREQn               | PCIE Clock Request Signal                    | IO           | P23      |
| PCIE_REFCLK2N               | PCIE Reference Clock Input/Output (negative) | IO           | AE11     |
| PCIE_REFCLK2P               | PCIE Reference Clock Input/Output (positive) | IO           | AD12     |
| SERDES2_REXT <sup>(1)</sup> | External Calibration Resistor                | A            | AD13     |
| SERDES2_RX0_N               | SERDES Differential Receive Data (negative)  | I            | AH13     |
| SERDES2_RX0_P               | SERDES Differential Receive Data (positive)  | I            | AJ12     |
| SERDES2_RX1_N               | SERDES Differential Receive Data (negative)  | I            | AH12     |
| SERDES2_RX1_P               | SERDES Differential Receive Data (positive)  | I            | AJ11     |
| SERDES2_TX0_N               | SERDES Differential Transmit Data (negative) | O            | AF13     |
| SERDES2_TX0_P               | SERDES Differential Transmit Data (positive) | O            | AG12     |
| SERDES2_TX1_N               | SERDES Differential Transmit Data (negative) | O            | AF12     |
| SERDES2_TX1_P               | SERDES Differential Transmit Data (positive) | O            | AG11     |

- (1) The external 3.01 k $\Omega$   $\pm$ 1% resistor must be connected between this pin and VSS, even when the pin is unused.  
(2) The functionality of these pins is controlled by SERDES2\_LN[1:0]\_CTRL\_LANE\_FUNC\_SEL.

**Table 5-81. SERDES3 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] (2) | DESCRIPTION [2]           | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---------------------|---------------------------|--------------|----------|
| PCIE3_CLKREQn       | PCIE Clock Request Signal | IO           | R28      |

**Table 5-81. SERDES3 Signal Descriptions (continued)**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] (2)         | DESCRIPTION [2]                              | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|-----------------------------|--|--------------|----------|
| PCIE_REFCLK3N               | PCIE Reference Clock Input/Output (negative) | IO           | AE9      |
| PCIE_REFCLK3P               | PCIE Reference Clock Input/Output (positive) | IO           | AD10     |
| SERDES3_REXT <sup>(1)</sup> | External Calibration Resistor                | A            | AE8      |
| SERDES3_RX0_N               | SERDES Differential Receive Data (negative)  | I            | AH9      |
| SERDES3_RX0_P               | SERDES Differential Receive Data (positive)  | I            | AJ8      |
| SERDES3_RX1_N               | SERDES Differential Receive Data (negative)  | I            | AH10     |
| SERDES3_RX1_P               | SERDES Differential Receive Data (positive)  | I            | AJ9      |
| SERDES3_TX0_N               | SERDES Differential Transmit Data (negative) | O            | AF9      |
| SERDES3_TX0_P               | SERDES Differential Transmit Data (positive) | O            | AG8      |
| SERDES3_TX1_N               | SERDES Differential Transmit Data (negative) | O            | AF10     |
| SERDES3_TX1_P               | SERDES Differential Transmit Data (positive) | O            | AG9      |

- (1) The external 3.01 kΩ ±1% resistor must be connected between this pin and VSS, even when the pin is unused.  
(2) The functionality of these pins is controlled by SERDES3\_LN[1:0]\_CTRL\_LANE\_FUNC\_SEL.

**Table 5-82. SERDES4 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] (2)         | DESCRIPTION [2]                                | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|-----------------------------|--|--------------|----------|
| SERDES4_REFCLK_N            | SERDES Reference Differential Clock (negative) | IO           | E7       |
| SERDES4_REFCLK_P            | SERDES Reference Differential Clock (positive) | IO           | E8       |
| SERDES4_REXT <sup>(1)</sup> | External Calibration Resistor                  | A            | F9       |
| SERDES4_RX0_N               | SERDES Differential Receive Data (negative)    | I            | D9       |
| SERDES4_RX0_P               | SERDES Differential Receive Data (positive)    | I            | C10      |
| SERDES4_RX1_N               | SERDES Differential Receive Data (negative)    | I            | D8       |
| SERDES4_RX1_P               | SERDES Differential Receive Data (positive)    | I            | C9       |
| SERDES4_RX2_N               | SERDES Differential Receive Data (negative)    | I            | D6       |
| SERDES4_RX2_P               | SERDES Differential Receive Data (positive)    | I            | C7       |
| SERDES4_RX3_N               | SERDES Differential Receive Data (negative)    | I            | D5       |
| SERDES4_RX3_P               | SERDES Differential Receive Data (positive)    | I            | C6       |
| SERDES4_TX0_N               | SERDES Differential Transmit Data (negative)   | O            | B11      |
| SERDES4_TX0_P               | SERDES Differential Transmit Data (positive)   | O            | A12      |
| SERDES4_TX1_N               | SERDES Differential Transmit Data (negative)   | O            | B10      |
| SERDES4_TX1_P               | SERDES Differential Transmit Data (positive)   | O            | A11      |
| SERDES4_TX2_N               | SERDES Differential Transmit Data (negative)   | O            | B8       |
| SERDES4_TX2_P               | SERDES Differential Transmit Data (positive)   | O            | A9       |
| SERDES4_TX3_N               | SERDES Differential Transmit Data (negative)   | O            | B7       |
| SERDES4_TX3_P               | SERDES Differential Transmit Data (positive)   | O            | A8       |

- (1) The external 3.01 kΩ ±1% resistor must be connected between this pin and VSS, even when the pin is unused.  
(2) The functionality of these pins is controlled by SERDES4\_LN[4:0]\_CTRL\_LANE\_FUNC\_SEL.

### 5.3.17 OSPI

#### 5.3.17.1 MCU Domain

**Table 5-83. OSPI0 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2]                                | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|-----------------|--|--------------|----------|
| MCU_OSPI0_CLK   | OSPI Clock                                     | O            | E20      |
| MCU_OSPI0_DQS   | OSPI Data Strobe (DQS) or Loopback Clock Input | I            | D21      |

**Table 5-83. OSPI0 Signal Descriptions (continued)**

| SIGNAL NAME [1]                   | DESCRIPTION [2]                 | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|----------|
| MCU_OSPI0_ECC_FAIL <sup>(1)</sup> | OSPI ECC Status                 | I            | B23      |
| MCU_OSPI0_LBCLKO                  | OSPI Loopback Clock Output      | IO           | C21      |
| MCU_OSPI0_CSn0                    | OSPI Chip Select 0 (active low) | O            | F19      |
| MCU_OSPI0_CSn1                    | OSPI Chip Select 1 (active low) | O            | E19      |
| MCU_OSPI0_CSn2                    | OSPI Chip Select 2 (active low) | O            | A23      |
| MCU_OSPI0_CSn3                    | OSPI Chip Select 3 (active low) | O            | B23      |
| MCU_OSPI0_D0                      | OSPI Data 0                     | IO           | D20      |
| MCU_OSPI0_D1                      | OSPI Data 1                     | IO           | G19      |
| MCU_OSPI0_D2                      | OSPI Data 2                     | IO           | G20      |
| MCU_OSPI0_D3                      | OSPI Data 3                     | IO           | F20      |
| MCU_OSPI0_D4                      | OSPI Data 4                     | IO           | F21      |
| MCU_OSPI0_D5                      | OSPI Data 5                     | IO           | E21      |
| MCU_OSPI0_D6                      | OSPI Data 6                     | IO           | B22      |
| MCU_OSPI0_D7                      | OSPI Data 7                     | IO           | G21      |
| MCU_OSPI0_RESET_OUT0              | OSPI Reset                      | O            | A23      |
| MCU_OSPI0_RESET_OUT1              | OSPI Reset                      | O            | E22      |

(1) An external pull-up resistor to corresponding power supply is recommended on this signal.

**Table 5-84. OSPI1 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1]  | DESCRIPTION [2]                                | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|------------------|--|--------------|----------|
| MCU_OSPI1_CLK    | OSPI Clock                                     | O            | F22      |
| MCU_OSPI1_DQS    | OSPI Data Strobe (DQS) or Loopback Clock Input | I            | B23      |
| MCU_OSPI1_LBCLKO | OSPI Loopback Clock Output                     | IO           | A23      |
| MCU_OSPI1_CSn0   | OSPI Chip Select 0 (active low)                | O            | C22      |
| MCU_OSPI1_CSn1   | OSPI Chip Select 1 (active low)                | O            | E22      |
| MCU_OSPI1_D0     | OSPI Data 0                                    | IO           | D22      |
| MCU_OSPI1_D1     | OSPI Data 1                                    | IO           | G22      |
| MCU_OSPI1_D2     | OSPI Data 2                                    | IO           | D23      |
| MCU_OSPI1_D3     | OSPI Data 3                                    | IO           | C23      |

### 5.3.18 Hyperbus

#### 5.3.18.1 MCU Domain

**Table 5-85. HYPERBUS0 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1]      | DESCRIPTION [2]   | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|----------------------|---|--------------|----------|
| MCU_HYPERBUS0_CK     | Hyperbus Differential Clock (positive)                            | O            | E20      |
| MCU_HYPERBUS0_CKn    | Hyperbus Differential Clock (negative)                            | O            | C21      |
| MCU_HYPERBUS0_INTn   | Hyperbus Interrupt (active low)                                   | I            | B23      |
| MCU_HYPERBUS0_RESETn | Hyperbus Reset (active low) Output                                | O            | E19      |
| MCU_HYPERBUS0_RESETn | Hyperbus Reset Status Indicator (active low) from Hyperbus Memory | I            | A23      |
| MCU_HYPERBUS0_RWDS   | Hyperbus Read-Write Data Strobe                                   | IO           | D21      |
| MCU_HYPERBUS0_WPn    | Hyperbus Write Protect (not in use)                               | O            | E22      |
| MCU_HYPERBUS0_CSn0   | Hyperbus Chip Select 0  | O            | F19      |
| MCU_HYPERBUS0_CSn1   | Hyperbus Chip Select 1  | O            | E22      |

**Table 5-85. HYPERBUS0 Signal Descriptions (continued)**

| SIGNAL NAME [1]   | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|-------------------|-----------------|--------------|----------|
| MCU_HYPERBUS0_DQ0 | Hyperbus Data 0 | IO           | D20      |
| MCU_HYPERBUS0_DQ1 | Hyperbus Data 1 | IO           | G19      |
| MCU_HYPERBUS0_DQ2 | Hyperbus Data 2 | IO           | G20      |
| MCU_HYPERBUS0_DQ3 | Hyperbus Data 3 | IO           | F20      |
| MCU_HYPERBUS0_DQ4 | Hyperbus Data 4 | IO           | F21      |
| MCU_HYPERBUS0_DQ5 | Hyperbus Data 5 | IO           | E21      |
| MCU_HYPERBUS0_DQ6 | Hyperbus Data 6 | IO           | B22      |
| MCU_HYPERBUS0_DQ7 | Hyperbus Data 7 | IO           | G21      |

### 5.3.19 GPMC

#### 5.3.19.1 MAIN Domain

**Table 5-86. GPMC0 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2]   | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4]  |
|-----------------|---|--------------|-----------|
| GPMC0_FCLK_MUX  | GPMC functional clock output selected through a mux logic                                   | O            | AB23      |
| GPMC0_ADVn_ALE  | GPMC Address Valid (active low) or Address Latch Enable                                     | O            | AG20      |
| GPMC0_CLKOUT    | GPMC clock generated for external synchronization   | O            | AB23      |
| GPMC0_DIR       | GPMC Data Bus Signal Direction Control  | O            | AJ23, W25 |
| GPMC0_OEn_REn   | GPMC Output Enable (active low) or Read Enable (active low)                                 | O            | AJ20      |
| GPMC0_WEn       | GPMC Write Enable (active low)  | O            | AD20      |
| GPMC0_WPn       | GPMC Flash Write Protect (active low)   | O            | AG21      |
| GPMC0_A0        | GPMC Address 0 Output. Only used to effectively address 8-bit data non-multiplexed memories | OZ           | AA27      |
| GPMC0_A1        | GPMC address 1 Output in A/D non-multiplexed mode and Address 17 in A/D multiplexed mode    | OZ           | U23       |
| GPMC0_A2        | GPMC address 2 Output in A/D non-multiplexed mode and Address 18 in A/D multiplexed mode    | OZ           | U26       |
| GPMC0_A3        | GPMC address 3 Output in A/D non-multiplexed mode and Address 19 in A/D multiplexed mode    | OZ           | V28       |
| GPMC0_A4        | GPMC address 4 Output in A/D non-multiplexed mode and Address 20 in A/D multiplexed mode    | OZ           | V29       |
| GPMC0_A5        | GPMC address 5 Output in A/D non-multiplexed mode and Address 21 in A/D multiplexed mode    | OZ           | V27       |
| GPMC0_A6        | GPMC address 6 Output in A/D non-multiplexed mode and Address 22 in A/D multiplexed mode    | OZ           | U28       |
| GPMC0_A7        | GPMC address 7 Output in A/D non-multiplexed mode and Address 23 in A/D multiplexed mode    | OZ           | U29       |
| GPMC0_A8        | GPMC address 8 Output in A/D non-multiplexed mode and Address 24 in A/D multiplexed mode    | OZ           | U25       |
| GPMC0_A9        | GPMC address 9 Output in A/D non-multiplexed mode and Address 25 in A/D multiplexed mode    | OZ           | U27       |
| GPMC0_A10       | GPMC address 10 Output in A/D non-multiplexed mode and Address 26 in A/D multiplexed mode   | OZ           | U24       |
| GPMC0_A11       | GPMC address 11 Output in A/D non-multiplexed mode and unused in A/D multiplexed mode       | OZ           | R23       |
| GPMC0_A12       | GPMC address 12 Output in A/D non-multiplexed mode and unused in A/D multiplexed mode       | OZ           | T23       |

**Table 5-86. GPMC0 Signal Descriptions (continued)**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2]  | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|-----------------|--|--------------|----------|
| GPMC0_A13       | GPMC address 13 Output in A/D non-multiplexed mode and unused in A/D multiplexed mode                          | OZ           | Y28      |
| GPMC0_A14       | GPMC address 14 Output in A/D non-multiplexed mode and unused in A/D multiplexed mode                          | OZ           | V23      |
| GPMC0_A15       | GPMC address 15 Output in A/D non-multiplexed mode and unused in A/D multiplexed mode                          | OZ           | W23      |
| GPMC0_A16       | GPMC address 16 Output in A/D non-multiplexed mode and unused in A/D multiplexed mode                          | OZ           | W28      |
| GPMC0_A17       | GPMC address 17 Output in A/D non-multiplexed mode and unused in A/D multiplexed mode                          | OZ           | V25      |
| GPMC0_A18       | GPMC address 18 Output in A/D non-multiplexed mode and unused in A/D multiplexed mode                          | OZ           | W27      |
| GPMC0_A19       | GPMC address 19 Output in A/D non-multiplexed mode and unused in A/D multiplexed mode                          | OZ           | W29      |
| GPMC0_A20       | GPMC address 20 Output in A/D non-multiplexed mode and unused in A/D multiplexed mode                          | OZ           | W26      |
| GPMC0_A21       | GPMC address 21 Output in A/D non-multiplexed mode and unused in A/D multiplexed mode                          | OZ           | Y29      |
| GPMC0_A22       | GPMC address 22 Output in A/D non-multiplexed mode and unused in A/D multiplexed mode                          | OZ           | Y27      |
| GPMC0_A23       | GPMC address 23 Output in A/D non-multiplexed mode and unused in A/D multiplexed mode                          | OZ           | AD27     |
| GPMC0_A24       | GPMC address 24 Output in A/D non-multiplexed mode and unused in A/D multiplexed mode                          | OZ           | AD29     |
| GPMC0_A25       | GPMC address 25 Output in A/D non-multiplexed mode and unused in A/D multiplexed mode                          | OZ           | AC26     |
| GPMC0_A26       | GPMC address 26 Output in A/D non-multiplexed mode and unused in A/D multiplexed mode                          | OZ           | AG26     |
| GPMC0_A27       | GPMC address 27 in A/D non-multiplexed mode and Address 27 in A/D multiplexed mode                             | OZ           | Y26      |
| GPMC0_AD0       | GPMC Data 0 Input/Output in A/D non-multiplexed mode and additionally Address 1 Output in A/D multiplexed mode | IO           | AC29     |
| GPMC0_AD1       | GPMC Data 1 Input/Output in A/D non-multiplexed mode and additionally Address 2 Output in A/D multiplexed mode | IO           | AC28     |
| GPMC0_AD2       | GPMC Data 2 Input/Output in A/D non-multiplexed mode and additionally Address 3 Output in A/D multiplexed mode | IO           | AC27     |
| GPMC0_AD3       | GPMC Data 3 Input/Output in A/D non-multiplexed mode and additionally Address 4 Output in A/D multiplexed mode | IO           | AB26     |
| GPMC0_AD4       | GPMC Data 4 Input/Output in A/D non-multiplexed mode and additionally Address 5 Output in A/D multiplexed mode | IO           | AB25     |
| GPMC0_AD5       | GPMC Data 5 Input/Output in A/D non-multiplexed mode and additionally Address 6 Output in A/D multiplexed mode | IO           | AB24     |
| GPMC0_AD6       | GPMC Data 6 Input/Output in A/D non-multiplexed mode and additionally Address 7 Output in A/D multiplexed mode | IO           | AB29     |
| GPMC0_AD7       | GPMC Data 7 Input/Output in A/D non-multiplexed mode and additionally Address 8 Output in A/D multiplexed mode | IO           | AB28     |

**Table 5-86. GPMC0 Signal Descriptions (continued)**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2]  | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4]  |
|-----------------|--|--------------|-----------|
| GPMC0_AD8       | GPMC Data 8 Input/Output in A/D non-multiplexed mode and additionally Address 9 Output in A/D multiplexed mode   | IO           | AB27      |
| GPMC0_AD9       | GPMC Data 9 Input/Output in A/D non-multiplexed mode and additionally Address 10 Output in A/D multiplexed mode  | IO           | AA24      |
| GPMC0_AD10      | GPMC Data 10 Input/Output in A/D non-multiplexed mode and additionally Address 11 Output in A/D multiplexed mode | IO           | AA28      |
| GPMC0_AD11      | GPMC Data 11 Input/Output in A/D non-multiplexed mode and additionally Address 12 Output in A/D multiplexed mode | IO           | Y24       |
| GPMC0_AD12      | GPMC Data 12 Input/Output in A/D non-multiplexed mode and additionally Address 13 Output in A/D multiplexed mode | IO           | AA25      |
| GPMC0_AD13      | GPMC Data 13 Input/Output in A/D non-multiplexed mode and additionally Address 14 Output in A/D multiplexed mode | IO           | Y25       |
| GPMC0_AD14      | GPMC Data 14 Input/Output in A/D non-multiplexed mode and additionally Address 15 Output in A/D multiplexed mode | IO           | AA26      |
| GPMC0_AD15      | GPMC Data 15 Input/Output in A/D non-multiplexed mode and additionally Address 16 Output in A/D multiplexed mode | IO           | AA29      |
| GPMC0_BE0n_CLE  | GPMC Lower-Byte Enable (active low) or Command Latch Enable  | O            | AD21      |
| GPMC0_BE1n      | GPMC Upper-Byte Enable (active low)  | O            | AC23, W24 |
| GPMC0_CSn0      | GPMC Chip Select 0 (active low)  | O            | AF21      |
| GPMC0_CSn1      | GPMC Chip Select 1 (active low)  | O            | Y23       |
| GPMC0_CSn2      | GPMC Chip Select 2 (active low)  | O            | AH23      |
| GPMC0_CSn3      | GPMC Chip Select 3 (active low)  | O            | AD22      |
| GPMC0_WAIT0     | GPMC External Indication of Wait   | I            | AG22      |
| GPMC0_WAIT1     | GPMC External Indication of Wait   | I            | AF22      |
| GPMC0_WAIT2     | GPMC External Indication of Wait   | I            | V24       |
| GPMC0_WAIT3     | GPMC External Indication of Wait   | I            | V26       |

### 5.3.20 MMC

#### 5.3.20.1 MAIN Domain

**Table 5-87. MMC0 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1]            | DESCRIPTION [2]                  | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|----------|
| MMC0_CALPAD <sup>(1)</sup> | MMC/SD/SDIO Calibration Resistor | A            | AE1      |
| MMC0_CLK                   | MMC/SD/SDIO Clock                | O            | AF1      |
| MMC0_CMD <sup>(2)</sup>    | MMC/SD/SDIO Command              | IO           | AE3      |
| MMC0_DS                    | MMC Data Strobe                  | IO           | AE4      |
| MMC0_DAT0 <sup>(2)</sup>   | MMC/SD/SDIO Data                 | IO           | AG2      |
| MMC0_DAT1 <sup>(2)</sup>   | MMC/SD/SDIO Data                 | IO           | AH1      |
| MMC0_DAT2 <sup>(2)</sup>   | MMC/SD/SDIO Data                 | IO           | AG3      |
| MMC0_DAT3 <sup>(2)</sup>   | MMC/SD/SDIO Data                 | IO           | AF4      |
| MMC0_DAT4 <sup>(2)</sup>   | MMC/SD/SDIO Data                 | IO           | AE5      |

**Table 5-87. MMC0 Signal Descriptions (continued)**

| SIGNAL NAME [1]          | DESCRIPTION [2]  | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|--------------------------|------------------|--------------|----------|
| MMC0_DAT5 <sup>(2)</sup> | MMC/SD/SDIO Data | IO           | AF3      |
| MMC0_DAT6 <sup>(2)</sup> | MMC/SD/SDIO Data | IO           | AG1      |
| MMC0_DAT7 <sup>(2)</sup> | MMC/SD/SDIO Data | IO           | AF2      |

- (1) An external 10 kΩ ±1% resistor must be connected between this pin and VSS. No external voltage should be applied to this pin.  
(2) An external pull-up of 10 kΩ ~ 50 kΩ ±1% resistor, as specified in the specification, must be connected to this ball to ensure proper operation.

**Table 5-88. MMC1 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1]          | DESCRIPTION [2]     | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------|----------|
| MMC1_CLK <sup>(1)</sup>  | MMC/SD/SDIO Clock   | IO           | P25      |
| MMC1_CMD                 | MMC/SD/SDIO Command | IO           | R29      |
| MMC1_SDCD <sup>(2)</sup> | SD Card Detect      | I            | P23      |
| MMC1_SDWP                | SD Write Protect    | I            | R28      |
| MMC1_DAT0                | MMC/SD/SDIO Data    | IO           | R24      |
| MMC1_DAT1                | MMC/SD/SDIO Data    | IO           | P24      |
| MMC1_DAT2                | MMC/SD/SDIO Data    | IO           | R25      |
| MMC1_DAT3                | MMC/SD/SDIO Data    | IO           | R26      |

- (1) For MMC1\_CLK signal to work properly, the RXACTIVE bit of the CTRLMMR\_PADCONFIG171 register should be set to 0x1 because of retiming purposes.  
(2) For ROM boot from MMC1 interface to work properly, the MMC1\_SDCD pin should be pulled low externally with a resistor to indicate an SD Card/Memory device is present.

**Table 5-89. MMC2 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1]          | DESCRIPTION [2]     | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------|----------|
| MMC2_CLK <sup>(1)</sup>  | MMC/SD/SDIO Clock   | IO           | T26      |
| MMC2_CMD                 | MMC/SD/SDIO Command | IO           | T25      |
| MMC2_SDCD <sup>(2)</sup> | SD Card Detect      | I            | W2       |
| MMC2_SDWP                | SD Write Protect    | I            | W1       |
| MMC2_DAT0                | MMC/SD/SDIO Data    | IO           | T24      |
| MMC2_DAT1                | MMC/SD/SDIO Data    | IO           | T27      |
| MMC2_DAT2                | MMC/SD/SDIO Data    | IO           | T29      |
| MMC2_DAT3                | MMC/SD/SDIO Data    | IO           | T28      |

- (1) For MMC2\_CLK signal to work properly, the RXACTIVE bit of the CTRLMMR\_PADCONFIG172 register should be set to 0x1 because of retiming purposes.  
(2) For MMC2 module to work properly, the MMC2\_SDCD pin should be pulled low to indicate an SD Card/Memory device is present.

### 5.3.21 CPTS

#### Note

Some CPTS signals are connected directly to CPTS modules within the device. Other CPTS signals are connected to the Time Sync Router and fanned out to peripherals linked to the router. Input signals are sent to the peripherals while output signals are sourced from the peripherals. For more information, see the Time Sync and Compare Events section in the Time Sync chapter in the device TRM.

### 5.3.21.1 MCU Domain

**Table 5-90. CPTS0 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1]     | DESCRIPTION [2]  | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|---------------------|--|--------------|----------|
| MCU_CPTS0_RFT_CLK   | CPTS Reference Clock   | I            | H26      |
| MCU_CPTS0_TS_COMP   | Time Stamp Counter Compare from MCU_CPSW0_CPTS0                          | O            | G26      |
| MCU_CPTS0_TS_SYNC   | Time Stamp Counter Bit from MCU_CPSW0_CPTS0                              | O            | G27      |
| MCU_CPTS0_HW1TSPUSH | Hardware Time Stamp Push 1 input to Time Sync Router and MCU_CPSW0_CPTS0 | I            | F29      |
| MCU_CPTS0_HW2TSPUSH | Hardware Time Stamp Push 2 input to Time Sync Router and MCU_CPSW0_CPTS0 | I            | G28      |

### 5.3.21.2 MAIN Domain

**Table 5-91. CPTS0 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2]                                    | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|-----------------|--|--------------|----------|
| CPTS0_RFT_CLK   | CPTS Reference Clock                               | I            | U2       |
| CPTS0_TS_COMP   | Time Stamp Counter Compare from NAVSS0_CPTS0       | O            | Y4       |
| CPTS0_TS_SYNC   | Time Stamp Counter Bit from NAVSS0_CPTS0           | O            | W4       |
| CPTS0_HW1TSPUSH | Hardware Time Stamp Push input to Time Sync Router | I            | T28, Y6  |
| CPTS0_HW2TSPUSH | Hardware Time Stamp Push input to Time Sync Router | I            | AA6, T29 |
| SYNC0_OUT       | Time Stamp Generator Bit 0 from Time Sync Router   | O            | U2       |
| SYNC1_OUT       | Time Stamp Generator Bit 1 from Time Sync Router   | O            | U3       |
| SYNC2_OUT       | Time Stamp Generator Bit 2 from Time Sync Router   | O            | V28      |
| SYNC3_OUT       | Time Stamp Generator Bit 3 from Time Sync Router   | O            | V29      |

### 5.3.22 UFS

#### 5.3.22.1 MAIN Domain

**Table 5-92. UFS0 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2]                                  | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|-----------------|--|--------------|----------|
| UFS0_REF_CLK    | UFS Reference Clock                              | O            | AE6      |
| UFS0_RSTn       | UFS Reset Out                                    | O            | AD6      |
| UFS0_RX_DN0     | UFS Lane 0 Differential Receive Data (negative)  | I            | AH3      |
| UFS0_RX_DP0     | UFS Lane 0 Differential Receive Data (positive)  | I            | AJ2      |
| UFS0_RX_DN1     | UFS Lane 1 Differential Receive Data (negative)  | I            | AH4      |
| UFS0_RX_DP1     | UFS Lane 1 Differential Receive Data (positive)  | I            | AJ3      |
| UFS0_TX_DN0     | UFS Lane 0 Differential Transmit Data (negative) | O            | AG6      |
| UFS0_TX_DP0     | UFS Lane 0 Differential Transmit Data (positive) | O            | AF7      |
| UFS0_TX_DN1     | UFS Lane 1 Differential Transmit Data (negative) | O            | AG5      |
| UFS0_TX_DP1     | UFS Lane 1 Differential Transmit Data (positive) | O            | AF6      |

### 5.3.23 PRU\_ICSSG [Currently Not Supported]

#### 5.3.23.1 MAIN Domain

**Table 5-93. PRU\_ICSSG0 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1]              | DESCRIPTION [2]  | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4]  |
|------------------------------|--|--------------|-----------|
| PRG0_ECAP0_IN_APWM_OUT       | PRU_ICSSG Enhanced Capture (ECAP) Input or Auxiliary PWM (APWM) Output | IO           | AB29      |
| PRG0_ECAP0_SYNC_IN           | PRU_ICSSG ECAP Sync Input  | I            | AC28      |
| PRG0_ECAP0_SYNC_OUT          | PRU_ICSSG ECAP Sync Output   | O            | AB24      |
| PRG0_IEP0_EDIO_OUTVALID      | PRU_ICSSG Industrial Ethernet Digital I/O Outvalid                     | O            | Y3        |
| PRG0_IEP0_EDC_LATCH_IN0      | PRU_ICSSG Industrial Ethernet Distributed Clock Latch Input            | I            | AB29, Y3  |
| PRG0_IEP0_EDC_LATCH_IN1      | PRU_ICSSG Industrial Ethernet Distributed Clock Latch Input            | I            | AC28, P23 |
| PRG0_IEP0_EDC_SYNC_OUT0      | PRU_ICSSG Industrial Ethernet Distributed Clock Sync Output            | O            | AB28, Y1  |
| PRG0_IEP0_EDC_SYNC_OUT1      | PRU_ICSSG Industrial Ethernet Distributed Clock Sync Output            | O            | AB24, R28 |
| PRG0_IEP0_EDIO_DATA_IN_OUT28 | PRU_ICSSG Industrial Ethernet Digital I/O Data Input/Output            | IO           | AB26      |
| PRG0_IEP0_EDIO_DATA_IN_OUT29 | PRU_ICSSG Industrial Ethernet Digital I/O Data Input/Output            | IO           | AB25      |
| PRG0_IEP0_EDIO_DATA_IN_OUT30 | PRU_ICSSG Industrial Ethernet Digital I/O Data Input/Output            | IO           | Y24       |
| PRG0_IEP0_EDIO_DATA_IN_OUT31 | PRU_ICSSG Industrial Ethernet Digital I/O Data Input/Output            | IO           | AA25      |
| PRG0_IEP1_EDC_LATCH_IN0      | PRU_ICSSG Industrial Ethernet Distributed Clock Latch Input            | I            | AA26, Y5  |
| PRG0_IEP1_EDC_LATCH_IN1      | PRU_ICSSG Industrial Ethernet Distributed Clock Latch Input            | I            | AA24, T27 |
| PRG0_IEP1_EDC_SYNC_OUT0      | PRU_ICSSG Industrial Ethernet Distributed Clock Sync Output            | O            | AA29, Y2  |
| PRG0_IEP1_EDC_SYNC_OUT1      | PRU_ICSSG Industrial Ethernet Distributed Clock Sync Output            | O            | T24, Y25  |
| PRG0_MDIO0_MDC               | PRU_ICSSG MDIO Clock   | O            | AA27      |
| PRG0_MDIO0_MDIO              | PRU_ICSSG MDIO Data  | IO           | Y26       |
| PRG0_PRU0_GPI0               | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Input   | I            | AF28      |
| PRG0_PRU0_GPI1               | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Input   | I            | AE28      |
| PRG0_PRU0_GPI2               | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Input   | I            | AE27      |
| PRG0_PRU0_GPI3               | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Input   | I            | AD26      |
| PRG0_PRU0_GPI4               | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Input   | I            | AD25      |
| PRG0_PRU0_GPI5               | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Input   | I            | AC29      |
| PRG0_PRU0_GPI6               | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Input   | I            | AE26      |
| PRG0_PRU0_GPI7               | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Input   | I            | AC28      |
| PRG0_PRU0_GPI8               | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Input   | I            | AC27      |
| PRG0_PRU0_GPI9               | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Input   | I            | AB26      |
| PRG0_PRU0_GPI10              | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Input   | I            | AB25      |
| PRG0_PRU0_GPI11              | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Input   | I            | AJ28      |
| PRG0_PRU0_GPI12              | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Input   | I            | AH27      |
| PRG0_PRU0_GPI13              | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Input   | I            | AH29      |
| PRG0_PRU0_GPI14              | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Input   | I            | AG28      |

**Table 5-93. PRU\_ICSSG0 Signal Descriptions (continued)**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2]           | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------|----------|
| PRG0_PRU0_GPI15 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Input  | I            | AG27     |
| PRG0_PRU0_GPI16 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Input  | I            | AH28     |
| PRG0_PRU0_GPI17 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Input  | I            | AB24     |
| PRG0_PRU0_GPI18 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Input  | I            | AB29     |
| PRG0_PRU0_GPI19 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Input  | I            | AB28     |
| PRG0_PRU0_GPO0  | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Output | IO           | AF28     |
| PRG0_PRU0_GPO1  | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Output | IO           | AE28     |
| PRG0_PRU0_GPO2  | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Output | IO           | AE27     |
| PRG0_PRU0_GPO3  | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Output | IO           | AD26     |
| PRG0_PRU0_GPO4  | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Output | IO           | AD25     |
| PRG0_PRU0_GPO5  | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Output | IO           | AC29     |
| PRG0_PRU0_GPO6  | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Output | IO           | AE26     |
| PRG0_PRU0_GPO7  | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Output | IO           | AC28     |
| PRG0_PRU0_GPO8  | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Output | IO           | AC27     |
| PRG0_PRU0_GPO9  | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Output | IO           | AB26     |
| PRG0_PRU0_GPO10 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Output | IO           | AB25     |
| PRG0_PRU0_GPO11 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Output | IO           | AJ28     |
| PRG0_PRU0_GPO12 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Output | IO           | AH27     |
| PRG0_PRU0_GPO13 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Output | IO           | AH29     |
| PRG0_PRU0_GPO14 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Output | IO           | AG28     |
| PRG0_PRU0_GPO15 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Output | IO           | AG27     |
| PRG0_PRU0_GPO16 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Output | IO           | AH28     |
| PRG0_PRU0_GPO17 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Output | IO           | AB24     |
| PRG0_PRU0_GPO18 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Output | IO           | AB29     |
| PRG0_PRU0_GPO19 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Output | IO           | AB28     |
| PRG0_PRU1_GPI0  | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Input  | I            | AE29     |
| PRG0_PRU1_GPI1  | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Input  | I            | AD28     |
| PRG0_PRU1_GPI2  | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Input  | I            | AD27     |
| PRG0_PRU1_GPI3  | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Input  | I            | AC25     |
| PRG0_PRU1_GPI4  | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Input  | I            | AD29     |
| PRG0_PRU1_GPI5  | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Input  | I            | AB27     |
| PRG0_PRU1_GPI6  | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Input  | I            | AC26     |
| PRG0_PRU1_GPI7  | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Input  | I            | AA24     |
| PRG0_PRU1_GPI8  | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Input  | I            | AA28     |
| PRG0_PRU1_GPI9  | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Input  | I            | Y24      |
| PRG0_PRU1_GPI10 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Input  | I            | AA25     |
| PRG0_PRU1_GPI11 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Input  | I            | AG26     |
| PRG0_PRU1_GPI12 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Input  | I            | AF27     |
| PRG0_PRU1_GPI13 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Input  | I            | AF26     |
| PRG0_PRU1_GPI14 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Input  | I            | AE25     |
| PRG0_PRU1_GPI15 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Input  | I            | AF29     |
| PRG0_PRU1_GPI16 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Input  | I            | AG29     |
| PRG0_PRU1_GPI17 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Input  | I            | Y25      |
| PRG0_PRU1_GPI18 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Input  | I            | AA26     |

**Table 5-93. PRU\_ICSSG0 Signal Descriptions (continued)**

| SIGNAL NAME [1]  | DESCRIPTION [2]                | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|----------|
| PRG0_PRU1_GPI19  | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Input       | I            | AA29     |
| PRG0_PRU1_GPO0   | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Output      | IO           | AE29     |
| PRG0_PRU1_GPO1   | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Output      | IO           | AD28     |
| PRG0_PRU1_GPO2   | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Output      | IO           | AD27     |
| PRG0_PRU1_GPO3   | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Output      | IO           | AC25     |
| PRG0_PRU1_GPO4   | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Output      | IO           | AD29     |
| PRG0_PRU1_GPO5   | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Output      | IO           | AB27     |
| PRG0_PRU1_GPO6   | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Output      | IO           | AC26     |
| PRG0_PRU1_GPO7   | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Output      | IO           | AA24     |
| PRG0_PRU1_GPO8   | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Output      | IO           | AA28     |
| PRG0_PRU1_GPO9   | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Output      | IO           | Y24      |
| PRG0_PRU1_GPO10  | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Output      | IO           | AA25     |
| PRG0_PRU1_GPO11  | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Output      | IO           | AG26     |
| PRG0_PRU1_GPO12  | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Output      | IO           | AF27     |
| PRG0_PRU1_GPO13  | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Output      | IO           | AF26     |
| PRG0_PRU1_GPO14  | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Output      | IO           | AE25     |
| PRG0_PRU1_GPO15  | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Output      | IO           | AF29     |
| PRG0_PRU1_GPO16  | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Output      | IO           | AG29     |
| PRG0_PRU1_GPO17  | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Output      | IO           | Y25      |
| PRG0_PRU1_GPO18  | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Output      | IO           | AA26     |
| PRG0_PRU1_GPO19  | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Output      | IO           | AA29     |
| PRG0_PWM0_TZ_IN  | PRU_ICSSG PWM Trip Zone Input  | I            | AB29     |
| PRG0_PWM0_TZ_OUT | PRU_ICSSG PWM Trip Zone Output | O            | AB28     |
| PRG0_PWM1_TZ_IN  | PRU_ICSSG PWM Trip Zone Input  | I            | AA26     |
| PRG0_PWM1_TZ_OUT | PRU_ICSSG PWM Trip Zone Output | O            | AA29     |
| PRG0_PWM2_TZ_IN  | PRU_ICSSG PWM Trip Zone Input  | I            | AA25     |
| PRG0_PWM2_TZ_OUT | PRU_ICSSG PWM Trip Zone Output | O            | AA28     |
| PRG0_PWM3_TZ_IN  | PRU_ICSSG PWM Trip Zone Input  | I            | AB26     |
| PRG0_PWM3_TZ_OUT | PRU_ICSSG PWM Trip Zone Output | O            | AJ28     |
| PRG0_PWM0_A0     | PRU_ICSSG PWM Output A         | IO           | AH27     |
| PRG0_PWM0_A1     | PRU_ICSSG PWM Output A         | IO           | AG28     |
| PRG0_PWM0_A2     | PRU_ICSSG PWM Output A         | IO           | AH28     |
| PRG0_PWM0_B0     | PRU_ICSSG PWM Output B         | IO           | AH29     |
| PRG0_PWM0_B1     | PRU_ICSSG PWM Output B         | IO           | AG27     |
| PRG0_PWM0_B2     | PRU_ICSSG PWM Output B         | IO           | AB24     |
| PRG0_PWM1_A0     | PRU_ICSSG PWM Output A         | IO           | AF27     |
| PRG0_PWM1_A1     | PRU_ICSSG PWM Output A         | IO           | AE25     |
| PRG0_PWM1_A2     | PRU_ICSSG PWM Output A         | IO           | AG29     |
| PRG0_PWM1_B0     | PRU_ICSSG PWM Output B         | IO           | AF26     |
| PRG0_PWM1_B1     | PRU_ICSSG PWM Output B         | IO           | AF29     |
| PRG0_PWM1_B2     | PRU_ICSSG PWM Output B         | IO           | Y25      |
| PRG0_PWM2_A0     | PRU_ICSSG PWM Output A         | IO           | AE27     |
| PRG0_PWM2_A1     | PRU_ICSSG PWM Output A         | IO           | AC27     |
| PRG0_PWM2_A2     | PRU_ICSSG PWM Output A         | IO           | AD27     |

**Table 5-93. PRU\_ICSSG0 Signal Descriptions (continued)**

| SIGNAL NAME [1]    | DESCRIPTION [2]                             | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|--------------------|---|--------------|----------|
| PRG0_PWM2_B0       | PRU_ICSSG PWM Output B                      | IO           | AD25     |
| PRG0_PWM2_B1       | PRU_ICSSG PWM Output B                      | IO           | AB25     |
| PRG0_PWM2_B2       | PRU_ICSSG PWM Output B                      | IO           | AD29     |
| PRG0_PWM3_A0       | PRU_ICSSG PWM Output A                      | IO           | AF28     |
| PRG0_PWM3_A1       | PRU_ICSSG PWM Output A                      | IO           | AE26     |
| PRG0_PWM3_A2       | PRU_ICSSG PWM Output A                      | IO           | AD26     |
| PRG0_PWM3_B0       | PRU_ICSSG PWM Output B                      | IO           | AE28     |
| PRG0_PWM3_B1       | PRU_ICSSG PWM Output B                      | IO           | AC28     |
| PRG0_PWM3_B2       | PRU_ICSSG PWM Output B                      | IO           | AC29     |
| PRG0_RGMII1_RXC    | PRU_ICSSG RGMII Receive Clock               | I            | AE26     |
| PRG0_RGMII1_RX_CTL | PRU_ICSSG RGMII Receive Control             | I            | AD25     |
| PRG0_RGMII1_TXC    | PRU_ICSSG RGMII Transmit Clock              | IO           | AH28     |
| PRG0_RGMII1_TX_CTL | PRU_ICSSG RGMII Transmit Control            | O            | AG27     |
| PRG0_RGMII2_RXC    | PRU_ICSSG RGMII Receive Clock               | I            | AC26     |
| PRG0_RGMII2_RX_CTL | PRU_ICSSG RGMII Receive Control             | I            | AD29     |
| PRG0_RGMII2_TXC    | PRU_ICSSG RGMII Transmit Clock              | IO           | AG29     |
| PRG0_RGMII2_TX_CTL | PRU_ICSSG RGMII Transmit Control            | O            | AF29     |
| PRG0_RGMII1_RD0    | PRU_ICSSG RGMII Receive Data                | I            | AF28     |
| PRG0_RGMII1_RD1    | PRU_ICSSG RGMII Receive Data                | I            | AE28     |
| PRG0_RGMII1_RD2    | PRU_ICSSG RGMII Receive Data                | I            | AE27     |
| PRG0_RGMII1_RD3    | PRU_ICSSG RGMII Receive Data                | I            | AD26     |
| PRG0_RGMII1_TD0    | PRU_ICSSG RGMII Transmit Data               | O            | AJ28     |
| PRG0_RGMII1_TD1    | PRU_ICSSG RGMII Transmit Data               | O            | AH27     |
| PRG0_RGMII1_TD2    | PRU_ICSSG RGMII Transmit Data               | O            | AH29     |
| PRG0_RGMII1_TD3    | PRU_ICSSG RGMII Transmit Data               | O            | AG28     |
| PRG0_RGMII2_RD0    | PRU_ICSSG RGMII Receive Data                | I            | AE29     |
| PRG0_RGMII2_RD1    | PRU_ICSSG RGMII Receive Data                | I            | AD28     |
| PRG0_RGMII2_RD2    | PRU_ICSSG RGMII Receive Data                | I            | AD27     |
| PRG0_RGMII2_RD3    | PRU_ICSSG RGMII Receive Data                | I            | AC25     |
| PRG0_RGMII2_TD0    | PRU_ICSSG RGMII Transmit Data               | O            | AG26     |
| PRG0_RGMII2_TD1    | PRU_ICSSG RGMII Transmit Data               | O            | AF27     |
| PRG0_RGMII2_TD2    | PRU_ICSSG RGMII Transmit Data               | O            | AF26     |
| PRG0_RGMII2_TD3    | PRU_ICSSG RGMII Transmit Data               | O            | AE25     |
| PRG0_UART0_CTSn    | PRU_ICSSG UART Clear to Send (active low)   | I            | AB26     |
| PRG0_UART0_RTSn    | PRU_ICSSG UART Request to Send (active low) | O            | AB25     |
| PRG0_UART0_RXD     | PRU_ICSSG UART Receive Data                 | I            | Y24      |
| PRG0_UART0_TXD     | PRU_ICSSG UART Transmit Data                | O            | AA25     |

**Table 5-94. PRU\_ICSSG1 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1]         | DESCRIPTION [2]  | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|-------------------------|--|--------------|----------|
| PRG1_ECAP0_IN_APWM_OUT  | PRU_ICSSG Enhanced Capture (ECAP) Input or Auxiliary PWM (APWM) Output | IO           | AH22     |
| PRG1_ECAP0_SYNC_IN      | PRU_ICSSG ECAP Sync Input  | I            | AJ22     |
| PRG1_ECAP0_SYNC_OUT     | PRU_ICSSG ECAP Sync Output   | O            | AC22     |
| PRG1_IEP0_EDIO_OUTVALID | PRU_ICSSG Industrial Ethernet Digital I/O Outvalid                     | O            | Y4       |

**Table 5-94. PRU\_ICSSG1 Signal Descriptions (continued)**

| SIGNAL NAME [1]              | DESCRIPTION [2]   | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|------------------------------|---|--------------|----------|
| PRG1_IEP0_EDC_LATCH_IN0      | PRU_ICSSG Industrial Ethernet Distributed Clock Latch Input | I            | AE21     |
| PRG1_IEP0_EDC_LATCH_IN1      | PRU_ICSSG Industrial Ethernet Distributed Clock Latch Input | I            | AE20     |
| PRG1_IEP0_EDC_SYNC_OUT0      | PRU_ICSSG Industrial Ethernet Distributed Clock Sync Output | O            | AH21     |
| PRG1_IEP0_EDC_SYNC_OUT1      | PRU_ICSSG Industrial Ethernet Distributed Clock Sync Output | O            | AJ21     |
| PRG1_IEP0_EDIO_DATA_IN_OUT28 | PRU_ICSSG Industrial Ethernet Digital I/O Data Input/Output | IO           | AG20     |
| PRG1_IEP0_EDIO_DATA_IN_OUT29 | PRU_ICSSG Industrial Ethernet Digital I/O Data Input/Output | IO           | AD21     |
| PRG1_IEP0_EDIO_DATA_IN_OUT30 | PRU_ICSSG Industrial Ethernet Digital I/O Data Input/Output | IO           | AF21     |
| PRG1_IEP0_EDIO_DATA_IN_OUT31 | PRU_ICSSG Industrial Ethernet Digital I/O Data Input/Output | IO           | AB23     |
| PRG1_IEP1_EDC_LATCH_IN0      | PRU_ICSSG Industrial Ethernet Distributed Clock Latch Input | I            | AJ22     |
| PRG1_IEP1_EDC_LATCH_IN1      | PRU_ICSSG Industrial Ethernet Distributed Clock Latch Input | I            | AC21     |
| PRG1_IEP1_EDC_SYNC_OUT0      | PRU_ICSSG Industrial Ethernet Distributed Clock Sync Output | O            | AH22     |
| PRG1_IEP1_EDC_SYNC_OUT1      | PRU_ICSSG Industrial Ethernet Distributed Clock Sync Output | O            | AC22     |
| PRG1_MDIO0_MDC               | PRU_ICSSG MDIO Clock  | O            | AD18     |
| PRG1_MDIO0_MDIO              | PRU_ICSSG MDIO Data   | IO           | AD19     |
| PRG1_PRU0_GPI0               | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Input                                    | I            | AC23     |
| PRG1_PRU0_GPI1               | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Input                                    | I            | AG22     |
| PRG1_PRU0_GPI2               | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Input                                    | I            | AF22     |
| PRG1_PRU0_GPI3               | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Input                                    | I            | AJ23     |
| PRG1_PRU0_GPI4               | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Input                                    | I            | AH23     |
| PRG1_PRU0_GPI5               | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Input                                    | I            | AD20     |
| PRG1_PRU0_GPI6               | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Input                                    | I            | AD22     |
| PRG1_PRU0_GPI7               | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Input                                    | I            | AE20     |
| PRG1_PRU0_GPI8               | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Input                                    | I            | AJ20     |
| PRG1_PRU0_GPI9               | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Input                                    | I            | AG20     |
| PRG1_PRU0_GPI10              | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Input                                    | I            | AD21     |
| PRG1_PRU0_GPI11              | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Input                                    | I            | AF24     |
| PRG1_PRU0_GPI12              | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Input                                    | I            | AJ24     |
| PRG1_PRU0_GPI13              | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Input                                    | I            | AG24     |
| PRG1_PRU0_GPI14              | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Input                                    | I            | AD24     |
| PRG1_PRU0_GPI15              | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Input                                    | I            | AC24     |
| PRG1_PRU0_GPI16              | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Input                                    | I            | AE24     |
| PRG1_PRU0_GPI17              | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Input                                    | I            | AJ21     |
| PRG1_PRU0_GPI18              | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Input                                    | I            | AE21     |
| PRG1_PRU0_GPI19              | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Input                                    | I            | AH21     |
| PRG1_PRU0_GPO0               | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Output                                   | IO           | AC23     |
| PRG1_PRU0_GPO1               | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Output                                   | IO           | AG22     |

**Table 5-94. PRU\_ICSSG1 Signal Descriptions (continued)**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2]           | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------|----------|
| PRG1_PRU0_GPO2  | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Output | IO           | AF22     |
| PRG1_PRU0_GPO3  | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Output | IO           | AJ23     |
| PRG1_PRU0_GPO4  | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Output | IO           | AH23     |
| PRG1_PRU0_GPO5  | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Output | IO           | AD20     |
| PRG1_PRU0_GPO6  | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Output | IO           | AD22     |
| PRG1_PRU0_GPO7  | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Output | IO           | AE20     |
| PRG1_PRU0_GPO8  | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Output | IO           | AJ20     |
| PRG1_PRU0_GPO9  | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Output | IO           | AG20     |
| PRG1_PRU0_GPO10 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Output | IO           | AD21     |
| PRG1_PRU0_GPO11 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Output | IO           | AF24     |
| PRG1_PRU0_GPO12 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Output | IO           | AJ24     |
| PRG1_PRU0_GPO13 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Output | IO           | AG24     |
| PRG1_PRU0_GPO14 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Output | IO           | AD24     |
| PRG1_PRU0_GPO15 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Output | IO           | AC24     |
| PRG1_PRU0_GPO16 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Output | IO           | AE24     |
| PRG1_PRU0_GPO17 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Output | IO           | AJ21     |
| PRG1_PRU0_GPO18 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Output | IO           | AE21     |
| PRG1_PRU0_GPO19 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Output | IO           | AH21     |
| PRG1_PRU1_GPI0  | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Input  | I            | AE22     |
| PRG1_PRU1_GPI1  | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Input  | I            | AG23     |
| PRG1_PRU1_GPI2  | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Input  | I            | AF23     |
| PRG1_PRU1_GPI3  | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Input  | I            | AD23     |
| PRG1_PRU1_GPI4  | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Input  | I            | AH24     |
| PRG1_PRU1_GPI5  | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Input  | I            | AG21     |
| PRG1_PRU1_GPI6  | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Input  | I            | AE23     |
| PRG1_PRU1_GPI7  | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Input  | I            | AC21     |
| PRG1_PRU1_GPI8  | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Input  | I            | Y23      |
| PRG1_PRU1_GPI9  | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Input  | I            | AF21     |
| PRG1_PRU1_GPI10 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Input  | I            | AB23     |
| PRG1_PRU1_GPI11 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Input  | I            | AJ25     |
| PRG1_PRU1_GPI12 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Input  | I            | AH25     |
| PRG1_PRU1_GPI13 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Input  | I            | AG25     |
| PRG1_PRU1_GPI14 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Input  | I            | AH26     |
| PRG1_PRU1_GPI15 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Input  | I            | AJ27     |
| PRG1_PRU1_GPI16 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Input  | I            | AJ26     |
| PRG1_PRU1_GPI17 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Input  | I            | AC22     |
| PRG1_PRU1_GPI18 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Input  | I            | AJ22     |
| PRG1_PRU1_GPI19 | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Input  | I            | AH22     |
| PRG1_PRU1_GPO0  | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Output | IO           | AE22     |
| PRG1_PRU1_GPO1  | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Output | IO           | AG23     |
| PRG1_PRU1_GPO2  | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Output | IO           | AF23     |
| PRG1_PRU1_GPO3  | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Output | IO           | AD23     |
| PRG1_PRU1_GPO4  | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Output | IO           | AH24     |
| PRG1_PRU1_GPO5  | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Output | IO           | AG21     |

**Table 5-94. PRU\_ICSSG1 Signal Descriptions (continued)**

| SIGNAL NAME [1]  | DESCRIPTION [2]                | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|----------|
| PRG1_PRU1_GPO6   | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Output      | IO           | AE23     |
| PRG1_PRU1_GPO7   | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Output      | IO           | AC21     |
| PRG1_PRU1_GPO8   | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Output      | IO           | Y23      |
| PRG1_PRU1_GPO9   | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Output      | IO           | AF21     |
| PRG1_PRU1_GPO10  | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Output      | IO           | AB23     |
| PRG1_PRU1_GPO11  | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Output      | IO           | AJ25     |
| PRG1_PRU1_GPO12  | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Output      | IO           | AH25     |
| PRG1_PRU1_GPO13  | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Output      | IO           | AG25     |
| PRG1_PRU1_GPO14  | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Output      | IO           | AH26     |
| PRG1_PRU1_GPO15  | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Output      | IO           | AJ27     |
| PRG1_PRU1_GPO16  | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Output      | IO           | AJ26     |
| PRG1_PRU1_GPO17  | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Output      | IO           | AC22     |
| PRG1_PRU1_GPO18  | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Output      | IO           | AJ22     |
| PRG1_PRU1_GPO19  | PRU_ICSSG PRU Data Output      | IO           | AH22     |
| PRG1_PWM0_TZ_IN  | PRU_ICSSG PWM Trip Zone Input  | I            | AE21     |
| PRG1_PWM0_TZ_OUT | PRU_ICSSG PWM Trip Zone Output | O            | AH21     |
| PRG1_PWM1_TZ_IN  | PRU_ICSSG PWM Trip Zone Input  | I            | AJ22     |
| PRG1_PWM1_TZ_OUT | PRU_ICSSG PWM Trip Zone Output | O            | AH22     |
| PRG1_PWM2_TZ_IN  | PRU_ICSSG PWM Trip Zone Input  | I            | AB23     |
| PRG1_PWM2_TZ_OUT | PRU_ICSSG PWM Trip Zone Output | O            | Y23      |
| PRG1_PWM3_TZ_IN  | PRU_ICSSG PWM Trip Zone Input  | I            | AG20     |
| PRG1_PWM3_TZ_OUT | PRU_ICSSG PWM Trip Zone Output | O            | AF24     |
| PRG1_PWM0_A0     | PRU_ICSSG PWM Output A         | IO           | AJ24     |
| PRG1_PWM0_A1     | PRU_ICSSG PWM Output A         | IO           | AD24     |
| PRG1_PWM0_A2     | PRU_ICSSG PWM Output A         | IO           | AE24     |
| PRG1_PWM0_B0     | PRU_ICSSG PWM Output B         | IO           | AG24     |
| PRG1_PWM0_B1     | PRU_ICSSG PWM Output B         | IO           | AC24     |
| PRG1_PWM0_B2     | PRU_ICSSG PWM Output B         | IO           | AJ21     |
| PRG1_PWM1_A0     | PRU_ICSSG PWM Output A         | IO           | AH25     |
| PRG1_PWM1_A1     | PRU_ICSSG PWM Output A         | IO           | AH26     |
| PRG1_PWM1_A2     | PRU_ICSSG PWM Output A         | IO           | AJ26     |
| PRG1_PWM1_B0     | PRU_ICSSG PWM Output B         | IO           | AG25     |
| PRG1_PWM1_B1     | PRU_ICSSG PWM Output B         | IO           | AJ27     |
| PRG1_PWM1_B2     | PRU_ICSSG PWM Output B         | IO           | AC22     |
| PRG1_PWM2_A0     | PRU_ICSSG PWM Output A         | IO           | AF22     |
| PRG1_PWM2_A1     | PRU_ICSSG PWM Output A         | IO           | AJ20     |
| PRG1_PWM2_A2     | PRU_ICSSG PWM Output A         | IO           | AF23     |
| PRG1_PWM2_B0     | PRU_ICSSG PWM Output B         | IO           | AH23     |
| PRG1_PWM2_B1     | PRU_ICSSG PWM Output B         | IO           | AD21     |
| PRG1_PWM2_B2     | PRU_ICSSG PWM Output B         | IO           | AH24     |
| PRG1_PWM3_A0     | PRU_ICSSG PWM Output A         | IO           | AC23     |
| PRG1_PWM3_A1     | PRU_ICSSG PWM Output A         | IO           | AD22     |
| PRG1_PWM3_A2     | PRU_ICSSG PWM Output A         | IO           | AJ23     |
| PRG1_PWM3_B0     | PRU_ICSSG PWM Output B         | IO           | AG22     |

**Table 5-94. PRU\_ICSSG1 Signal Descriptions (continued)**

| SIGNAL NAME [1]    | DESCRIPTION [2]                             | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|--------------------|---|--------------|----------|
| PRG1_PWM3_B1       | PRU_ICSSG PWM Output B                      | IO           | AE20     |
| PRG1_PWM3_B2       | PRU_ICSSG PWM Output B                      | IO           | AD20     |
| PRG1_RGMII1_RXC    | PRU_ICSSG RGMII Receive Clock               | I            | AD22     |
| PRG1_RGMII1_RX_CTL | PRU_ICSSG RGMII Receive Control             | I            | AH23     |
| PRG1_RGMII1_TXC    | PRU_ICSSG RGMII Transmit Clock              | IO           | AE24     |
| PRG1_RGMII1_TX_CTL | PRU_ICSSG RGMII Transmit Control            | O            | AC24     |
| PRG1_RGMII2_RXC    | PRU_ICSSG RGMII Receive Clock               | I            | AE23     |
| PRG1_RGMII2_RX_CTL | PRU_ICSSG RGMII Receive Control             | I            | AH24     |
| PRG1_RGMII2_TXC    | PRU_ICSSG RGMII Transmit Clock              | IO           | AJ26     |
| PRG1_RGMII2_TX_CTL | PRU_ICSSG RGMII Transmit Control            | O            | AJ27     |
| PRG1_RGMII1_RD0    | PRU_ICSSG RGMII Receive Data                | I            | AC23     |
| PRG1_RGMII1_RD1    | PRU_ICSSG RGMII Receive Data                | I            | AG22     |
| PRG1_RGMII1_RD2    | PRU_ICSSG RGMII Receive Data                | I            | AF22     |
| PRG1_RGMII1_RD3    | PRU_ICSSG RGMII Receive Data                | I            | AJ23     |
| PRG1_RGMII1_TD0    | PRU_ICSSG RGMII Transmit Data               | O            | AF24     |
| PRG1_RGMII1_TD1    | PRU_ICSSG RGMII Transmit Data               | O            | AJ24     |
| PRG1_RGMII1_TD2    | PRU_ICSSG RGMII Transmit Data               | O            | AG24     |
| PRG1_RGMII1_TD3    | PRU_ICSSG RGMII Transmit Data               | O            | AD24     |
| PRG1_RGMII2_RD0    | PRU_ICSSG RGMII Receive Data                | I            | AE22     |
| PRG1_RGMII2_RD1    | PRU_ICSSG RGMII Receive Data                | I            | AG23     |
| PRG1_RGMII2_RD2    | PRU_ICSSG RGMII Receive Data                | I            | AF23     |
| PRG1_RGMII2_RD3    | PRU_ICSSG RGMII Receive Data                | I            | AD23     |
| PRG1_RGMII2_TD0    | PRU_ICSSG RGMII Transmit Data               | O            | AJ25     |
| PRG1_RGMII2_TD1    | PRU_ICSSG RGMII Transmit Data               | O            | AH25     |
| PRG1_RGMII2_TD2    | PRU_ICSSG RGMII Transmit Data               | O            | AG25     |
| PRG1_RGMII2_TD3    | PRU_ICSSG RGMII Transmit Data               | O            | AH26     |
| PRG1_UART0_CTSn    | PRU_ICSSG UART Clear to Send (active low)   | I            | AG20     |
| PRG1_UART0_RTSn    | PRU_ICSSG UART Request to Send (active low) | O            | AD21     |
| PRG1_UART0_RXD     | PRU_ICSSG UART Receive Data                 | I            | AF21     |
| PRG1_UART0_TXD     | PRU_ICSSG UART Transmit Data                | O            | AB23     |

### 5.3.24 MCASP

#### 5.3.24.1 MAIN Domain

**Table 5-95. MCASP0 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2]                  | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|-----------------|----------------------------------|--------------|----------|
| MCASP0_ACLKR    | MCASP Receive Bit Clock          | IO           | AE27     |
| MCASP0_ACLKX    | MCASP Transmit Bit Clock         | IO           | AB26     |
| MCASP0_AFSR     | MCASP Receive Frame Sync         | IO           | AD26     |
| MCASP0_AFSX     | MCASP Transmit Frame Sync        | IO           | AB25     |
| MCASP0_AXR0     | MCASP Serial Data (Input/Output) | IO           | AF28     |
| MCASP0_AXR1     | MCASP Serial Data (Input/Output) | IO           | AE28     |
| MCASP0_AXR2     | MCASP Serial Data (Input/Output) | IO           | AD25     |
| MCASP0_AXR3     | MCASP Serial Data (Input/Output) | IO           | AC29     |
| MCASP0_AXR4     | MCASP Serial Data (Input/Output) | IO           | AE26     |

**Table 5-95. MCASP0 Signal Descriptions (continued)**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2]                  | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|-----------------|----------------------------------|--------------|----------|
| MCASP0_AXR5     | MCASP Serial Data (Input/Output) | IO           | AC28     |
| MCASP0_AXR6     | MCASP Serial Data (Input/Output) | IO           | AC27     |
| MCASP0_AXR7     | MCASP Serial Data (Input/Output) | IO           | AJ28     |
| MCASP0_AXR8     | MCASP Serial Data (Input/Output) | IO           | AH27     |
| MCASP0_AXR9     | MCASP Serial Data (Input/Output) | IO           | AH29     |
| MCASP0_AXR10    | MCASP Serial Data (Input/Output) | IO           | AG28     |
| MCASP0_AXR11    | MCASP Serial Data (Input/Output) | IO           | AG27     |
| MCASP0_AXR12    | MCASP Serial Data (Input/Output) | IO           | AH28     |
| MCASP0_AXR13    | MCASP Serial Data (Input/Output) | IO           | AB24     |
| MCASP0_AXR14    | MCASP Serial Data (Input/Output) | IO           | AB29     |
| MCASP0_AXR15    | MCASP Serial Data (Input/Output) | IO           | AB28     |

**Table 5-96. MCASP1 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2]                  | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|-----------------|----------------------------------|--------------|----------|
| MCASP1_ACLKR    | MCASP Receive Bit Clock          | IO           | AD27     |
| MCASP1_ACLKX    | MCASP Transmit Bit Clock         | IO           | AB27     |
| MCASP1_AFSR     | MCASP Receive Frame Sync         | IO           | AC25     |
| MCASP1_AFSX     | MCASP Transmit Frame Sync        | IO           | AA28     |
| MCASP1_AXR0     | MCASP Serial Data (Input/Output) | IO           | AE29     |
| MCASP1_AXR1     | MCASP Serial Data (Input/Output) | IO           | AD28     |
| MCASP1_AXR2     | MCASP Serial Data (Input/Output) | IO           | AD29     |
| MCASP1_AXR3     | MCASP Serial Data (Input/Output) | IO           | AC26     |
| MCASP1_AXR4     | MCASP Serial Data (Input/Output) | IO           | AA24     |
| MCASP1_AXR5     | MCASP Serial Data (Input/Output) | IO           | Y24      |
| MCASP1_AXR6     | MCASP Serial Data (Input/Output) | IO           | AA25     |
| MCASP1_AXR7     | MCASP Serial Data (Input/Output) | IO           | AG26     |
| MCASP1_AXR8     | MCASP Serial Data (Input/Output) | IO           | AF27     |
| MCASP1_AXR9     | MCASP Serial Data (Input/Output) | IO           | AF26     |
| MCASP1_AXR10    | MCASP Serial Data (Input/Output) | IO           | AD27     |
| MCASP1_AXR11    | MCASP Serial Data (Input/Output) | IO           | AC25     |

**Table 5-97. MCASP2 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2]                  | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|-----------------|----------------------------------|--------------|----------|
| MCASP2_ACLKR    | MCASP Receive Bit Clock          | IO           | AA27     |
| MCASP2_ACLKX    | MCASP Transmit Bit Clock         | IO           | AA29     |
| MCASP2_AFSR     | MCASP Receive Frame Sync         | IO           | Y26      |
| MCASP2_AFSX     | MCASP Transmit Frame Sync        | IO           | AA26     |
| MCASP2_AXR0     | MCASP Serial Data (Input/Output) | IO           | AE25     |
| MCASP2_AXR1     | MCASP Serial Data (Input/Output) | IO           | AF29     |
| MCASP2_AXR2     | MCASP Serial Data (Input/Output) | IO           | AG29     |
| MCASP2_AXR3     | MCASP Serial Data (Input/Output) | IO           | Y25      |
| MCASP2_AXR4     | MCASP Serial Data (Input/Output) | IO           | Y26      |
| MCASP2_AXR5     | MCASP Serial Data (Input/Output) | IO           | AA27     |

**Table 5-98. MCASP3 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2]                  | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|-----------------|----------------------------------|--------------|----------|
| MCASP3_ACLKR    | MCASP Receive Bit Clock          | IO           | AF23     |
| MCASP3_ACLKX    | MCASP Transmit Bit Clock         | IO           | AG20     |
| MCASP3_AFSR     | MCASP Receive Frame Sync         | IO           | AD23     |
| MCASP3_AFSX     | MCASP Transmit Frame Sync        | IO           | AD21     |
| MCASP3_AXR0     | MCASP Serial Data (Input/Output) | IO           | AD20     |
| MCASP3_AXR1     | MCASP Serial Data (Input/Output) | IO           | AE20     |
| MCASP3_AXR2     | MCASP Serial Data (Input/Output) | IO           | AJ20     |
| MCASP3_AXR3     | MCASP Serial Data (Input/Output) | IO           | AJ21     |

**Table 5-99. MCASP4 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2]                  | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|-----------------|----------------------------------|--------------|----------|
| MCASP4_ACLKR    | MCASP Receive Bit Clock          | IO           | AG25     |
| MCASP4_ACLKX    | MCASP Transmit Bit Clock         | IO           | AE21     |
| MCASP4_AFSR     | MCASP Receive Frame Sync         | IO           | AH26     |
| MCASP4_AFSX     | MCASP Transmit Frame Sync        | IO           | AH21     |
| MCASP4_AXR0     | MCASP Serial Data (Input/Output) | IO           | AG21     |
| MCASP4_AXR1     | MCASP Serial Data (Input/Output) | IO           | AC21     |
| MCASP4_AXR2     | MCASP Serial Data (Input/Output) | IO           | Y23      |
| MCASP4_AXR3     | MCASP Serial Data (Input/Output) | IO           | AF21     |

**Table 5-100. MCASP5 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2]                  | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|-----------------|----------------------------------|--------------|----------|
| MCASP5_ACLKR    | MCASP Receive Bit Clock          | IO           | AD19     |
| MCASP5_ACLKX    | MCASP Transmit Bit Clock         | IO           | AB23     |
| MCASP5_AFSR     | MCASP Receive Frame Sync         | IO           | AD18     |
| MCASP5_AFSX     | MCASP Transmit Frame Sync        | IO           | AC22     |
| MCASP5_AXR0     | MCASP Serial Data (Input/Output) | IO           | AJ22     |
| MCASP5_AXR1     | MCASP Serial Data (Input/Output) | IO           | AH22     |
| MCASP5_AXR2     | MCASP Serial Data (Input/Output) | IO           | AD19     |
| MCASP5_AXR3     | MCASP Serial Data (Input/Output) | IO           | AD18     |

**Table 5-101. MCASP6 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2]                  | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|-----------------|----------------------------------|--------------|----------|
| MCASP6_ACLKR    | MCASP Receive Bit Clock          | IO           | AH23     |
| MCASP6_ACLKX    | MCASP Transmit Bit Clock         | IO           | AC23     |
| MCASP6_AFSR     | MCASP Receive Frame Sync         | IO           | AD22     |
| MCASP6_AFSX     | MCASP Transmit Frame Sync        | IO           | AG22     |
| MCASP6_AXR0     | MCASP Serial Data (Input/Output) | IO           | AF22     |
| MCASP6_AXR1     | MCASP Serial Data (Input/Output) | IO           | AJ23     |
| MCASP6_AXR2     | MCASP Serial Data (Input/Output) | IO           | AH23     |
| MCASP6_AXR3     | MCASP Serial Data (Input/Output) | IO           | AD22     |

**Table 5-102. MCASP7 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2]                  | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|-----------------|----------------------------------|--------------|----------|
| MCASP7_ACLKR    | MCASP Receive Bit Clock          | IO           | AC24     |
| MCASP7_ACLKX    | MCASP Transmit Bit Clock         | IO           | AF24     |
| MCASP7_AFSR     | MCASP Receive Frame Sync         | IO           | AE24     |
| MCASP7_AFSX     | MCASP Transmit Frame Sync        | IO           | AJ24     |
| MCASP7_AXR0     | MCASP Serial Data (Input/Output) | IO           | AG24     |
| MCASP7_AXR1     | MCASP Serial Data (Input/Output) | IO           | AD24     |
| MCASP7_AXR2     | MCASP Serial Data (Input/Output) | IO           | AC24     |
| MCASP7_AXR3     | MCASP Serial Data (Input/Output) | IO           | AE24     |

**Table 5-103. MCASP8 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2]                  | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|-----------------|----------------------------------|--------------|----------|
| MCASP8_ACLKR    | MCASP Receive Bit Clock          | IO           | AH24     |
| MCASP8_ACLKX    | MCASP Transmit Bit Clock         | IO           | AE22     |
| MCASP8_AFSR     | MCASP Receive Frame Sync         | IO           | AE23     |
| MCASP8_AFSX     | MCASP Transmit Frame Sync        | IO           | AG23     |
| MCASP8_AXR0     | MCASP Serial Data (Input/Output) | IO           | AF23     |
| MCASP8_AXR1     | MCASP Serial Data (Input/Output) | IO           | AD23     |
| MCASP8_AXR2     | MCASP Serial Data (Input/Output) | IO           | AH24     |
| MCASP8_AXR3     | MCASP Serial Data (Input/Output) | IO           | AE23     |

**Table 5-104. MCASP9 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2]                  | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|-----------------|----------------------------------|--------------|----------|
| MCASP9_ACLKR    | MCASP Receive Bit Clock          | IO           | AJ27     |
| MCASP9_ACLKX    | MCASP Transmit Bit Clock         | IO           | AJ25     |
| MCASP9_AFSR     | MCASP Receive Frame Sync         | IO           | AJ26     |
| MCASP9_AFSX     | MCASP Transmit Frame Sync        | IO           | AH25     |
| MCASP9_AXR0     | MCASP Serial Data (Input/Output) | IO           | AG25     |
| MCASP9_AXR1     | MCASP Serial Data (Input/Output) | IO           | AH26     |
| MCASP9_AXR2     | MCASP Serial Data (Input/Output) | IO           | AJ27     |
| MCASP9_AXR3     | MCASP Serial Data (Input/Output) | IO           | AJ26     |

**Table 5-105. MCASP10 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2]                  | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|-----------------|----------------------------------|--------------|----------|
| MCASP10_ACLKR   | MCASP Receive Bit Clock          | IO           | Y28      |
| MCASP10_ACLKX   | MCASP Transmit Bit Clock         | IO           | U23      |
| MCASP10_AFSR    | MCASP Receive Frame Sync         | IO           | V23      |
| MCASP10_AFSX    | MCASP Transmit Frame Sync        | IO           | U26      |
| MCASP10_AXR0    | MCASP Serial Data (Input/Output) | IO           | V28      |
| MCASP10_AXR1    | MCASP Serial Data (Input/Output) | IO           | V29      |
| MCASP10_AXR2    | MCASP Serial Data (Input/Output) | IO           | U29      |
| MCASP10_AXR3    | MCASP Serial Data (Input/Output) | IO           | U25      |
| MCASP10_AXR4    | MCASP Serial Data (Input/Output) | IO           | V25      |
| MCASP10_AXR5    | MCASP Serial Data (Input/Output) | IO           | W27      |
| MCASP10_AXR6    | MCASP Serial Data (Input/Output) | IO           | W29      |

**Table 5-105. MCASP10 Signal Descriptions (continued)**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2]                  | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|-----------------|----------------------------------|--------------|----------|
| MCASP10_AXR7    | MCASP Serial Data (Input/Output) | IO           | W26      |

**Table 5-106. MCASP11 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2]                  | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|-----------------|----------------------------------|--------------|----------|
| MCASP11_ACLKR   | MCASP Receive Bit Clock          | IO           | W23      |
| MCASP11_ACLKX   | MCASP Transmit Bit Clock         | IO           | V27      |
| MCASP11_AFSR    | MCASP Receive Frame Sync         | IO           | W28      |
| MCASP11_AFSX    | MCASP Transmit Frame Sync        | IO           | U28      |
| MCASP11_AXR0    | MCASP Serial Data (Input/Output) | IO           | U27      |
| MCASP11_AXR1    | MCASP Serial Data (Input/Output) | IO           | U24      |
| MCASP11_AXR2    | MCASP Serial Data (Input/Output) | IO           | R23      |
| MCASP11_AXR3    | MCASP Serial Data (Input/Output) | IO           | T23      |
| MCASP11_AXR4    | MCASP Serial Data (Input/Output) | IO           | Y29      |
| MCASP11_AXR5    | MCASP Serial Data (Input/Output) | IO           | Y27      |
| MCASP11_AXR6    | MCASP Serial Data (Input/Output) | IO           | W24      |
| MCASP11_AXR7    | MCASP Serial Data (Input/Output) | IO           | W25      |

### 5.3.25 DSS

#### 5.3.25.1 MAIN Domain

**Table 5-107. DSS0 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2]                         | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4]   |
|-----------------|---|--------------|------------|
| DSS_FSYNC0      | Video Output Frame Sync 0               | O            | AH27, Y26  |
| DSS_FSYNC1      | Video Output Frame Sync 1               | O            | AD19, AH28 |
| DSS_FSYNC2      | Video Output Frame Sync 2               | O            | AA27, AH29 |
| DSS_FSYNC3      | Video Output Frame Sync 3               | O            | AG27, Y24  |
| VOU0_DE         | Video Output Data Enable                | O            | AC22       |
| VOU0_EXTPCLKIN  | Video Output External Pixel Clock Input | I            | AH21       |
| VOU0_HSYNC      | Video Output Horizontal Sync            | O            | AJ26       |
| VOU0_PCLK       | Video Output Pixel Clock Output         | O            | AH22       |
| VOU0_VSYNC      | Video Output Vertical Sync              | O            | AJ22       |
| VOU0_DATA0      | Video Output Data 0                     | O            | AE22       |
| VOU0_DATA1      | Video Output Data 1                     | O            | AG23       |
| VOU0_DATA2      | Video Output Data 2                     | O            | AF23       |
| VOU0_DATA3      | Video Output Data 3                     | O            | AD23       |
| VOU0_DATA4      | Video Output Data 4                     | O            | AH24       |
| VOU0_DATA5      | Video Output Data 5                     | O            | AG21       |
| VOU0_DATA6      | Video Output Data 6                     | O            | AE23       |
| VOU0_DATA7      | Video Output Data 7                     | O            | AC21       |
| VOU0_DATA8      | Video Output Data 8                     | O            | Y23        |
| VOU0_DATA9      | Video Output Data 9                     | O            | AF21       |
| VOU0_DATA10     | Video Output Data 10                    | O            | AB23       |
| VOU0_DATA11     | Video Output Data 11                    | O            | AJ25       |
| VOU0_DATA12     | Video Output Data 12                    | O            | AH25       |

**Table 5-107. DSS0 Signal Descriptions (continued)**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2]                         | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|-----------------|---|--------------|----------|
| VOUT0_DATA13    | Video Output Data 13                    | O            | AG25     |
| VOUT0_DATA14    | Video Output Data 14                    | O            | AH26     |
| VOUT0_DATA15    | Video Output Data 15                    | O            | AJ27     |
| VOUT0_DATA16    | Video Output Data 16                    | O            | AF24     |
| VOUT0_DATA17    | Video Output Data 17                    | O            | AJ24     |
| VOUT0_DATA18    | Video Output Data 18                    | O            | AG24     |
| VOUT0_DATA19    | Video Output Data 19                    | O            | AD24     |
| VOUT0_DATA20    | Video Output Data 20                    | O            | AC24     |
| VOUT0_DATA21    | Video Output Data 21                    | O            | AE24     |
| VOUT0_DATA22    | Video Output Data 22                    | O            | AJ20     |
| VOUT0_DATA23    | Video Output Data 23                    | O            | AG20     |
| VOUT0_VP0_DE    | Video Output Data Enable                | O            | AC22     |
| VOUT0_VP0_HSYNC | Video Output Horizontal Sync            | O            | AJ26     |
| VOUT0_VP0_VSYNC | Video Output Vertical Sync              | O            | AJ22     |
| VOUT0_VP2_DE    | Video Output Data Enable                | O            | AC22     |
| VOUT0_VP2_HSYNC | Video Output Horizontal Sync            | O            | AJ26     |
| VOUT0_VP2_VSYNC | Video Output Vertical Sync              | O            | AJ22     |
| VOUT1_DE        | Video Output Data Enable                | O            | W26      |
| VOUT1_EXTPCLKIN | Video Output External Pixel Clock Input | I            | W24      |
| VOUT1_HSYNC     | Video Output Horizontal Sync            | O            | W27      |
| VOUT1_PCLK      | Video Output Pixel Clock Output         | O            | W29      |
| VOUT1_VSYNC     | Video Output Vertical Sync              | O            | V25      |
| VOUT1_DATA0     | Video Output Data 0                     | O            | U23      |
| VOUT1_DATA1     | Video Output Data 1                     | O            | U26      |
| VOUT1_DATA2     | Video Output Data 2                     | O            | V28      |
| VOUT1_DATA3     | Video Output Data 3                     | O            | V29      |
| VOUT1_DATA4     | Video Output Data 4                     | O            | V27      |
| VOUT1_DATA5     | Video Output Data 5                     | O            | U28      |
| VOUT1_DATA6     | Video Output Data 6                     | O            | U29      |
| VOUT1_DATA7     | Video Output Data 7                     | O            | U25      |
| VOUT1_DATA8     | Video Output Data 8                     | O            | U27      |
| VOUT1_DATA9     | Video Output Data 9                     | O            | U24      |
| VOUT1_DATA10    | Video Output Data 10                    | O            | R23      |
| VOUT1_DATA11    | Video Output Data 11                    | O            | T23      |
| VOUT1_DATA12    | Video Output Data 12                    | O            | Y28      |
| VOUT1_DATA13    | Video Output Data 13                    | O            | V23      |
| VOUT1_DATA14    | Video Output Data 14                    | O            | W23      |
| VOUT1_DATA15    | Video Output Data 15                    | O            | W28      |
| VOUT1_VP0_DE    | Video Output Data Enable                | O            | W26      |
| VOUT1_VP0_HSYNC | Video Output Horizontal Sync            | O            | W27      |
| VOUT1_VP0_VSYNC | Video Output Vertical Sync              | O            | V25      |

### 5.3.26 DP

#### 5.3.26.1 MAIN Domain

#### Note

DP0\_TX functionality is available on the SERDES pins. For more information, refer to [Section 5.3.16, SERDES](#).

**Table 5-108. DP0 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2]                                     | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|-----------------|---|--------------|----------|
| DP0_AUXN        | Display port differential auxiliary data (negative) | IO           | G6       |
| DP0_AUXP        | Display port differential auxiliary data (positive) | IO           | F7       |
| DP0_HPDP        | Display Port Hot Plugged Display Detect             | I            | W2, Y4   |

### 5.3.27 Camera Streaming Interface Receiver (CSI\_RX\_IF) Subsystem

#### 5.3.27.1 MAIN Domain

**Table 5-109. CSI0 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] (2)          | DESCRIPTION [2]   | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|------------------------------|---|--------------|----------|
| CSI0_RXCLKN                  | CSI Differential Receive Clock Input (negative)                         | I            | B20      |
| CSI0_RXCLKP                  | CSI Differential Receive Clock Input (positive)                         | I            | A21      |
| CSI0_RXRCALIB <sup>(1)</sup> | CSI pin connected to external resistor for on-chip resistor calibration | A            | F16      |
| CSI0_RXN0                    | CSI Differential Receive Input (negative)                               | I            | B19      |
| CSI0_RXP0                    | CSI Differential Receive Input (positive)                               | I            | A20      |
| CSI0_RXN1                    | CSI Differential Receive Input (negative)                               | I            | D18      |
| CSI0_RXP1                    | CSI Differential Receive Input (positive)                               | I            | C19      |
| CSI0_RXN2                    | CSI Differential Receive Input (negative)                               | I            | D17      |
| CSI0_RXP2                    | CSI Differential Receive Input (positive)                               | I            | C18      |
| CSI0_RXN3                    | CSI Differential Receive Input (negative)                               | I            | E16      |
| CSI0_RXP3                    | CSI Differential Receive Input (positive)                               | I            | E17      |

(1) An external 500 Ω ±1% resistor must be connected between this pin and VSS, even when the pin is unused.

(2) CSI TX functionality is available on the DSI pins. For more information, refer to [Section 5.3.28, DSI\\_TX](#).

**Table 5-110. CSI1 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1]              | DESCRIPTION [2]   | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|------------------------------|---|--------------|----------|
| CSI1_RXCLKN                  | CSI Differential Receive Clock Input (negative)                         | I            | B17      |
| CSI1_RXCLKP                  | CSI Differential Receive Clock Input (positive)                         | I            | A18      |
| CSI1_RXRCALIB <sup>(1)</sup> | CSI pin connected to external resistor for on-chip resistor calibration | A            | F15      |
| CSI1_RXN0                    | CSI Differential Receive Input (negative)                               | I            | B16      |
| CSI1_RXP0                    | CSI Differential Receive Input (positive)                               | I            | A17      |
| CSI1_RXN1                    | CSI Differential Receive Input (negative)                               | I            | D15      |
| CSI1_RXP1                    | CSI Differential Receive Input (positive)                               | I            | C16      |
| CSI1_RXN2                    | CSI Differential Receive Input (negative)                               | I            | D14      |
| CSI1_RXP2                    | CSI Differential Receive Input (positive)                               | I            | C15      |
| CSI1_RXN3                    | CSI Differential Receive Input (negative)                               | I            | E13      |

**Table 5-110. CSI1 Signal Descriptions (continued)**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2]                           | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|-----------------|---|--------------|----------|
| CSI1_RXP3       | CSI Differential Receive Input (positive) | I            | E14      |

(1) An external 500  $\Omega$   $\pm$ 1% resistor must be connected between this pin and VSS, even when the pin is unused.

### 5.3.28 DSI\_TX

#### 5.3.28.1 MAIN Domain

**Table 5-111. DSI\_TX0 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] <sup>(1)</sup> | DESCRIPTION [2]   | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|--------------------------------|---|--------------|----------|
| DSI_TXCLKN                     | DSI Differential Transmit Clock Output (positive)                       | O            | E10      |
| DSI_TXCLKP                     | DSI Differential Transmit Clock Output (negative)                       | O            | E11      |
| DSI_TXN0                       | DSI Differential Transmit Output (negative)                             | IO           | D11      |
| DSI_TXP0                       | DSI Differential Transmit Output (positive)                             | IO           | C12      |
| DSI_TXN1                       | DSI Differential Transmit Output (negative)                             | O            | D12      |
| DSI_TXP1                       | DSI Differential Transmit Output (positive)                             | O            | C13      |
| DSI_TXN2                       | DSI Differential Transmit Output (negative)                             | O            | B13      |
| DSI_TXP2                       | DSI Differential Transmit Output (positive)                             | O            | A14      |
| DSI_TXN3                       | DSI Differential Transmit Output (negative)                             | O            | B14      |
| DSI_TXP3                       | DSI Differential Transmit Output (positive)                             | O            | A15      |
| DSI_TXRCALIB <sup>(2)</sup>    | DSI pin connected to external resistor for on-chip resistor calibration | A            | F12      |

(1) The functionality of these pins is controlled by CTRLMMR\_DPHY\_TX0\_CTRL[1:0] LANE\_FUNC\_SEL. 0x0 = DSI PPI, 0x1 = CSI0 TX.

(2) An external 500  $\Omega$   $\pm$ 1% resistor must be connected between this pin and VSS, even when the pin is unused.

### 5.3.29 VPFE

#### 5.3.29.1 MAIN Domain

**Table 5-112. VPFE0 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2]             | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|--------------|----------|
| VPFE0_FIELD     | Video Input Field Indicator | I            | AG23     |
| VPFE0_HD        | Video Input Horizontal Sync | I            | AE22     |
| VPFE0_PCLK      | Video Input Pixel Clock     | I            | AH21     |
| VPFE0_VD        | Video Input Vertical Sync   | I            | AF23     |
| VPFE0_WEN       | Video Input Write Enable    | I            | AD23     |
| VPFE0_DATA0     | Video Input Data            | I            | AF24     |
| VPFE0_DATA1     | Video Input Data            | I            | AJ24     |
| VPFE0_DATA2     | Video Input Data            | I            | AG24     |
| VPFE0_DATA3     | Video Input Data            | I            | AD24     |
| VPFE0_DATA4     | Video Input Data            | I            | AC24     |
| VPFE0_DATA5     | Video Input Data            | I            | AE24     |
| VPFE0_DATA6     | Video Input Data            | I            | AJ21     |
| VPFE0_DATA7     | Video Input Data            | I            | AE21     |
| VPFE0_DATA8     | Video Input Data            | I            | AG25     |
| VPFE0_DATA9     | Video Input Data            | I            | AJ27     |
| VPFE0_DATA10    | Video Input Data            | I            | AC22     |
| VPFE0_DATA11    | Video Input Data            | I            | AD19     |
| VPFE0_DATA12    | Video Input Data            | I            | AD18     |

**Table 5-112. VPFE0 Signal Descriptions (continued)**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2]  | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|-----------------|------------------|--------------|----------|
| VPFE0_DATA13    | Video Input Data | I            | AH24     |
| VPFE0_DATA14    | Video Input Data | I            | AE23     |
| VPFE0_DATA15    | Video Input Data | I            | AC21     |

### 5.3.30 DMTIMER

#### 5.3.30.1 MAIN Domain

**Table 5-113. DMTIMER Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2]  | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4]  |
|-----------------|--|--------------|-----------|
| TIMER_IO0       | Timer Inputs and Outputs (not tied to single timer instance) | IO           | P24, V6   |
| TIMER_IO1       | Timer Inputs and Outputs (not tied to single timer instance) | IO           | R24, V5   |
| TIMER_IO2       | Timer Inputs and Outputs (not tied to single timer instance) | IO           | AD23, P23 |
| TIMER_IO3       | Timer Inputs and Outputs (not tied to single timer instance) | IO           | AH24, R28 |
| TIMER_IO4       | Timer Inputs and Outputs (not tied to single timer instance) | IO           | AG21, T27 |
| TIMER_IO5       | Timer Inputs and Outputs (not tied to single timer instance) | IO           | AE23, T24 |
| TIMER_IO6       | Timer Inputs and Outputs (not tied to single timer instance) | IO           | AC2, T26  |
| TIMER_IO7       | Timer Inputs and Outputs (not tied to single timer instance) | IO           | AB1, T25  |

#### 5.3.30.2 MCU Domain

**Table 5-114. DMTIMER Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2]  | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|-----------------|--|--------------|----------|
| MCU_TIMER_IO0   | Timer Inputs and Outputs (not tied to single timer instance) | IO           | E22, E28 |
| MCU_TIMER_IO1   | Timer Inputs and Outputs (not tied to single timer instance) | IO           | E25, H27 |
| MCU_TIMER_IO2   | Timer Inputs and Outputs (not tied to single timer instance) | IO           | A28      |
| MCU_TIMER_IO3   | Timer Inputs and Outputs (not tied to single timer instance) | IO           | A27      |
| MCU_TIMER_IO4   | Timer Inputs and Outputs (not tied to single timer instance) | IO           | A25      |
| MCU_TIMER_IO5   | Timer Inputs and Outputs (not tied to single timer instance) | IO           | D24      |
| MCU_TIMER_IO6   | Timer Inputs and Outputs (not tied to single timer instance) | IO           | G27      |
| MCU_TIMER_IO7   | Timer Inputs and Outputs (not tied to single timer instance) | IO           | G26      |
| MCU_TIMER_IO8   | Timer Inputs and Outputs (not tied to single timer instance) | IO           | D26      |
| MCU_TIMER_IO9   | Timer Inputs and Outputs (not tied to single timer instance) | IO           | D25      |

### 5.3.31 Emulation and Debug

#### 5.3.31.1 MAIN Domain

**Table 5-115. JTAG Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2]             | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|--------------|----------|
| EMU0            | Emulation Control 0         | IO           | C26      |
| EMU1            | Emulation Control 1         | IO           | B29      |
| TCK             | JTAG Test Clock Input       | I            | E29      |
| TDI             | JTAG Test Data Input        | I            | V1       |
| TDO             | JTAG Test Data Output       | OZ           | V3       |
| TMS             | JTAG Test Mode Select Input | I            | V2       |
| TRSTn           | JTAG Reset                  | I            | F24      |

**Table 5-116. Trace Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|----------|
| TRC_CLK         | Trace Clock     | O            | U23      |
| TRC_CTL         | Trace Control   | O            | U26      |
| TRC_DATA0       | Trace Data 0    | O            | V28      |
| TRC_DATA1       | Trace Data 1    | O            | V29      |
| TRC_DATA2       | Trace Data 2    | O            | V27      |
| TRC_DATA3       | Trace Data 3    | O            | U28      |
| TRC_DATA4       | Trace Data 4    | O            | U29      |
| TRC_DATA5       | Trace Data 5    | O            | U25      |
| TRC_DATA6       | Trace Data 6    | O            | U27      |
| TRC_DATA7       | Trace Data 7    | O            | U24      |
| TRC_DATA8       | Trace Data 8    | O            | R23      |
| TRC_DATA9       | Trace Data 9    | O            | T23      |
| TRC_DATA10      | Trace Data 10   | O            | Y28      |
| TRC_DATA11      | Trace Data 11   | O            | V23      |
| TRC_DATA12      | Trace Data 12   | O            | W23      |
| TRC_DATA13      | Trace Data 13   | O            | W28      |
| TRC_DATA14      | Trace Data 14   | O            | V25      |
| TRC_DATA15      | Trace Data 15   | O            | W27      |
| TRC_DATA16      | Trace Data 16   | O            | W29      |
| TRC_DATA17      | Trace Data 17   | O            | W26      |
| TRC_DATA18      | Trace Data 18   | O            | Y29      |
| TRC_DATA19      | Trace Data 19   | O            | Y27      |
| TRC_DATA20      | Trace Data 20   | O            | W24      |
| TRC_DATA21      | Trace Data 21   | O            | W25      |
| TRC_DATA22      | Trace Data 22   | O            | V26      |
| TRC_DATA23      | Trace Data 23   | O            | V24      |

### 5.3.32 System and Miscellaneous

#### 5.3.32.1 Boot Mode Configuration

##### 5.3.32.1.1 MAIN Domain

**Note**

BOOTMODE pins are latched on the rising edge of PORz\_OUT.

**Table 5-117. Sysboot Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1]          | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------|----------|
| BOOTMODE0                | Bootmode pin 0  | I            | AD20     |
| BOOTMODE1                | Bootmode pin 1  | I            | AC22     |
| BOOTMODE2                | Bootmode pin 2  | I            | AC29     |
| BOOTMODE3                | Bootmode pin 3  | I            | Y25      |
| BOOTMODE4                | Bootmode pin 4  | I            | V6       |
| BOOTMODE5                | Bootmode pin 5  | I            | V5       |
| BOOTMODE6                | Bootmode pin 6  | I            | AB27     |
| BOOTMODE7 <sup>(1)</sup> | Bootmode pin 7  | I            | AB24     |

(1) These signals must be connected to VSS through a separate external pull resistor to ensure these balls are held to a valid logic low level.

##### 5.3.32.1.2 MCU Domain

**Note**

MCU\_BOOTMODE pins are latched on the rising edge of MCU\_PORz\_OUT.

**Table 5-118. Sysboot Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|----------|
| MCU_BOOTMODE00  | Bootmode pin 00 | I            | E27      |
| MCU_BOOTMODE01  | Bootmode pin 01 | I            | E24      |
| MCU_BOOTMODE02  | Bootmode pin 02 | I            | E28      |
| MCU_BOOTMODE03  | Bootmode pin 03 | I            | F26      |
| MCU_BOOTMODE04  | Bootmode pin 04 | I            | F25      |
| MCU_BOOTMODE05  | Bootmode pin 05 | I            | F28      |
| MCU_BOOTMODE06  | Bootmode pin 06 | I            | H29      |
| MCU_BOOTMODE07  | Bootmode pin 07 | I            | J27      |
| MCU_BOOTMODE08  | Bootmode pin 08 | I            | G29      |
| MCU_BOOTMODE09  | Bootmode pin 09 | I            | H28      |

### 5.3.32.2 Clock

#### 5.3.32.2.1 MAIN Domain

**Table 5-119. Clock1 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2]                  | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|-----------------|----------------------------------|--------------|----------|
| OSC1_XI         | High frequency oscillator input  | I            | P29      |
| OSC1_XO         | High frequency oscillator output | O            | P27      |

### 5.3.32.2.2 WKUP Domain

**Table 5-120. Clock0 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2]                              | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|-----------------|--|--------------|----------|
| WKUP_LFOSC0_XI  | Low frequency (32.768 KHz) oscillator input  | I            | N28      |
| WKUP_LFOSC0_XO  | Low frequency (32.768 KHz) oscillator output | O            | N26      |
| WKUP_OSC0_XI    | High frequency oscillator input              | I            | M29      |
| WKUP_OSC0_XO    | High frequency oscillator output             | O            | M27      |

### 5.3.32.3 System

#### 5.3.32.3.1 MAIN Domain

**Table 5-121. System0 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1]   | DESCRIPTION [2]  | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|-------------------|--|--------------|----------|
| AUDIO_EXT_REFCLK0 | External clock routed to ATL or MCASP as one of the selectable input clock sources, or as a output clock output for ATL or MCASP   | IO           | AD22     |
| AUDIO_EXT_REFCLK1 | External clock routed to ATL or MCASP as one of the selectable input clock sources, or as a output clock output for ATL or MCASP   | IO           | AE20     |
| AUDIO_EXT_REFCLK2 | External clock routed to ATL or MCASP as one of the selectable input clock sources, or as a output clock output for ATL or MCASP   | IO           | W26      |
| AUDIO_EXT_REFCLK3 | External clock routed to ATL or MCASP as one of the selectable input clock sources, or as a output clock output for ATL or MCASP   | IO           | W25      |
| EXTINTn           | External Interrupt   | I            | AC18     |
| EXT_REFCLK1       | External clock input to MAIN domain, routed to Timer clock muxes as one of the selectable input clock sources for Timer/WDT modules, or as reference clock to MAIN_PLL2 (PER1 PLL) | I            | U3       |
| OBSCLK0           | Observation clock output for test and debug purposes only  | O            | V5       |
| OBSCLK1           | Observation clock output for test and debug purposes only  | O            | AB24     |
| OBSCLK2           | Observation clock output for test and debug purposes only  | O            | AD21     |
| PORz_OUT          | MAIN domain POR status output  | O            | U1       |
| RESETSTATz        | MAIN domain warm reset status output   | O            | T6       |
| SOC_SAFETY_ERRORn | Error signal output from MAIN domain ESM   | IO           | U4       |
| SYSCLKOUT0        | SYSCLK0 output from MAIN PLL controller (divided by 6) for test and debug purposes only  | O            | V6       |
| VMON_ER_VSYS      | Voltage Monitor for System supply, requires External Resistor divider  | A            | M26      |
| VMON_IR_VEXT      | Voltage Monitor for External 1.8V supply, uses Internal Resistor divider   | A            | V19      |

#### 5.3.32.3.2 WKUP Domain

**Table 5-122. System0 Signal Descriptions**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2]   | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|-----------------|---|--------------|----------|
| MCU_CLKOUT0     | Reference clock output for Ethernet PHYs (50MHz or 25MHz) | OZ           | H27      |

**Table 5-122. System0 Signal Descriptions (continued)**

| SIGNAL NAME [1]   | DESCRIPTION [2]  | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|-------------------|--|--------------|----------|
| MCU_EXT_REFCLK0   | External system clock input                                      | I            | H26      |
| MCU_OBSCLK0       | Observation clock output for test and debug purposes only        | O            | H27      |
| MCU_PORz          | MCU Domain cold reset  | I            | H23      |
| MCU_PORz_OUT      | MCU Domain POR status output                                     | O            | B28      |
| MCU_RESETSTATz    | MCU Domain warm reset status output                              | O            | C27      |
| MCU_RESETz        | MCU Domain warm reset  | I            | D28      |
| MCU_SAFETY_ERRORn | Error signal output from MCU Domain ESM                          | IO           | D27      |
| MCU_SYSCLKOUT0    | MCU Domain system clock output for test and debug purposes only  | O            | H26      |
| PORz              | MAIN Domain cold reset   | I            | J24      |
| RESET_REQz        | MAIN Domain external warm reset request input                    | I            | C28      |
| PMIC_POWER_EN0    | Pin name retained for legacy purposes, not used for power enable | NA           | E26      |
| PMIC_POWER_EN1    | Power enable output for MAIN Domain supplies                     | O            | G23      |

### 5.3.32.4 EFUSE

**Table 5-123. EFUSE Signal Description**

| SIGNAL NAME [1]         | DESCRIPTION [2]                            | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4] |
|-------------------------|--|--------------|----------|
| VPP_CORE <sup>(1)</sup> | Programming voltage for MAIN Domain efuses | PWR          | AB11     |
| VPP_MCU <sup>(1)</sup>  | Programming voltage for MCU Domain efuses  | PWR          | F17      |

(1) This signal is valid only for High-Security devices. For more details, see [Section 6.7, VPP Specification for One-Time Programmable \(OTP\) eFUSES](#). For General-Purpose devices do not connect any signal, test point, or board trace to this signal.

### 5.3.33 Power Supply

#### Note

All power balls must be supplied with the voltages specified in [Section 6.4, Recommended Operating Conditions](#), unless otherwise specified in [Section 5.3, Signal Descriptions](#).

**Table 5-124. Power Supply Signal Description**

| SIGNAL NAME [1]              | DESCRIPTION [2]                   | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4]           |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------------------|
| CAP_VDDS0 <sup>(1)</sup>     | External capacitor connection for | CAP          | U7                 |
| CAP_VDDS0_MCU <sup>(1)</sup> | External capacitor connection for | CAP          | K23                |
| CAP_VDDS1 <sup>(1)</sup>     | External capacitor connection for | CAP          | AB21               |
| CAP_VDDS1_MCU <sup>(1)</sup> | External capacitor connection for | CAP          | J18                |
| CAP_VDDS2 <sup>(1)</sup>     | External capacitor connection for | CAP          | Y18                |
| CAP_VDDS2_MCU <sup>(1)</sup> | External capacitor connection for | CAP          | J19                |
| CAP_VDDS3 <sup>(1)</sup>     | External capacitor connection for | CAP          | W21                |
| CAP_VDDS4 <sup>(1)</sup>     | External capacitor connection for | CAP          | AA22               |
| CAP_VDDS5 <sup>(1)</sup>     | External capacitor connection for | CAP          | R22                |
| CAP_VDDS6 <sup>(1)</sup>     | External capacitor connection for | CAP          | V22                |
| VDDAR_CORE                   | MAIN domain RAM supply            | PWR          | L14, V13, V16, W19 |
| VDDAR_CPU                    | CPU RAM supply                    | PWR          | L11, W12           |
| VDDAR_MCU                    | MCUSS RAM supply                  | PWR          | K19, T19           |

**Table 5-124. Power Supply Signal Description (continued)**

| SIGNAL NAME [1]      | DESCRIPTION [2]   | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4]               |
|----------------------|---|--------------|------------------------|
| VDDA_0P8_CSIRX       | CSIRX analog supply low   | PWR          | H17                    |
| VDDA_0P8_DP          | Displayport SERDES analog supply low                                      | PWR          | G12, J12               |
| VDDA_0P8_DP_C        | Displayport SERDES clock supply   | PWR          | G14, H13               |
| VDDA_0P8_DSITX       | DSITX clock supply  | PWR          | H15                    |
| VDDA_0P8_DSITX_C     | DSITX clock supply  | PWR          | J16                    |
| VDDA_0P8_UFS         | UFS analog supply low   | PWR          | AB9                    |
| VDDA_0P8_USB         | USB0-1 0.8 V analog supply  | PWR          | AA10                   |
| VDDA_0P8_SERDES0_1   | SERDES0-1 analog supply low   | PWR          | AA15, Y14, Y16         |
| VDDA_0P8_SERDES2_3   | SERDES2-3 analog supply low   | PWR          | AA12, Y11, Y13         |
| VDDA_0P8_SERDES_C0_1 | SERDES0-1 clock supply  | PWR          | AB14, AB15             |
| VDDA_0P8_SERDES_C2_3 | SERDES2-3 clock supply  | PWR          | AB12, AB13             |
| VDDA_1P8_CSIRX       | CSIRX analog supply high  | PWR          | G16                    |
| VDDA_1P8_DP          | Displayport SERDES analog supply high                                     | PWR          | H11                    |
| VDDA_1P8_DSITX       | DSITX analog supply high  | PWR          | J14                    |
| VDDA_1P8_UFS         | UFS analog supply high  | PWR          | AC8                    |
| VDDA_1P8_USB         | USB0-1 1.8 V analog supply  | PWR          | AC9                    |
| VDDA_1P8_SERDES0_1   | SERDES0-1 analog supply high  | PWR          | AC14, AC15             |
| VDDA_1P8_SERDES2_3   | SERDES2-3 analog supply high  | PWR          | AC11, AC12             |
| VDDA_3P3_USB         | USB0-1 3.3 V analog supply  | PWR          | AB10                   |
| VDDA_ADC0            | ADC analog supply and high voltage reference (VREFP)                      | PWR          | N22                    |
| VDDA_ADC1            | ADC analog supply and high voltage reference (VREFP)                      | PWR          | M23                    |
| VDDA_0P8_PLL_DDR     | DDR PLL analog supply   | PWR          | N9                     |
| VDDA_MCU_PLLGRP0     | Analog supply for MCU PLL Group 0   | PWR          | G18                    |
| VDDA_MCU_TEMP        | Analog supply for temperature sensor 0 in MCU domain                      | PWR          | P21                    |
| VDDA_1P8_MLB         | MLB IO supply (6-pin interface)   | PWR          | W7                     |
| VDDA_PLLGRP0         | Analog supply for MAIN PLL Group 0  | PWR          | Y20                    |
| VDDA_PLLGRP1         | Analog supply for MAIN PLL Group 1  | PWR          | W17                    |
| VDDA_PLLGRP2         | Analog supply for MAIN PLL Group 2  | PWR          | M17                    |
| VDDA_PLLGRP3         | Analog supply for MAIN PLL Group 3  | PWR          | L12                    |
| VDDA_PLLGRP4         | Analog supply for MAIN PLL Group 4  | PWR          | R11                    |
| VDDA_PLLGRP5         | Analog supply for MAIN PLL Group 5 (DDR)                                  | PWR          | P9                     |
| VDDA_PLLGRP6         | Analog supply for MAIN PLL Group 6  | PWR          | W18                    |
| VDDA_0P8_PLL_MLB     | MLB PLL analog supply   | PWR          | W8                     |
| VDDA_POR_WKUP        | WKUP domain analog supply   | PWR          | P22                    |
| VDDA_TEMP0_1         | Analog supply for temperature sensor 0 and 1                              | PWR          | W15                    |
| VDDA_TEMP2_3         | Analog supply for temperature sensor 2 and 3                              | PWR          | H9                     |
| VDDA_WKUP            | Oscillator supply for WKUP domain   | PWR          | H22                    |
| VDDSHV0              | IO supply for MAIN domain general   | PWR          | U8, V7                 |
| VDDSHV0_MCU          | IO supply MCUSS general IO group, and MCU and MAIN domain warm reset pins | PWR          | L22, M22               |
| VDDSHV1              | IO supply for MAIN domain IO group 1                                      | PWR          | AA19, AA20, AC19, AC20 |
| VDDSHV1_MCU          | IO supply for MCUSS IO group 1  | PWR          | H19, H21, J20          |
| VDDSHV2              | IO supply for MAIN domain IO group 2                                      | PWR          | AA17, AB16, AB18, AC17 |

**Table 5-124. Power Supply Signal Description (continued)**

| SIGNAL NAME [1]   | DESCRIPTION [2]                               | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4]   |
|-------------------|---|--------------|--|
| VDDSHV2_MCU       | IO supply for MCUSS IO group 2                | PWR          | J22, K21   |
| VDDSHV3           | IO supply for MAIN domain IO group 3          | PWR          | V21, W22   |
| VDDSHV4           | IO supply for MAIN domain IO group 4          | PWR          | AA21, Y22  |
| VDDSHV5           | IO supply for MAIN domain IO group 5          | PWR          | T20, T22   |
| VDDSHV6           | IO supply for MAIN domain IO group 6          | PWR          | U20, U22   |
| VDDS_DDR          | DDR interface power supply                    | PWR          | A1, G8, J8, K7, L8, M7, N8, P7, R8, T1   |
| VDDS_DDR_BIAS     | Bias supply for LPDDR4                        | PWR          | H7, J6, R6, T7   |
| VDDS_DDR_C        | IO power for DDR Memory Clock Bit (MCB) macro | PWR          | M9   |
| VDDS_MMC0         | MMC0 IO supply                                | PWR          | AA8, AB7, Y7   |
| VDDS_OSC1         | HFOSC1 supply                                 | PWR          | R21  |
| VDD_CORE          | MAIN domain core supply                       | PWR          | J10, K11, K13, K15, K17, K9, L10, L16, L18, M15, N14, N16, N18, P13, P15, P17, R14, R16, R18, R20, T15, T17, T9, U14, U16, U18, V15, V17, V20, W14 |
| VDD_CPU           | CPU core supply                               | PWR          | N10, P11, R10, R12, U10, V11, V9, W10  |
| VDDA_0P8_DLL_MMC0 | MMC0 DLL analog supply                        | PWR          | Y9   |
| VDD_MCU           | MCUSS core supply                             | PWR          | L20, M19, M21, N20, P19  |

**Table 5-124. Power Supply Signal Description (continued)**

| SIGNAL NAME [1] | DESCRIPTION [2] | PIN TYPE [3] | BALL [4]  |
|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|---|
| VSS             | Ground          | GND          | AA13, AC10, AC13, AD11, AD14, AD17, AE10, AE12, AE15, AE16, AE19, AE7, AF20, AF25, AF5, AG4, AG7, AH2, AH20, AH5, AJ4, AJ7, B3, B6, C1, C5, D2, D4, E1, E5, F4, G1, G7, H4, H6, K1, K4, L3, M1, M28, M4, M6, N27, N29, N3, P1, P28, P4, R3, U5 A10, A13, A16, A19, A22, A7, AA11, AA14, AA16, AA18, AA7, AA9, AB17, AB19, AB20, AB22, AB8, AC16, AF11, AF14, AF17, AF8, AG10, AG13, AG16, AG19, AH11, AH14, AH17, AH8, AJ10, AJ13, AJ16, AJ19, B12, B15, B18, B21, B9, C11, C14, C17, C20, C8, D10, D13, D16, D19, D7, E12, E15, E9, F14, F8, G11, G13, G15, G17, H10, H12, H14, H16, H18, H20, H8, J11, J13, J15, J17, J21, J23, J7, J9, K10, K12, K14, K16, K18, K20, K22, K8, L13, L15, L17, L19, L21, L23, L7, L9, M10, M14, M16, M18, M20, M8, N15, N17, N19, N21, N7, P10, P12, P14, P16, P18, P20, P8, R13, R15, R17, R19, R7, R9, T10, T14, T16, T18, T21, T8, U15, U17, U19, U21, U9, V10, V12, V14, V18, V8, W11, W13, W16, W20, W9, Y10, Y12, Y15, Y17, Y19, Y21, Y8 |

(1) This pin must always be connected via a 1- $\mu$ F  $\pm$ 10% capacitor to VSS.

## 5.4 Pin Multiplexing

### Note

Many device pins support multiple signal functions. Some signal functions are selected via a single layer of multiplexers associated with pins. Other signal functions are selected via two or more layers of multiplexers, where one layer is associated with the pins and other layers are associated with peripheral logic functions.

[Table 5-125, Pin Multiplexing](#) only describes signal multiplexing at the pins. For more information, related to signal multiplexing at the pins, see *Pad Configuration Registers* section in *Device Configuration* chapter in the device TRM. Refer to the respective peripheral chapter in the device TRM for information associated with peripheral signal multiplexing.

### Note

When a pad is set into a pin multiplexing mode which is not defined, that pad's behavior is undefined. This should be avoided.

### Note

[Table 5-125, Pin Multiplexing](#) does not include SerDes signal functions. For more information, refer to the Serializer/Deserializer (SerDes) chapter in the device TRM.

### Note

[Table 5-125, Pin Multiplexing](#) does not include DPHY\_TX signal functions. For more information, refer to the Shared D-PHY Transmitter (DPHY\_TX) chapter in the device TRM.

For more information on the I/O cell configurations, see *Pad Configuration Registers* section in *Device Configuration* chapter in the device TRM.

**Table 5-125. Pin Multiplexing**

| ADDRESS     | REGISTER NAME | BALL NUMBER | MUXMODE[14:0] SETTINGS |               |   |   |   |   |   |   |          |   |    |    |    |    | Bootstrap |    |  |
|-------------|---------------|-------------|------------------------|---------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|----------|---|----|----|----|----|-----------|----|--|
|             |               |             | 0                      | 1             | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8        | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |           | 14 |  |
| 0x00011C294 | PADCONFIG165  | AD1         | MLB0_ML BSP            |               |   |   |   |   |   |   | GPIO1_30 |   |    |    |    |    |           |    |  |
| 0x00011C29C | PADCONFIG167  | AC3         | MLB0_ML BDP            |               |   |   |   |   |   |   | GPIO1_32 |   |    |    |    |    |           |    |  |
| 0x00011C290 | PADCONFIG164  | U6          | USB0_DR VVBUS          | USB1_DR VVBUS |   |   |   |   |   |   | GPIO1_29 |   |    |    |    |    |           |    |  |
| 0x00011C298 | PADCONFIG166  | AC1         | MLB0_ML BSN            |               |   |   |   |   |   |   | GPIO1_31 |   |    |    |    |    |           |    |  |
| 0x00011C2A0 | PADCONFIG168  | AD3         | MLB0_ML BDN            |               |   |   |   |   |   |   | GPIO1_33 |   |    |    |    |    |           |    |  |
| 0x00011C2A4 | PADCONFIG169  | AD2         | MLB0_ML BCP            |               |   |   |   |   |   |   | GPIO1_34 |   |    |    |    |    |           |    |  |

**Table 5-125. Pin Multiplexing (continued)**

| ADDRESS     | REGISTER NAME | BALL NUMBER | MUXMODE[14:0] SETTINGS |                  |                          |                    |               |                    |                    |   |   |          |                 |                                |               |               | Bootstrap    |              |            |
|-------------|---------------|-------------|------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------------|--------------------|---|---|----------|-----------------|--------------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|------------|
|             |               |             | 0                      | 1                | 2                        | 3                  | 4             | 5                  | 6                  | 7 | 8 | 9        | 10              | 11                             | 12            | 13            |              | 14           |            |
| 0x00011C2A8 | PADCONFIG170  | AE2         | MLB0_MLBCN             |                  |                          |                    |               |                    |                    |   |   | GPIO1_35 |                 |                                |               |               |              |              |            |
| 0x00011C000 | PADCONFIG0    | AC18        | EXTINTn                |                  |                          |                    |               |                    |                    |   |   | GPIO0_0  |                 |                                |               |               |              |              |            |
| 0x00011C004 | PADCONFIG1    | AC23        | PRG1_PR U0_GPO0        | PRG1_PR U0_GPI0  | PRG1_RG MII1_RD0         | PRG1_PW M3_A0      | RGMI1_R D0    | RMII1_RX D0        |                    |   |   | GPIO0_1  | GPMC0_B E1n     | RGMI17_R D0                    |               |               | MCASP6_ACLKX |              | UART0_R XD |
| 0x00011C008 | PADCONFIG2    | AG22        | PRG1_PR U0_GPO1        | PRG1_PR U0_GPI1  | PRG1_RG MII1_RD1         | PRG1_PW M3_B0      | RGMI1_R D1    | RMII1_RX D1        |                    |   |   | GPIO0_2  | GPMC0_W AIT0    | RGMI17_R D1                    |               |               | MCASP6_AFSX  |              | UART0_TX D |
| 0x00011C00C | PADCONFIG3    | AF22        | PRG1_PR U0_GPO2        | PRG1_PR U0_GPI2  | PRG1_RG MII1_RD2         | PRG1_PW M2_A0      | RGMI1_R D2    | RMII1_CR S_DV      |                    |   |   | GPIO0_3  | GPMC0_W AIT1    | RGMI17_R D2                    |               |               | MCASP6_AXR0  |              | UART1_R XD |
| 0x00011C010 | PADCONFIG4    | AJ23        | PRG1_PR U0_GPO3        | PRG1_PR U0_GPI3  | PRG1_RG MII1_RD3         | PRG1_PW M3_A2      | RGMI1_R D3    | RMII1_RX _ER       |                    |   |   | GPIO0_4  | GPMC0_DI R      | RGMI17_R D3                    |               |               | MCASP6_AXR1  |              | UART1_TX D |
| 0x00011C014 | PADCONFIG5    | AH23        | PRG1_PR U0_GPO4        | PRG1_PR U0_GPI4  | PRG1_RG MII1_RX_CTL      | PRG1_PW M2_B0      | RGMI1_R X_CTL | RMII1_TX D0        |                    |   |   | GPIO0_5  | GPMC0_C Sn2     | RGMI17_R X_CTL                 |               |               | MCASP6_AXR2  | MCASP6_ACLKR | UART2_R XD |
| 0x00011C018 | PADCONFIG6    | AD20        | PRG1_PR U0_GPO5        | PRG1_PR U0_GPI5  |                          | PRG1_PW M3_B2      |               | RMII1_TX_EN        |                    |   |   | GPIO0_6  | GPMC0_W En      |                                |               |               | MCASP3_AXR0  |              | BOOTMODE0  |
| 0x00011C01C | PADCONFIG7    | AD22        | PRG1_PR U0_GPO6        | PRG1_PR U0_GPI6  | PRG1_RG MII1_RXC         | PRG1_PW M3_A1      | RGMI1_R XC    | RMII1_TX D1        | AUDIO_EX T_REFCLK0 |   |   | GPIO0_7  | GPMC0_C Sn3     | RGMI17_R XC                    |               |               | MCASP6_AXR3  | MCASP6_AFSR  | UART2_TX D |
| 0x00011C020 | PADCONFIG8    | AE20        | PRG1_PR U0_GPO7        | PRG1_PR U0_GPI7  | PRG1_IEP0_EDC_LA TCH_IN1 | PRG1_PW M3_B1      |               | AUDIO_EX T_REFCLK1 | MCAN4_T X          |   |   | GPIO0_8  |                 |                                |               |               | MCASP3_AXR1  |              |            |
| 0x00011C024 | PADCONFIG9    | AJ20        | PRG1_PR U0_GPO8        | PRG1_PR U0_GPI8  |                          | PRG1_PW M2_A1      |               | RMII5_RX D0        | MCAN4_R X          |   |   | GPIO0_9  | GPMC0_O En_REn  |                                |               | VOUT0_D ATA22 |              | MCASP3_AXR2  |            |
| 0x00011C028 | PADCONFIG10   | AG20        | PRG1_PR U0_GPO9        | PRG1_PR U0_GPI9  | PRG1_UA RT0_CTSn         | PRG1_PW M3_TZ_IN   | SPI6_CS1      | RMII5_RX D1        |                    |   |   | GPIO0_10 | GPMC0_A DVn_ALE | PRG1_IEP0_EDIO_D ATA_IN_0 UT28 |               | VOUT0_D ATA23 |              | MCASP3_ACLKX |            |
| 0x00011C02C | PADCONFIG11   | AD21        | PRG1_PR U0_GPO10       | PRG1_PR U0_GPI10 | PRG1_UA RT0_RTSh         | PRG1_PW M2_B1      | SPI6_CS2      | RMII5_CR S_DV      |                    |   |   | GPIO0_11 | GPMC0_B E0n_CLE | PRG1_IEP0_EDIO_D ATA_IN_0 UT29 |               | OBSCLK2       |              | MCASP3_AFSX  |            |
| 0x00011C030 | PADCONFIG12   | AF24        | PRG1_PR U0_GPO11       | PRG1_PR U0_GPI11 | PRG1_RG MII1_TD0         | PRG1_PW M3_TZ_0 UT | RGMI1_T D0    |                    | MCAN4_T X          |   |   | GPIO0_12 |                 | RGMI17_T D0                    | VOUT0_D ATA16 | VPFE0_D A0    | MCASP7_ACLKX |              |            |
| 0x00011C034 | PADCONFIG13   | AJ24        | PRG1_PR U0_GPO12       | PRG1_PR U0_GPI12 | PRG1_RG MII1_TD1         | PRG1_PW M0_A0      | RGMI1_T D1    |                    | MCAN4_R X          |   |   | GPIO0_13 |                 | RGMI17_T D1                    | VOUT0_D ATA17 | VPFE0_D A1    | MCASP7_AFSX  |              |            |
| 0x00011C038 | PADCONFIG14   | AG24        | PRG1_PR U0_GPO13       | PRG1_PR U0_GPI13 | PRG1_RG MII1_TD2         | PRG1_PW M0_B0      | RGMI1_T D2    |                    | MCAN5_T X          |   |   | GPIO0_14 |                 | RGMI17_T D2                    | VOUT0_D ATA18 | VPFE0_D A2    | MCASP7_AXR0  |              |            |
| 0x00011C03C | PADCONFIG15   | AD24        | PRG1_PR U0_GPO14       | PRG1_PR U0_GPI14 | PRG1_RG MII1_TD3         | PRG1_PW M0_A1      | RGMI1_T D3    |                    | MCAN5_R X          |   |   | GPIO0_15 |                 | RGMI17_T D3                    | VOUT0_D ATA19 | VPFE0_D A3    | MCASP7_AXR1  |              |            |
| 0x00011C040 | PADCONFIG16   | AC24        | PRG1_PR U0_GPO15       | PRG1_PR U0_GPI15 | PRG1_RG MII1_TX_CTL      | PRG1_PW M0_B1      | RGMI1_T X_CTL |                    | MCAN6_T X          |   |   | GPIO0_16 |                 | RGMI17_T X_CTL                 | VOUT0_D ATA20 | VPFE0_D A4    | MCASP7_AXR2  | MCASP7_ACLKR |            |

**Table 5-125. Pin Multiplexing (continued)**

| ADDRESS     | REGISTER NAME | BALL NUMBER | MUXMODE[14:0] SETTINGS |                  |                          |                   |               |               |          |             |               |                                |               |                 |              |              | Bootstrap    |           |  |
|-------------|---------------|-------------|------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-------------|---------------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|--|
|             |               |             | 0                      | 1                | 2                        | 3                 | 4             | 5             | 6        | 7           | 8             | 9                              | 10            | 11              | 12           | 13           |              | 14        |  |
| 0x00011C044 | PADCONFIG17   | AE24        | PRG1_PR U0_GPO16       | PRG1_PR U0_GPI16 | PRG1_RG MII1_TXC         | PRG1_PW M0_A2     | RGMII1_TXC    |               |          | MCAN6_RX    | GPIO0_17      |                                | RGMII7_TXC    | VOUT0_D ATA21   | VPFE0_DATA5  | MCASP7_AXR3  | MCASP7_AFSR  |           |  |
| 0x00011C04C | PADCONFIG19   | AJ21        | PRG1_PR U0_GPO17       | PRG1_PR U0_GPI17 | PRG1_IEP0_EDC_SY NC_OUT1 | PRG1_PW M0_B2     |               |               |          | RMI15_TXD1  | MCAN5_TX      | GPIO0_18                       |               |                 | VPFE0_DATA6  | MCASP3_AXR3  |              |           |  |
| 0x00011C050 | PADCONFIG20   | AE21        | PRG1_PR U0_GPO18       | PRG1_PR U0_GPI18 | PRG1_IEP0_EDC_LA TCH_IN0 | PRG1_PW M0_TZ_IN  |               |               |          | RMI15_RX_ER | MCAN5_RX      | GPIO0_19                       |               |                 | VPFE0_DATA7  | MCASP4_ACLKX |              |           |  |
| 0x00011C054 | PADCONFIG21   | AH21        | PRG1_PR U0_GPO19       | PRG1_PR U0_GPI19 | PRG1_IEP0_EDC_SY NC_OUT0 | PRG1_PW M0_TZ_OUT |               |               |          | RMI15_TXD0  | MCAN6_TX      | GPIO0_20                       |               | VOUT0_EXTPCLKIN | VPFE0_PCLK   | MCASP4_AFSX  |              |           |  |
| 0x00011C058 | PADCONFIG22   | AE22        | PRG1_PR U1_GPO0        | PRG1_PR U1_GPI0  | PRG1_RG MII2_RD0         |                   | RGMII2_RD0    | RMI12_RXD0    |          |             | GPIO0_21      | RGMII8_RD0                     |               | VOUT0_D ATA0    | VPFE0_HD     | MCASP8_ACLKX |              |           |  |
| 0x00011C05C | PADCONFIG23   | AG23        | PRG1_PR U1_GPO1        | PRG1_PR U1_GPI1  | PRG1_RG MII2_RD1         |                   | RGMII2_RD1    | RMI12_RXD1    |          |             | GPIO0_22      | RGMII8_RD1                     |               | VOUT0_D ATA1    | VPFE0_FELD   | MCASP8_AFSX  |              |           |  |
| 0x00011C060 | PADCONFIG24   | AF23        | PRG1_PR U1_GPO2        | PRG1_PR U1_GPI2  | PRG1_RG MII2_RD2         | PRG1_PW M2_A2     | RGMII2_RD2    | RMI12_CR S_DV |          |             | GPIO0_23      | RGMII8_RD2                     |               | VOUT0_D ATA2    | VPFE0_VD     | MCASP8_AXR0  | MCASP3_ACLKR |           |  |
| 0x00011C064 | PADCONFIG25   | AD23        | PRG1_PR U1_GPO3        | PRG1_PR U1_GPI3  | PRG1_RG MII2_RD3         |                   | RGMII2_RD3    | RMI12_RX_ER   |          |             | GPIO0_24      | RGMII8_RD3                     | EQEP1_A       | VOUT0_D ATA3    | VPFE0_WEN    | MCASP8_AXR1  | MCASP3_AFSR  | TIMER_IO2 |  |
| 0x00011C068 | PADCONFIG26   | AH24        | PRG1_PR U1_GPO4        | PRG1_PR U1_GPI4  | PRG1_RG MII2_RX_CTL      | PRG1_PW M2_B2     | RGMII2_RX_CTL | RMI12_TXD0    |          |             | GPIO0_25      | RGMII8_RX_CTL                  | EQEP1_B       | VOUT0_D ATA4    | VPFE0_DATA13 | MCASP8_AXR2  | MCASP8_ACLKR | TIMER_IO3 |  |
| 0x00011C06C | PADCONFIG27   | AG21        | PRG1_PR U1_GPO5        | PRG1_PR U1_GPI5  |                          |                   |               | RMI15_TX_EN   | MCAN6_RX | GPIO0_26    | GPMC0_W Pn    | EQEP1_S                        | VOUT0_D ATA5  |                 |              | MCASP4_AXR0  |              | TIMER_IO4 |  |
| 0x00011C070 | PADCONFIG28   | AE23        | PRG1_PR U1_GPO6        | PRG1_PR U1_GPI6  | PRG1_RG MII2_RXC         |                   | RGMII2_RXC    | RMI12_TXD1    |          |             | GPIO0_27      | RGMII8_RXC                     |               | VOUT0_D ATA6    | VPFE0_DATA14 | MCASP8_AXR3  | MCASP8_AFSR  | TIMER_IO5 |  |
| 0x00011C074 | PADCONFIG29   | AC21        | PRG1_PR U1_GPO7        | PRG1_PR U1_GPI7  | PRG1_IEP1_EDC_LA TCH_IN1 |                   | SPI6_CS0      | RMI16_RX_ER   | MCAN7_TX | GPIO0_28    |               |                                | VOUT0_D ATA7  | VPFE0_DATA15    | MCASP4_AXR1  |              |              | UART3_TXD |  |
| 0x00011C078 | PADCONFIG30   | Y23         | PRG1_PR U1_GPO8        | PRG1_PR U1_GPI8  |                          | PRG1_PW M2_TZ_OUT |               | RMI16_RXD0    | MCAN7_RX | GPIO0_29    | GPMC0_C Sn1   |                                | VOUT0_D ATA8  |                 |              | MCASP4_AXR2  |              | UART3_RXD |  |
| 0x00011C07C | PADCONFIG31   | AF21        | PRG1_PR U1_GPO9        | PRG1_PR U1_GPI9  | PRG1_UA RT0_RXD          |                   | SPI6_CS3      | RMI16_RXD1    | MCAN8_TX | GPIO0_30    | GPMC0_C Sn0   | PRG1_IEP0_EDIO_D ATA_IN_0 UT30 | VOUT0_D ATA9  |                 |              | MCASP4_AXR3  |              |           |  |
| 0x00011C080 | PADCONFIG32   | AB23        | PRG1_PR U1_GPO10       | PRG1_PR U1_GPI10 | PRG1_UA RT0_TXD          | PRG1_PW M2_TZ_IN  |               | RMI16_CR S_DV | MCAN8_RX | GPIO0_31    | GPMC0_C LKOUT | PRG1_IEP0_EDIO_D ATA_IN_0 UT31 | VOUT0_D ATA10 | GPMC0_F CLK_MUX | MCASP5_ACLKX |              |              |           |  |
| 0x00011C084 | PADCONFIG33   | AJ25        | PRG1_PR U1_GPO11       | PRG1_PR U1_GPI11 | PRG1_RG MII2_TD0         |                   | RGMII2_TD0    | RMI12_TX_EN   |          |             | GPIO0_32      | RGMII8_TD0                     | EQEP1_I       | VOUT0_D ATA11   |              |              | MCASP9_ACLKX |           |  |
| 0x00011C088 | PADCONFIG34   | AH25        | PRG1_PR U1_GPO12       | PRG1_PR U1_GPI12 | PRG1_RG MII2_TD1         | PRG1_PW M1_A0     | RGMII2_TD1    |               | MCAN7_TX | GPIO0_33    | RGMII8_TD1    |                                | VOUT0_D ATA12 |                 |              | MCASP9_AFSX  |              |           |  |
| 0x00011C08C | PADCONFIG35   | AG25        | PRG1_PR U1_GPO13       | PRG1_PR U1_GPI13 | PRG1_RG MII2_TD2         | PRG1_PW M1_B0     | RGMII2_TD2    |               | MCAN7_RX | GPIO0_34    | RGMII8_TD2    |                                | VOUT0_D ATA13 | VPFE0_DATA8     | MCASP9_AXR0  | MCASP4_ACLKR |              |           |  |

**Table 5-125. Pin Multiplexing (continued)**

| ADDRESS     | REGISTER NAME | BALL NUMBER | MUXMODE[14:0] SETTINGS |                  |                           |                    |                      |                                 |                          |          |                |                   |               |                |              |              | Bootstrap         |            |
|-------------|---------------|-------------|------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|----------|----------------|-------------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|------------|
|             |               |             | 0                      | 1                | 2                         | 3                  | 4                    | 5                               | 6                        | 7        | 8              | 9                 | 10            | 11             | 12           | 13           |                   | 14         |
| 0x00011C090 | PADCONFIG36   | AH26        | PRG1_PR U1_GPO14       | PRG1_PR U1_GPI14 | PRG1_RG MII2_TD3          | PRG1_PW M1_A1      | RGMII2_T D3          |                                 | MCAN8_T X                | GPIO0_35 | RGMII8_T D3    |                   | VOUT0_D ATA14 |                | MCASP9_AXR1  | MCASP4_AFSR  |                   |            |
| 0x00011C094 | PADCONFIG37   | AJ27        | PRG1_PR U1_GPO15       | PRG1_PR U1_GPI15 | PRG1_RG MII2_TX_C TL      | PRG1_PW M1_B1      | RGMII2_T X_CTL       |                                 | MCAN8_R X                | GPIO0_36 | RGMII8_T X_CTL |                   | VOUT0_D ATA15 | VPFE0_D A TA9  | MCASP9_AXR2  | MCASP9_ACLKR |                   |            |
| 0x00011C098 | PADCONFIG38   | AJ26        | PRG1_PR U1_GPO16       | PRG1_PR U1_GPI16 | PRG1_RG MII2_TXC          | PRG1_PW M1_A2      | RGMII2_T XC          |                                 |                          | GPIO0_37 | RGMII8_T XC    | VOUT0_V P2_HSYN C | VOUT0_H SYNC  |                | MCASP9_AXR3  | MCASP9_AFSR  | VOUT0_V P0_HSYN C |            |
| 0x00011C09C | PADCONFIG39   | AC22        | PRG1_PR U1_GPO17       | PRG1_PR U1_GPI17 | PRG1_IEP 1_EDC_SY NC_OUT1 | PRG1_PW M1_B2      | SPI6_CLK             | RMI16_TX_ EN                    | PRG1_EC AP0_SYN C_OUT    | GPIO0_38 |                | VOUT0_V P2_DE     | VOUT0_D E     | VPFE0_D A TA10 | MCASP5_AFSX  |              | VOUT0_V P0_DE     | BOOTMO DE1 |
| 0x00011C0A0 | PADCONFIG40   | AJ22        | PRG1_PR U1_GPO18       | PRG1_PR U1_GPI18 | PRG1_IEP 1_EDC_LA TCH_IN0 | PRG1_PW M1_TZ_IN   | SPI6_D0              | RMI16_TX_ D0                    | PRG1_EC AP0_SYN C_IN     | GPIO0_39 |                | VOUT0_V P2_VSYN C | VOUT0_V SYNC  |                | MCASP5_AXR0  |              | VOUT0_V P0_VSYN C |            |
| 0x00011C0A4 | PADCONFIG41   | AH22        | PRG1_PR U1_GPO19       | PRG1_PR U1_GPI19 | PRG1_IEP 1_EDC_SY NC_OUT0 | PRG1_PW M1_TZ_O UT | SPI6_D1              | RMI16_TX_ D1                    | PRG1_EC AP0_IN_A PWM_OUT | GPIO0_40 |                |                   | VOUT0_P CLK   |                | MCASP5_AXR1  |              |                   |            |
| 0x00011C0A8 | PADCONFIG42   | AD19        | PRG1_MDI O0_MDIO       | SPI1_CS2         | I2C4_SCL                  |                    |                      |                                 |                          | GPIO0_41 |                |                   | DSS_FSY NC1   | VPFE0_D A TA11 | MCASP5_AXR2  | MCASP5_ACLKR | UART3_CT Sn       |            |
| 0x00011C0AC | PADCONFIG43   | AD18        | PRG1_MDI O0_MDC        | SPI1_CS3         | I2C4_SDA                  |                    |                      | RMI16_REF_ CLK                  |                          | GPIO0_42 |                |                   |               | VPFE0_D A TA12 | MCASP5_AXR3  | MCASP5_AFSR  | UART3_RT Sn       |            |
| 0x00011C0B0 | PADCONFIG44   | AF28        | PRG0_PR U0_GPO0        | PRG0_PR U0_GPI0  | PRG0_RG MII1_RD0          | PRG0_PW M3_A0      | RGMII3_R D0          | RMI13_RX_ D1                    |                          | GPIO0_43 |                |                   |               |                | MCASP0_AXR0  |              |                   |            |
| 0x00011C0B4 | PADCONFIG45   | AE28        | PRG0_PR U0_GPO1        | PRG0_PR U0_GPI1  | PRG0_RG MII1_RD1          | PRG0_PW M3_B0      | RGMII3_R D0          | RMI13_RX_ D0                    |                          | GPIO0_44 |                |                   |               |                | MCASP0_AXR1  |              |                   |            |
| 0x00011C0B8 | PADCONFIG46   | AE27        | PRG0_PR U0_GPO2        | PRG0_PR U0_GPI2  | PRG0_RG MII1_RD2          | PRG0_PW M2_A0      | RGMII3_R D2          | RMI13_CR S_DV                   |                          | GPIO0_45 | UART3_R XD     |                   |               |                | MCASP0_ACLKR |              |                   |            |
| 0x00011C0BC | PADCONFIG47   | AD26        | PRG0_PR U0_GPO3        | PRG0_PR U0_GPI3  | PRG0_RG MII1_RD3          | PRG0_PW M3_A2      | RGMII3_R D3          | RMI13_RX_ ER                    |                          | GPIO0_46 | UART3_TX D     |                   |               |                | MCASP0_AFSR  |              |                   |            |
| 0x00011C0C0 | PADCONFIG48   | AD25        | PRG0_PR U0_GPO4        | PRG0_PR U0_GPI4  | PRG0_RG MII1_RX_ CTL      | PRG0_PW M2_B0      | RGMII3_R X_CTL       | RMI13_TX_ D1                    |                          | GPIO0_47 |                |                   |               |                | MCASP0_AXR2  |              |                   |            |
| 0x00011C0C4 | PADCONFIG49   | AC29        | PRG0_PR U0_GPO5        | PRG0_PR U0_GPI5  |                           | PRG0_PW M3_B2      |                      | RMI13_TX_ D0                    |                          | GPIO0_48 | GPMC0_A D0     |                   |               |                | MCASP0_AXR3  |              |                   | BOOTMO DE2 |
| 0x00011C0C8 | PADCONFIG50   | AE26        | PRG0_PR U0_GPO6        | PRG0_PR U0_GPI6  | PRG0_RG MII1_RXC          | PRG0_PW M3_A1      | RGMII3_R XC          | RMI13_TX_ EN                    |                          | GPIO0_49 |                |                   |               |                | MCASP0_AXR4  |              |                   |            |
| 0x00011C0CC | PADCONFIG51   | AC28        | PRG0_PR U0_GPO7        | PRG0_PR U0_GPI7  | PRG0_IEP 0_EDC_LA TCH_IN1 | PRG0_PW M3_B1      | PRG0_EC AP0_SYN C_IN |                                 | MCAN9_T X                | GPIO0_50 | GPMC0_A D1     |                   |               |                | MCASP0_AXR5  |              |                   |            |
| 0x00011C0D0 | PADCONFIG52   | AC27        | PRG0_PR U0_GPO8        | PRG0_PR U0_GPI8  |                           | PRG0_PW M2_A1      |                      |                                 | MCAN9_R X                | GPIO0_51 | GPMC0_A D2     |                   |               |                | MCASP0_AXR6  |              | UART6_R XD        |            |
| 0x00011C0D4 | PADCONFIG53   | AB26        | PRG0_PR U0_GPO9        | PRG0_PR U0_GPI9  | PRG0_UA RT0_CTSn          | PRG0_PW M3_TZ_IN   | SPI3_CS1             | PRG0_IEP 0_EDIO_D ATA_IN_O UT28 | MCAN10_ TX               | GPIO0_52 | GPMC0_A D3     |                   |               |                | MCASP0_ACLKX |              | UART6_TX D        |            |
| 0x00011C0D8 | PADCONFIG54   | AB25        | PRG0_PR U0_GPO10       | PRG0_PR U0_GPI10 | PRG0_UA RT0_RTsn          | PRG0_PW M2_B1      | SPI3_CS2             | PRG0_IEP 0_EDIO_D ATA_IN_O UT29 | MCAN10_ RX               | GPIO0_53 | GPMC0_A D4     |                   |               |                | MCASP0_AFSX  |              |                   |            |

**Table 5-125. Pin Multiplexing (continued)**

| ADDRESS     | REGISTER NAME | BALL NUMBER | MUXMODE[14:0] SETTINGS |                  |                          |                   |                          |              |   |   |           |          |             |         |             |    | Bootstrap    |              |  |           |
|-------------|---------------|-------------|------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|--------------|---|---|-----------|----------|-------------|---------|-------------|----|--------------|--------------|--|-----------|
|             |               |             | 0                      | 1                | 2                        | 3                 | 4                        | 5            | 6 | 7 | 8         | 9        | 10          | 11      | 12          | 13 |              | 14           |  |           |
| 0x00011C0DC | PADCONFIG55   | AJ28        | PRG0_PR U0_GPO11       | PRG0_PR U0_GPI11 | PRG0_RG MII1_TD0         | PRG0_PW M3_TZ_OUT | RGMI13_TD0               |              |   |   |           | GPIO0_54 |             | CLKOUT  |             |    | MCASP0_AXR7  |              |  |           |
| 0x00011C0E0 | PADCONFIG56   | AH27        | PRG0_PR U0_GPO12       | PRG0_PR U0_GPI12 | PRG0_RG MII1_TD1         | PRG0_PW M0_A0     | RGMI13_TD1               |              |   |   |           | GPIO0_55 |             |         | DSS_FSY NC0 |    | MCASP0_AXR8  |              |  |           |
| 0x00011C0E4 | PADCONFIG57   | AH29        | PRG0_PR U0_GPO13       | PRG0_PR U0_GPI13 | PRG0_RG MII1_TD2         | PRG0_PW M0_B0     | RGMI13_TD2               |              |   |   |           | GPIO0_56 |             |         | DSS_FSY NC2 |    | MCASP0_AXR9  |              |  |           |
| 0x00011C0E8 | PADCONFIG58   | AG28        | PRG0_PR U0_GPO14       | PRG0_PR U0_GPI14 | PRG0_RG MII1_TD3         | PRG0_PW M0_A1     | RGMI13_TD3               |              |   |   |           | GPIO0_57 | UART4_RXD3  |         |             |    | MCASP0_AXR10 |              |  |           |
| 0x00011C0EC | PADCONFIG59   | AG27        | PRG0_PR U0_GPO15       | PRG0_PR U0_GPI15 | PRG0_RG MII1_TX_CTL      | PRG0_PW M0_B1     | RGMI13_TX_CTL            |              |   |   |           | GPIO0_58 | UART4_TXD   |         | DSS_FSY NC3 |    | MCASP0_AXR11 |              |  |           |
| 0x00011C0F0 | PADCONFIG60   | AH28        | PRG0_PR U0_GPO16       | PRG0_PR U0_GPI16 | PRG0_RG MII1_TXC         | PRG0_PW M0_A2     | RGMI13_TXC               |              |   |   |           | GPIO0_59 |             |         | DSS_FSY NC1 |    | MCASP0_AXR12 |              |  |           |
| 0x00011C0F4 | PADCONFIG61   | AB24        | PRG0_PR U0_GPO17       | PRG0_PR U0_GPI17 | PRG0_IEP0_EDC_SY NC_OUT1 | PRG0_PW M0_B2     | PRG0_EC AP0_SYN C_OUT    |              |   |   |           | GPIO0_60 | GPMC0_A D5  | OBSCLK1 |             |    | MCASP0_AXR13 |              |  | BOOTMODE7 |
| 0x00011C0F8 | PADCONFIG62   | AB29        | PRG0_PR U0_GPO18       | PRG0_PR U0_GPI18 | PRG0_IEP0_EDC_LA TCH_IN0 | PRG0_PW M0_TZ_IN  | PRG0_EC AP0_IN_A PWM_OUT |              |   |   |           | GPIO0_61 | GPMC0_A D6  |         |             |    | MCASP0_AXR14 |              |  |           |
| 0x00011C0FC | PADCONFIG63   | AB28        | PRG0_PR U0_GPO19       | PRG0_PR U0_GPI19 | PRG0_IEP0_EDC_SY NC_OUT0 | PRG0_PW M0_TZ_OUT |                          |              |   |   |           | GPIO0_62 | GPMC0_A D7  |         |             |    | MCASP0_AXR15 |              |  |           |
| 0x00011C100 | PADCONFIG64   | AE29        | PRG0_PR U1_GPO0        | PRG0_PR U1_GPI0  | PRG0_RG MII2_RD0         |                   | RGMI14_RD0               | RMII4_RXD0   |   |   |           | GPIO0_63 | UART4_CTSn  |         |             |    | MCASP1_AXR0  |              |  | UART5_RXD |
| 0x00011C104 | PADCONFIG65   | AD28        | PRG0_PR U1_GPO1        | PRG0_PR U1_GPI1  | PRG0_RG MII2_RD1         |                   | RGMI14_RD1               | RMII4_RXD1   |   |   |           | GPIO0_64 | UART4_RTSn  |         |             |    | MCASP1_AXR1  |              |  | UART5_TXD |
| 0x00011C108 | PADCONFIG66   | AD27        | PRG0_PR U1_GPO2        | PRG0_PR U1_GPI2  | PRG0_RG MII2_RD2         | PRG0_PW M2_A2     | RGMI14_RD2               | RMII4_CRS_DV |   |   |           | GPIO0_65 | GPMC0_A D23 |         |             |    | MCASP1_ACLR  | MCASP1_AXR10 |  |           |
| 0x00011C10C | PADCONFIG67   | AC25        | PRG0_PR U1_GPO3        | PRG0_PR U1_GPI3  | PRG0_RG MII2_RD3         |                   | RGMI14_RD3               | RMII4_RX_ER  |   |   |           | GPIO0_66 |             |         |             |    | MCASP1_AFSR  | MCASP1_AXR11 |  |           |
| 0x00011C110 | PADCONFIG68   | AD29        | PRG0_PR U1_GPO4        | PRG0_PR U1_GPI4  | PRG0_RG MII2_RX_CTL      | PRG0_PW M2_B2     | RGMI14_RX_CTL            | RMII4_TXD1   |   |   |           | GPIO0_67 | GPMC0_A D24 |         |             |    | MCASP1_AXR2  |              |  |           |
| 0x00011C114 | PADCONFIG69   | AB27        | PRG0_PR U1_GPO5        | PRG0_PR U1_GPI5  |                          |                   |                          |              |   |   |           | GPIO0_68 | GPMC0_A D8  |         |             |    | MCASP1_ACLR  |              |  | BOOTMODE6 |
| 0x00011C118 | PADCONFIG70   | AC26        | PRG0_PR U1_GPO6        | PRG0_PR U1_GPI6  | PRG0_RG MII2_RXC         |                   | RGMI14_RXC               | RMII4_TXD0   |   |   |           | GPIO0_69 | GPMC0_A D25 |         |             |    | MCASP1_AXR3  |              |  |           |
| 0x00011C11C | PADCONFIG71   | AA24        | PRG0_PR U1_GPO7        | PRG0_PR U1_GPI7  | PRG0_IEP1_EDC_LA TCH_IN1 |                   |                          | SPI3_CS0     |   |   | MCAN11_TX | GPIO0_70 | GPMC0_A D9  |         |             |    | MCASP1_AXR4  |              |  | UART2_TXD |
| 0x00011C120 | PADCONFIG72   | AA28        | PRG0_PR U1_GPO8        | PRG0_PR U1_GPI8  |                          | PRG0_PW M2_TZ_OUT |                          |              |   |   | MCAN11_RX | GPIO0_71 | GPMC0_A D10 |         |             |    | MCASP1_AFSX  |              |  |           |

**Table 5-125. Pin Multiplexing (continued)**

| ADDRESS     | REGISTER NAME | BALL NUMBER | MUXMODE[14:0] SETTINGS |                  |                          |                    |            |                |             |                                |          |             |        |             |    |               | Bootstrap   |             |           |
|-------------|---------------|-------------|------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------------------|----------|-------------|--------|-------------|----|---------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
|             |               |             | 0                      | 1                | 2                        | 3                  | 4          | 5              | 6           | 7                              | 8        | 9           | 10     | 11          | 12 | 13            |             | 14          |           |
| 0x00011C124 | PADCONFIG73   | Y24         | PRG0_PR U1_GPO9        | PRG0_PR U1_GPI9  | PRG0_UA RT0_RXD          |                    | SPI3_CS3   |                |             | PRG0_IEP0_EDIO_D ATA_IN_0 UT30 | GPIO0_72 | GPMC0_A D11 |        | DSS_FSY NC3 |    | MCASP1_AXR5   |             | UART8_RXD   |           |
| 0x00011C128 | PADCONFIG74   | AA25        | PRG0_PR U1_GPO10       | PRG0_PR U1_GPI10 | PRG0_UA RT0_TXD          | PRG0_PW M2_TZ_IN   |            |                |             | PRG0_IEP0_EDIO_D ATA_IN_0 UT31 | GPIO0_73 | GPMC0_A D12 | CLKOUT |             |    | MCASP1_AXR6   |             | UART8_TXD   |           |
| 0x00011C12C | PADCONFIG75   | AG26        | PRG0_PR U1_GPO11       | PRG0_PR U1_GPI11 | PRG0_RG MII2_TD0         |                    |            | RGMII4_T D0    | RMII4_TX_EN |                                | GPIO0_74 | GPMC0_A D26 |        |             |    | MCASP1_AXR7   |             |             |           |
| 0x00011C130 | PADCONFIG76   | AF27        | PRG0_PR U1_GPO12       | PRG0_PR U1_GPI12 | PRG0_RG MII2_TD1         | PRG0_PW M1_A0      |            | RGMII4_T D1    |             |                                | GPIO0_75 |             |        |             |    | MCASP1_AXR8   |             | UART8_CT Sn |           |
| 0x00011C134 | PADCONFIG77   | AF26        | PRG0_PR U1_GPO13       | PRG0_PR U1_GPI13 | PRG0_RG MII2_TD2         | PRG0_PW M1_B0      |            | RGMII4_T D2    |             |                                | GPIO0_76 |             |        |             |    | MCASP1_AXR9   |             | UART8_RT Sn |           |
| 0x00011C138 | PADCONFIG78   | AE25        | PRG0_PR U1_GPO14       | PRG0_PR U1_GPI14 | PRG0_RG MII2_TD3         | PRG0_PW M1_A1      |            | RGMII4_T D3    |             |                                | GPIO0_77 |             |        |             |    | MCASP2_AXR0   |             | UART2_CT Sn |           |
| 0x00011C13C | PADCONFIG79   | AF29        | PRG0_PR U1_GPO15       | PRG0_PR U1_GPI15 | PRG0_RG MII2_TX_CTL      | PRG0_PW M1_B1      |            | RGMII4_T X_CTL |             |                                | GPIO0_78 |             |        |             |    | MCASP2_AXR1   |             | UART2_RT Sn |           |
| 0x00011C140 | PADCONFIG80   | AG29        | PRG0_PR U1_GPO16       | PRG0_PR U1_GPI16 | PRG0_RG MII2_TXC         | PRG0_PW M1_A2      |            | RGMII4_T XC    |             |                                | GPIO0_79 |             |        |             |    | MCASP2_AXR2   |             |             |           |
| 0x00011C144 | PADCONFIG81   | Y25         | PRG0_PR U1_GPO17       | PRG0_PR U1_GPI17 | PRG0_IEP1_EDC_SY NC_OUT1 | PRG0_PW M1_B2      |            | SPI3_CLK       |             |                                | GPIO0_80 | GPMC0_A D13 |        |             |    | MCASP2_AXR3   |             |             | BOOTMODE3 |
| 0x00011C148 | PADCONFIG82   | AA26        | PRG0_PR U1_GPO18       | PRG0_PR U1_GPI18 | PRG0_IEP1_EDC_LA TCH_IN0 | PRG0_PW M1_TZ_IN   |            | SPI3_D0        |             | MCAN12_TX                      | GPIO0_81 | GPMC0_A D14 |        |             |    | MCASP2_AFSX   |             | UART2_RXD   |           |
| 0x00011C14C | PADCONFIG83   | AA29        | PRG0_PR U1_GPO19       | PRG0_PR U1_GPI19 | PRG0_IEP1_EDC_SY NC_OUT0 | PRG0_PW M1_TZ_0 UT |            | SPI3_D1        |             | MCAN12_RX                      | GPIO0_82 | GPMC0_A D15 |        |             |    | MCASP2_ACLKX  |             |             |           |
| 0x00011C150 | PADCONFIG84   | Y26         | PRG0_MDI O0_MDIO       |                  | I2C5_SCL                 |                    |            |                |             | MCAN13_TX                      | GPIO0_83 | GPMC0_A D27 |        | DSS_FSY NC0 |    | MCASP2_AFSR   | MCASP2_AXR4 |             |           |
| 0x00011C154 | PADCONFIG85   | AA27        | PRG0_MDI O0_MDC        |                  | I2C5_SDA                 |                    |            |                |             | MCAN13_RX                      | GPIO0_84 | GPMC0_A D0  |        | DSS_FSY NC2 |    | MCASP2_ACLKR  | MCASP2_AXR5 |             |           |
| 0x00011C158 | PADCONFIG86   | U23         | RGMII5_T X_CTL         | RMII7_CR S_DV    | I2C2_SCL                 |                    |            | VOUT1_D ATA0   | TRC_CLK     | EHRPWM0_SYNCI                  | GPIO0_85 | GPMC0_A D1  |        |             |    | MCASP10_ACLKX |             |             |           |
| 0x00011C15C | PADCONFIG87   | U26         | RGMII5_R X_CTL         | RMII7_RX_ER      | I2C2_SDA                 |                    |            | VOUT1_D ATA1   | TRC_CTL     | EHRPWM0_SYNCO                  | GPIO0_86 | GPMC0_A D2  |        |             |    | MCASP10_AFSX  |             |             |           |
| 0x00011C160 | PADCONFIG88   | V28         | RGMII5_T D3            | UART3_RXD        |                          |                    | SYNC2_0 UT | VOUT1_D ATA2   | TRC_DATA0   | EHRPWM_TZn_IN0                 | GPIO0_87 | GPMC0_A D3  |        |             |    | MCASP10_AXR0  |             |             |           |
| 0x00011C164 | PADCONFIG89   | V29         | RGMII5_T D2            | UART3_TXD        |                          |                    | SYNC3_0 UT | VOUT1_D ATA3   | TRC_DATA1   | EHRPWM0_A                      | GPIO0_88 | GPMC0_A D4  |        |             |    | MCASP10_AXR1  |             |             |           |
| 0x00011C168 | PADCONFIG90   | V27         | RGMII5_T D1            | RMII7_TXD1       | I2C3_SCL                 |                    |            | VOUT1_D ATA4   | TRC_DATA2   | EHRPWM0_B                      | GPIO0_89 | GPMC0_A D5  |        |             |    | MCASP11_ACLKX |             |             |           |
| 0x00011C16C | PADCONFIG91   | U28         | RGMII5_T D0            | RMII7_TXD0       | I2C3_SDA                 |                    |            | VOUT1_D ATA5   | TRC_DATA3   | EHRPWM1_A                      | GPIO0_90 | GPMC0_A D6  |        |             |    | MCASP11_AFSX  |             |             |           |

**Table 5-125. Pin Multiplexing (continued)**

| ADDRESS     | REGISTER NAME | BALL NUMBER | MUXMODE[14:0] SETTINGS |             |          |                    |                    |            |                |           |             |                |    |    |               |    | Bootstrap   |
|-------------|---------------|-------------|------------------------|-------------|----------|--------------------|--------------------|------------|----------------|-----------|-------------|----------------|----|----|---------------|----|-------------|
|             |               |             | 0                      | 1           | 2        | 3                  | 4                  | 5          | 6              | 7         | 8           | 9              | 10 | 11 | 12            | 13 |             |
| 0x00011C170 | PADCONFIG92   | U29         | RGMI15_TXC             | RMII7_TX_EN | I2C6_SCL |                    | VOUT1_DATA6        | TRC_DATA4  | EHRPWM1_B      | GPIO0_91  | GPMC0_A7    |                |    |    | MCASP10_AXR2  |    |             |
| 0x00011C174 | PADCONFIG93   | U25         | RGMI15_RXC             |             | I2C6_SDA |                    | VOUT1_DATA7        | TRC_DATA5  | EHRPWM_TZn_IN1 | GPIO0_92  | GPMC0_A8    |                |    |    | MCASP10_AXR3  |    | EHRPWM_SOCA |
| 0x00011C178 | PADCONFIG94   | U27         | RGMI15_RXD3            | UART3_CTSn  |          | UART6_RXD          | VOUT1_DATA8        | TRC_DATA6  | EHRPWM2_A      | GPIO0_93  | GPMC0_A9    |                |    |    | MCASP11_AXR0  |    |             |
| 0x00011C17C | PADCONFIG95   | U24         | RGMI15_RXD2            | UART3_RTSn  |          | UART6_TXD          | VOUT1_DATA9        | TRC_DATA7  | EHRPWM2_B      | GPIO0_94  | GPMC0_A10   |                |    |    | MCASP11_AXR1  |    |             |
| 0x00011C180 | PADCONFIG96   | R23         | RGMI15_RXD1            | RMII7_RXD1  |          | UART6_CTSn         | VOUT1_DATA10       | TRC_DATA8  | EHRPWM_TZn_IN2 | GPIO0_95  | GPMC0_A11   |                |    |    | MCASP11_AXR2  |    | EHRPWM_SOCA |
| 0x00011C184 | PADCONFIG97   | T23         | RGMI15_RXD0            | RMII7_RXD0  |          | UART6_RTSn         | VOUT1_DATA11       | TRC_DATA9  |                | GPIO0_96  | GPMC0_A12   |                |    |    | MCASP11_AXR3  |    |             |
| 0x00011C188 | PADCONFIG98   | Y28         | RGMI16_TX_CTL          | RMII8_CRSDV |          |                    | VOUT1_DATA12       | TRC_DATA10 |                | GPIO0_97  | GPMC0_A13   |                |    |    | MCASP10_ACLKR |    |             |
| 0x00011C18C | PADCONFIG99   | V23         | RGMI16_RX_CTL          | RMII8_RX_ER |          |                    | VOUT1_DATA13       | TRC_DATA11 | EHRPWM3_A      | GPIO0_98  | GPMC0_A14   |                |    |    | MCASP10_AFSR  |    |             |
| 0x00011C190 | PADCONFIG100  | W23         | RGMI16_TXD3            | UART4_RXD   |          | SPI5_CS3           | VOUT1_DATA14       | TRC_DATA12 | EHRPWM3_B      | GPIO0_99  | GPMC0_A15   |                |    |    | MCASP11_ACLKR |    |             |
| 0x00011C194 | PADCONFIG101  | W28         | RGMI16_TXD2            | UART4_TXD   |          | SPI5_CS2           | VOUT1_DATA15       | TRC_DATA13 | EHRPWM3_SYNCI  | GPIO0_100 | GPMC0_A16   |                |    |    | MCASP11_AFSR  |    |             |
| 0x00011C198 | PADCONFIG102  | V25         | RGMI16_TXD1            | RMII8_TXD1  |          | SPI5_D0            | VOUT1_VSYNC        | TRC_DATA14 | EHRPWM3_SYNCO  | GPIO0_101 | GPMC0_A17   | VOUT1_VP0_VSYN |    |    | MCASP10_AXR4  |    |             |
| 0x00011C19C | PADCONFIG103  | W27         | RGMI16_TXD0            | RMII8_TXD0  |          | SPI5_CS0           | VOUT1_HSYNC        | TRC_DATA15 | EHRPWM_TZn_IN3 | GPIO0_102 | GPMC0_A18   | VOUT1_VP0_HSYN |    |    | MCASP10_AXR5  |    |             |
| 0x00011C1A0 | PADCONFIG104  | W29         | RGMI16_TXC             | RMII8_TX_EN |          | SPI5_CLK           | VOUT1_PCLK         | TRC_DATA16 | EHRPWM4_A      | GPIO0_103 | GPMC0_A19   |                |    |    | MCASP10_AXR6  |    |             |
| 0x00011C1A4 | PADCONFIG105  | W26         | RGMI16_RXC             |             |          | AUDIO_EX_T_REFCLK2 | VOUT1_D            | TRC_DATA17 | EHRPWM4_B      | GPIO0_104 | GPMC0_A20   | VOUT1_VP0_DE   |    |    | MCASP10_AXR7  |    |             |
| 0x00011C1A8 | PADCONFIG106  | Y29         | RGMI16_RXD3            | UART4_CTSn  |          | UART5_RXD          | CLKOUT             | TRC_DATA18 | EHRPWM_TZn_IN4 | GPIO0_105 | GPMC0_A21   |                |    |    | MCASP11_AXR4  |    |             |
| 0x00011C1AC | PADCONFIG107  | Y27         | RGMI16_RXD2            | UART4_RTSn  |          | UART5_TXD          |                    | TRC_DATA19 | EHRPWM5_A      | GPIO0_106 | GPMC0_A22   |                |    |    | MCASP11_AXR5  |    |             |
| 0x00011C1B0 | PADCONFIG108  | W24         | RGMI16_RXD1            | RMII8_RXD1  |          | SPI5_D1            | VOUT1_E_XTPCLKIN   | TRC_DATA20 | EHRPWM5_B      | GPIO0_107 | GPMC0_BE1n  |                |    |    | MCASP11_AXR6  |    |             |
| 0x00011C1B4 | PADCONFIG109  | W25         | RGMI16_RXD0            | RMII8_RXD0  |          | SPI5_CS1           | AUDIO_EX_T_REFCLK3 | TRC_DATA21 | EHRPWM_TZn_IN5 | GPIO0_108 | GPMC0_DIR   |                |    |    | MCASP11_AXR7  |    |             |
| 0x00011C1B8 | PADCONFIG110  | V26         | MDIO0_MDIO             |             |          |                    |                    | TRC_DATA22 |                | GPIO0_109 | GPMC0_WAIT3 |                |    |    |               |    |             |
| 0x00011C1BC | PADCONFIG111  | V24         | MDIO0_MDIO             |             |          |                    |                    | TRC_DATA23 |                | GPIO0_110 | GPMC0_WAIT2 |                |    |    |               |    |             |
| 0x00011C1C0 | PADCONFIG112  | AA2         | SPI0_CS0               | UART0_RTSn  |          |                    |                    |            |                | GPIO0_111 |             |                |    |    |               |    |             |

**Table 5-125. Pin Multiplexing (continued)**

| ADDRESS     | REGISTER NAME | BALL NUMBER | MUXMODE[14:0] SETTINGS |               |           |               |               |          |                 |                          |           |                         |    |    |    |    | Bootstrap |    |
|-------------|---------------|-------------|------------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------------------|----|----|----|----|-----------|----|
|             |               |             | 0                      | 1             | 2         | 3             | 4             | 5        | 6               | 7                        | 8         | 9                       | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |           | 14 |
| 0x00011C1C4 | PADCONFIG113  | Y4          | SPI0_CS1               | CPTS0_TS_COMP | I2C3_SCL  |               |               |          | DP0_HPD         | PRG1_IEP0_EDIO_0_UTVALID | GPIO0_112 |                         |    |    |    |    |           |    |
| 0x00011C1C8 | PADCONFIG114  | AA1         | SPI0_CLK               | UART1_CT_Sn   | I2C2_SCL  |               |               |          |                 |                          | GPIO0_113 |                         |    |    |    |    |           |    |
| 0x00011C1CC | PADCONFIG115  | AB5         | SPI0_D0                | UART1_RT_Sn   | I2C2_SDA  |               |               |          |                 |                          | GPIO0_114 |                         |    |    |    |    |           |    |
| 0x00011C1D0 | PADCONFIG116  | AA3         | SPI0_D1                |               | I2C6_SCL  |               |               |          |                 |                          | GPIO0_115 |                         |    |    |    |    |           |    |
| 0x00011C1D4 | PADCONFIG117  | Y3          | SPI1_CS0               | UART0_CT_Sn   |           |               | UART5_RXD     |          |                 | PRG0_IEP0_EDIO_0_UTVALID | GPIO0_116 | PRG0_IEP0_EDC_LATCH_IN0 |    |    |    |    |           |    |
| 0x00011C1D8 | PADCONFIG118  | W4          | SPI1_CS1               | CPTS0_TS_SYNC | I2C3_SDA  | UART5_TXD     |               |          |                 |                          | GPIO0_117 |                         |    |    |    |    |           |    |
| 0x00011C1DC | PADCONFIG119  | Y1          | SPI1_CLK               | UART5_CT_Sn   | I2C4_SDA  | UART2_RXD     |               |          |                 |                          | GPIO0_118 | PRG0_IEP0_EDC_SYNC_OUT0 |    |    |    |    |           |    |
| 0x00011C1E0 | PADCONFIG120  | Y5          | SPI1_D0                | UART5_RT_Sn   | I2C4_SCL  | UART2_TXD     |               |          |                 |                          | GPIO0_119 | PRG0_IEP1_EDC_LATCH_IN0 |    |    |    |    |           |    |
| 0x00011C1E4 | PADCONFIG121  | Y2          | SPI1_D1                |               | I2C6_SDA  |               |               |          |                 |                          | GPIO0_120 | PRG0_IEP1_EDC_SYNC_OUT0 |    |    |    |    |           |    |
| 0x00011C1E8 | PADCONFIG122  | AB2         | UART0_RXD              |               |           |               |               | SPI2_CS1 |                 |                          | GPIO0_121 |                         |    |    |    |    |           |    |
| 0x00011C1EC | PADCONFIG123  | AB3         | UART0_TXD              |               |           |               |               | SPI2_CS2 |                 | SPI7_CS1                 | GPIO0_122 |                         |    |    |    |    |           |    |
| 0x00011C1F0 | PADCONFIG124  | AC2         | UART0_CT_Sn            | TIMER_IO6     | SPI0_CS2  | MCAN2_RX      | SPI2_CS0      | EQEP0_A  |                 |                          | GPIO0_123 |                         |    |    |    |    |           |    |
| 0x00011C1F4 | PADCONFIG125  | AB1         | UART0_RT_Sn            | TIMER_IO7     | SPI0_CS3  | MCAN2_TX      | SPI2_CLK      | EQEP0_B  |                 |                          | GPIO0_124 |                         |    |    |    |    |           |    |
| 0x00011C1F8 | PADCONFIG126  | AA4         | UART1_RXD              |               |           |               |               |          |                 | SPI7_CS2                 | GPIO0_125 |                         |    |    |    |    |           |    |
| 0x00011C1FC | PADCONFIG127  | AB4         | UART1_TXD              |               |           |               |               |          | I3C0_SDA_PULLEN | SPI7_CS3                 | GPIO0_126 |                         |    |    |    |    |           |    |
| 0x00011C200 | PADCONFIG128  | AC4         | UART1_CT_Sn            | MCAN3_RX      |           |               |               | SPI2_D0  | EQEP0_S         |                          | GPIO0_127 |                         |    |    |    |    |           |    |
| 0x00011C204 | PADCONFIG129  | AD5         | UART1_RT_Sn            | MCAN3_TX      |           |               |               | SPI2_D1  | EQEP0_I         |                          | GPIO1_0   |                         |    |    |    |    |           |    |
| 0x00011C208 | PADCONFIG130  | W5          | MCAN0_RX               |               |           |               |               | I2C2_SCL |                 |                          | GPIO1_1   |                         |    |    |    |    |           |    |
| 0x00011C20C | PADCONFIG131  | W6          | MCAN0_TX               |               |           |               |               | I2C2_SDA |                 |                          | GPIO1_2   |                         |    |    |    |    |           |    |
| 0x00011C210 | PADCONFIG132  | W3          | MCAN1_RX               | UART6_CT_Sn   | UART9_RXD | USB0_DR_VVBUS | USB1_DR_VVBUS |          |                 |                          | GPIO1_3   |                         |    |    |    |    |           |    |
| 0x00011C214 | PADCONFIG133  | V4          | MCAN1_TX               | UART6_RT_Sn   | UART9_TXD | USB0_DR_VVBUS | USB1_DR_VVBUS |          |                 |                          | GPIO1_4   |                         |    |    |    |    |           |    |

**Table 5-125. Pin Multiplexing (continued)**

| ADDRESS     | REGISTER NAME | BALL NUMBER | MUXMODE[14:0] SETTINGS |                   |                   |           |                   |                 |               |          |                         |   |    |    |    |    | Bootstrap |           |
|-------------|---------------|-------------|------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------|---------------|----------|-------------------------|---|----|----|----|----|-----------|-----------|
|             |               |             | 0                      | 1                 | 2                 | 3         | 4                 | 5               | 6             | 7        | 8                       | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |           | 14        |
| 0x00011C218 | PADCONFIG134  | W2          | I3C0_SCL               | MMC2_SD CD        | UART9_CT Sn       | MCAN2_RX  | I2C6_SCL          | DP0_HPD         | PCIE0_CLKREQn | GPIO1_5  | UART6_RXD               |   |    |    |    |    |           |           |
| 0x00011C21C | PADCONFIG135  | W1          | I3C0_SDA               | MMC2_SD WP        | UART9_RT Sn       | MCAN2_TX  | I2C6_SDA          |                 | PCIE1_CLKREQn | GPIO1_6  | UART6_TXD               |   |    |    |    |    |           |           |
| 0x00011C220 | PADCONFIG136  | AC5         | I2C0_SCL               |                   |                   |           |                   |                 |               | GPIO1_7  |                         |   |    |    |    |    |           |           |
| 0x00011C224 | PADCONFIG137  | AA5         | I2C0_SDA               |                   |                   |           |                   |                 |               | GPIO1_8  |                         |   |    |    |    |    |           |           |
| 0x00011C228 | PADCONFIG138  | Y6          | I2C1_SCL               | CPTS0_HW1TSPUSH   |                   |           |                   |                 |               | GPIO1_9  |                         |   |    |    |    |    |           |           |
| 0x00011C22C | PADCONFIG139  | AA6         | I2C1_SDA               | CPTS0_HW2TSPUSH   |                   |           |                   |                 |               | GPIO1_10 |                         |   |    |    |    |    |           |           |
| 0x00011C230 | PADCONFIG140  | U2          | ECAP0_IN_APWM_OUT      | SYNC0_OUT         | CPTS0_RFT_CLK     |           | SPI2_CS3          | I3C0_SDA PULLEN | SPI7_CS0      | GPIO1_11 |                         |   |    |    |    |    |           |           |
| 0x00011C234 | PADCONFIG141  | U3          | EXT_REF_CLK1           | SYNC1_OUT         |                   |           |                   |                 | SPI7_CLK      | GPIO1_12 |                         |   |    |    |    |    |           |           |
| 0x00011C238 | PADCONFIG142  | V6          | TIMER_IO0              | ECAP1_IN_APWM_OUT | SYSCCLK0 UT0      |           |                   |                 | SPI7_D0       | GPIO1_13 |                         |   |    |    |    |    |           | BOOTMODE4 |
| 0x00011C23C | PADCONFIG143  | V5          | TIMER_IO1              | ECAP2_IN_APWM_OUT | OBSCLK0           |           |                   |                 | SPI7_D1       | GPIO1_14 |                         |   |    |    |    |    |           | BOOTMODE5 |
| 0x00011C240 | PADCONFIG144  | R26         | MMC1_DAT3              | UART7_RXD         |                   |           |                   |                 |               | GPIO1_15 |                         |   |    |    |    |    |           |           |
| 0x00011C244 | PADCONFIG145  | R25         | MMC1_DAT2              | UART7_TXD         |                   |           |                   |                 |               | GPIO1_16 |                         |   |    |    |    |    |           |           |
| 0x00011C248 | PADCONFIG146  | P24         | MMC1_DAT1              | UART7_CTSn        | ECAP0_IN_APWM_OUT | TIMER_IO0 |                   | UART4_RXD       |               | GPIO1_17 |                         |   |    |    |    |    |           |           |
| 0x00011C24C | PADCONFIG147  | R24         | MMC1_DAT0              | UART7_RTSn        | ECAP1_IN_APWM_OUT | TIMER_IO1 |                   | UART4_TXD       |               | GPIO1_18 |                         |   |    |    |    |    |           |           |
| 0x00011C250 | PADCONFIG148  | P25         | MMC1_CLK               | UART8_RXD         |                   |           | I2C4_SCL          |                 |               | GPIO1_19 |                         |   |    |    |    |    |           |           |
| 0x00011C254 | PADCONFIG149  | R29         | MMC1_CMD               | UART8_TXD         |                   |           | I2C4_SDA          |                 |               | GPIO1_20 |                         |   |    |    |    |    |           |           |
| 0x00011C258 | PADCONFIG150  | P23         | MMC1_SDCD              | UART8_CTSn        | UART0_CDn         | TIMER_IO2 |                   | EQEP2_I         | PCIE2_CLKREQn | GPIO1_21 | PRG0_IEP0_EDC_LATCH_IN1 |   |    |    |    |    |           |           |
| 0x00011C25C | PADCONFIG151  | R28         | MMC1_SDW               | UART8_RTSn        | UART0_DSrn        | TIMER_IO3 | ECAP2_IN_APWM_OUT | EQEP2_S         | PCIE3_CLKREQn | GPIO1_22 | PRG0_IEP0_EDC_SYNC_OUT1 |   |    |    |    |    |           |           |
| 0x00011C260 | PADCONFIG152  | T28         | MMC2_DAT3              | UART9_RXD         | CPTS0_HW1TSPUSH   |           | I2C5_SCL          |                 |               | GPIO1_23 |                         |   |    |    |    |    |           |           |

**Table 5-125. Pin Multiplexing (continued)**

| ADDRESS     | REGISTER NAME   | BALL NUMBER | MUXMODE[14:0] SETTINGS |                     |                 |           |           |           |   |   |               |                         |    |    |    |    |    |           |
|-------------|-----------------|-------------|------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---|---|---------------|-------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|-----------|
|             |                 |             | 0                      | 1                   | 2               | 3         | 4         | 5         | 6 | 7 | 8             | 9                       | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | Bootstrap |
| 0x00011C264 | PADCONFIG153    | T29         | MMC2_DATA2             | UART9_TXD           | CPTS0_HW2TSPUSH |           | I2C5_SDA  |           |   |   | GPIO1_24      |                         |    |    |    |    |    |           |
| 0x00011C268 | PADCONFIG154    | T27         | MMC2_DATA1             | UART9_CTSn          | UART0_DTRn      | TIMER_IO4 | UART6_RXD | EQEP2_A   |   |   | GPIO1_25      | PRG0_IEP1_EDC_LATCH_IN1 |    |    |    |    |    |           |
| 0x00011C26C | PADCONFIG155    | T24         | MMC2_DATA0             | UART9_RTSn          | UART0_RIn       | TIMER_IO5 | UART6_TXD | EQEP2_B   |   |   | GPIO1_26      | PRG0_IEP1_EDC_SYNC_OUT1 |    |    |    |    |    |           |
| 0x00011C270 | PADCONFIG156    | T26         | MMC2_CLOCK             | USB0_DRVVBUS        | USB1_DRVVBUS    | TIMER_IO6 | I2C3_SCL  | UART3_RXD |   |   | GPIO1_27      |                         |    |    |    |    |    |           |
| 0x00011C274 | PADCONFIG157    | T25         | MMC2_COMMAND           | USB0_DRVVBUS        | USB1_DRVVBUS    | TIMER_IO7 | I2C3_SDA  | UART3_TXD |   |   | GPIO1_28      |                         |    |    |    |    |    |           |
| 0x00011C278 | PADCONFIG158    | T6          | RESETSTATz             |                     |                 |           |           |           |   |   |               |                         |    |    |    |    |    |           |
| 0x00011C27C | PADCONFIG159    | U1          | PORz_OUT               |                     |                 |           |           |           |   |   |               |                         |    |    |    |    |    |           |
| 0x00011C280 | PADCONFIG160    | U4          | SOC_SAFETY_ERRORn      |                     |                 |           |           |           |   |   |               |                         |    |    |    |    |    |           |
| 0x00011C284 | PADCONFIG161    | V1          | TDI                    |                     |                 |           |           |           |   |   |               |                         |    |    |    |    |    |           |
| 0x00011C288 | PADCONFIG162    | V3          | TDO                    |                     |                 |           |           |           |   |   |               |                         |    |    |    |    |    |           |
| 0x00011C28C | PADCONFIG163    | V2          | TMS                    |                     |                 |           |           |           |   |   |               |                         |    |    |    |    |    |           |
| 0x04301C000 | WKUP_PADCONFIG0 | E20         | MCU_OSP_I0_CLK         | MCU_HYP_ERBUS0_CLK  |                 |           |           |           |   |   | WKUP_GPIO0_16 |                         |    |    |    |    |    |           |
| 0x04301C004 | WKUP_PADCONFIG1 | C21         | MCU_OSP_I0_LBCLKO      | MCU_HYP_ERBUS0_CLKn |                 |           |           |           |   |   | WKUP_GPIO0_17 |                         |    |    |    |    |    |           |
| 0x04301C008 | WKUP_PADCONFIG2 | D21         | MCU_OSP_I0_DQS         | MCU_HYP_ERBUS0_RWDS |                 |           |           |           |   |   | WKUP_GPIO0_18 |                         |    |    |    |    |    |           |
| 0x04301C00C | WKUP_PADCONFIG3 | D20         | MCU_OSP_I0_D0          | MCU_HYP_ERBUS0_DQ0  |                 |           |           |           |   |   | WKUP_GPIO0_19 |                         |    |    |    |    |    |           |
| 0x04301C010 | WKUP_PADCONFIG4 | G19         | MCU_OSP_I0_D1          | MCU_HYP_ERBUS0_DQ1  |                 |           |           |           |   |   | WKUP_GPIO0_20 |                         |    |    |    |    |    |           |
| 0x04301C014 | WKUP_PADCONFIG5 | G20         | MCU_OSP_I0_D2          | MCU_HYP_ERBUS0_DQ2  |                 |           |           |           |   |   | WKUP_GPIO0_21 |                         |    |    |    |    |    |           |
| 0x04301C018 | WKUP_PADCONFIG6 | F20         | MCU_OSP_I0_D3          | MCU_HYP_ERBUS0_DQ3  |                 |           |           |           |   |   | WKUP_GPIO0_22 |                         |    |    |    |    |    |           |
| 0x04301C01C | WKUP_PADCONFIG7 | F21         | MCU_OSP_I0_D4          | MCU_HYP_ERBUS0_DQ4  |                 |           |           |           |   |   | WKUP_GPIO0_23 |                         |    |    |    |    |    |           |

**Table 5-125. Pin Multiplexing (continued)**

| ADDRESS     | REGISTER NAME     | BALL NUMBER | MUXMODE[14:0] SETTINGS |                        |                        |                      |                 |                 |                       |                       |   |                |    |    |    |    |    |           |
|-------------|-------------------|-------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|----------------|----|----|----|----|----|-----------|
|             |                   |             | 0                      | 1                      | 2                      | 3                    | 4               | 5               | 6                     | 7                     | 8 | 9              | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | Bootstrap |
| 0x04301C020 | WKUP_PADCON FIG8  | E21         | MCU_OSP I0_D5          | MCU_HYP ERBUS0_DQ5     |                        |                      |                 |                 |                       |                       |   | WKUP_GP IO0_24 |    |    |    |    |    |           |
| 0x04301C024 | WKUP_PADCON FIG9  | B22         | MCU_OSP I0_D6          | MCU_HYP ERBUS0_DQ6     |                        |                      |                 |                 |                       |                       |   | WKUP_GP IO0_25 |    |    |    |    |    |           |
| 0x04301C028 | WKUP_PADCON FIG10 | G21         | MCU_OSP I0_D7          | MCU_HYP ERBUS0_DQ7     |                        |                      |                 |                 |                       |                       |   | WKUP_GP IO0_26 |    |    |    |    |    |           |
| 0x04301C02C | WKUP_PADCON FIG11 | F19         | MCU_OSP I0_CSn0        | MCU_HYP ERBUS0_CSn0    |                        |                      |                 |                 |                       |                       |   | WKUP_GP IO0_27 |    |    |    |    |    |           |
| 0x04301C030 | WKUP_PADCON FIG12 | E19         | MCU_OSP I0_CSn1        | MCU_HYP ERBUS0_RESETEn |                        |                      |                 |                 |                       |                       |   | WKUP_GP IO0_28 |    |    |    |    |    |           |
| 0x04301C034 | WKUP_PADCON FIG13 | F22         | MCU_OSP I1_CLK         |                        |                        |                      |                 |                 |                       |                       |   | WKUP_GP IO0_29 |    |    |    |    |    |           |
| 0x04301C038 | WKUP_PADCON FIG14 | A23         | MCU_OSP I1_LBCLK O     | MCU_OSP I0_CSn2        | MCU_HYP ERBUS0_RESETEn |                      |                 |                 |                       | MCU_OSP I0_RESET_OUT0 |   | WKUP_GP IO0_30 |    |    |    |    |    |           |
| 0x04301C03C | WKUP_PADCON FIG15 | B23         | MCU_OSP I1_DQS         | MCU_OSP I0_CSn3        | MCU_HYP ERBUS0_I NTn   |                      |                 |                 |                       | MCU_OSP I0_ECC_F AIL  |   | WKUP_GP IO0_31 |    |    |    |    |    |           |
| 0x04301C040 | WKUP_PADCON FIG16 | D22         | MCU_OSP I1_D0          |                        |                        |                      |                 |                 |                       |                       |   | WKUP_GP IO0_32 |    |    |    |    |    |           |
| 0x04301C044 | WKUP_PADCON FIG17 | G22         | MCU_OSP I1_D1          |                        |                        |                      |                 | MCU_UAR T0_RXD  | MCU_SPI1_CS1          |                       |   | WKUP_GP IO0_33 |    |    |    |    |    |           |
| 0x04301C048 | WKUP_PADCON FIG18 | D23         | MCU_OSP I1_D2          |                        |                        |                      |                 | MCU_UAR T0_TXD  | MCU_SPI1_CS2          |                       |   | WKUP_GP IO0_34 |    |    |    |    |    |           |
| 0x04301C04C | WKUP_PADCON FIG19 | C23         | MCU_OSP I1_D3          |                        |                        |                      |                 | MCU_UAR T0_CTSn | MCU_SPI0_CS1          |                       |   | WKUP_GP IO0_35 |    |    |    |    |    |           |
| 0x04301C050 | WKUP_PADCON FIG20 | C22         | MCU_OSP I1_CSn0        |                        |                        |                      |                 |                 |                       |                       |   | WKUP_GP IO0_36 |    |    |    |    |    |           |
| 0x04301C054 | WKUP_PADCON FIG21 | E22         | MCU_OSP I1_CSn1        | MCU_HYP ERBUS0_WPn     | MCU_TIMER_IO0          | MCU_HYP ERBUS0_CSn1  | MCU_UAR T0_RTSn | MCU_SPI0_CS2    | MCU_OSP I0_RESET_OUT1 |                       |   | WKUP_GP IO0_37 |    |    |    |    |    |           |
| 0x04301C058 | WKUP_PADCON FIG22 | B27         | MCU_RG MII1_TX_CTL     | MCU_RMII 1_CRSDV       |                        |                      |                 |                 |                       |                       |   | WKUP_GP IO0_38 |    |    |    |    |    |           |
| 0x04301C05C | WKUP_PADCON FIG23 | C25         | MCU_RG MII1_RX_CTL     | MCU_RMII 1_RX_ER       |                        |                      |                 |                 |                       |                       |   | WKUP_GP IO0_39 |    |    |    |    |    |           |
| 0x04301C060 | WKUP_PADCON FIG24 | A28         | MCU_RG MII1_TD3        | MCU_TIMER_IO2          |                        | MCU_ADC_EXT_TRIGGER0 |                 |                 |                       |                       |   | WKUP_GP IO0_40 |    |    |    |    |    |           |
| 0x04301C064 | WKUP_PADCON FIG25 | A27         | MCU_RG MII1_TD2        | MCU_TIMER_IO3          |                        | MCU_ADC_EXT_TRIGGER1 |                 |                 |                       |                       |   | WKUP_GP IO0_41 |    |    |    |    |    |           |
| 0x04301C068 | WKUP_PADCON FIG26 | A26         | MCU_RG MII1_TD1        | MCU_RMII 1_TXD1        |                        |                      |                 |                 |                       |                       |   | WKUP_GP IO0_42 |    |    |    |    |    |           |

Table 5-125. Pin Multiplexing (continued)

| ADDRESS     | REGISTER NAME     | BALL NUMBER | MUXMODE[14:0] SETTINGS |                    |              |                      |   |               |   |   |   |                |    |    |    |    | Bootstrap |    |                |
|-------------|-------------------|-------------|------------------------|--------------------|--------------|----------------------|---|---------------|---|---|---|----------------|----|----|----|----|-----------|----|----------------|
|             |                   |             | 0                      | 1                  | 2            | 3                    | 4 | 5             | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9              | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |           | 14 |                |
| 0x04301C06C | WKUP_PADCON FIG27 | B25         | MCU_RG MII1_TD0        | MCU_RMII 1_TXD0    |              |                      |   |               |   |   |   | WKUP_GP IO0_43 |    |    |    |    |           |    |                |
| 0x04301C070 | WKUP_PADCON FIG28 | B26         | MCU_RG MII1_TXC        | MCU_RMII 1_TX_EN   |              |                      |   |               |   |   |   | WKUP_GP IO0_44 |    |    |    |    |           |    |                |
| 0x04301C074 | WKUP_PADCON FIG29 | C24         | MCU_RG MII1_RXC        | MCU_RMII 1_REF_CLK |              |                      |   |               |   |   |   | WKUP_GP IO0_45 |    |    |    |    |           |    |                |
| 0x04301C078 | WKUP_PADCON FIG30 | A25         | MCU_RG MII1_RD3        | MCU_TIMER_IO4      |              |                      |   |               |   |   |   | WKUP_GP IO0_46 |    |    |    |    |           |    |                |
| 0x04301C07C | WKUP_PADCON FIG31 | D24         | MCU_RG MII1_RD2        | MCU_TIMER_IO5      |              |                      |   |               |   |   |   | WKUP_GP IO0_47 |    |    |    |    |           |    |                |
| 0x04301C080 | WKUP_PADCON FIG32 | A24         | MCU_RG MII1_RD1        | MCU_RMII 1_RXD1    |              |                      |   |               |   |   |   | WKUP_GP IO0_48 |    |    |    |    |           |    |                |
| 0x04301C084 | WKUP_PADCON FIG33 | B24         | MCU_RG MII1_RD0        | MCU_RMII 1_RXD0    |              |                      |   |               |   |   |   | WKUP_GP IO0_49 |    |    |    |    |           |    |                |
| 0x04301C088 | WKUP_PADCON FIG34 | E23         | MCU_MDI O0_MDIO        |                    |              |                      |   |               |   |   |   | WKUP_GP IO0_50 |    |    |    |    |           |    |                |
| 0x04301C08C | WKUP_PADCON FIG35 | F23         | MCU_MDI O0_MDC         |                    |              |                      |   |               |   |   |   | WKUP_GP IO0_51 |    |    |    |    |           |    |                |
| 0x04301C090 | WKUP_PADCON FIG36 | E27         | MCU_SPI0_CLK           |                    |              |                      |   |               |   |   |   | WKUP_GP IO0_52 |    |    |    |    |           |    | MCU_BOOTMODE0  |
| 0x04301C094 | WKUP_PADCON FIG37 | E24         | MCU_SPI0_D0            |                    |              |                      |   |               |   |   |   | WKUP_GP IO0_53 |    |    |    |    |           |    | MCU_BOOTMODE01 |
| 0x04301C098 | WKUP_PADCON FIG38 | E28         | MCU_SPI0_D1            |                    |              |                      |   | MCU_TIMER_IO0 |   |   |   | WKUP_GP IO0_54 |    |    |    |    |           |    | MCU_BOOTMODE02 |
| 0x04301C09C | WKUP_PADCON FIG39 | E25         | MCU_SPI0_CS0           |                    |              |                      |   | MCU_TIMER_IO1 |   |   |   | WKUP_GP IO0_55 |    |    |    |    |           |    |                |
| 0x04301C0A0 | WKUP_PADCON FIG40 | J29         | WKUP_UA RT0_RXD        |                    |              |                      |   |               |   |   |   | WKUP_GP IO0_56 |    |    |    |    |           |    |                |
| 0x04301C0A4 | WKUP_PADCON FIG41 | J28         | WKUP_UA RT0_TXD        |                    |              |                      |   |               |   |   |   | WKUP_GP IO0_57 |    |    |    |    |           |    |                |
| 0x04301C0A8 | WKUP_PADCON FIG42 | D29         | MCU_MCA N0_TX          |                    |              |                      |   |               |   |   |   | WKUP_GP IO0_58 |    |    |    |    |           |    |                |
| 0x04301C0AC | WKUP_PADCON FIG43 | C29         | MCU_MCA N0_RX          |                    |              |                      |   |               |   |   |   | WKUP_GP IO0_59 |    |    |    |    |           |    |                |
| 0x04301C0B0 | WKUP_PADCON FIG44 | F26         | MCU_SPI1_CLK           | MCU_SPI1_CLK       |              |                      |   |               |   |   |   | WKUP_GP IO0_0  |    |    |    |    |           |    | MCU_BOOTMODE03 |
| 0x04301C0B4 | WKUP_PADCON FIG45 | F25         | MCU_SPI1_D0            | MCU_SPI1_D0        |              |                      |   |               |   |   |   | WKUP_GP IO0_1  |    |    |    |    |           |    | MCU_BOOTMODE04 |
| 0x04301C0B8 | WKUP_PADCON FIG46 | F28         | MCU_SPI1_D1            | MCU_SPI1_D1        |              |                      |   |               |   |   |   | WKUP_GP IO0_2  |    |    |    |    |           |    | MCU_BOOTMODE05 |
| 0x04301C0BC | WKUP_PADCON FIG47 | F27         | MCU_SPI1_CS0           | MCU_SPI1_CS0       |              |                      |   |               |   |   |   | WKUP_GP IO0_3  |    |    |    |    |           |    |                |
| 0x04301C0C0 | WKUP_PADCON FIG48 | G25         | MCU_MCA N1_TX          | MCU_MCA N1_TX      | MCU_SPI0_CS3 | MCU_ADC_EXT_TRIGGER0 |   |               |   |   |   | WKUP_GP IO0_4  |    |    |    |    |           |    |                |

**Table 5-125. Pin Multiplexing (continued)**

| ADDRESS     | REGISTER NAME     | BALL NUMBER | MUXMODE[14:0] SETTINGS |                 |                      |                      |                    |                    |             |   |   |              |    |    |    |    | Bootstrap |    |                |
|-------------|-------------------|-------------|------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------|---|---|--------------|----|----|----|----|-----------|----|----------------|
|             |                   |             | 0                      | 1               | 2                    | 3                    | 4                  | 5                  | 6           | 7 | 8 | 9            | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |           | 14 |                |
| 0x04301C0C4 | WKUP_PADCON FIG49 | G24         | MCU_MCAN1_RX           | MCU_MCAN1_RX    | MCU_SPI1_CS3         | MCU_ADC_EXT_TRIGGER1 |                    |                    |             |   |   | WKUP_GPIO_5  |    |    |    |    |           |    |                |
| 0x04301C0C8 | WKUP_PADCON FIG50 | F29         | WKUP_UART0_CTSn        | WKUP_UART0_CTSn | MCU_CPT_S0_HW1TSPUSH | MCU_I2C1_SCL         |                    |                    |             |   |   | WKUP_GPIO_6  |    |    |    |    |           |    |                |
| 0x04301C0CC | WKUP_PADCON FIG51 | G28         | WKUP_UART0_RTSn        | WKUP_UART0_RTSn | MCU_CPT_S0_HW2TSPUSH | MCU_I2C1_SDA         |                    |                    |             |   |   | WKUP_GPIO_7  |    |    |    |    |           |    |                |
| 0x04301C0D0 | WKUP_PADCON FIG52 | G27         | MCU_I2C1_SCL           | MCU_I2C1_SCL    | MCU_CPT_S0_TS_SYNC   | MCU_I3C1_SCL         | MCU_TIMER_I06      |                    |             |   |   | WKUP_GPIO_8  |    |    |    |    |           |    |                |
| 0x04301C0D4 | WKUP_PADCON FIG53 | G26         | MCU_I2C1_SDA           | MCU_I2C1_SDA    | MCU_CPT_S0_TS_COMP   | MCU_I3C1_SDA         | MCU_TIMER_I07      |                    |             |   |   | WKUP_GPIO_9  |    |    |    |    |           |    |                |
| 0x04301C0D8 | WKUP_PADCON FIG54 | H26         | MCU_EXT_REFCLK0        | MCU_EXT_REFCLK0 | MCU_UART0_TXD        | MCU_ADC_EXT_TRIGGER0 | MCU_CPT_S0_RFT_CLK | MCU_SYS_CLKOUT0    |             |   |   | WKUP_GPIO_10 |    |    |    |    |           |    |                |
| 0x04301C0DC | WKUP_PADCON FIG55 | H27         | MCU_OBS_CLK0           | MCU_OBS_CLK0    | MCU_UART0_RXD        | MCU_ADC_EXT_TRIGGER1 | MCU_TIMER_I01      | MCU_I3C1_SDAPULLEN | MCU_CLKOUT0 |   |   | WKUP_GPIO_11 |    |    |    |    |           |    |                |
| 0x04301C0E0 | WKUP_PADCON FIG56 | G29         | MCU_UART0_TXD          | MCU_SPI0_CS1    |                      |                      |                    |                    |             |   |   | WKUP_GPIO_12 |    |    |    |    |           |    | MCU_BOOTMODE08 |
| 0x04301C0E4 | WKUP_PADCON FIG57 | H28         | MCU_UART0_RXD          | MCU_SPI1_CS1    |                      |                      |                    |                    |             |   |   | WKUP_GPIO_13 |    |    |    |    |           |    | MCU_BOOTMODE09 |
| 0x04301C0E8 | WKUP_PADCON FIG58 | H29         | MCU_UART0_CTSn         | MCU_SPI0_CS2    |                      |                      |                    |                    |             |   |   | WKUP_GPIO_14 |    |    |    |    |           |    | MCU_BOOTMODE06 |
| 0x04301C0EC | WKUP_PADCON FIG59 | J27         | MCU_UART0_RTSn         | MCU_SPI1_CS2    |                      |                      |                    |                    |             |   |   | WKUP_GPIO_15 |    |    |    |    |           |    | MCU_BOOTMODE07 |
| 0x04301C0F0 | WKUP_PADCON FIG60 | D26         | MCU_I3C0_SCL           |                 | MCU_UART0_CTSn       |                      | MCU_TIMER_I08      |                    |             |   |   | WKUP_GPIO_60 |    |    |    |    |           |    |                |
| 0x04301C0F4 | WKUP_PADCON FIG61 | D25         | MCU_I3C0_SDA           |                 | MCU_UART0_RTSn       |                      | MCU_TIMER_I09      |                    |             |   |   | WKUP_GPIO_61 |    |    |    |    |           |    |                |
| 0x04301C0F8 | WKUP_PADCON FIG62 | J25         | WKUP_I2C0_SCL          |                 |                      |                      |                    |                    |             |   |   | WKUP_GPIO_62 |    |    |    |    |           |    |                |
| 0x04301C0FC | WKUP_PADCON FIG63 | H24         | WKUP_I2C0_SDA          |                 |                      |                      |                    |                    |             |   |   | WKUP_GPIO_63 |    |    |    |    |           |    |                |
| 0x04301C100 | WKUP_PADCON FIG64 | J26         | MCU_I2C0_SCL           |                 |                      |                      |                    |                    |             |   |   | WKUP_GPIO_64 |    |    |    |    |           |    |                |
| 0x04301C104 | WKUP_PADCON FIG65 | H25         | MCU_I2C0_SDA           |                 |                      |                      |                    |                    |             |   |   | WKUP_GPIO_65 |    |    |    |    |           |    |                |
| 0x04301C108 | WKUP_PADCON FIG66 | E26         | MCU_I3C0_SDAPULLEN     |                 |                      |                      |                    |                    |             |   |   | WKUP_GPIO_66 |    |    |    |    |           |    |                |
| 0x04301C10C | WKUP_PADCON FIG67 | G23         | PMIC_POWER_EN1         |                 |                      |                      |                    | MCU_I3C1_SDAPULLEN |             |   |   | WKUP_GPIO_67 |    |    |    |    |           |    |                |

**Table 5-125. Pin Multiplexing (continued)**

| ADDRESS     | REGISTER NAME     | BALL NUMBER | MUXMODE[14:0] SETTINGS |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    | Bootstrap |    |  |
|-------------|-------------------|-------------|------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|-----------|----|--|
|             |                   |             | 0                      | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |           | 14 |  |
| 0x04301C110 | WKUP_PADCON FIG68 | D27         | MCU_SAFETY_ERRORn      |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |           |    |  |
| 0x04301C114 | WKUP_PADCON FIG69 | D28         | MCU_RES ETz            |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |           |    |  |
| 0x04301C118 | WKUP_PADCON FIG70 | C27         | MCU_RES ETSTATz        |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |           |    |  |
| 0x04301C11C | WKUP_PADCON FIG71 | B28         | MCU_PORz_OUT           |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |           |    |  |
| 0x04301C120 | WKUP_PADCON FIG72 | E29         | TCK                    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |           |    |  |
| 0x04301C124 | WKUP_PADCON FIG73 | F24         | TRSTn                  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |           |    |  |
| 0x04301C128 | WKUP_PADCON FIG74 | C26         | EMU0                   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |           |    |  |
| 0x04301C12C | WKUP_PADCON FIG75 | B29         | EMU1                   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |           |    |  |
| 0x04301C130 | WKUP_PADCON FIG76 | K25         | MCU_ADC0_AIN0          |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |           |    |  |
| 0x04301C134 | WKUP_PADCON FIG77 | K26         | MCU_ADC0_AIN1          |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |           |    |  |
| 0x04301C138 | WKUP_PADCON FIG78 | K28         | MCU_ADC0_AIN2          |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |           |    |  |
| 0x04301C13C | WKUP_PADCON FIG79 | L28         | MCU_ADC0_AIN3          |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |           |    |  |
| 0x04301C140 | WKUP_PADCON FIG80 | K24         | MCU_ADC0_AIN4          |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |           |    |  |
| 0x04301C144 | WKUP_PADCON FIG81 | K27         | MCU_ADC0_AIN5          |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |           |    |  |
| 0x04301C148 | WKUP_PADCON FIG82 | K29         | MCU_ADC0_AIN6          |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |           |    |  |
| 0x04301C14C | WKUP_PADCON FIG83 | L29         | MCU_ADC0_AIN7          |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |           |    |  |
| 0x04301C150 | WKUP_PADCON FIG84 | N23         | MCU_ADC1_AIN0          |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |           |    |  |
| 0x04301C154 | WKUP_PADCON FIG85 | M25         | MCU_ADC1_AIN1          |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |           |    |  |
| 0x04301C158 | WKUP_PADCON FIG86 | L24         | MCU_ADC1_AIN2          |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |           |    |  |
| 0x04301C15C | WKUP_PADCON FIG87 | L26         | MCU_ADC1_AIN3          |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |           |    |  |
| 0x04301C160 | WKUP_PADCON FIG88 | N24         | MCU_ADC1_AIN4          |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |           |    |  |
| 0x04301C164 | WKUP_PADCON FIG89 | M24         | MCU_ADC1_AIN5          |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |           |    |  |
| 0x04301C168 | WKUP_PADCON FIG90 | L25         | MCU_ADC1_AIN6          |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |           |    |  |

**Table 5-125. Pin Multiplexing (continued)**

| ADDRESS     | REGISTER NAME     | BALL NUMBER | MUXMODE[14:0] SETTINGS |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |           |
|-------------|-------------------|-------------|------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|-----------|
|             |                   |             | 0                      | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | Bootstrap |
| 0x04301C16C | WKUP_PADCON FIG91 | L27         | MCU_ADC1_AIN7          |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |           |
| 0x04301C170 | WKUP_PADCON FIG92 | C28         | RESET_REQz             |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |           |
| 0x04301C174 | WKUP_PADCON FIG93 | J24         | PORz                   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |           |

## 5.5 Pin Connectivity Requirements

This section describes the Unused/Reserved balls connection requirements.

### Note

All power balls must be supplied with the voltages specified in [Section 6.4, Recommended Operating Conditions](#), unless otherwise specified in [Section 5.3, Signal Descriptions](#).

### Note

MMC1\_SDCD and MMC2\_SDCD must be pulled down for respective MMC modules to work properly as a boot source.

**Table 5-126. Connectivity Requirements (ALF Package)**

| BALL NUMBER | BALL NAME      | CONNECTION REQUIREMENTS   |
|-------------|----------------|---|
| M29         | WKUP_OSC0_XI   | Each of these balls must be connected to VSS through a separate external pull resistor to ensure these balls are held to a valid logic low level if unused. |
| P29         | OSC1_XI        |   |
| N28         | WKUP_LFOSC0_XI |   |
| F24         | TRSTn          |   |
| K25         | MCU_ADC0_AIN0  |   |
| K26         | MCU_ADC0_AIN1  |   |
| K28         | MCU_ADC0_AIN2  |   |
| L28         | MCU_ADC0_AIN3  |   |
| K24         | MCU_ADC0_AIN4  |   |
| K27         | MCU_ADC0_AIN5  |   |
| K29         | MCU_ADC0_AIN6  |   |
| L29         | MCU_ADC0_AIN7  |   |
| N23         | MCU_ADC1_AIN0  |   |
| M25         | MCU_ADC1_AIN1  |   |
| L24         | MCU_ADC1_AIN2  |   |
| L26         | MCU_ADC1_AIN3  |   |
| N24         | MCU_ADC1_AIN4  |   |
| M24         | MCU_ADC1_AIN5  |   |
| L25         | MCU_ADC1_AIN6  |   |
| L27         | MCU_ADC1_AIN7  |   |
| B2          | DDR0_DQS0P     |   |
| E3          | DDR0_DQS1P     |   |
| M3          | DDR0_DQS2P     |   |
| R2          | DDR0_DQS3P     |   |
| M26         | VMON_ER_VSYS   |   |
| V19         | VMON_IR_VEXT   |   |

**Table 5-126. Connectivity Requirements (ALF Package) (continued)**

| BALL NUMBER | BALL NAME     | CONNECTION REQUIREMENTS  |  |
|-------------|---------------|--|--|
| AE18        | SERDES0_REXT  | Each of these balls must be connected to VSS through appropriate external pull resistor to ensure these balls are held to a valid logic low level if unused. The resistor value for the SERDES[4:0]_REXT pins is 3.01 kΩ ±1%, for the CSI[1:0]_RXRCALIB, USB[1:0]_RCALIB, and DSI_TXRCALIB pins is 500 Ω ±1%. This is the same connection as during functional mode. |  |
| AE13        | SERDES1_REXT  |  |  |
| AD13        | SERDES2_REXT  |  |  |
| AE8         | SERDES3_REXT  |  |  |
| F9          | SERDES4_REXT  |  |  |
| F16         | CSI0_RXRCALIB |  |  |
| F15         | CSI1_RXRCALIB |  |  |
| AB6         | USB1_RCALIB   |  |  |
| AD9         | USB1_RCALIB   |  |  |
| F12         | DSI_TXRCALIB  |  |  |
| D28         | MCU_RESETz    |  | Each of these balls must be connected to the corresponding power supply through a separate external pull resistor to ensure these balls are held to a valid logic high level if unused.<br>(1) |
| H23         | MCU_PORz      |  |  |
| J24         | PORz          |  |  |
| E29         | TCK           |  |  |
| V2          | TMS           |  |  |
| J25         | WKUP_I2C0_SCL |  |  |
| H24         | WKUP_I2C0_SDA |  |  |
| H25         | MCU_I2C0_SDA  |  |  |
| J26         | MCU_I2C0_SCL  |  |  |
| Y6          | I2C1_SCL      |  |  |
| AA6         | I2C1_SDA      |  |  |
| AA5         | I2C0_SDA      |  |  |
| AC5         | I2C0_SCL      |  |  |
| AC18        | EXTINTn       |  |  |
| V1          | TDI           |  |  |
| V3          | TDO           |  |  |
| B29         | EMU1          |  |  |
| C26         | EMU0          |  |  |
| B1          | DDR0_DQS0N    |  |  |
| E2          | DDR0_DQS1N    |  |  |
| M2          | DDR0_DQS2N    |  |  |
| R1          | DDR0_DQS3N    |  |  |
| AB11        | VPP_CORE      | Each of these balls must be left unconnected if unused.  |  |
| F17         | VPP_MCU       |  |  |
| AE1         | MMC0_CALPAD   |  |  |
| AE2         | MLB0_MLBCN    |  |  |
| AD2         | MLB0_MLBPCP   |  |  |
| AD3         | MLB0_MLBDN    |  |  |
| AC3         | MLB0_MLBPD    |  |  |
| AC1         | MLB0_MLBSN    |  |  |
| AD1         | MLB0_MLBSP    |  |  |

(1) To determine which power supply is associated with any IO refer to [Table 5-1, Pin Attributes](#).

**Table 5-127. Reserved Balls Specific Connection Requirements**

| BALLS  | CONNECTION REQUIREMENTS                  |
|--|--|
| A29 / AJ1 / U11 / U12 / U13 / T11 / T12 / T13 / M11 / M12 / M13 / N11 / N12 / N13                | These balls do not exist on the package. |
| N25 / AJ29 / P26 / R27 / AD4 / E18 / F18 / G10 / F11 / N6 / L6 / F6 / E6 / G9 / F10 / AA23 / F13 | These balls must be left unconnected.    |

**Note**

All other unused signal balls **without** Pad Configuration Register can be left unconnected.

**Note**

All other unused signal balls **with** a Pad Configuration Register can be left unconnected with their multiplexing mode set to GPIO input and internal pull-down resistor enabled.

Unused balls are defined as those which only connect to a PCB solder pad. This is the only use case where internal pull resistors are allowed as the only source/sink to hold a valid logic level.

Any balls connected to a via, test point, or PCB trace are considered used and must not depend on the internal pull resistor to hold a valid logic level.

Internal pull resistors are weak and may not source enough current to maintain a valid logic level for some operating conditions. This may be the case when connected to components with leakage to the opposite logic level, or when external noise sources couple to signal traces attached to balls which are only pulled to a valid logic level by the internal resistor. Therefore, external pull resistors may be required to hold a valid logic level on balls with external connections.

If balls are allowed to float between valid logic levels, the input buffer may enter a high-current state which could damage the IO cell.

## 6 Specifications

### 6.1 Absolute Maximum Ratings

over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)<sup>(1) (2)</sup>

| PARAMETER            |  | MIN  | MAX  | UNIT |
|----------------------|--|------|------|------|
| VDD_CORE             | MAIN domain core supply                              | -0.3 | 1.05 | V    |
| VDD_MCU              | MCUSS core supply                                    | -0.3 | 1.05 | V    |
| VDD_CPU              | CPU core supply                                      | -0.3 | 1.05 | V    |
| VDDA_0P8_DLL_MMC0    | MMC0 DLL analog supply                               | -0.3 | 1.05 | V    |
| VDDAR_CORE           | MAIN domain RAM supply                               | -0.3 | 1.05 | V    |
| VDDAR_MCU            | MCUSS RAM supply                                     | -0.3 | 1.05 | V    |
| VDDAR_CPU            | CPU RAM supply                                       | -0.3 | 1.05 | V    |
| VDDA_0P8_DP          | Displayport SERDES analog supply low                 | -0.3 | 1.05 | V    |
| VDDA_0P8_DP_C        | Displayport SERDES clock supply                      | -0.3 | 1.05 | V    |
| VDDA_0P8_DSITX       | DSITX clock supply                                   | -0.3 | 1.05 | V    |
| VDDA_0P8_DSITX_C     | DSITX clock supply                                   | -0.3 | 1.05 | V    |
| VDDA_0P8_CSIRX       | CSIRX analog supply low                              | -0.3 | 1.05 | V    |
| VDDA_0P8_SERDES0_1   | SERDES0-1 analog supply low                          | -0.3 | 1.05 | V    |
| VDDA_0P8_SERDES2_3   | SERDES2-3 analog supply low                          | -0.3 | 1.05 | V    |
| VDDA_0P8_SERDES_C0_1 | SERDES0-1 clock supply                               | -0.3 | 1.05 | V    |
| VDDA_0P8_SERDES_C2_3 | SERDES2-3 clock supply                               | -0.3 | 1.05 | V    |
| VDDA_0P8_USB         | USB0-1 0.8 V analog supply                           | -0.3 | 1.05 | V    |
| VDDA_0P8_UFS         | UFS analog supply low                                | -0.3 | 1.05 | V    |
| VDDA_0P8_PLL_MLB     | MLB PLL analog supply                                | -0.3 | 1.05 | V    |
| VDDA_0P8_PLL_DDR     | DDR PLL analog supply                                | -0.3 | 1.05 | V    |
| VDDA_1P8_USB         | USB0-1 1.8 V analog supply                           | -0.3 | 2.2  | V    |
| VDDA_1P8_UFS         | UFS analog supply high                               | -0.3 | 2.2  | V    |
| VDDA_1P8_DP          | Displayport SERDES analog supply high                | -0.3 | 2.2  | V    |
| VDDA_1P8_DSITX       | DSITX analog supply high                             | -0.3 | 2.2  | V    |
| VDDA_1P8_CSIRX       | CSIRX analog supply high                             | -0.3 | 2.2  | V    |
| VDDA_1P8_SERDES0_1   | SERDES0-1 analog supply high                         | -0.3 | 2.2  | V    |
| VDDA_1P8_SERDES2_3   | SERDES2-3 analog supply high                         | -0.3 | 2.2  | V    |
| VDDA_3P3_USB         | USB0-1 3.3 V analog supply                           | -0.3 | 3.8  | V    |
| VDDA_MCU_PLLGRP0     | Analog supply for MCU PLL Group 0                    | -0.3 | 2.2  | V    |
| VDDA_PLLGRP0         | Analog supply for Main PLL Group 0                   | -0.3 | 2.2  | V    |
| VDDA_PLLGRP1         | Analog supply for Main PLL Group 1                   | -0.3 | 2.2  | V    |
| VDDA_PLLGRP2         | Analog supply for Main PLL Group 2                   | -0.3 | 2.2  | V    |
| VDDA_PLLGRP3         | Analog supply for Main PLL Group 3                   | -0.3 | 2.2  | V    |
| VDDA_PLLGRP4         | Analog supply for Main PLL Group 4                   | -0.3 | 2.2  | V    |
| VDDA_PLLGRP5         | Analog supply for MAIN PLL Group 5 (DDR)             | -0.3 | 2.2  | V    |
| VDDA_PLLGRP6         | Analog supply for MAIN PLL Group 6                   | -0.3 | 2.2  | V    |
| VDDA_WKUP            | Oscillator supply for WKUP domain                    | -0.3 | 2.2  | V    |
| VDDA_ADC0            | ADC analog supply                                    | -0.3 | 2.2  | V    |
| VDDA_ADC1            | ADC analog supply                                    | -0.3 | 2.2  | V    |
| VDDA_MCU_TEMP        | Analog supply for temperature sensor 0 in MCU domain | -0.3 | 2.2  | V    |
| VDDA_POR_WKUP        | WKUP domain analog supply                            | -0.3 | 2.2  | V    |

## 6.1 Absolute Maximum Ratings (continued)

over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)<sup>(1)</sup> <sup>(2)</sup>

| PARAMETER     |  | MIN  | MAX | UNIT |
|---------------|--|------|-----|------|
| VDDA_1P8_MLB  | MLB IO supply (6-pin interface)        | -0.3 | 2.2 | V    |
| VDDA_TEMP_0_1 | Analog supply for temperature sensor 0 | -0.3 | 2.2 | V    |
| VDDA_TEMP_2_3 | Analog supply for temperature sensor 2 | -0.3 | 2.2 | V    |
| VDDS_DDR      | DDR interface power supply             | -0.3 | 1.2 | V    |
| VDDS_DDR_BIAS | Bias supply for LPDDR4                 | -0.3 | 1.2 | V    |

## 6.1 Absolute Maximum Ratings (continued)

over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)<sup>(1) (2)</sup>

| PARAMETER   |   | MIN   | MAX                     | UNIT |   |
|---|---|-------|-------------------------|------|---|
| VDDS_DDR_C  | IO power for DDR Memory Clock Bit (MCB) macro   | -0.3  | 1.2                     | V    |   |
| VDDS_MMC0   | MMC0 IO supply  | -0.3  | 2.2                     | V    |   |
| VDDS_OSC1   | HFOSC1 supply   | -0.3  | 2.2                     | V    |   |
| VDDSHV0_MCU   | IO supply MCUSS general IO group, and MCU and MAIN domain warm reset pins                                 | 1.8 V | -0.3                    | 2.2  | V |
|   |   | 3.3 V | -0.3                    | 3.8  |   |
| VDDSHV0   | IO supply for MAIN domain general   | 1.8 V | -0.3                    | 2.2  | V |
|   |   | 3.3 V | -0.3                    | 3.8  |   |
| VDDSHV1_MCU   | IO supply for MCUSS IO group 1  | 1.8 V | -0.3                    | 2.2  | V |
|   |   | 3.3 V | -0.3                    | 3.8  |   |
| VDDSHV1   | IO supply for MAIN domain IO group 1  | 1.8 V | -0.3                    | 2.2  | V |
|   |   | 3.3 V | -0.3                    | 3.8  |   |
| VDDSHV2_MCU   | IO supply for MCUSS IO group 2  | 1.8 V | -0.3                    | 2.2  | V |
|   |   | 3.3 V | -0.3                    | 3.8  |   |
| VDDSHV2   | IO supply for MAIN domain IO group 2  | 1.8 V | -0.3                    | 2.2  | V |
|   |   | 3.3 V | -0.3                    | 3.8  |   |
| VDDSHV3   | IO supply for MAIN domain IO group 3  | 1.8 V | -0.3                    | 2.2  | V |
|   |   | 3.3 V | -0.3                    | 3.8  |   |
| VDDSHV4   | IO supply for MAIN domain IO group 4  | 1.8 V | -0.3                    | 2.2  | V |
|   |   | 3.3 V | -0.3                    | 3.8  |   |
| VDDSHV5   | IO supply for MAIN domain IO group 5  | 1.8 V | -0.3                    | 2.2  | V |
|   |   | 3.3 V | -0.3                    | 3.8  |   |
| VDDSHV6   | IO supply for MAIN domain IO group 6  | 1.8 V | -0.3                    | 2.2  | V |
|   |   | 3.3 V | -0.3                    | 3.8  |   |
| VPP_CORE  | Supply voltage range for CORE EFUSE domain  | -0.3  | 1.89                    | V    |   |
| VPP_MCU   | Supply voltage range for MCU EFUSE domain   | -0.3  | 1.89                    | V    |   |
| USB0_VBUS <sup>(9)</sup>                                      | Voltage range for USB VBUS comparator input   | -0.3  | 3.6                     | V    |   |
| USB1_VBUS <sup>(9)</sup>                                      | Voltage range for USB VBUS comparator input   | -0.3  | 3.6                     | V    |   |
| Steady State Max. Voltage at all fail-safe IO pins            | I2C0_SCL, I2C0_SDA, I2C1_SCL, I2C1_SDA, WKUP_I2C0_SCL, WKUP_I2C0_SDA, MCU_I2C0_SCL, MCU_I2C0_SDA, EXTINTn | -0.3  | 3.8                     | V    |   |
|   | MCU_PORz, PORz  | -0.3  | 3.8                     | V    |   |
|   | VMON_IR_V EXT   | -0.3  | 2.2                     | V    |   |
|   | VMON_ER_VSYS <sup>(7) (8)</sup>   | -0.3  | 1.05                    | V    |   |
| Steady State Max. Voltage at all other IO pins <sup>(3)</sup> | All other IO pins   | -0.3  | IO supply voltage + 0.3 | V    |   |

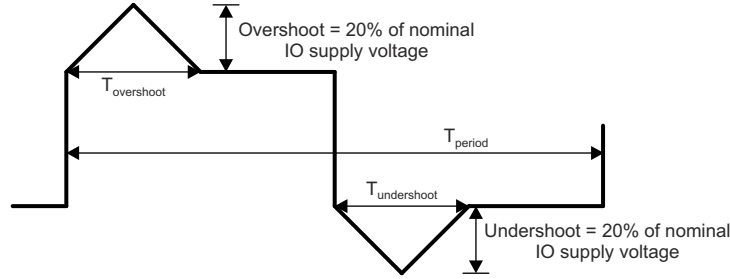
## 6.1 Absolute Maximum Ratings (continued)

over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)<sup>(1) (2)</sup>

| PARAMETER  |   | MIN  | MAX                    | UNIT |
|--|---|------|------------------------|------|
| Transient Overshoot and Undershoot specification at IO pin | 20% of IO supply voltage for up to 20% of signal period<br><a href="#">Figure 6-1</a> (see <i>IO Transient Voltage Ranges</i> ) |      | $0.2 \times VDD^{(6)}$ | V    |
| Latch-up Performance, Class II (125°C) <sup>(4)</sup>      | I-Test  | –100 | 100                    | mA   |
|  | Over-Voltage (OV) Test  | NA   | $1.5 \times VDD^{(6)}$ | V    |
| T <sub>STG</sub> <sup>(5)</sup>                            | Storage temperature   | –55  | +150                   | °C   |

- (1) Stresses beyond those listed under *Absolute Maximum Ratings* may cause permanent damage to the device. These are stress ratings only, and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions beyond those indicated under [Section 6.4, Recommended Operating Conditions](#) is not implied. Exposure to absolute-maximum-rated conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.
- (2) All voltage values are with respect to their associated VSS or VSSA\_x, unless otherwise noted.
- (3) This parameter applies to all IO pins which are not fail-safe and the requirement applies to all values of IO supply voltage. For example, if the voltage applied to a specific IO supply is 0 volts the valid input voltage range for any IO powered by that supply will be –0.3 to +0.3 volts. Special attention should be applied anytime peripheral devices are not powered from the same power sources used to power the respective IO supply. It is important the attached peripheral never sources a voltage outside the valid input voltage range, including power supply ramp-up and ramp-down sequences.
- (4) For current pulse injection:  
Pins stressed per JEDEC JESD78E (Class II) and passed with specified I/O pin injection current and clamp voltage of 1.5 times maximum recommended I/O voltage and negative 0.5 times maximum recommended I/O voltage.  
For overvoltage performance:  
Supplies stressed per JEDEC JESD78E (Class II) and passed specified voltage injection.
- (5) For tape and reel the storage temperature range is [–10°C; +50°C] with a maximum relative humidity of 70%. TI recommends returning to ambient room temperature before usage.
- (6) VDD is the voltage on the corresponding power-supply pin(s) for the IO.
- (7) An external resistor divider is required to create the VMON input value that triggers with  $V_{TH} = 0.45$  when the  $V_{SYS}$  level reaches the minimum allowed threshold. A series resistor R2 ( $VMON\_ER\_VSYS = V_{SYS} \times R1 / (R1 + R2)$ ) of at least 10kΩ is recommended to limit current.
- (8) The VMON\_ER\_VSYS pin provides a way to monitor the system power supply. For more information, see [Section 8.3.5 System Power Supply Monitor Design Guidelines](#).
- (9) An external resistor divider is required to limit the voltage applied to this device pin. For more information, see [Section 8.3.4, USB VBUS Design Guidelines](#).

Fail-safe IO terminals are designed such they do not have dependencies on the respective IO power supply voltage. This allows external voltage sources to be connected to these IO terminals when the respective IO power supplies are turned off. The I2C0\_SCL, I2C0\_SDA, I2C1\_SCL, I2C1\_SDA, DDR\_FS\_RESETn, NMIIn, VMON\_ER\_VSYS, and VMON\_IR\_VEXT are the only fail-safe IO terminals. All other IO terminals are not fail-safe and the voltage applied to them should be limited to the value defined by the Steady State Max. Voltage at all IO pins parameter in [Section 6.1](#).



A.  $T_{overshoot} + T_{undershoot} < 20\%$  of  $T_{period}$

**Figure 6-1. IO Transient Voltage Ranges**

## 6.2 ESD Ratings

|             |                         |   | VALUE                  | UNIT |      |
|-------------|-------------------------|---|------------------------|------|------|
| $V_{(ESD)}$ | Electrostatic discharge | Human-body model (HBM), per AEC Q100-002, Revision J <sup>(1)</sup> | ±1000                  | V    |      |
|             |                         | Charged-device model (CDM), per AEC Q100-011, Revision J            | All pins               |      | ±250 |
|             |                         |   | Corner pins (A1, AJ29) |      | ±750 |

(1) AEC Q100-002 indicates that HBM stressing shall be in accordance with the ANSI/ESDA/JEDEC JS-001 specification.

## 6.3 Power-On-Hour (POH) Limits

| IP <sup>(1)</sup> (2) (3) | VOLTAGE DOMAIN | VOLTAGE (V) (MAX) | FREQUENCY (MHz) (MAX) | T <sub>j</sub> (°C)                      | POH    |
|---------------------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--|--------|
| All                       | 100%           | All               | All Supported OPPs    | Automotive -40°C to 125°C <sup>(4)</sup> | 20000  |
| All                       | 100%           | All               | All Supported OPPs    | Extended -40°C to 105°C                  | 100000 |
| All                       | 100%           | All               | All Supported OPPs    | Commercial 0°C to 90°C                   | 100000 |

- (1) This information is provided solely for your convenience and does not extend or modify the warranty provided under TI's standard terms and conditions for TI semiconductor products.
- (2) Unless specified in the table above, all voltage domains and operating conditions are supported in the device at the noted temperatures
- (3) POH is a function of voltage, temperature and time. Usage at higher voltages and temperatures will result in a reduction in POH.
- (4) Automotive profile is defined as 20000 power on hours with junction temperature as follows: 5%@-40°C, 65%@70°C, 20%@110°C, and 10%@125°C.

## 6.4 Recommended Operating Conditions

over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

| SUPPLY NAME       | DESCRIPTION  | MIN <sup>(1)</sup>     | NOM                | MAX <sup>(1)</sup>     | UNIT |
|-------------------|--|------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|------|
| VDD_CORE          | Boot/Active voltage for MAIN domain core supply                        | 0.76                   | 0.8                | 0.84                   | V    |
| VDD_MCU           | Boot/Active voltage for MCUSS core supply                              | 0.76                   | 0.8                | 0.89                   | V    |
| VDD_CPU           | Boot voltage for CPU core supply, applied at cold power up event       | 0.76                   | 0.8                | 0.84                   | V    |
|                   | Active voltage for CPU core supply, after AVS mode enabled in software | AVS <sup>(4)</sup> -5% | AVS <sup>(4)</sup> | AVS <sup>(4)</sup> +5% | V    |
| VDD_CPU AVS Range | AVS valid voltage range for VDD_CPU                                    | 0.6                    |                    | 0.9                    | V    |
| VDDA_0P8_DLL_MMC0 | MMC PLL analog supply  | 0.76                   | 0.8                | 0.84                   | V    |
| VDDAR_CORE        | Main domain RAM supply   | 0.81                   | 0.85               | 0.89                   | V    |
| VDDAR_MCU         | MCUSS RAM supply   | 0.81                   | 0.85               | 0.89                   | V    |
| VDDAR_CPU         | CPU RAM supply   | 0.81                   | 0.85               | 0.89                   | V    |
| VDDA_0P8_DP       | Displayport SERDES clock supply  | 0.76                   | 0.8                | 0.84                   | V    |
| VDDA_0P8_DP_C     | Displayport SERDES clock supply  | 0.76                   | 0.8                | 0.84                   | V    |
| VDDA_0P8_DSITX    | DSITX clock supply   | 0.76                   | 0.8                | 0.84                   | V    |

## 6.4 Recommended Operating Conditions (continued)

over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

| SUPPLY NAME             | DESCRIPTION   | MIN <sup>(1)</sup> | NOM  | MAX <sup>(1)</sup> | UNIT |   |
|-------------------------|---|--------------------|------|--------------------|------|---|
| VDDA_0P8_DSITX_C        | DSITX clock supply  | 0.76               | 0.8  | 0.84               | V    |   |
| VDDA_0P8_CSIRX          | CSIRX analog supply low   | 0.76               | 0.8  | 0.84               | V    |   |
| VDDA_0P8_SERDES0_1      | SERDES0-1 analog supply low   | 0.76               | 0.8  | 0.84               | V    |   |
| VDDA_0P8_SERDES2_3      | SERDES2-3 analog supply low   | 0.76               | 0.8  | 0.84               | V    |   |
| VDDA_0P8_SERDES_C0_1    | SERDES0-1 clock supply  | 0.76               | 0.8  | 0.84               | V    |   |
| VDDA_0P8_SERDES_C2_3    | SERDES2-3 clock supply  | 0.76               | 0.8  | 0.84               | V    |   |
| VDDA_0P8_USB            | USB0-1 0.8v analog supply   | 0.76               | 0.8  | 0.84               | V    |   |
| VDDA_0P8_UFS            | UFS analog supply low   | 0.76               | 0.8  | 0.84               | V    |   |
| VDDA_1P8_USB            | USB0-1 1.8v analog supply   | 1.71               | 1.8  | 1.89               | V    |   |
| VDDA_1P8_UFS            | UFS analog supply high  | 1.71               | 1.8  | 1.89               | V    |   |
| VDDA_1P8_DP             | Displayport SERDES analog supply high                                     | 1.71               | 1.8  | 1.89               | V    |   |
| VDDA_1P8_DSITX          | DSITX analog supply high  | 1.71               | 1.8  | 1.89               | V    |   |
| VDDA_1P8_CSIRX          | CSIRX analog supply high  | 1.71               | 1.8  | 1.89               | V    |   |
| VDDA_1P8_SERDES0_1      | SERDES0-1 analog supply high  | 1.71               | 1.8  | 1.89               | V    |   |
| VDDA_1P8_SERDES2_3      | SERDES2-3 analog supply high  | 1.71               | 1.8  | 1.89               | V    |   |
| VDDA_3P3_USB            | USB0-1 3.3v analog supply   | 3.14               | 3.3  | 3.46               | V    |   |
| VDDA_MCU_PLLGRP0        | Analog supply for MCU PLL Group 0   | 1.71               | 1.8  | 1.89               | V    |   |
| VDDA_PLLGRP0            | Analog supply for Main PLL Group 0  | 1.71               | 1.8  | 1.89               | V    |   |
| VDDA_PLLGRP1            | Analog supply for MAIN PLL Group 1  | 1.71               | 1.8  | 1.89               | V    |   |
| VDDA_PLLGRP2            | Analog supply for MAIN PLL Group 2  | 1.71               | 1.8  | 1.89               | V    |   |
| VDDA_PLLGRP3            | Analog supply for MAIN PLL Group 3  | 1.71               | 1.8  | 1.89               | V    |   |
| VDDA_PLLGRP4            | Analog supply for MAIN PLL Group 4  | 1.71               | 1.8  | 1.89               | V    |   |
| VDDA_PLLGRP5            | Analog supply for MAIN PLL Group 5 (DDR)                                  | 1.71               | 1.8  | 1.89               | V    |   |
| VDDA_PLLGRP6            | Analog supply for MAIN PLL Group 6  | 1.71               | 1.8  | 1.89               | V    |   |
| VDDA_0P8_PLL_MLB        | MLB PLL analog supply   | 0.76               | 0.8  | 0.84               | V    |   |
| VDDA_WKUP               | Oscillator supply for wkup domain   | 1.71               | 1.8  | 1.89               | V    |   |
| VDDA_ADC0               | ADC analog supply   | 1.71               | 1.8  | 1.89               | V    |   |
| VDDA_ADC1               | ADC analog supply   | 1.71               | 1.8  | 1.89               | V    |   |
| VDDA_0P8_PLL_DDR        | DDR PLL analog supply   | 0.76               | 0.8  | 0.84               | V    |   |
| VDDA_MCU_TEMP           | Analog supply for temperature sensor 0 in MCU domain                      | 1.71               | 1.8  | 1.89               | V    |   |
| VDDA_POR_WKUP           | WKUP domain analog supply   | 1.71               | 1.8  | 1.89               | V    |   |
| VDDA_1P8_MLB            | MLB IO supply (6-pin interface)   | 1.71               | 1.8  | 1.89               | V    |   |
| VDDA_TEMP0_1            | Analog supply for temperature sensor 0 and 1                              | 1.71               | 1.8  | 1.89               | V    |   |
| VDDA_TEMP2_3            | Analog supply for temperature sensor 2 and 3                              | 1.71               | 1.8  | 1.89               | V    |   |
| VDDS_DDR <sup>(2)</sup> | DDR interface power supply  | 1.06               | 1.1  | 1.15               | V    |   |
| VDDS_DDR_BIAS           | Bias supply for LPDDR4x   | 1.06               | 1.1  | 1.15               | V    |   |
| VDDS_DDR_C              | IO power for DDR Memory Clock Bit (MCB) macro                             | 1.06               | 1.1  | 1.15               | V    |   |
| VDDS_MMC0               | MMC0 IO supply  | 1.71               | 1.8  | 1.89               | V    |   |
| VDDS_OSC1               | HFOSC1 supply   | 1.71               | 1.8  | 1.89               | V    |   |
| VDDSHV0                 | IO supply for main domain general   | 1.8-V operation    | 1.71 | 1.8                | 1.89 | V |
|                         |   | 3.3-V operation    | 3.14 | 3.3                | 3.46 | V |
| VDDSHV0_MCU             | IO supply MCUSS general IO group, and MCU and Main domain warm reset pins | 1.8-V operation    | 1.71 | 1.8                | 1.89 | V |
|                         |   | 3.3-V operation    | 3.14 | 3.3                | 3.46 | V |

## 6.4 Recommended Operating Conditions (continued)

over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

| SUPPLY NAME    | DESCRIPTION                                 |                 | MIN <sup>(1)</sup> | NOM                | MAX <sup>(1)</sup> | UNIT |
|----------------|---|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------|
| VDDSHV1        | IO supply for main domain IO group 1        | 1.8-V operation | 1.71               | 1.8                | 1.89               | V    |
|                |   | 3.3-V operation | 3.14               | 3.3                | 3.46               | V    |
| VDDSHV1_MCU    | IO supply for MCUSS IO group 1              | 1.8-V operation | 1.71               | 1.8                | 1.89               | V    |
|                |   | 3.3-V operation | 3.14               | 3.3                | 3.46               | V    |
| VDDSHV2        | IO supply for main domain IO group 2        | 1.8-V operation | 1.71               | 1.8                | 1.89               | V    |
|                |   | 3.3-V operation | 3.14               | 3.3                | 3.46               | V    |
| VDDSHV2_MCU    | IO supply for MCUSS IO group 2              | 1.8-V operation | 1.71               | 1.8                | 1.89               | V    |
|                |   | 3.3-V operation | 3.14               | 3.3                | 3.46               | V    |
| VDDSHV3        | IO supply for main domain IO group 3        | 1.8-V operation | 1.71               | 1.8                | 1.89               | V    |
|                |   | 3.3-V operation | 3.14               | 3.3                | 3.46               | V    |
| VDDSHV4        | IO supply for main domain IO group 4        | 1.8-V operation | 1.71               | 1.8                | 1.89               | V    |
|                |   | 3.3-V operation | 3.14               | 3.3                | 3.46               | V    |
| VDDSHV5        | IO supply for main domain IO group 5        | 1.8-V operation | 1.71               | 1.8                | 1.89               | V    |
|                |   | 3.3-V operation | 3.14               | 3.3                | 3.46               | V    |
| VDDSHV6        | IO supply for main domain IO group 6        | 1.8-V operation | 1.71               | 1.8                | 1.89               | V    |
|                |   | 3.3-V operation | 3.14               | 3.3                | 3.46               | V    |
| USB0_VBUS      | Voltage range for USB VBUS comparator input |                 | 0                  | See <sup>(5)</sup> | 3.46               | V    |
| USB1_VBUS      | Voltage range for USB VBUS comparator input |                 |                    | See <sup>(5)</sup> |                    | V    |
| USB0_ID        | Voltage range for the USB ID input          |                 |                    | See <sup>(3)</sup> |                    | V    |
| USB1_ID        | Voltage range for the USB ID input          |                 |                    | See <sup>(3)</sup> |                    | V    |
| VSS            | Ground                                      |                 |                    | 0                  |                    | V    |
| T <sub>J</sub> | Operating junction temperature range        | Automotive      | -40                |                    | 125                | °C   |
|                |   | Extended        | -40                |                    | 105                | °C   |
|                |   | Commercial      | 0                  |                    | 90                 | °C   |

- (1) The voltage at the device ball must never be below the MIN voltage or above the MAX voltage for any amount of time. This requirement includes dynamic voltage events such as AC ripple, voltage transients, voltage dips, and so forth.
- (2) VDDS\_DDR is required to still be powered with LPDDR4 voltage ranges, even if DDR interface is unused.
- (3) This terminal is connected to analog circuits in the respective USB PHY. The circuit sources a known current while measuring the voltage to determine if the terminal is connected to VSS with a resistance less than 10 Ω or greater than 100 kΩ. The terminal should be connected to ground for USB host operation or open-circuit for USB peripheral operation, and should never be connected to any external voltage source.
- (4) The AVS Voltages are device-dependent, voltage domain-dependent, and OPP-dependent. They must be read from the VTM\_DEVINFO\_VDn. For information about VTM\_DEVINFO\_VDn Registers address, please refer to Voltage and Thermal Manager section in the device TRM. The power supply should be adjustable over the ranges shown in the VDD\_CPU AVS Range entry.
- (5) An external resistor divider is required to limit the voltage applied to this device pin. For more information, see [Section 8.3.4, USB VBUS Design Guidelines](#).

## 6.5 Operating Performance Points

This section describes the operating conditions of the device. This section also contains the description of each Operating Performance Point (OPP) for processor clocks and device core clocks.

[Table 6-1](#) describes the maximum supported frequency per speed grade for the device.

**Table 6-1. Speed Grade Maximum Frequency**

| DEVICE   | MAXIMUM FREQUENCY (MHz) |        |        |          |           |     |        |                    |                    |      |                          |
|----------|-------------------------|--------|--------|----------|-----------|-----|--------|--------------------|--------------------|------|--------------------------|
|          | A72SS0                  | C66SS0 | C71SS0 | R5FSS0/1 | MCU_R5SS0 | GPU | CBASS0 | VPAC               | DMPAC              | DMSC | LPDDR4                   |
| TDA4VMxT | 2000                    | 1350   | 1000   | 1000     | 1000      | 750 | 500    | 720 <sup>(1)</sup> | 520 <sup>(1)</sup> | 333  | 4266 MT/s <sup>(2)</sup> |
| TDA4VMxL | 1500                    | 1000   | 750    | 1000     | 1000      | 600 | 500    | 600 <sup>(1)</sup> | 433 <sup>(1)</sup> | 333  | 3733 MT/s <sup>(2)</sup> |
| TDA4VMxE | 1000                    | 1000   | 750    | 1000     | 1000      | 400 | 500    | 600 <sup>(1)</sup> | N/A                | 333  | 3200 MT/s <sup>(2)</sup> |

- (1) Max VPAC and DMPAC speeds not available concurrently due to PLL sharing (max combinations are 720/480 and 650/520 for VPAC/DMPAC, respectively).
- (2) Maximum DDR Frequency is limited based on the specific memory type (vendor) used in a system and by PCB implementation. TI strongly recommends that all designs follow the TI LPDDR4 EVM PCB layout exactly in every detail (*routing, spacing, vias/backdrill, PCB material, and so forth*) in order to achieve the full specified clock frequency. For details, see the [Jacinto 7 LPDDR4 Board Design and Layout Guidelines](#).

## 6.6 Electrical Characteristics

### Note

The interfaces or signals described in [Table 6-2](#) through [Table 6-9](#) correspond to the interfaces or signals available in multiplexing mode 0 (Primary Function).

All interfaces or signals multiplexed on the balls described in these tables have the same DC electrical characteristics, unless multiplexing involves a PHY and GPIO combination, in which case different DC electrical characteristics are specified for the different multiplexing modes (Functions).

**Table 6-2. I2C, Open-Drain, Fail-Safe (I2C OD FS) Electrical Characteristics**

Over recommended operating conditions (unless otherwise noted)

| PARAMETER  | TEST CONDITIONS                         | MIN                           | TYP                                | MAX                          | UNIT |
|--|---|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|------|
| <b>BALL NAMES in Mode 0:</b> WKUP_I2C0_SDA, WKUP_I2C0_SCL, MCU_I2C0_SDA, MCU_I2C0_SCL, I2C0_SDA, I2C0_SCL, I2C1_SDA, I2C1_SCL, EXTINTN |   |                               |                                    |                              |      |
| <b>BALL NUMBERS:</b> H24 / J25 / H25 / J26 / AA5 / AC5 / AA6 / Y6 / AC18 H24/ J25 / H25 / J26 / AA5 / AC5 / AA6 / Y6 / AC18            |   |                               |                                    |                              |      |
| <b>1.8-V MODE</b>  |   |                               |                                    |                              |      |
| V <sub>IL</sub>  | Input low-level threshold               |                               |                                    | 0.3 × VDDSHV <sup>(1)</sup>  | V    |
| V <sub>ILSS</sub>  | Input low-level threshold steady state  |                               |                                    | 0.3 × VDDSHV <sup>(1)</sup>  | V    |
| V <sub>IH</sub>  | Input high-level threshold              | 0.7 × VDDSHV <sup>(1)</sup>   |                                    |                              | V    |
| V <sub>IHSS</sub>  | Input high-level threshold steady state | 0.7 × VDDSHV <sup>(1)</sup>   |                                    |                              | V    |
| V <sub>HYS</sub>   | Input Hysteresis Voltage                | 0.1 × VDDSHV <sup>(1)</sup>   |                                    |                              | mV   |
| I <sub>IN</sub>  | Input Leakage Current                   | V <sub>I</sub> = 1.8 V or 0 V |                                    | ±10                          | µA   |
| V <sub>OL</sub>  | Output low-level voltage                |                               |                                    | 0.2 × VDDSHV <sup>(1)</sup>  | V    |
| I <sub>OL</sub> <sup>(2)</sup>   | Low Level Output Current                | V <sub>OL(MAX)</sub>          |                                    | 6                            | mA   |
| SR <sub>I</sub> <sup>(4)</sup>   | Input Slew Rate                         |                               | 18f <sup>(3)</sup><br>or<br>1.8E+6 |                              | V/s  |
| <b>3.3-V MODE<sup>(5)</sup></b>  |   |                               |                                    |                              |      |
| V <sub>IL</sub>  | Input low-level threshold               |                               |                                    | 0.3 × VDDSHV <sup>(1)</sup>  | V    |
| V <sub>ILSS</sub>  | Input low-level threshold steady state  |                               |                                    | 0.25 × VDDSHV <sup>(1)</sup> | V    |
| V <sub>IH</sub>  | Input high-level threshold              | 0.7 × VDDSHV <sup>(1)</sup>   |                                    |                              | V    |
| V <sub>IHSS</sub>  | Input high-level threshold steady state | 0.7 × VDDSHV <sup>(1)</sup>   |                                    |                              | V    |
| V <sub>HYS</sub>   | Input Hysteresis Voltage                | 0.05 × VDDSHV <sup>(1)</sup>  |                                    |                              | mV   |
| I <sub>IN</sub>  | Input Leakage Current                   | V <sub>I</sub> = 3.3 V or 0 V |                                    | ±10                          | µA   |
| V <sub>OL</sub>  | Output low-level voltage                |                               |                                    | 0.4 <sup>(1)</sup>           | V    |
| I <sub>OL</sub> <sup>(2)</sup>   | Low Level Output Current                | V <sub>OL(MAX)</sub>          |                                    | 6                            | mA   |
| SR <sub>I</sub> <sup>(4)</sup>   | Input Slew Rate                         |                               | 33f <sup>(3)</sup><br>or<br>3.3E+6 | 8E + 7                       | V/s  |

(1) VDDSHV stands for corresponding power supply. For more information on the power supply name and the corresponding ball, see [Section 5.2, Pin Attributes](#), POWER column.

- (2) The  $I_{OL}$  parameter defines the minimum Low Level Output Current for which the device is able to maintain the specified  $V_{OL}$  value. The value defined by this parameter should be considered the maximum current available to a system implementation which needs to maintain the specified  $V_{OL}$  value for attached components.
- (3)  $f$  = toggle frequency of the input signal in Hz.
- (4) This MIN parameter only applies to input signal functions which are not defined in their respective *Timing and Switching Characteristics* sections. Select the MIN parameter which results in the largest value.
- (5) I2C Hs-mode is not supported, when operating the IO in 3.3-V mode.

**Table 6-3. Fail-Safe Reset (FS Reset) Electrical Characteristics**

Over recommended operating conditions (unless otherwise noted)

| PARAMETER                                   |   | TEST CONDITIONS                    | MIN                          | TYP | MAX                          | UNIT          |
|---|---|------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----|------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>BALL NAMES in Mode 0:</b> MCU_PORz, PORz |   |                                    |                              |     |                              |               |
| <b>BALL NUMBERS:</b> H23 / J24              |   |                                    |                              |     |                              |               |
| $V_{IL}$                                    | Input low-level threshold               |                                    |                              |     | $0.3 \times V_{DDSHV}^{(1)}$ | V             |
| $V_{ILSS}$                                  | Input low-level threshold steady state  |                                    |                              |     | $0.3 \times V_{DDSHV}^{(1)}$ | V             |
| $V_{IH}$                                    | Input high-level threshold              |                                    | $0.7 \times V_{DDSHV}^{(1)}$ |     |                              | V             |
| $V_{IHSS}$                                  | Input high-level threshold steady state |                                    | $0.7 \times V_{DDSHV}^{(1)}$ |     |                              | V             |
| $V_{HYS}$                                   | Input Hysteresis Voltage                |                                    | 200                          |     |                              | mV            |
| $I_{IN}$                                    | Input Leakage Current                   | $V_I = 1.8\text{ V or }0\text{ V}$ |                              |     | $\pm 10$                     | $\mu\text{A}$ |

- (1)  $V_{DDSHV}$  stands for corresponding power supply. For more information on the power supply name and the corresponding ball, see [Section 5.2, Pin Attributes](#), POWER column.

**Table 6-4. HFOSC/LFOSC Electrical Characteristics**

Over recommended operating conditions (unless otherwise noted)

| PARAMETER   |                            | TEST CONDITIONS | MIN                               | TYP | MAX                               | UNIT |
|---|----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------|------|
| <b>HIGH FREQUENCY OSCILLATOR</b>                                |                            |                 |                                   |     |                                   |      |
| <b>BALL NAMES:</b> WKUP_OSC0_XO, WKUP_OSC0_XI, OSC1_XO, OSC1_XI |                            |                 |                                   |     |                                   |      |
| <b>BALL NUMBERS:</b> M27 / M29 / P27 / P29                      |                            |                 |                                   |     |                                   |      |
| $V_{IH}$  | Input high-level threshold |                 | $0.65 \times V_{DDSHV}^{(1)}$     |     |                                   | V    |
| $V_{IL}$  | Input low-level threshold  |                 |                                   |     | $0.35 \times V_{DDSHV}^{(1)}$     | V    |
| $V_{HYS}$   | Input Hysteresis Voltage   |                 |                                   | 49  |                                   | mV   |
| <b>LOW FREQUENCY OSCILLATOR</b>                                 |                            |                 |                                   |     |                                   |      |
| <b>BALL NAMES:</b> WKUP_LFOSC0_XO, WKUP_LFOSC0_XI               |                            |                 |                                   |     |                                   |      |
| <b>BALL NUMBERS:</b> N26 / N28                                  |                            |                 |                                   |     |                                   |      |
| $V_{IH}$  | Input high-level threshold |                 | $0.65 \times V_{DDA\_WKUP}^{(1)}$ |     |                                   | V    |
| $V_{IL}$  | Input low-level threshold  |                 |                                   |     | $0.35 \times V_{DDA\_WKUP}^{(1)}$ | V    |
| $V_{HYS}$   | Input Hysteresis Voltage   | Active Mode     |                                   | 85  |                                   | mV   |
|   |                            | Bypass Mode     |                                   | 324 |                                   | mV   |

- (1)  $V_{DDSHV}$  stands for corresponding power supply. For WKUP\_OSC0, the corresponding power supply is  $V_{DDA\_WKUP}$ . For OSC1\_XI, the corresponding power supply is  $V_{DDS\_OSC1}$ .

**Table 6-5. eMMC PHY Electrical Characteristics**

Over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

| PARAMETER  |   | TEST CONDITIONS               | MIN                          | NOM | MAX                          | UNIT |
|--|---|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-----|------------------------------|------|
| <b>BALL NAMES in Mode 0:</b> MMC0_DAT[7:0], MMC0_CALPAD, MMC0_CMD, MMC0_DS, MMC0_CLK       |   |                               |                              |     |                              |      |
| <b>BALL NUMBERS:</b> AG2 / AH1 / AG3 / AF4 / AE5 / AF3 / AG1 / AF2 / AE1 / AE3 / AE4 / AF1 |   |                               |                              |     |                              |      |
| V <sub>IL</sub>  | Input low-level threshold               |                               |                              |     | 0.35 × VDDSHV <sup>(1)</sup> | V    |
| V <sub>ILSS</sub>  | Input low-level threshold steady state  |                               |                              |     | 0.20                         | V    |
| V <sub>IH</sub>  | Input high-level threshold              |                               | 0.65 × VDDSHV <sup>(1)</sup> |     |                              | V    |
| V <sub>IHSS</sub>  | Input high-level threshold steady state |                               | 1.4                          |     |                              | V    |
| I <sub>IN</sub>  | Input Leakage Current                   | V <sub>I</sub> = 1.8 V or 0 V |                              |     | ±10                          | µA   |
| I <sub>OZ</sub>  | Tri-state Output Leakage Current        | V <sub>O</sub> = 1.8 V or 0 V |                              |     | ±10                          | µA   |
| R <sub>PU</sub>  | Pull-up Resistor                        |                               | 15                           | 20  | 25                           | kΩ   |
| R <sub>PD</sub>  | Pull-down Resistor                      |                               | 15                           | 20  | 25                           | kΩ   |
| V <sub>OL</sub>  | Output low-level voltage                |                               |                              |     | 0.30                         | V    |
| V <sub>OH</sub>  | Output high-level voltage               |                               | VDDSHV - 0.30 <sup>(1)</sup> |     |                              | V    |
| I <sub>OL</sub>  | Low Level Output Current                | V <sub>OL(MAX)</sub>          | 2                            |     |                              | mA   |
| I <sub>OH</sub>  | High Level Output Current               | V <sub>OH(MAX)</sub>          | 2                            |     |                              | mA   |
| SR <sub>I</sub>  | Input Slew Rate                         |                               | 5E + 8                       |     |                              | V/s  |

(1) VDDSHV stands for corresponding power supply (vddshv8). For more information on the power supply name and the corresponding ball, see Section 5.2, Pin Attributes, POWER column.

**Table 6-6. SDIO Electrical Characteristics**

Over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

| PARAMETER   |   | TEST CONDITIONS               | MIN                                | NOM | MAX                          | UNIT |
|---|---|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----|------------------------------|------|
| <b>BALL NAMES in Mode 0:</b> MMC1_CLK, MMC1_CMD, MMC1_DAT[3:0], MMC2_CLK, MMC2_CMD, MMC2_DAT[3:0] |   |                               |                                    |     |                              |      |
| <b>BALL NUMBERS:</b> P25 / R29 / R24 / P24 / R25 / R26 / T26 / T25 / T24 / T27 / T29 / T28        |   |                               |                                    |     |                              |      |
| <b>1.8-V MODE</b>   |   |                               |                                    |     |                              |      |
| V <sub>IL</sub>   | Input low-level threshold               |                               |                                    |     | 0.58                         | V    |
| V <sub>ILSS</sub>   | Input low-level threshold steady state  |                               |                                    |     | 0.58                         | V    |
| V <sub>IH</sub>   | Input high-level threshold              |                               | 1.27                               |     |                              | V    |
| V <sub>IHSS</sub>   | Input high-level threshold steady state |                               | 1.7                                |     |                              | V    |
| V <sub>HYS</sub>  | Input Hysteresis Voltage                |                               | 150                                |     |                              | mV   |
| I <sub>IN</sub>   | Input Leakage Current                   | V <sub>I</sub> = 1.8 V or 0 V |                                    |     | ±10                          | µA   |
| R <sub>PU</sub>   | Pull-up Resistor                        |                               | 40                                 | 50  | 60                           | kΩ   |
| R <sub>PD</sub>   | Pull-down Resistor                      |                               | 40                                 | 50  | 60                           | kΩ   |
| V <sub>OL</sub>   | Output low-level voltage                |                               |                                    |     | 0.45                         | V    |
| V <sub>OH</sub>   | Output high-level voltage               |                               | VDDSHV - 0.45 <sup>(1)</sup>       |     |                              | V    |
| I <sub>OL</sub>   | Low Level Output Current                | V <sub>OL(MAX)</sub>          | 4                                  |     |                              | mA   |
| I <sub>OH</sub>   | High Level Output Current               | V <sub>OH(MAX)</sub>          | 4                                  |     |                              | mA   |
| SR <sub>I</sub> <sup>(3)</sup>  | Input Slew Rate                         |                               | 18f <sup>(2)</sup><br>or<br>1.8E+6 |     |                              | V/s  |
| <b>3.3-V Mode</b>   |   |                               |                                    |     |                              |      |
| V <sub>IL</sub>   | Input low-level threshold               |                               |                                    |     | 0.25 × VDDSHV <sup>(1)</sup> | V    |

**Table 6-6. SDIO Electrical Characteristics (continued)**

Over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

| PARAMETER                      |   | TEST CONDITIONS               | MIN                                | NOM | MAX                           | UNIT |
|--------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------|------|
| V <sub>ILSS</sub>              | Input low-level threshold steady state  |                               |                                    |     | 0.15 × VDDSHV <sup>(1)</sup>  | V    |
| V <sub>IH</sub>                | Input high-level threshold              |                               | 0.625 × VDDSHV <sup>(1)</sup>      |     |                               | V    |
| V <sub>IHSS</sub>              | Input high-level threshold steady state |                               | 0.625 × VDDSHV <sup>(1)</sup>      |     |                               | V    |
| V <sub>HYS</sub>               | Input Hysteresis Voltage                |                               | 150                                |     |                               | mV   |
| I <sub>IN</sub>                | Input Leakage Current                   | V <sub>I</sub> = 1.8 V or 0 V |                                    |     | ±10                           | μA   |
| R <sub>PU</sub>                | Pull-up Resistor                        |                               | 40                                 | 50  | 60                            | kΩ   |
| R <sub>PD</sub>                | Pull-down Resistor                      |                               | 40                                 | 50  | 60                            | kΩ   |
| V <sub>OL</sub>                | Output low-level voltage                |                               |                                    |     | 0.125 × VDDSHV <sup>(1)</sup> | V    |
| V <sub>OH</sub>                | Output high-level voltage               |                               | 0.75 × VDDSHV <sup>(1)</sup>       |     |                               | V    |
| I <sub>OL</sub>                | Low Level Output Current                | V <sub>OL(MAX)</sub>          | 6                                  |     |                               | mA   |
| I <sub>OH</sub>                | High Level Output Current               | V <sub>OH(MAX)</sub>          | 10                                 |     |                               | mA   |
| SR <sub>I</sub> <sup>(3)</sup> | Input Slew Rate                         |                               | 33f <sup>(2)</sup><br>or<br>3.3E+6 |     |                               | V/s  |

(1) VDDSHV stands for corresponding power supply (vddshv8). For more information on the power supply name and the corresponding ball, see [Section 5.2, Pin Attributes](#), POWER column.

(2) f = toggle frequency of the input signal in Hz.

(3) This MIN parameter only applies to input signal functions which are not defined in their respective *Timing and Switching Characteristics* sections. Select the MIN parameter which results in the largest value.

**CSI-2/DSI D-PHY Electrical Characteristics****Note**

CSI-2/DSI (D-PHY) interfaces are compliant with MIPI D-PHY specifications v1.2 dated August 1, 2014, including ECNs and Errata as applicable.

**Table 6-7. ADC12B Electrical Characteristics**

Over recommended operating conditions (unless otherwise noted)

| PARAMETER  |                            | TEST CONDITIONS                                       | MIN | TYP         | MAX | UNIT |
|--|----------------------------|---|-----|-------------|-----|------|
| <b>BALL NAMES in Mode 0:</b> MCU_ADC0_AIN[7:0], MCU_ADC1_AIN[7:0]  |                            |   |     |             |     |      |
| <b>BALL NUMBERS:</b> K24 / K25 / K26 / K27 / K28 / K29 / L24 / L25 / L26 / L27 / L28 / L29 / M24 / M25 / N23 / N24 |                            |   |     |             |     |      |
| <b>Analog Input</b>  |                            |   |     |             |     |      |
| V <sub>MCU_ADC0/1_AIN[7:0]</sub>   | Full-scale Input Range     |   | VSS | VDDA_ADC0/1 |     | V    |
| DNL  | Differential Non-Linearity |   | -1  | 0.5         | 4   | LSB  |
| INL  | Integral Non-Linearity     |   |     | ±1          | ±4  | LSB  |
| LSB <sub>GAIN-ERROR</sub>  | Gain Error                 |   |     | ±2          |     | LSB  |
| LSB <sub>OFFSE T-ERROR</sub>   | Offset Error               |   |     | ±2          |     | LSB  |
| C <sub>IN</sub>  | Input Sampling Capacitance |   |     | 5.5         |     | pF   |
| SNR  | Signal-to-Noise Ratio      | Input Signal: 200 kHz sine wave at -0.5 dB Full Scale |     | 70          |     | dB   |

**Table 6-7. ADC12B Electrical Characteristics (continued)**

Over recommended operating conditions (unless otherwise noted)

| PARAMETER                                       |   | TEST CONDITIONS                                       | MIN                | TYP   | MAX                | UNIT                   |
|---|---|---|--------------------|---|--------------------|------------------------|
| THD   | Total Harmonic Distortion               | Input Signal: 200 kHz sine wave at -0.5 dB Full Scale |                    | 73  |                    | dB                     |
| SFDR  | Spurious Free Dynamic Range             | Input Signal: 200 kHz sine wave at -0.5 dB Full Scale |                    | 76  |                    | dB                     |
| SNR <sub>(PLUS)</sub>                           | Signal-to-Noise Plus Distortion         | Input Signal: 200 kHz sine wave at -0.5 dB Full Scale |                    | 69  |                    | dB                     |
| R <sub>MCU_ADC0/1_AIN[0:7]</sub>                | Input Impedance of MCU_ADC0/1_AIN[7:0]  | f = input frequency                                   |                    | $[1/((65.97 \times 10^{-12}) \times f_{\text{SMPL\_CLK}})]$ |                    | Ω                      |
| I <sub>IN</sub>                                 | Input Leakage                           | MCU_ADC0/1_AIN[7:0] = VSS                             |                    |   | -10                | μA                     |
|   |   | MCU_ADC0/1_AIN[7:0] = VDDA_ADC0/1                     |                    |   | 24                 | μA                     |
| <b>Sampling Dynamics</b>                        |   |   |                    |   |                    |                        |
| F <sub>SMPL_CLK</sub>                           | SMPL_CLK Frequency                      |   |                    | 60  |                    | MHz                    |
| t <sub>C</sub>                                  | Conversion Time                         |   |                    | 13  |                    | ADC0/1 SMPL_CLK Cycles |
| t <sub>ACQ</sub>                                | Acquisition time                        |   | 2                  |   | 257                | ADC0/1 SMPL_CLK Cycles |
| T <sub>R</sub>                                  | Sampling Rate                           | ADC0/1 SMPL_CLK = 60 MHz                              |                    | 4   |                    | MSPS                   |
| CCISO   | Channel to Channel Isolation            |   |                    | 100   |                    | dB                     |
| <b>General Purpose Input Mode<sup>(1)</sup></b> |   |   |                    |   |                    |                        |
| V <sub>IL</sub>                                 | Input low-level threshold               |   |                    |   | 0.35 × VDDA_ADC0/1 | V                      |
| V <sub>ILSS</sub>                               | Input high-level threshold steady state |   |                    |   | 0.35 × VDDA_ADC0/1 | V                      |
| V <sub>IH</sub>                                 | Input high-level threshold              |   | 0.65 × VDDA_ADC0/1 |   |                    | V                      |
| V <sub>IHSS</sub>                               | Input high-level threshold steady state |   | 0.65 × VDDA_ADC0/1 |   |                    | V                      |
| V <sub>HYS</sub>                                | Input Hysteresis Voltage                |   | 200                |   |                    | mV                     |
| I <sub>IN</sub>                                 | Input Leakage Current                   | V <sub>I</sub> = 1.8 V or 0 V                         |                    |   | 6                  | μA                     |

(1) MCU\_ADC0/1 can be configured to operate in General Purpose Input mode, where all MCU\_ADC0/1\_AIN[7:0] inputs are globally enabled to operate as digital inputs via the ADC0/1\_CTRL register (gpi\_mode\_en = 1).

**Table 6-8. MLB LVCMOS Electrical Characteristics**

Only GPIO mode supported. Over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

| PARAMETER   |                   | TEST CONDITIONS | MIN | TYP | MAX                      | UNIT |
|---|-------------------|-----------------|-----|-----|--------------------------|------|
| <b>BALL NAMES in Mode 0:</b> MLB0_MLBSN, MLB0_MLBDP, MLB0_MLBSP, MLB0_MLBSP, MLB0_MLBSP, MLB0_MLBSP, MLB0_MLBDN, MLB0_MLBCN |                   |                 |     |     |                          |      |
| <b>BALL NUMBERS:</b> AC1 / AC3 / AD1 / AD2 / AD3 / AE2  |                   |                 |     |     |                          |      |
| V <sub>IL</sub>   | Input Low Voltage |                 |     |     | 0.3 × VDD <sup>(1)</sup> | V    |

**Table 6-8. MLB LVCMOS Electrical Characteristics (continued)**

Only GPIO mode supported. Over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

| PARAMETER         |                                 | TEST CONDITIONS               | MIN                       | TYP | MAX                      | UNIT |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|-----|--------------------------|------|
| V <sub>ILSS</sub> | Input Low Voltage Steady State  |                               |                           |     | 0.3 × VDD <sup>(1)</sup> | V    |
| V <sub>IH</sub>   | Input High Voltage              |                               | 0.7 × VDD <sup>(1)</sup>  |     |                          | V    |
| V <sub>IHSS</sub> | Input High Voltage Steady State |                               | 0.75 × VDD <sup>(1)</sup> |     |                          | V    |
| V <sub>HYS</sub>  | Input Hysteresis Voltage        |                               | 80                        |     |                          | mV   |
| I <sub>IN</sub>   | Input Leakage Current           | V <sub>I</sub> = 1.8 V or 0 V |                           |     | ±10                      | μA   |
| R <sub>PD</sub>   | Pull-down Resistor              |                               | 20                        | 53  | 130                      | kΩ   |
| V <sub>OL</sub>   | Output Low Voltage              |                               |                           |     | 0.2                      | V    |
| V <sub>OH</sub>   | Output High Voltage             |                               | VDD <sup>(1)</sup> - 0.2  |     |                          | V    |
| I <sub>OL</sub>   | Low Level Output Current        | V <sub>OL(MAX)</sub>          | 6                         |     |                          | mA   |
| I <sub>OH</sub>   | High Level Output Current       | V <sub>OH(MIN)</sub>          | 6                         |     |                          | mA   |
| SR <sub>I</sub>   | Input Slew Rate <sup>(2)</sup>  | f <sub>op</sub> > 100 MHz     | 1                         |     |                          | V/ns |
|                   |                                 | f <sub>op</sub> < 1 MHz       | 10                        |     |                          | V/ns |

(1) VDD stands for corresponding power supply. For more information on the power supply name and the corresponding ball, see [Section 5.2, Pin Attributes](#), POWER column.(2) Slew rate may be further limited, reference [Section 6.9](#) for actual slew rate during operation.**Table 6-9. LVCMOS Electrical Characteristics**

over recommended operating conditions (unless otherwise noted)

| PARAMETER <sup>(1)</sup>           |                                 | TEST CONDITIONS               | MIN                                | TYP                       | MAX  | UNIT |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|------|------|
| <b>BALL NAMES:</b> ALL other IOs   |                                 |                               |                                    |                           |      |      |
| <b>BALL NUMBERS:</b> ALL other IOs |                                 |                               |                                    |                           |      |      |
| <b>1.8-V MODE</b>                  |                                 |                               |                                    |                           |      |      |
| V <sub>IL</sub>                    | Input Low Voltage               |                               |                                    | 0.35 × VDD <sup>(1)</sup> |      | V    |
| V <sub>ILSS</sub>                  | Input Low Voltage Steady State  |                               |                                    | 0.3 × VDD <sup>(1)</sup>  |      | V    |
| V <sub>IH</sub>                    | Input High Voltage              |                               | 0.65 × VDD <sup>(1)</sup>          |                           |      | V    |
| V <sub>IHSS</sub>                  | Input High Voltage Steady State |                               | 0.85 × VDD <sup>(1)</sup>          |                           |      | V    |
| V <sub>HYS</sub>                   | Input Hysteresis Voltage        |                               | 150                                |                           |      | mV   |
| I <sub>IN</sub>                    | Input Leakage Current.          | V <sub>I</sub> = 1.8 V or 0 V |                                    |                           | ±10  | μA   |
| R <sub>PU</sub>                    | Pull-up Resistor                |                               | 15                                 | 22                        | 30   | kΩ   |
| R <sub>PD</sub>                    | Pull-down Resistor              |                               | 15                                 | 22                        | 30   | kΩ   |
| V <sub>OL</sub>                    | Output Low Voltage              |                               |                                    |                           | 0.45 | V    |
| V <sub>OH</sub>                    | Output High Voltage             |                               | VDD <sup>(1)</sup> - 0.45          |                           |      | V    |
| I <sub>OL</sub> <sup>(2)</sup>     | Low Level Output Current        | V <sub>OL(MAX)</sub>          | 3                                  |                           |      | mA   |
| I <sub>OH</sub> <sup>(2)</sup>     | High Level Output Current       | V <sub>OH(MIN)</sub>          | 3                                  |                           |      | mA   |
| SR <sub>I</sub> <sup>(4)</sup>     | Input Slew Rate                 |                               | 18f <sup>(3)</sup><br>or<br>1.8E+6 |                           |      | V/s  |
| <b>3.3-V MODE</b>                  |                                 |                               |                                    |                           |      |      |
| V <sub>IL</sub>                    | Input Low Voltage               |                               |                                    |                           | 0.8  | V    |
| V <sub>ILSS</sub>                  | Input Low Voltage Steady State  |                               |                                    |                           | 0.6  | V    |
| V <sub>IH</sub>                    | Input High Voltage              |                               | 2.0                                |                           |      | V    |
| V <sub>IHSS</sub>                  | Input High Voltage Steady State |                               | 2.0                                |                           |      | V    |
| V <sub>HYS</sub>                   | Input Hysteresis Voltage        |                               | 150                                |                           |      | mV   |
| I <sub>IN</sub>                    | Input Leakage Current.          | V <sub>I</sub> = 3.3 V or 0 V |                                    |                           | ±10  | μA   |
| R <sub>PD</sub>                    | Pull-down Resistor              |                               | 15                                 | 22                        | 30   | kΩ   |

**Table 6-9. LVCMOS Electrical Characteristics (continued)**

over recommended operating conditions (unless otherwise noted)

| PARAMETER <sup>(1)</sup>       |                           | TEST CONDITIONS      | MIN                                | TYP | MAX | UNIT |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|-----|-----|------|
| V <sub>OL</sub>                | Output Low Voltage        |                      |                                    |     | 0.4 | V    |
| V <sub>OH</sub>                | Output High Voltage       |                      | 2.4                                |     |     | V    |
| I <sub>OL</sub> <sup>(2)</sup> | Low Level Output Current  | V <sub>OL(MAX)</sub> | 5                                  |     |     | mA   |
| I <sub>OH</sub> <sup>(2)</sup> | High Level Output Current | V <sub>OH(MIN)</sub> | 6                                  |     |     | mA   |
| SR <sub>I</sub> <sup>(4)</sup> | Input Slew Rate           |                      | 33f <sup>(3)</sup><br>or<br>3.3E+6 |     |     | V/s  |

- (1) VDD stands for corresponding power supply. For more information on the power supply name and the corresponding ball, see [Section 5.2, Pin Attributes](#), POWER column.
- (2) The I<sub>OL</sub> and I<sub>OH</sub> parameters define the minimum Low Level Output Current and High Level Output Current for which the device is able to maintain the specified V<sub>OL</sub> and V<sub>OH</sub> values. Values defined by these parameters should be considered the maximum current available to a system implementation which needs to maintain the specified V<sub>OL</sub> and V<sub>OH</sub> values for attached components.
- (3) f = toggle frequency of the input signal in Hz.
- (4) This MIN parameter only applies to input signal functions which are not defined in their respective *Timing and Switching Characteristics* sections. Select the MIN parameter which results in the largest value.

### USB2PHY Electrical Characteristics

#### Note

USB0 and USB1 Electrical Characteristics are compliant with Universal Serial Bus Revision 2.0 Specification dated April 27, 2000 including ECNs and Errata as applicable.

### SerDes 4-L-PHY/2-L-PHY Electrical Characteristics

#### Note

The PCIe interfaces are compliant with the electrical parameters specified in PCI Express® Base Specification Revision 4.0, September 27, 2017.

This Device imposes an additional limit on SERDES REFCLK when used in Input mode with internal termination enabled, as described by parameter V<sub>REFCLK\_TERM</sub> in [Table 6-10, 4-L-PHY SERDES REFCLK Electrical Characteristics](#). Internal termination is enabled by default and must be disabled before applying a reference clock signal that exceeds the limits defined by V<sub>REFCLK\_TERM</sub>. External termination should always be enabled on the source side.

**Table 6-10. 4-L-PHY SERDES REFCLK Electrical Characteristics**

Only applies when internal termination is enabled. Over recommended operating conditions (unless otherwise noted)

| PARAMETER   |  | MIN | TYP | MAX  | UNIT |
|---|--|-----|-----|------|------|
| <b>BALL NAMES in Mode 0:</b> SERDES4_REFCLK_P, SERDES4_REFCLK_N |  |     |     |      |      |
| <b>BALL NUMBERS:</b> E8 / E7                                    |  |     |     |      |      |
| V <sub>REFCLK_TERM</sub>  | Single ended voltage threshold at the reference clock pin when internal termination is enabled |     |     | 400  | mV   |
| R <sub>TERM</sub>   | Internal termination   | 40  | 50  | 62.5 | Ω    |

#### Note

The SerDes USB interfaces are compliant with the USB3.1 SuperSpeed Transmitter and Receiver Normative Electrical Parameters as defined in the Universal Serial Bus 3.1 Specification, Revision 1.0, July 26, 2013.

**Note**

The SGMII interfaces electrical characteristics are compliant with 1000BASE-KX per IEEE802.3 Clause 70.

**Note**

The SGMII 2.5G / XAUI interfaces electrical characteristics are compliant with IEEE802.3 Clause 47.

**Note**

The QSGMII interface electrical characteristics are compliant with QSGMII Specification revision 1.2.

This Device imposes an additional limit on the 2-L-PHY SERDES REFCLK, as described by parameters  $V_{IDTH}$  and  $V_{IDTL}$  in [Table 6-11, 2-L-PHY SERDES REFCLK Electrical Characteristics](#).

**Table 6-11. 2-L-PHY SERDES REFCLK Electrical Characteristics**

Only applies when internal termination is enabled. Over recommended operating conditions (unless otherwise noted)

| PARAMETER   |   | MIN  | TYP | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|------|-----|-----|------|
| <b>BALL NAMES in Mode 0:</b> PCIE_REFCLK[3:0]P, PCIE_REFCLK[3:0]N         |   |      |     |     |      |
| <b>BALL NUMBERS:</b> AE9 / AD10 / AE11 / AD12 / AE14 / AD15 / AE17 / AD16 |   |      |     |     |      |
| $V_{IDTH}$  | Input Differential high-level threshold |      |     | 200 | mV   |
| $V_{IDTL}$  | Input Differential low-level threshold  | -200 |     |     | mV   |

**UFS M-PHY Electrical Characteristics****Note**

The UFS interface electrical characteristics are compliant with MIPI M-PHY Specification v3.1, February 17, 2014.

**eDP/DP AUX-PHY Electrical Characteristics****Note**

The DP interface electrical characteristics are compliant with the VESA DisplayPort (DP) Standard v 1.4 February 23, 2016.

**Note**

The eDP interface electrical characteristics are compliant with the VESA Embedded DisplayPort (eDP) Standard v1.4b October 23, 2015.

**DDR0 Electrical Characteristics****Note**

The DDR interface is compatible with JESD209-4B standard compliant LPDDR4 SDRAM devices.

**6.7 VPP Specifications for One-Time Programmable (OTP) eFuses**

This section specifies the operating conditions required for programming the OTP eFuses and is applicable only for High-Security Devices.

### 6.7.1 Recommended Operating Conditions for OTP eFuse Programming

over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

| PARAMETER | DESCRIPTION   | MIN                             | NOM | MAX  | UNIT |
|-----------|---|---------------------------------|-----|------|------|
| VDD_CORE  | Supply voltage range for the core domain during OTP operation; OPP NOM (BOOT)       | See <a href="#">Section 6.4</a> |     |      | V    |
| VDD_MCU   | Supply voltage range for the core domain during OTP operation; OPP NOM (BOOT)       | See <a href="#">Section 6.4</a> |     |      | V    |
| VPP_CORE  | Supply voltage range for the eFuse ROM domain during normal operation               | N/A <sup>(2)</sup>              |     |      |      |
|           | Supply voltage range for the eFuse ROM domain during OTP programming <sup>(1)</sup> | 1.71                            | 1.8 | 1.89 | V    |
| VPP_MCU   | Supply voltage range for the eFuse ROM domain during normal operation               | N/A <sup>(2)</sup>              |     |      |      |
|           | Supply voltage range for the eFuse ROM domain during OTP programming <sup>(1)</sup> | 1.71                            | 1.8 | 1.89 | V    |

- (1) Supply voltage range includes DC errors and peak-to-peak noise. TI power management solutions [TLV70718](#) from the TLV707x family meet the supply voltage range needed for VPP\_CORE and VPP\_MCU.
- (2) N/A stands for Not Applicable.

### 6.7.2 Hardware Requirements

The following hardware requirements must be met when programming keys in the OTP eFuses:

- The VPP\_CORE and VPP\_MCU power supplies must be disabled when not programming OTP registers.
- The VPP\_CORE and VPP\_MCU power supplies must be ramped up after the proper device power-up sequence (for more details, see [Section 6.9.2](#)).

### 6.7.3 Programming Sequence

Programming sequence for OTP eFuses:

- Power on the board per the power-up sequencing. No voltage should be applied on the VPP\_CORE and VPP\_MCU terminals during power up and normal operation.
- Load the OTP write software required to program the eFuse (contact your local TI representative for the OTP software package).
- Apply the voltage on the VPP\_CORE and VPP\_MCU terminals according to the specification in [Section 6.7.1](#).
- Run the software that programs the OTP registers.
- After validating the content of the OTP registers, remove the voltage from the VPP\_CORE and VPP\_MCU terminals.

### 6.7.4 Impact to Your Hardware Warranty

You recognize and accept at your own risk that your use of eFuse permanently alters the TI device. You acknowledge that eFuse can fail due to incorrect operating conditions or programming sequence. Such a failure may render the TI device inoperable and TI will be unable to confirm the TI device conformed to TI device specifications prior to the attempted eFuse. CONSEQUENTLY, TI WILL HAVE NO LIABILITY FOR ANY TI DEVICES THAT HAVE BEEN eFUSED.

## 6.8 Thermal Resistance Characteristics

This section provides the thermal resistance characteristics used on this device.

For reliability and operability concerns, the maximum junction temperature of the device has to be at or below the  $T_J$  value identified in [Section 6.4, Recommended Operating Conditions](#).

### 6.8.1 Thermal Resistance Characteristics for ALF Package

It is recommended to perform thermal simulations at the system level with the worst case device power consumption.

| NO. | PARAMETER      | DESCRIPTION             | ALF PACKAGE            |                               |
|-----|----------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|
|     |                |                         | °C/W <sup>(1)(3)</sup> | AIR FLOW (m/s) <sup>(2)</sup> |
| T1  | $R\theta_{JC}$ | Junction-to-case        | 0.25                   | N/A                           |
| T2  | $R\theta_{JB}$ | Junction-to-board       | 2.1                    | N/A                           |
| T3  | $R\theta_{JA}$ | Junction-to-free air    | 11.5                   | 0                             |
| T4  |                | Junction-to-moving air  | 7.4                    | 1                             |
| T5  |                |                         | 6.5                    | 2                             |
| T6  |                |                         | 6                      | 3                             |
| T7  | $\Psi_{JT}$    | Junction-to-package top | 0.1                    | 0                             |
| T8  |                |                         | 0.1                    | 1                             |
| T9  |                |                         | 0.1                    | 2                             |
| T10 |                |                         | 0.1                    | 3                             |
| T11 | $\Psi_{JB}$    | Junction-to-board       | 1.6                    | 0                             |
| T12 |                |                         | 1.7                    | 1                             |
| T13 |                |                         | 1.6                    | 2                             |
| T14 |                |                         | 1.5                    | 3                             |

(1) These values are based on a JEDEC defined 2S2P system (with the exception of the Theta JC [ $R\theta_{JC}$ ] value, which is based on a JEDEC defined 1S0P system) and will change based on environment as well as application. For more information, see these EIA/JEDEC standards:

- JESD51-2, *Integrated Circuits Thermal Test Method Environment Conditions - Natural Convection (Still Air)*
- JESD51-3, *Low Effective Thermal Conductivity Test Board for Leaded Surface Mount Packages*
- JESD51-6, *Integrated Circuit Thermal Test Method Environmental Conditions - Forced Convection (Moving Air)*
- JESD51-7, *High Effective Thermal Conductivity Test Board for Leaded Surface Mount Packages*
- JESD51-9, *Test Boards for Area Array Surface Mount Packages*

(2) m/s = meters per second.

(3) °C/W = degrees Celsius per watt.

## 6.9 Timing and Switching Characteristics

### Note

The default SLEWRATE settings in each pad configuration register must be used to ensure timings, unless specific instructions are given otherwise.

### 6.9.1 Timing Parameters and Information

The timing parameter symbols used in [Section 6.9](#) are created in accordance with JEDEC Standard 100. To shorten the symbols, some pin names and other related terminologies have been abbreviated in [Table 6-12](#):

**Table 6-12. Timing Parameters Subscripts**

| SYMBOL | PARAMETER                              |
|--------|--|
| c      | Cycle time (period)                    |
| d      | Delay time                             |
| dis    | Disable time                           |
| en     | Enable time                            |
| h      | Hold time                              |
| su     | Setup time                             |
| START  | Start bit                              |
| t      | Transition time                        |
| v      | Valid time                             |
| w      | Pulse duration (width)                 |
| X      | Unknown, changing, or don't care level |
| F      | Fall time                              |
| H      | High                                   |
| L      | Low                                    |
| R      | Rise time                              |
| V      | Valid                                  |
| IV     | Invalid                                |
| AE     | Active Edge                            |
| FE     | First Edge                             |
| LE     | Last Edge                              |
| Z      | High impedance                         |

## 6.9.2 Power Supply Sequencing

This section describes power supply sequencing required to ensure proper device operation. The device can be operated using either an isolated or combined MCU & Main power distribution network (PDN). Two different primary power sequences are recommended based upon isolated and combined MCU & Main PDNs. In addition, the device can be operated in either MCU Only or DDR Retention low power modes. Two different desired device power supply sequences for entry and exit of low power modes are shown.

The power supply names used in this section are specific to this device and align to names given in the Signal Descriptions section. Common power supply names may be used across different devices within the Jacinto 7™ processor family. These common supply names will have very similar if not identical functions across devices.

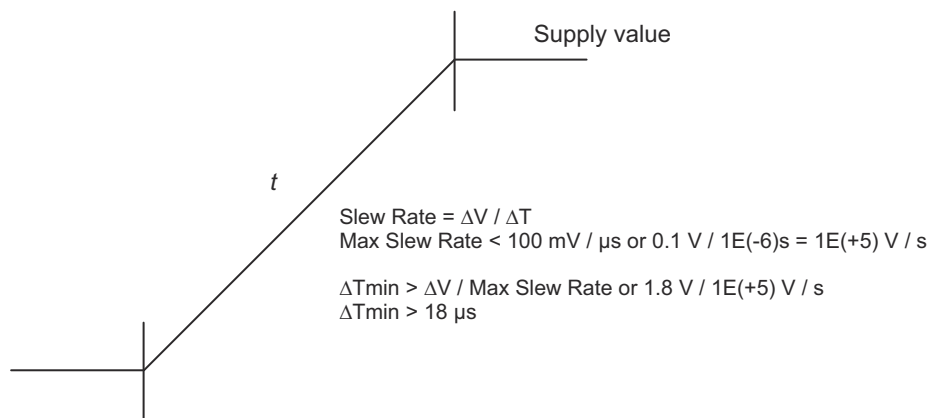
All power sequencing timing diagrams shown will use the following terminology:

- Primary = Essential power sequences of all voltage domains between off and full active states.
- $V_{OPR\ MIN}$  = Minimum operational voltage level that ensures functionality as specified in Recommended Operating Conditions
- Ramp-up = start of a voltage supply transition time from off condition to  $V_{opr\ min}$ .
- Ramp-down = start of a voltage supply transition time from  $V_{opr}$  to off condition
- Supply\_“n” = multiple instances of similar power supplies (i.e.  $VDDSHV_n = VDDSHV_0, VDDSHV_1, VDDSHV_2 \dots VDDSHV_6$ )
- Supply\_“xxx” = multiple instances of similar power supplies used for different signal types (i.e.  $VDDA_{1P8\_xxx} = VDDA_{1P8\_DSITX}, VDDA_{1P8\_USB}, VDDA_{0P8\_DSITX}, VDDA_{0P8\_USB}$ , etc.)
- Time stamps = “T#” markers with descriptions and approximate elapsed times for general reference. Specific timing transitions are dependent upon PDN design (see PDN User Guide for details).

### 6.9.2.1 Power Supply Slew Rate Requirement

To maintain the safe operating range of the internal ESD protection devices, TI recommends limiting the maximum slew rate of supplies to be less than 100 mV/us, as shown in Figure 6-2. For instance, a 1.8V supply should have a ramp time  $> 18 \mu s$  to ensure the slew rate  $< 100 mV/us$ .

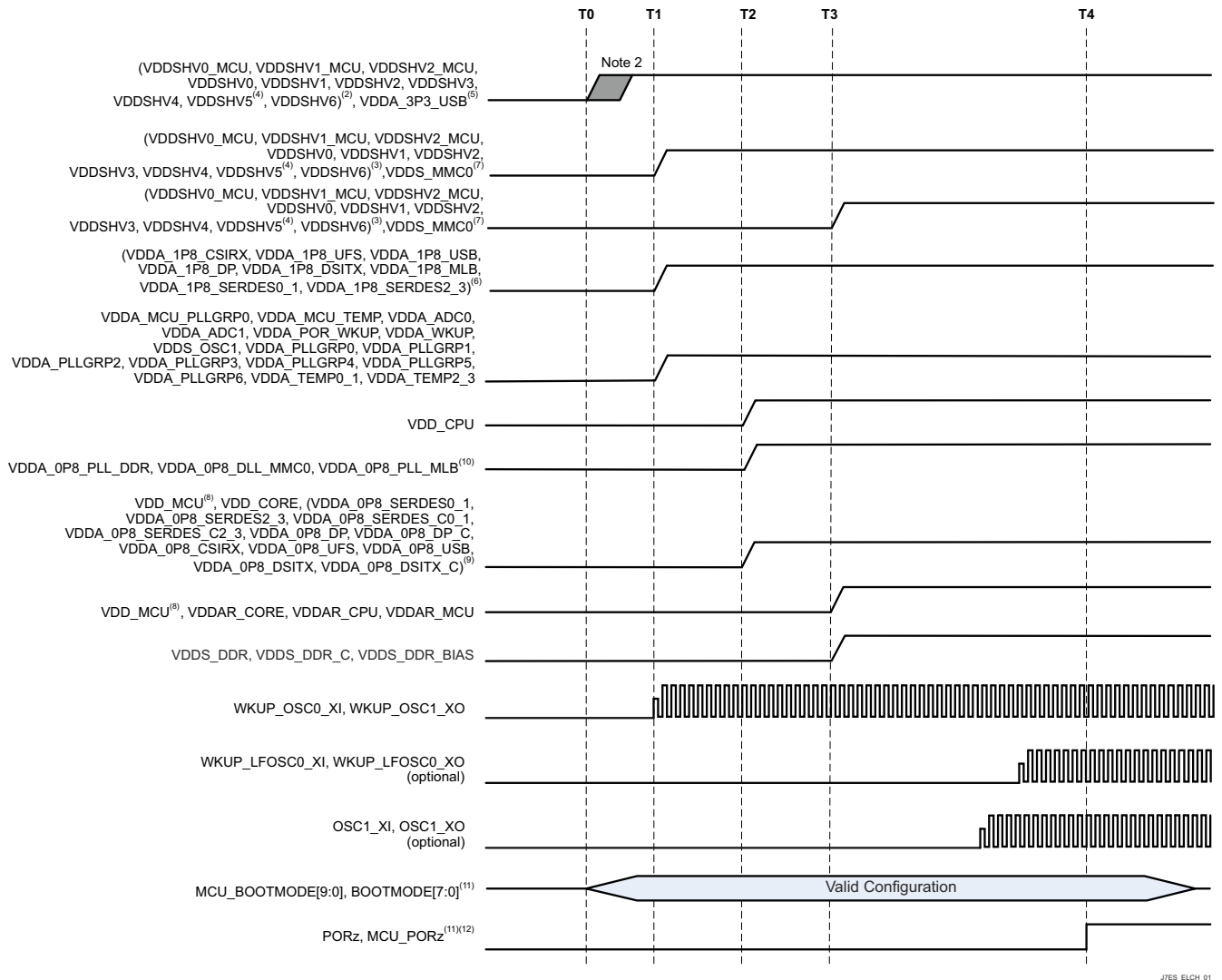
Figure 6-2 describes the Power Supply Slew Rate Requirement in the device.



**Figure 6-2. Power Supply Slew and Slew Rate**

### 6.9.2.2 Combined MCU and Main Domains Power-Up Sequencing

Figure 6-3 describes the primary power-up sequencing when similar MCU and Main voltage domains are combined into common power rails. Combining MCU and Main voltage domains simplifies PDN design by reducing total number of power rails and sources while making MCU and Main processor sub-systems operational dependent on common power rails. Table 8-1 in Section 8.1, Power Supply Mapping captures recommended device power supply groups to power rail mapping summary.



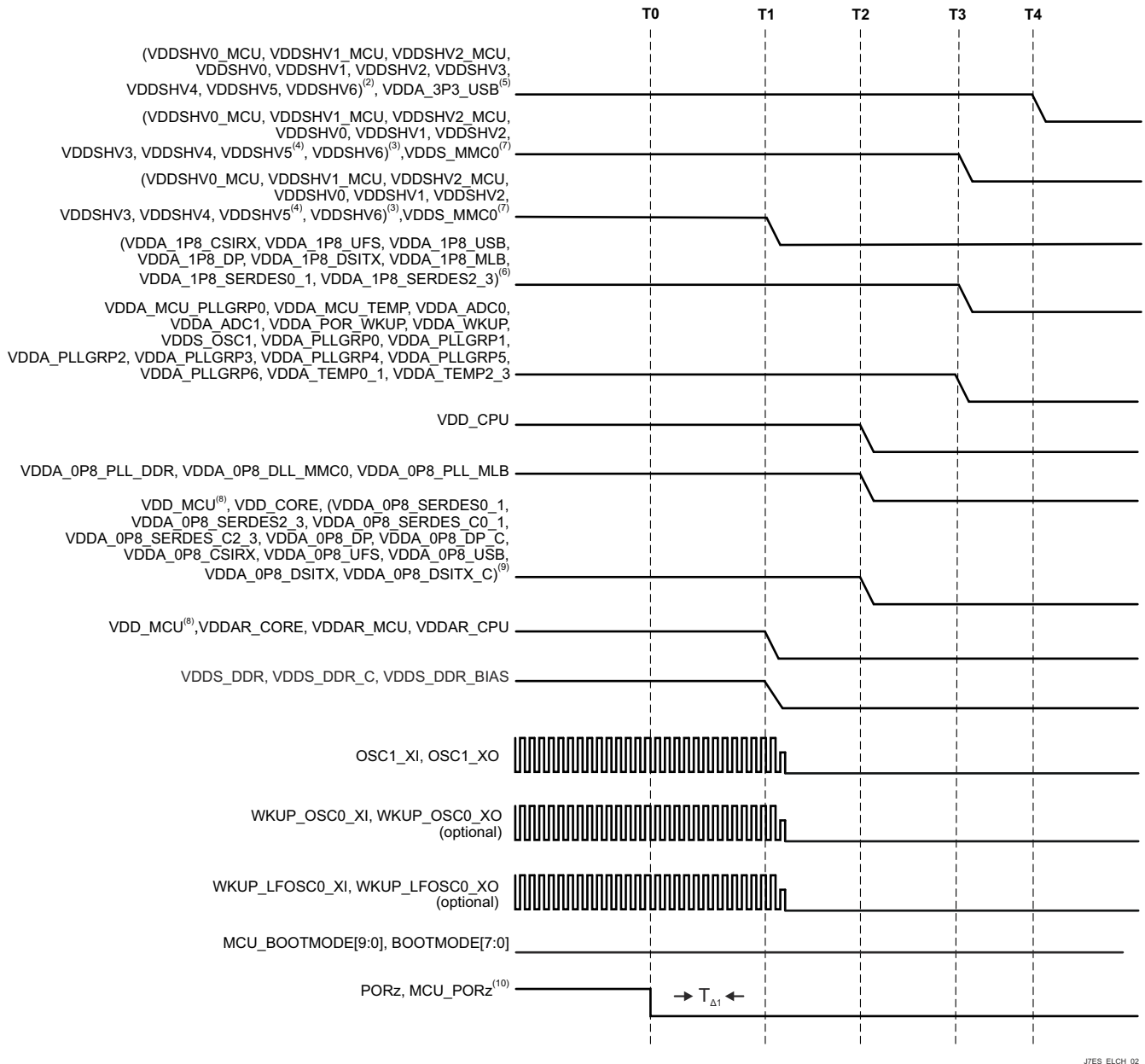
**Figure 6-3. Combined MCU and Main Domains, Primary Power-Up Sequence**

- Time Stamp Markers
  - T0 – 3.3V voltages start ramp-up to  $V_{OPR\ MIN}$ . (0ms)
  - T1 – 1.8V voltages start ramp-up to  $V_{OPR\ MIN}$ . (2ms)
  - T2 – Low voltage core supplies start ramp-up to  $V_{OPR\ MIN}$ . (3ms)
  - T3 – Low voltage RAM array voltages start ramp-up to  $V_{OPR\ MIN}$ . (4ms)
  - T4 – OSC1 is stable and PORz/MCU\_PORz are de-asserted to release processor from reset. (13ms)
- Any MCU or Main dual voltage IO supplies (VDDSHVn\_MCU or VDDSHVn) being supplied by 3.3V to support 3.3V digital interfaces. A few supplies could have varying start times between T0 to T1 due to PDN designs using different power resources with varying turn-on & ramp-up time delays.
- Any MCU or Main dual voltage IO supplies (VDDSHVn\_MCU or VDDSHVn) being supplied by 1.8V to support 1.8V digital interfaces. When eMMC memories are used, Main 1.8V supplies could have a ramp-up aligned to T3 due to PDN designs grouping supplies with VDD\_MMC0.
- VDDSHV5 supports MMC1 signaling for SD memory cards. If compliant high-speed SD card operation is needed, then an independent, dual voltage (3.3V/1.8V) power source and rail are required. The start of ramp-up to 3.3V will be same as other 3.3V domains as shown. If SD card is not needed or standard data

- rates with fixed 3.3V operation is acceptable, then domain can be grouped with digital IO 3.3V power rail. If a SD card is capable of operating with fixed 1.8V, then domain can be grouped with digital IO 1.8V power rail.
5. VDDA\_3P3\_USB is 3.3V analog domain used for USB 2.0 differential interface signaling. A low noise, analog supply is recommended to provide best signal integrity for USB data eye mask compliance. The start of ramp-up to 3.3V will be same as other 3.3V domains as shown. If USB interface is not needed or data bit errors can be tolerated, then domain can be grouped with 3.3V digital IO power rail either directly or through a supply filter.
  6. VDDA\_1P8\_<phy> are 1.8V analog domains supporting multiple serial PHY interfaces. A low noise, analog supply is recommended to provide best signal integrity, interface performance and spec compliance. If any of these interfaces are not needed, data bit errors or non-compliant operation can be tolerated, then domains can be grouped with digital IO 1.8V power rail either directly or through an in-line supply filter is allowed.
  7. VDD\_MMC0 is 1.8V digital supply supporting MMC0 signaling for eMMC interface. If MMC0 or eMMC0 interface is not needed, then domain can be grouped with digital IO 1.8V power rail with power up time stamp at T1. However, if MMC0 interface is needed, then VDD\_MMC0 must not start ramp-up until time stamp T3 after VDD\_CORE has reached  $V_{OPR\_MIN}$ . Any MCU or Main dual voltage IO operating at 1.8V can be grouped with VDD\_MMC0 into a common power rail with power up time stamp T3.
  8. VDD\_MCU is a digital voltage supply with a wide operational voltage range and power sequencing flexibility, enabling it to be grouped and ramped-up with either 0.8V VDD\_CORE at time stamp T2 or 0.85V RAM array domains (VDDAR\_xxx) at time stamp T3.
  9. VDDA\_1P8\_<clk/pll/ana> are 1.8V analog domains supporting clock oscillator, PLL and analog circuitry needing a low noise supply for optimal performance. It is not recommended to combine analog VDDA\_1P8\_<phy> domains or digital VDDSHVn\_MCU and VDDSHVn IO domains since high frequency switching noise could negatively impact jitter performance of clock, PLL and DLL signals.
  10. VDDA\_0P8\_<dll/pll> are 0.8V analog domains supporting PLL and DLL circuitry needing a low noise supply for optimal performance. It is not recommended to combine these domains with any other 0.8V domains since high frequency switching noise could negatively impact jitter performance of PLL and DLL signals.
  11. Minimum set-up and hold times shown with respect to MCU\_PORz and PORz asserting high to latch MCU\_BOOTMODEn (referenced to MCU\_VDDSHV0) and BOOTMODEn (reference to VDDSHV2) settings into registers during power up sequence.
  12. Minimum elapsed time from crystal oscillator circuitry being energized (VDDS\_OSC1 at T1) until stable clock frequency is reached depends upon on crystal oscillator, capacitor parameters and PCB parasitic values. A conservative 10ms elapsed time defined by (T4 – T1) time stamps is shown. This could be reduced depending upon customer's clock circuit (that is, crystal oscillator or clock generator) and PCB designs.

### 6.9.2.3 Combined MCU and Main Domains Power- Down Sequencing

Figure 6-4 describes the device power-down sequencing.



J7ES\_ELCH\_02

Figure 6-4. Combined MCU and Main Domains, Primary Power-Down Sequence

1. Time Stamp Markers

T0 – MCU\_PORz & PORz assert low to put all processor resources in safe state. (0ms)

T1 – Main DDR, SRAM Core & SRAM CPU power supplies start ramp-down. (0.5ms)

T2 – Low voltage core supplies start supply ramp-down. (2.5ms)

T3 - 1.8V voltages start supply ramp-down. (3.0ms)

T4 – 3.3V voltages start supply ramp-down. (3.5ms)

2. Any MCU or Main dual voltage IO supplies (VDDSHVn\_MCU or VDDSHVn) being supplied by 3.3V to support 3.3V digital interfaces

3. Any MCU or Main dual voltage IO supplies (VDDSHVn\_MCU or VDDSHVn) being supplied by 1.8V to support 1.8V digital interfaces. When eMMC memories are used, Main 1.8V supplies could have a ramp-down aligned to T1 due to PDN designs grouping supplies with VDD\_MMC0.

4. VDDSHV5 supports MMC1 signaling for SD memory cards. A dual voltage (3.3V/1.8V) power rail is required for compliant, high-speed SD card operations. If compliant highspeed SD card operation is needed, then an independent, dual voltage (3.3V/1.8V) power source and rail are required. The start of ramp-down from 3.3V/1.8V will be same as other 3.3V domains as shown. If SD card is not needed or standard data rates with fixed 3.3V operation is acceptable, then domain can be grouped with digital IO 3.3V power rail. If a SD card is capable of operating with fixed 1.8V, then domain can be grouped with digital IO 1.8V power rail.
5. VDDA\_3P3\_USB is 3.3V analog domain used for USB 2.0 differential interface signaling. A low noise, analog supply is recommended to provide best signal integrity for USB data eye mask compliance. The start of ramp-down from 3.3V will be same as other 3.3V domains as shown. If USB interface is not needed or data bit errors can be tolerated, then domain can be grouped with 3.3V digital IO power rail either directly or through a supply filter.
6. VDDA\_1P8\_<phy> are 1.8V analog domains supporting multiple serial PHY interfaces. A low noise, analog supply is recommended to provide best signal integrity, interface performance and spec compliance. If any of these interfaces are not needed, data bit errors or non-compliant operation can be tolerated, then domains can be grouped with digital IO 1.8V power rail either directly or through an in-line supply filter is allowed.
7. VDD\_MMC0 is 1.8V digital supply supporting MMC0 signaling for eMMC interface and must ramp-down at time stamp T1 before VDD\_CORE starts ramp-down. Any MCU or Main dual voltage IO operating at 1.8V can be grouped with VDD\_MMC0 into a common power rail with power down time stamp T1. If MMC0 or eMMC0 interface is not needed, then domain can be grouped with digital IO 1.8V power rail and ramp-down at time stamp T3.
8. VDD\_MCU is a digital voltage supply with a wide operational voltage range and power sequencing flexibility, enabling it to be grouped and ramped-down with either 0.8V VDD\_CORE at time stamp T2 or 0.85V RAM array domains (VDDAR\_xxx) at time stamp T1.
9. VDDA\_1P8\_<clk/pll/ana> are 1.8V analog domains supporting clock oscillator, PLL and analog circuitry needing a low noise supply for optimal performance. It is not recommended to combine analog VDDA\_1P8\_<phy> domains or digital VDDSHVn\_MCU and VDDSHVn IO domains since high frequency switching noise could negatively impact jitter performance of clock, PLL and DLL signals.
10. MCU\_PORz and PORz must be asserted low for  $T_{\Delta 1} = 200\mu s$  min to ensure SoC resources enter into safe state before any voltage begins to ramp down.

#### 6.9.2.4 Isolated MCU and Main Domains Power- Up Sequencing

Isolated MCU and Main voltage domains enable an SoC's MCU and Main processor sub-systems to operate independently. There are 2 reasons an SoC's PDN design may need to support independent MCU and Main processor functionality. First is to provide flexibility to enable SoC low power modes that can significant reduce SoC power dissipation when processor operations are not needed. Second is to enable robustness to gain freedom from interference (FFI) of a single fault impacting both MCU and Main processor sub-systems which is especially beneficial if using the SoC's MCU as the system safety monitoring processor. The number of additional PDN power rails needed is dependent upon number of different MCU IO signaling voltage levels. If only 1.8V IO signaling is used, the only 2 additional power rails could be required. If both 1.8 and 3.3V IO signaling is desired, then 4 additional power rails could be needed. [Table 8-2](#) in [Section 8.1, Power Supply Mapping](#) captures recommended device power supplies to power rail mapping summary.

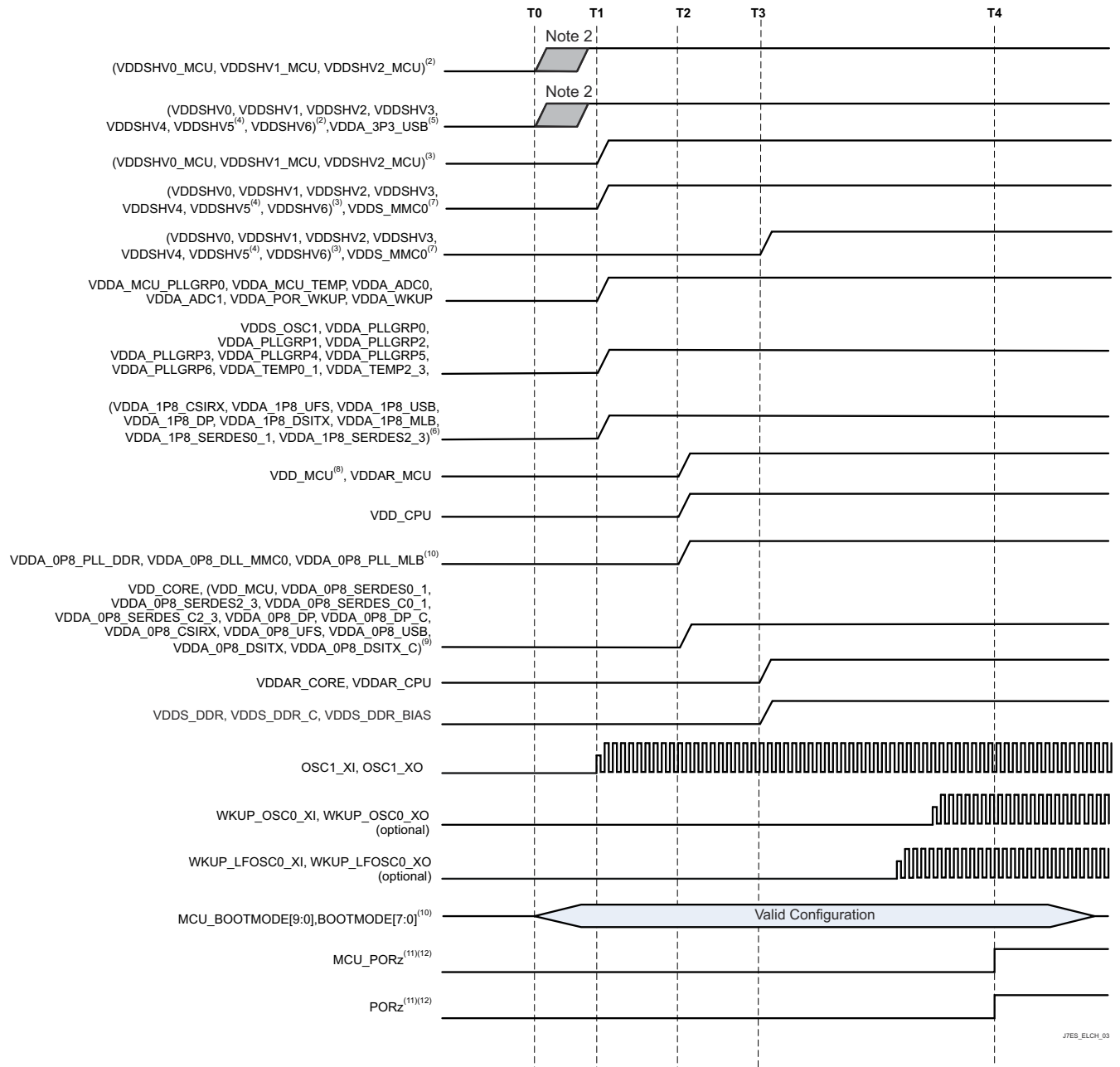


Figure 6-5. Isolated MCU and Main Domains, Primary Power-Up Sequence

1. Time Stamp Markers

T0 – 3.3V voltages start ramp-up to  $V_{OPR\ MIN}$ . (0ms)

T1 – 1.8V voltages start ramp-up to  $V_{OPR\ MIN}$ . (2ms)

T2 – Low voltage core supplies start ramp-up to  $V_{OPR\ MIN}$ . (3ms)

T3 – Low voltage RAM array voltages start ramp-up to  $V_{OPR\ MIN}$ . (4ms)

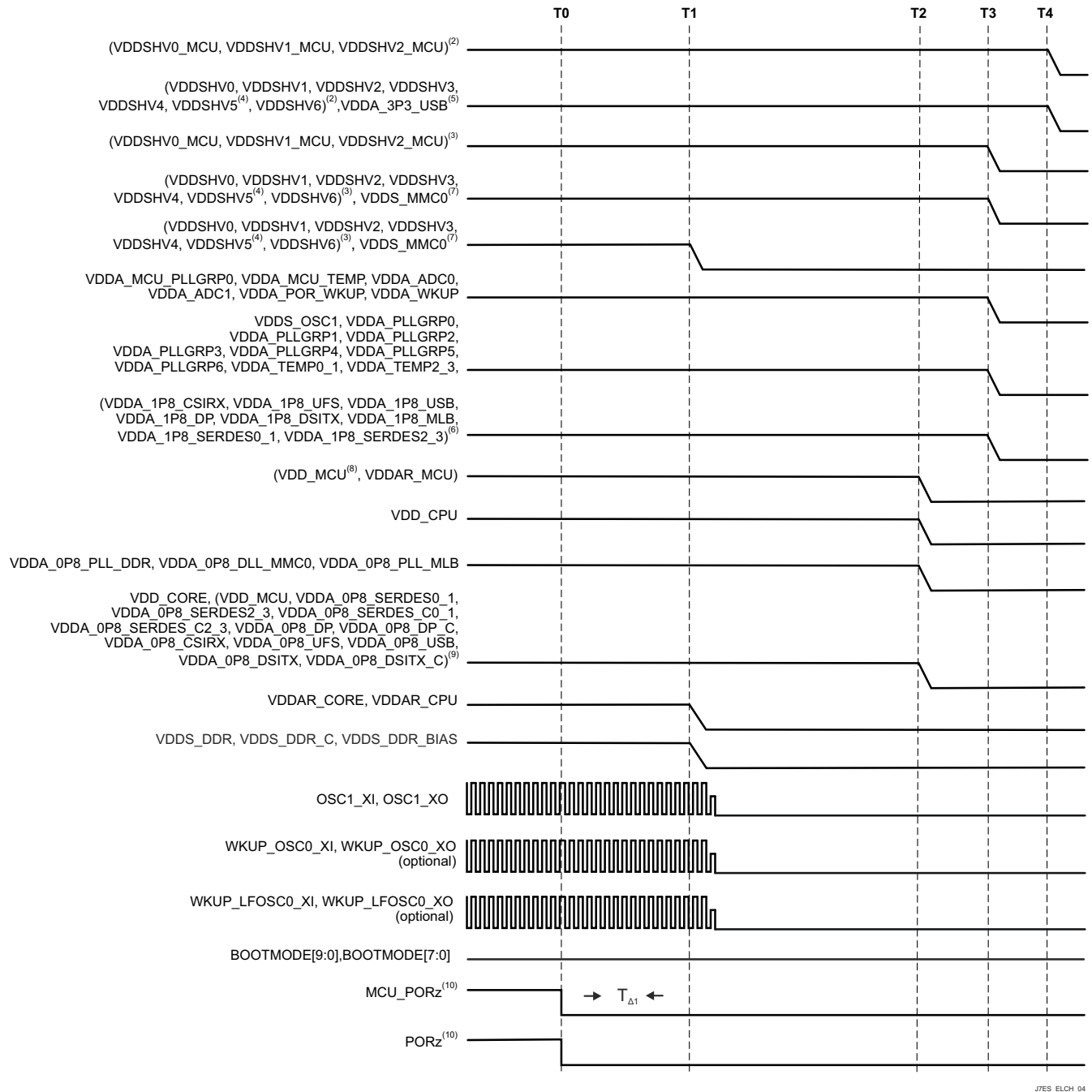
T4 – OSC1 is stable and PORz/MCU\_PORz are de-asserted to release processor from reset. (13ms)

2. Any MCU or Main dual voltage IO supplies (VDDSHVn\_MCU or VDDSHVn) being supplied by 3.3V to support 3.3V digital interfaces. A few supplies could have varying start times between T0 to T1 due to PDN designs using different power resources with varying turn-on & ramp-up time delays.

3. Any MCU or Main dual voltage IO supplies (VDDSHVn\_MCU or VDDSHVn) being supplied by 1.8V to support 1.8V digital interfaces. When eMMC memories are used, Main 1.8V supplies could have delayed start times that aligns to T3 due to PDN designs grouping supplies with VDD\_MMC0.
4. VDDSHV5 supports MMC1 signaling for SD memory cards. If compliant UHS-I SD card operation is needed, then an independent, dual voltage (3.3V/1.8V) power source and rail are required. The start of ramp-up to 3.3V will be same as other 3.3V domains as shown. If SD card is not needed or standard data rates with fixed 3.3V operation is acceptable, then supply can be grouped with digital IO 3.3V power rail. If a SD card is capable of operating with fixed 1.8V, then supply can be grouped with digital IO 1.8V power rail.
5. VDDA\_3P3\_USB is 3.3V analog supply used for USB 2.0 differential interface signaling. A low noise, analog supply is recommended to provide best signal integrity for USB data eye mask compliance. The start of ramp-up to 3.3V will be same as other 3.3V domains as shown. If USB interface is not needed or data bit errors can be tolerated, then supply can be grouped with 3.3V digital IO power rail either directly or through a supply filter.
6. VDDA\_1P8\_<phy> are 1.8V analog supplies supporting multiple serial PHY interfaces. A low noise, analog supply is recommended to provide best signal integrity, interface performance and spec compliance. If any of these interfaces are not needed, data bit errors or non-compliant operation can be tolerated, then supplies can be grouped with digital IO 1.8V power rail either directly or through an in-line supply filter is allowed.
7. VDD\_MMC0 is 1.8V digital supply supporting MMC0 signaling for eMMC interface and must ramp up at time stamp T3. Any MCU or Main dual voltage IO operating at 1.8V can be grouped with VDD\_MMC0 into a common power rail with a ramp-up at time stamp T3. If MMC0 or eMMC0 interface is not needed, then domain can be grouped with digital IO 1.8V power rail with ramp-up at time stamp T1.
8. VDD\_MCU is a digital voltage supply with a wide operational voltage range and power sequencing flexibility, enabling it to be grouped and ramped-up with either 0.8V VDD\_CORE at time stamp T2 or 0.85V RAM array domains (VDDAR\_xxx) at time stamp T3.
9. VDDA\_1P8\_<clk/pll/ana> are 1.8V analog supplies supporting clock oscillator, PLL and analog circuitry needing a low noise supply for optimal performance. It is not recommended to combine analog VDDA\_1P8\_<phy> domains or digital VDDSHVn\_MCU and VDDSHVn IO domains since high frequency switching noise could negatively impact jitter performance of clock, PLL and DLL signals.
10. VDDA\_0P8\_<dll/pll> are 0.8V analog supplies supporting PLL and DLL circuitry needing a low noise supply for optimal performance. It is not recommended to combine these domains with any other 0.8V domains since high frequency switching noise could negatively impact jitter performance of PLL and DLL signals.
11. Minimum set-up and hold times shown with respect to MCU\_PORz and PORz asserting high to latch MCU\_BOOTMODEn (referenced to MCU\_VDDSHV0) and BOOTMODEn (reference to VDDSHV2) settings into registers during power up sequence.
12. Minimum elapsed time from crystal oscillator circuitry being energized (VDDS\_OSC1 at T1) until stable clock frequency is reached depends upon on crystal oscillator, capacitor parameters and PCB parasitic values. A conservative 10ms elapsed time defined by (T4 – T1) time stamps is shown. This could be reduced depending upon customer's clock circuit (that is, crystal oscillator or clock generator) and PCB designs.

### 6.9.2.5 Isolated MCU and Main Domains, Primary Power- Down Sequencing

Figure 6-6 describes the device power-down sequencing.



**Figure 6-6. Isolated MCU and Main Domains, Primary Power- Down Sequencing**

1. Time Stamp Markers

T0 – MCU\_PORz & PORz assert low to put all processor resources in safe state. (0ms)

T1 – Main DDR, SRAM Core & SRAM CPU power supplies start ramp-down. (0.5ms)

T2 – Low voltage core supplies start supply ramp-down. (2.5ms)

T3 - 1.8V voltages start supply ramp-down. (3.0ms)

T4 – 3.3V voltages start supply ramp-down. (3.5ms)

2. Any MCU or Main dual voltage IO supplies (VDDSHVn\_MCU or VDDSHVn) being supplied by 3.3V to support 3.3V digital interfaces

3. Any MCU or Main dual voltage IO supplies (VDDSHVn\_MCU or VDDSHVn) being supplied by 1.8V to support 1.8V digital interfaces. When eMMC memories are used, Main 1.8V supplies could have a ramp-down aligned to T1 due to PDN designs grouping supplies with VDD\_MMC0.
4. VDDSHV5 supports MMC1 signaling for SD memory cards. A dual voltage (3.3V/1.8V) power rail is required for compliant, high-speed SD card operations. If compliant highspeed SD card operation is needed, then an independent, dual voltage (3.3V/1.8V) power source and rail are required. The start of ramp-down from 3.3V/1.8V will be same as other 3.3V domains as shown. If SD card is not needed or standard data rates with fixed 3.3V operation is acceptable, then domain can be grouped with digital IO 3.3V power rail. If a SD card is capable of operating with fixed 1.8V, then domain can be grouped with digital IO 1.8V power rail.
5. VDDA\_3P3\_USB is 3.3V analog domain used for USB 2.0 differential interface signaling. A low noise, analog supply is recommended to provide best signal integrity for USB data eye mask compliance. The start of ramp-down from 3.3V will be same as other 3.3V domains as shown. If USB interface is not needed or data bit errors can be tolerated, then domain can be grouped with 3.3V digital IO power rail either directly or through a supply filter.
6. VDDA\_1P8\_<phy> are 1.8V analog domains supporting multiple serial PHY interfaces. A low noise, analog supply is recommended to provide best signal integrity, interface performance and spec compliance. If any of these interfaces are not needed, data bit errors or non-compliant operation can be tolerated, then domains can be grouped with digital IO 1.8V power rail either directly or through an in-line supply filter is allowed.
7. VDD\_MMC0 is 1.8V digital supply supporting MMC0 signaling for eMMC interface and must ramp-down at time stamp T1 before VDD\_CORE starts ramp-down. Any MCU or Main dual voltage IO operating at 1.8V can be grouped with VDD\_MMC0 into a common power rail with power down time stamp T1. If MMC0 or eMMC0 interface is not needed, then domain can be grouped with digital IO 1.8V power rail and ramp-down at time stamp T3.
8. VDD\_MCU is a digital voltage supply with a wide operating voltage range and power sequencing flexibility, enabling it to be grouped and ramped-down with either 0.8V VDD\_CORE at time stamp T2 or 0.85V RAM array domains (VDDAR\_xxx) at time stamp T1.
9. VDDA\_1P8\_<clk/pll/ana> are 1.8V analog domains supporting clock oscillator, PLL & analog circuitry needing a low noise supply for optimal performance. It is not recommended to combine analog VDDA\_1P8\_<phy> domains or digital VDDSHVn\_MCU and VDDSHVn IO domains since high frequency switching noise could negatively impact jitter performance of clock, PLL and DLL signals.
10. MCU\_PORz and PORz must be asserted low for  $T_{\Delta 1} = 200\mu s$  min to ensure SoC resources enter into safe state before any voltage begins to ramp down.

#### 6.9.2.6 Entry and Exit of MCU Only State

Entry into MCU Only lower power state is accomplished by executing a power down sequence except for the 4 MCU supply groups (VDDSHVx\_MCU at 3.3V, VDDSHVx\_MCU at 1.8V, VDDA\_MCU\_PLLGRP0/VDDA\_MCU\_TEMP analog supplies at 1.8V, VDD\_MCU/VDDAR\_MCU at 0.85V) that remain energized. Exit from MCU Only state is accomplished by executing a power up sequence with the 4 MCU supply groups remaining energized throughout the sequence. The example diagram shown is for an Isolated MCU & Main PDN type with eMMC support.



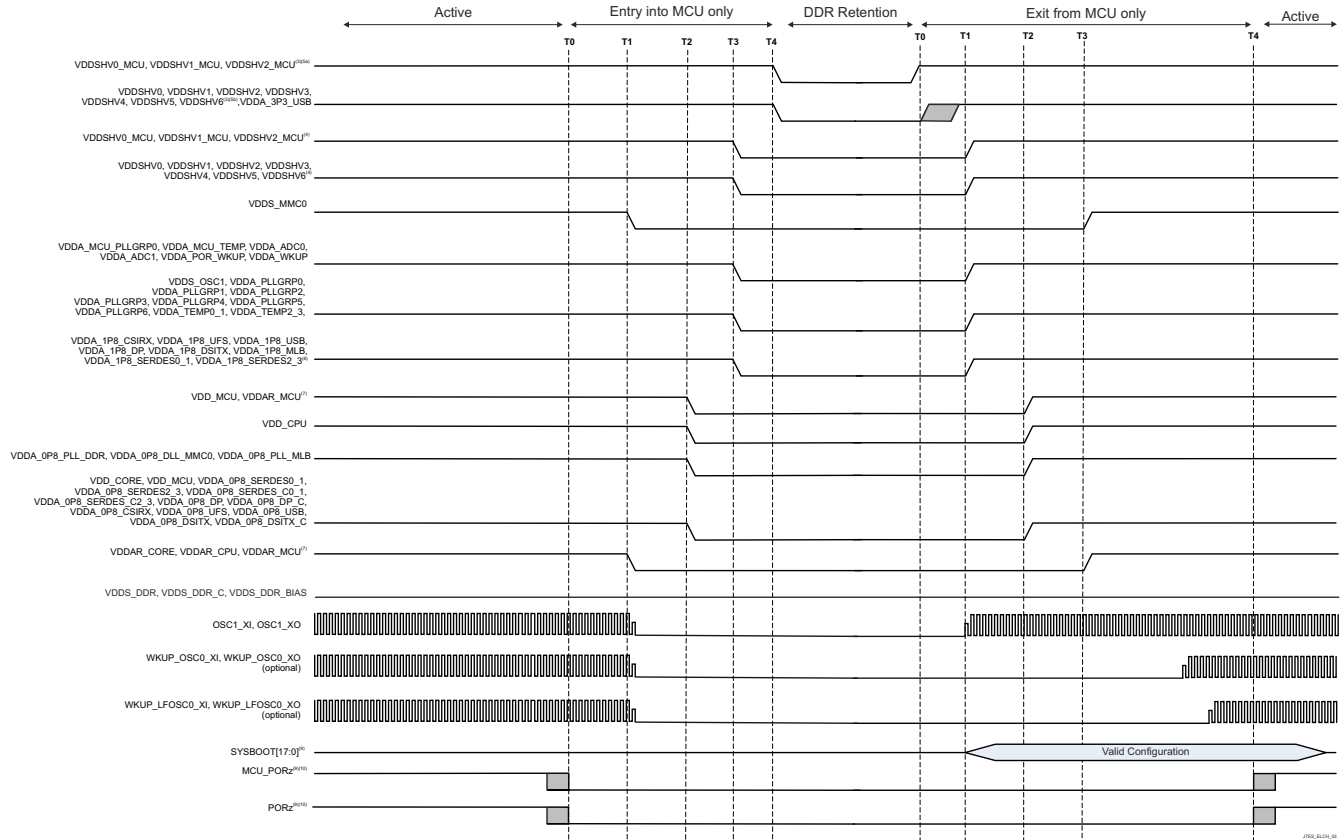


Figure 6-8. Entry and Exit of DDR Retention Sequencing

### 6.9.3 System Timing

For more details about features and additional description information on the subsystem multiplexing signals, see the corresponding sections within [Section 5.3, Signal Descriptions](#) and [Section 7, Detailed Description](#).

**Table 6-13. System Timing Conditions**

| PARAMETER                |                         | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|-----|-----|------|
| <b>INPUT CONDITIONS</b>  |                         |     |     |      |
| SR <sub>I</sub>          | Input slew rate         | 0.5 | 2   | V/ns |
| <b>OUTPUT CONDITIONS</b> |                         |     |     |      |
| C <sub>L</sub>           | Output load capacitance | 3   | 30  | pF   |

#### 6.9.3.1 Reset Timing

Tables and figures provided in this section define timing requirements and switching characteristics for reset related signals.

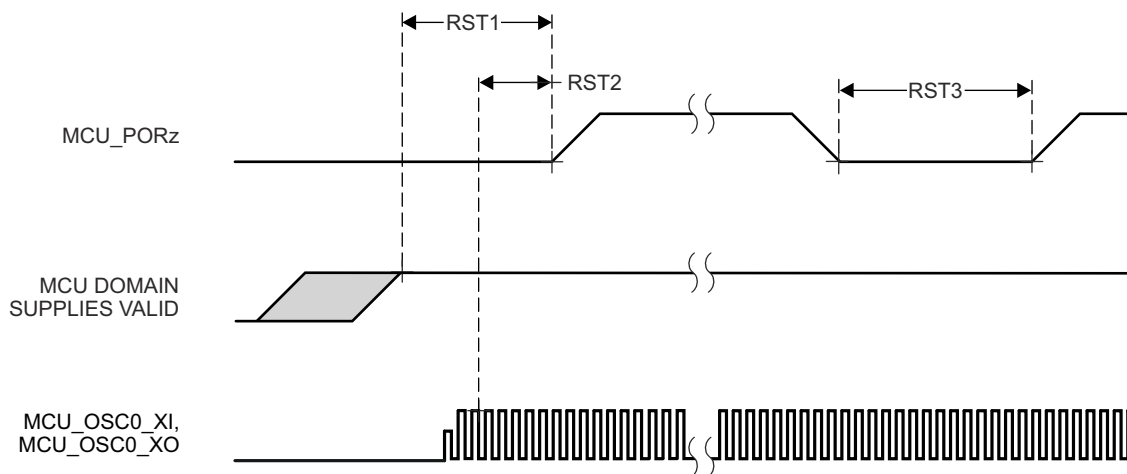
**Table 6-14. MCU\_PORz Timing Requirements**

see [Figure 6-9](#)

| NO.  |  | MIN                     | TYP     | MAX | UNIT |
|------|--|-------------------------|---------|-----|------|
| RST1 | Hold time, MCU_PORz active (low) at Power-up after all MCU DOMAIN supplies valid (using external crystal)  | N + 1200 <sup>(2)</sup> | 9500000 |     | ns   |
| RST2 | $t_{h(MCUD\_SUPPLIES\_VALID - MCU\_PORz)}$ Hold time, MCU_PORz active (low) at Power-up after all MCU DOMAIN supplies <sup>(1)</sup> valid and external clock stable (using external LVC MOS oscillator) | 1200                    |         |     | ns   |
| RST3 | $t_{w(MCU\_PORzL)}$ Pulse Width minimum, MCU_PORz low after Power-up (without removal of Power or system reference clock MCU_OSC0_XI/XO)   | 1200                    |         |     | ns   |

(1) For definition of the MCU DOMAIN supplies, see the [Combined MCU and Main Domains Power-Up sequence](#).

(2) N = oscillator start-up time

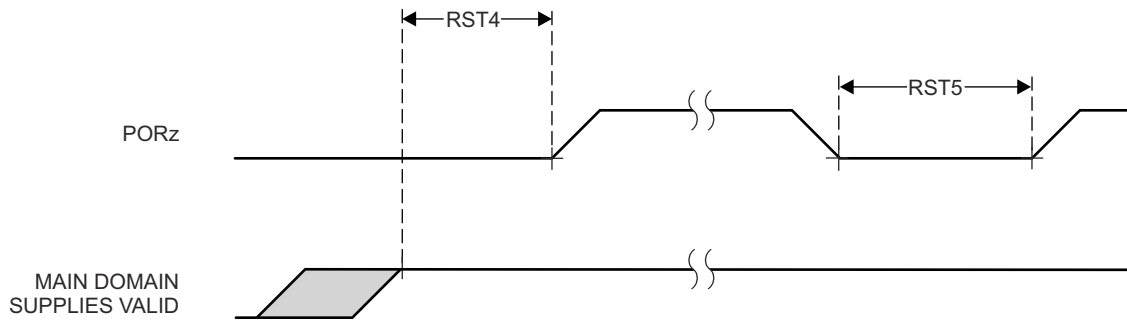


**Figure 6-9. MCU\_PORz Timing Requirements**

**Table 6-15. PORz Timing Requirements**see [Figure 6-10](#)

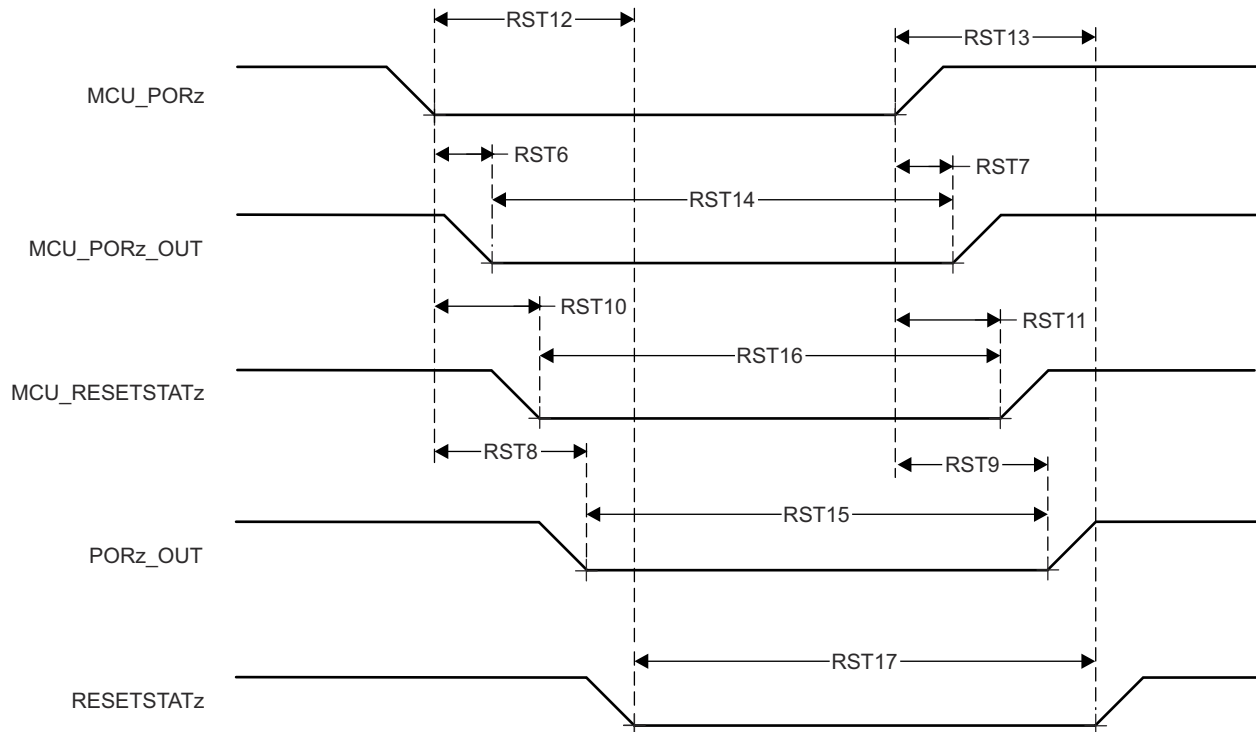
| NO.  |  | MIN  | MAX | UNIT |
|------|--|------|-----|------|
| RST4 | $t_{h(\text{MAIND\_SUPPLIES\_VALID} - \text{PORz})}$ | 1200 |     | ns   |
| RST5 | $t_{w(\text{PORzL})}$                                | 1200 |     | ns   |

- For definition of the MAIN DOMAIN supplies, see the [Combined MCU and Main Domains Power-Up sequence](#).

**Figure 6-10. PORz Timing Requirements****Table 6-16. MCU\_PORz initiates; MCU\_PORz\_OUT, PORz\_OUT, MCU\_RESETSTATz, and RESETSTATz Switching Characteristics**see [Figure 6-11](#)

| NO.   | PARAMETER                                   | MODE        | MIN                    | MAX | UNIT |
|-------|---|-------------|------------------------|-----|------|
| RST6  | $t_{d(\text{MCU\_PORzL-MCU\_PORz\_OUTL})}$  |             | 0                      |     | ns   |
| RST7  | $t_{d(\text{MCU\_PORzH-MCU\_PORz\_OUTH})}$  |             | 0                      |     | ns   |
| RST8  | $t_{d(\text{MCU\_PORzL-PORz\_OUTL})}$       |             | 0                      |     | ns   |
| RST9  | $t_{d(\text{MCU\_PORzH-PORz\_OUTH})}$       |             | 1500                   |     | ns   |
| RST10 | $t_{d(\text{MCU\_PORzL-MCU\_RESETSTATzL})}$ |             | 0                      |     | ns   |
| RST11 | $t_{d(\text{MCU\_PORzH-MCU\_RESETSTATzH})}$ | POST bypass | 12000*S <sup>(1)</sup> |     | ns   |
| RST12 | $t_{d(\text{MCU\_PORzL-RESETSTATzL})}$      |             | 0                      |     | ns   |
| RST13 | $t_{d(\text{MCU\_PORzH-RESETSTATzH})}$      |             | 14500*S <sup>(1)</sup> |     | ns   |
| RST14 | $t_{w(\text{MCU\_PORz\_OUTL})}$             |             | 1200                   |     | ns   |
| RST15 | $t_{w(\text{PORz\_OUTL})}$                  |             | 2550                   |     | ns   |
| RST16 | $t_{w(\text{MCU\_RESETSTATzL})}$            |             | 3900*S <sup>(1)</sup>  |     | ns   |
| RST17 | $t_{w(\text{RESETSTATzL})}$                 |             | 2650*S <sup>(1)</sup>  |     | ns   |

- (1) S = MCU\_OSC0\_XI/XO clock period.



**Figure 6-11. MCU\_PORz initiates; MCU\_PORz\_OUT, PORz\_OUT, MCU\_RESETSTATz, and RESETSTATz Switching Characteristics**

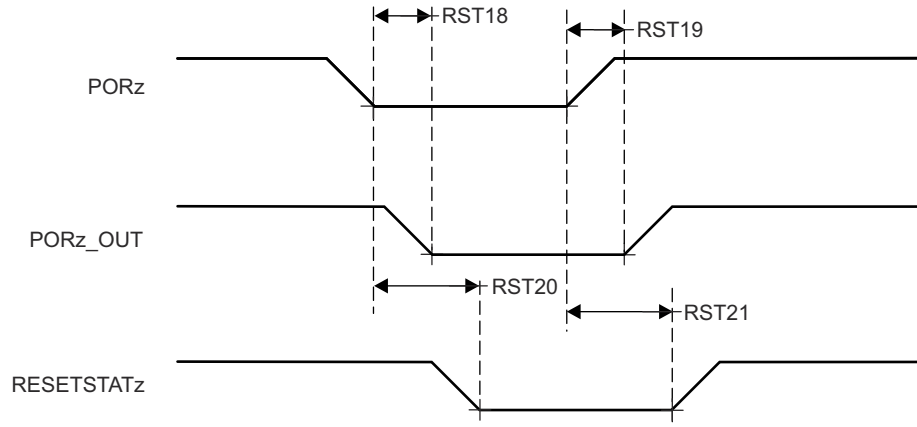
**Table 6-17. PORz Initiates; PORz\_OUT and RESETSTATz Switching Characteristics**

see [Figure 6-12](#)

| NO.   | PARAMETER                  |  | MODE  | MIN                    | MAX | UNIT |
|-------|----------------------------|--|---|------------------------|-----|------|
| RST18 | $t_{d(PORzL-PORz\_OUTL)}$  | Delay time, PORz active (low) toPORz_OUT active (low)      | software control of POR_RST_ISO_DONE_Z              | $T^{(1)}$              |     |      |
|       |                            |  | CTRLMMR_WKUP_POR_RST_CTRL[0].POR_RST_ISO_DONE_Z = 0 | 0                      |     | ns   |
| RST19 | $t_{d(PORzH-PORz\_OUTH)}$  | Delay time, PORz active (high) toPORz_OUT active (high)    |   | 1300                   |     | ns   |
| RST20 | $t_{d(PORzL-RESETSTATzL)}$ | Delay time, PORz active (low) to RESETSTATz active (low)   |   | $T^{(1)}$              |     |      |
|       |                            |  | CTRLMMR_WKUP_POR_RST_CTRL[0].POR_RST_ISO_DONE_Z = 0 | 0                      |     | ns   |
| RST21 | $t_{d(PORzH-RESETSTATzH)}$ | Delay time, PORz active (high) to RESETSTATz active (high) |   | 14500*S <sup>(2)</sup> |     | ns   |

(1) T = Reset Isolation Time (Software Dependent).

(2) S = MCU\_OSC0\_XI/XO clock period.



**Figure 6-12. PORz initiates; PORz\_OUT and RESETSTATz Switching Characteristics**

**Table 6-18. MCU\_RESETz Timing Requirements**

see [Figure 6-13](#)

| NO.   |                                      | MIN  | MAX | UNIT |
|-------|--------------------------------------|------|-----|------|
| RST22 | $t_{w(MCU\_RESETzL)}$ <sup>(1)</sup> | 1200 |     | ns   |

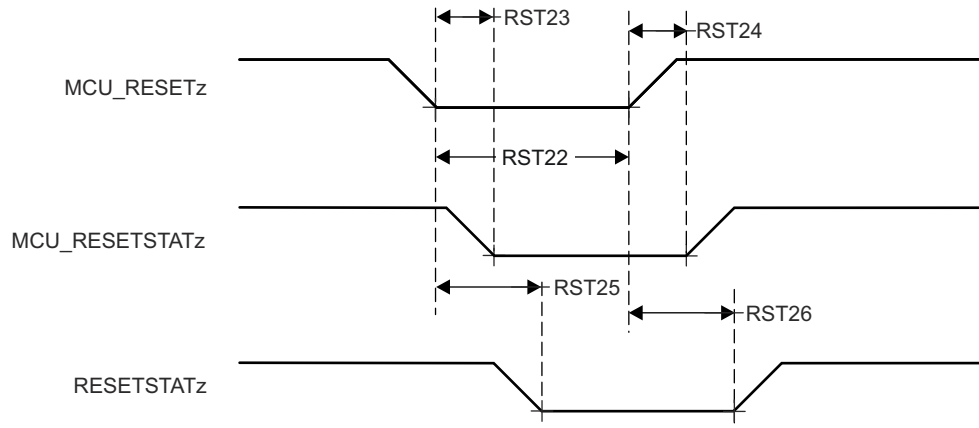
(1) Timing for MCU\_RESETz is valid only after all supplies are valid and MCU\_PORz has been asserted for the specified time.

**Table 6-19. MCU\_RESETz initiates; MCU\_RESETSTATz, and RESETSTATz Switching Characteristics**

see [Figure 6-13](#)

| NO.   | PARAMETER                              | MIN                   | MAX | UNIT |
|-------|--|-----------------------|-----|------|
| RST23 | $t_{d(MCU\_RESETzL-MCU\_RESETSTATzL)}$ | 800                   |     | ns   |
| RST24 | $t_{d(MCU\_RESETzH-MCU\_RESETSTATzH)}$ | 3900*S <sup>(1)</sup> |     | ns   |
| RST25 | $t_{d(MCU\_RESETzL-RESETSTATzL)}$      | 800                   |     | ns   |
| RST26 | $t_{d(MCU\_RESETzH-RESETSTATzH)}$      | 3900*S <sup>(1)</sup> |     | ns   |

(1) S = MCU\_OSC0\_XI/XO clock period.



**Figure 6-13. MCU\_RESETz initiates; MCU\_RESETSTATz, and RESETSTATz Timing Requirements and Switching Characteristics**

**Table 6-20. RESET\_REQz Timing Requirements**

see [Figure 6-14](#)

| NO.   |                                       | MIN  | MAX | UNIT |    |
|-------|---------------------------------------|--|-----|------|----|
| RST27 | $t_{w(RESSET\_REQzL)}$ <sup>(1)</sup> | Pulse Width minimum, RESET_REQz active (low) |     | 1200 | ns |

(1) Timing for RESET\_REQz is valid only after all supplies are valid and MCU\_PORz has been asserted for the specified time.

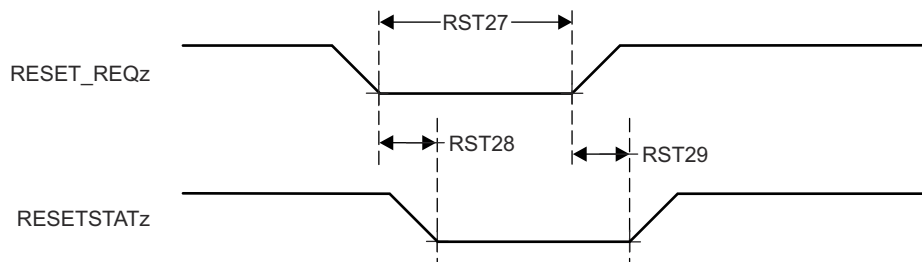
**Table 6-21. RESET\_REQz initiates; RESETSTATz Switching Characteristics**

see [Figure 6-14](#)

| NO.   | PARAMETER                           | MODE   | MIN                   | MAX | UNIT |
|-------|-------------------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----|------|
| RST28 | $t_{d(RESSET\_REQzL-RESSETSTATzL)}$ | software control of SOC_WARMRST_ISO_DONE_Z                           | T <sup>(1)</sup>      |     |      |
|       |                                     | CTRLMMR_WKUP_MAIN_WARM_RST_CTRL[0].SOC_WARMRST_ISO_DONE_Z = 0        | 740                   |     | ns   |
| RST29 | $t_{d(RESSET\_REQzH-RESSETSTATzH)}$ | Delay time, RESET_REQz inactive (high) to RESETSTATz inactive (high) | 2650*S <sup>(2)</sup> |     | ns   |

(1) T = Reset Isolation Time (Software Dependent).

(2) S = MCU\_OSC0\_XI/XO clock period.



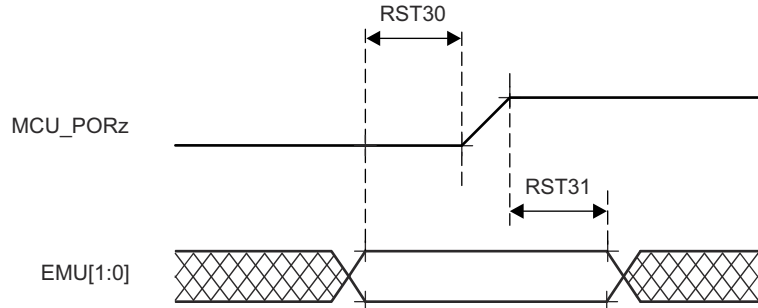
**Figure 6-14. RESET\_REQz initiates; RESETSTATz Timing Requirements and Switching Characteristics**

**Table 6-22. EMUx Timing Requirements**

see [Figure 6-15](#)

| NO.   |                          |  | MIN               | MAX | UNIT |
|-------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----|------|
| RST30 | $t_{su}(EMUx-MCU\_PORz)$ | Setup time, EMU[1:0] before MCU_PORz inactive (high) | $3 \cdot S^{(1)}$ |     | ns   |
| RST31 | $t_h(MCU\_PORz - EMUx)$  | Hold time, EMU[1:0] after MCU_PORz inactive (high)   | 10                |     | ns   |

(1) S = MCU\_OSC0\_XI/XO clock period.



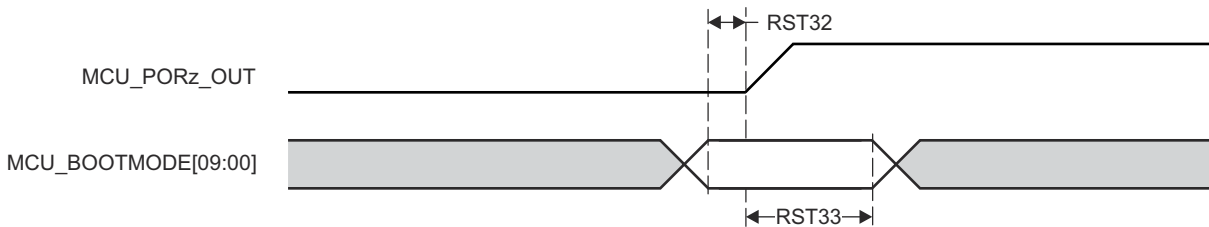
**Figure 6-15. EMUx Timing Requirements**

**Table 6-23. MCU\_BOOTMODE Timing Requirements**

see [Figure 6-16](#)

| NO.   |  |  | MIN               | MAX | UNIT |
|-------|--|--|-------------------|-----|------|
| RST32 | $t_{su}(MCU\_BOOTMODE-MCU\_PORz\_OUT)$ | Setup time, MCU_BOOTMODE[09:00] before MCU_PORz_OUT high | $3 \cdot S^{(1)}$ |     | ns   |
| RST33 | $t_h(MCU\_PORz\_OUT - MCU\_BOOTMODE)$  | Hold time, MCU_BOOTMODE[09:00] after MCU_PORz_OUT high   | 0                 |     | ns   |

(1) S = MCU\_OSC0\_XI/XO clock period.



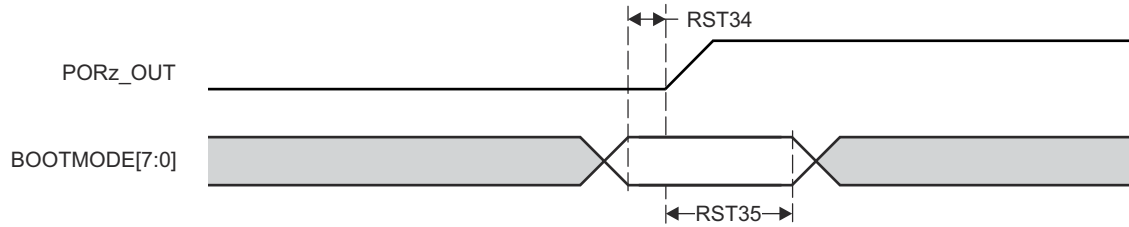
**Figure 6-16. MCU\_BOOTMODE Timing Requirements**

**Table 6-24. BOOTMODE Timing Requirements**

see [Figure 6-17](#)

| NO.   |  |  | MIN               | MAX | UNIT |
|-------|--|--|-------------------|-----|------|
| RST34 | $t_{su}(\text{BOOTMODE}-\text{PORz\_OUT})$ | Setup time, BOOTMODE[7:0] before PORz_OUT high | $3 \cdot S^{(1)}$ |     | ns   |
| RST35 | $t_h(\text{PORz\_OUT} - \text{BOOTMODE})$  | Hold time, BOOTMODE[7:0] after PORz_OUT high   | 0                 |     | ns   |

(1) S = MCU\_OSC0\_XI/XO clock period.



**Figure 6-17. BOOTMODE Timing Requirements**

### 6.9.3.2 Safety Signal Timing

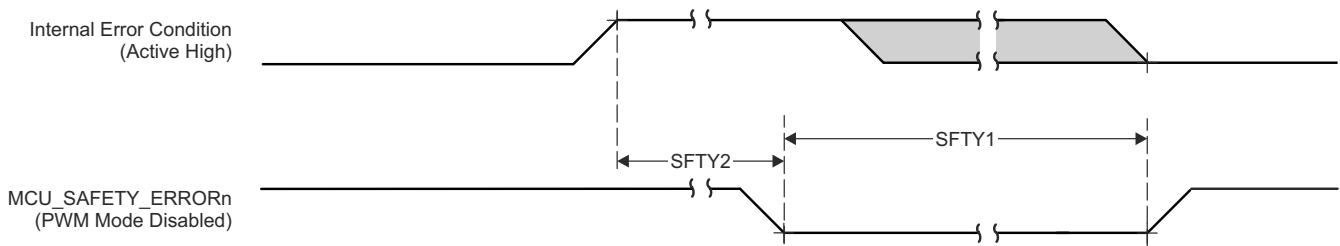
Tables and figures provided in this section define switching characteristics for MCU\_SAFETY\_ERRORn and SOC\_SAFETY\_ERRORn.

**Table 6-25. MCU\_SAFETY\_ERRORn Switching Characteristics**

see [Figure 6-18](#)

| NO.   | PARAMETER   | MIN                   | MAX | UNIT |
|-------|---|-----------------------|-----|------|
| SFTY1 | $t_{w(MCU\_SAFETY\_ERRORn)}$<br>Pulse width minimum, MCU_SAFETY_ERRORn active (PWM mode disabled)         | $P \cdot R^{(1) (2)}$ |     | ns   |
| SFTY2 | $t_{d(ERROR\_CONDITION-MCU\_SAFETY\_ERRORnL)}$<br>Delay time, ERROR CONDITION to MCU_SAFETY_ERRORn active | $50 \cdot P^{(1)}$    |     | ns   |

- (1) P = ESM functional clock (MCU\_SYSCLK0 /6).
- (2) R = Error Pin Counter Pre-Load Register count value.

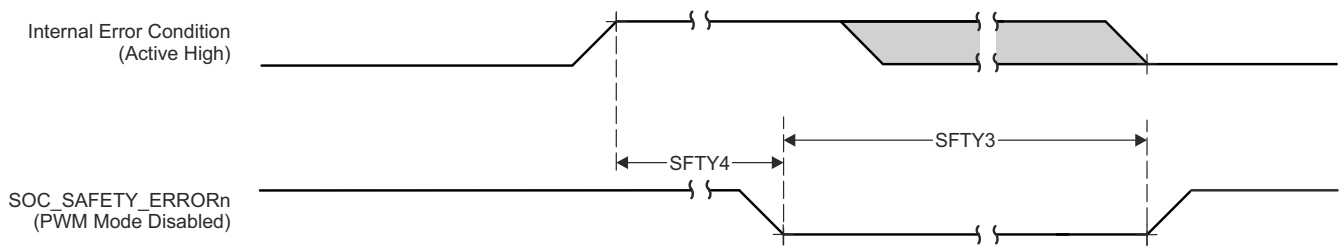


**Figure 6-18. MCU\_SAFETY\_ERRORn Switching Characteristics**

**Table 6-26. SOC\_SAFETY\_ERRORn Switching Characteristics**

see [Figure 6-19](#)

| NO.   | PARAMETER   | MIN                   | MAX | UNIT |
|-------|---|-----------------------|-----|------|
| SFTY3 | $t_{w(SOC\_SAFETY\_ERRORn)}$<br>Pulse width minimum, SOC_SAFETY_ERRORn active (PWM mode disabled)         | $P \cdot R^{(1) (2)}$ |     | ns   |
| SFTY4 | $t_{d(ERROR\_CONDITION-SOC\_SAFETY\_ERRORnL)}$<br>Delay time, ERROR CONDITION to SOC_SAFETY_ERRORn active | $50 \cdot P^{(1)}$    |     | ns   |



**Figure 6-19. SOC\_SAFETY\_ERRORn Switching Characteristics**

### 6.9.3.3 Clock Timing

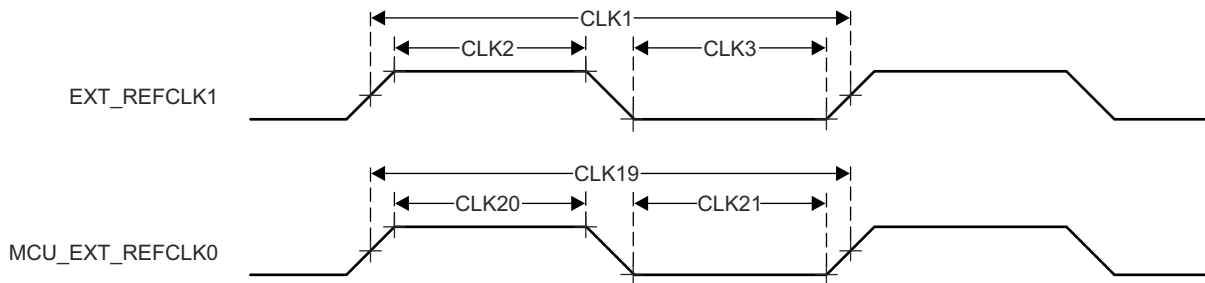
Tables and figures provided in this section define timing requirements and switching characteristics for clock signals.

**Table 6-27. Clock Timng Requiements**

see [Figure 6-20](#)

| NO.  |                        |  | MIN            | MAX            | UNIT |
|------|------------------------|--|----------------|----------------|------|
| CLK1 | $t_{c(EXT\_REFCLK1)}$  | Cycle time minimum, EXT_REFCLK1          | 10             |                | ns   |
| CLK2 | $t_{w(EXT\_REFCLK1H)}$ | Pulse Duration minimum, EXT_REFCLK1 high | $E*0.45^{(1)}$ | $E*0.55^{(1)}$ | ns   |
| CLK3 | $t_{w(EXT\_REFCLK1L)}$ | Pulse Duration minimum, EXT_REFCLK1 low  | $E*0.45^{(1)}$ | $E*0.55^{(1)}$ | ns   |

(1) E = EXT\_REFCLK1 cycle time.



**Figure 6-20. Clock Timing Requirements**

**Table 6-28. Clock Switching Characteristics**

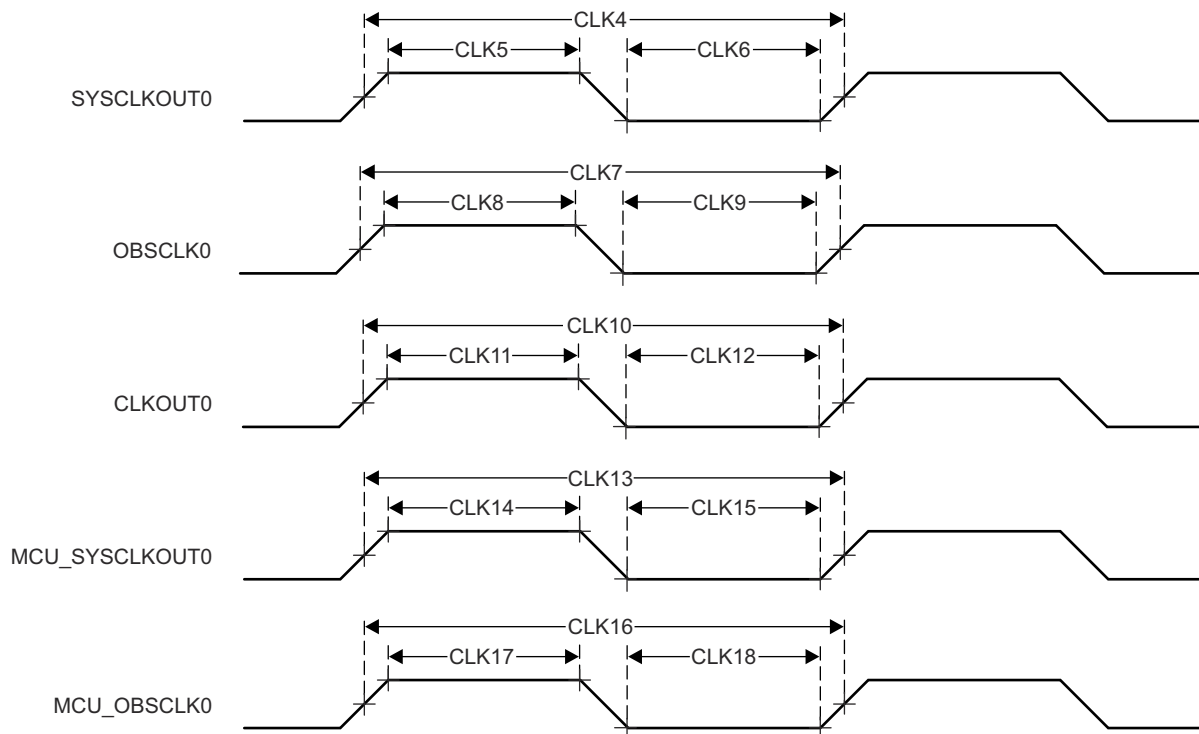
see [Figure 6-21](#)

| NO.   | PARAMETER            |   | MIN           | MAX           | UNIT |
|-------|----------------------|---|---------------|---------------|------|
| CLK4  | $t_{c(SYSCLKOUT0)}$  | Cycle time minimum, SYSCLKOUT0          | 8             |               | ns   |
| CLK5  | $t_{w(SYSCLKOUT0H)}$ | Pulse Duration minimum, SYSCLKOUT0 high | $A*0.4^{(1)}$ | $A*0.6^{(1)}$ | ns   |
| CLK6  | $t_{w(SYSCLKOUT0L)}$ | Pulse Duration minimum, SYSCLKOUT0 low  | $A*0.4^{(1)}$ | $A*0.6^{(1)}$ | ns   |
| CLK7  | $t_{c(OBSCLK0)}$     | Cycle time minimum, OBSCLK0             | 5             |               | ns   |
| CLK8  | $t_{w(OBSCLK0H)}$    | Pulse Duration minimum, OBSCLK0 high    | $B*0.4^{(2)}$ | $B*0.6^{(2)}$ | ns   |
| CLK9  | $t_{w(OBSCLK0L)}$    | Pulse Duration minimum, OBSCLK0 low     | $B*0.4^{(2)}$ | $B*0.6^{(2)}$ | ns   |
| CLK10 | $t_{c(CLKOUT0)}$     | Cycle time minimum, CLKOUT0             | 20            |               | ns   |
| CLK11 | $t_{w(CLKOUT0H)}$    | Pulse Duration minimum, CLKOUT0 high    | $C*0.4^{(3)}$ | $C*0.6^{(3)}$ | ns   |
| CLK12 | $t_{w(CLKOUT0L)}$    | Pulse Duration minimum, CLKOUT0 low     | $C*0.4^{(3)}$ | $C*0.6^{(3)}$ | ns   |

(1) A = SYSCLKOUT0 cycle time.

(2) B = OBSCLK0 cycle time.

(3) C = CLKOUT0 cycle time.



**Figure 6-21. Clock Switching Characteristics**

## 6.9.4 Clock Specifications

### 6.9.4.1 Input and Output Clocks / Oscillators

Various external clock inputs/outputs are needed to drive the device. Summary of these input clock signals is as follows:

- OSC1\_XO/OSC1\_XI — External main crystal interface pins connected to internal oscillator which sources reference clock and provides reference clock to PLLs within MAIN domain. Also, for audio applications, high-frequency oscillator 0 is used to provide audio clock frequencies to MCASPs.
- High frequency oscillators inputs
  - OSC1\_XO/OSC1\_XI — external main crystal interface pins connected to internal oscillator which sources reference clock. Provides reference clock to PLLs within MCU domain and MAIN domain. This high-frequency oscillator is used to provide audio clock frequencies to MCASPs.
  - WKUP\_OSC0\_XO/WKUP\_OSC0\_XI — external main crystal interface pins connected to internal oscillator which sources reference clock. Provides reference clock to PLLs within WKUP and MAIN domain.
- Low frequency oscillator input
  - WKUP\_LFOSC\_XO/WKUP\_LFOSC\_XI — external main crystal interface pins connected to internal oscillator which sources reference clock provides a clock for low power operation in deeper sleep modes.
- General purpose clock inputs
  - MCU\_EXT\_REFCLK0 — optional external. Provides system clock input (MCU domain).
  - EXT\_REFCLK1 — optional external System clock input (MAIN domain). Optionally PLL2 (PER1) and MCASP can be sourced by EXT\_REFCLK1 (sourced externally).
  - SERDES4\_REFCLK\_P/N — SerDes reference clock input for PCIe or Optional USB3 and SGMII interfaces.
  - PCIE\_REFCLK[3:0]N/P — There are 4 differential clock input/output pins to support PCIe devices.
- External video pixel clock inputs
  - VOUT0\_EXTPCLKIN — optional for the DPI0 port of DSS.
  - VOUT1\_EXTPCLKIN — optional for the DPI1 port of DSS.
- External CPTS reference clock inputs

- MCU\_CPTS\_RFT\_CLK — CPTS reference clock inputs for MCU\_CPTS\_RFT\_CLK.
- CPTS\_RFT\_CLK — CPTS reference clock inputs for CPTS\_RFT\_CLK.
- External audio reference clock input/output pins
  - AUDIO\_EXT\_REFCLK0
  - AUDIO\_EXT\_REFCLK1
  - AUDIO\_EXT\_REFCLK2
  - AUDIO\_EXT\_REFCLK3

Figure 6-22 shows the external input clock sources and the output clocks to peripherals.

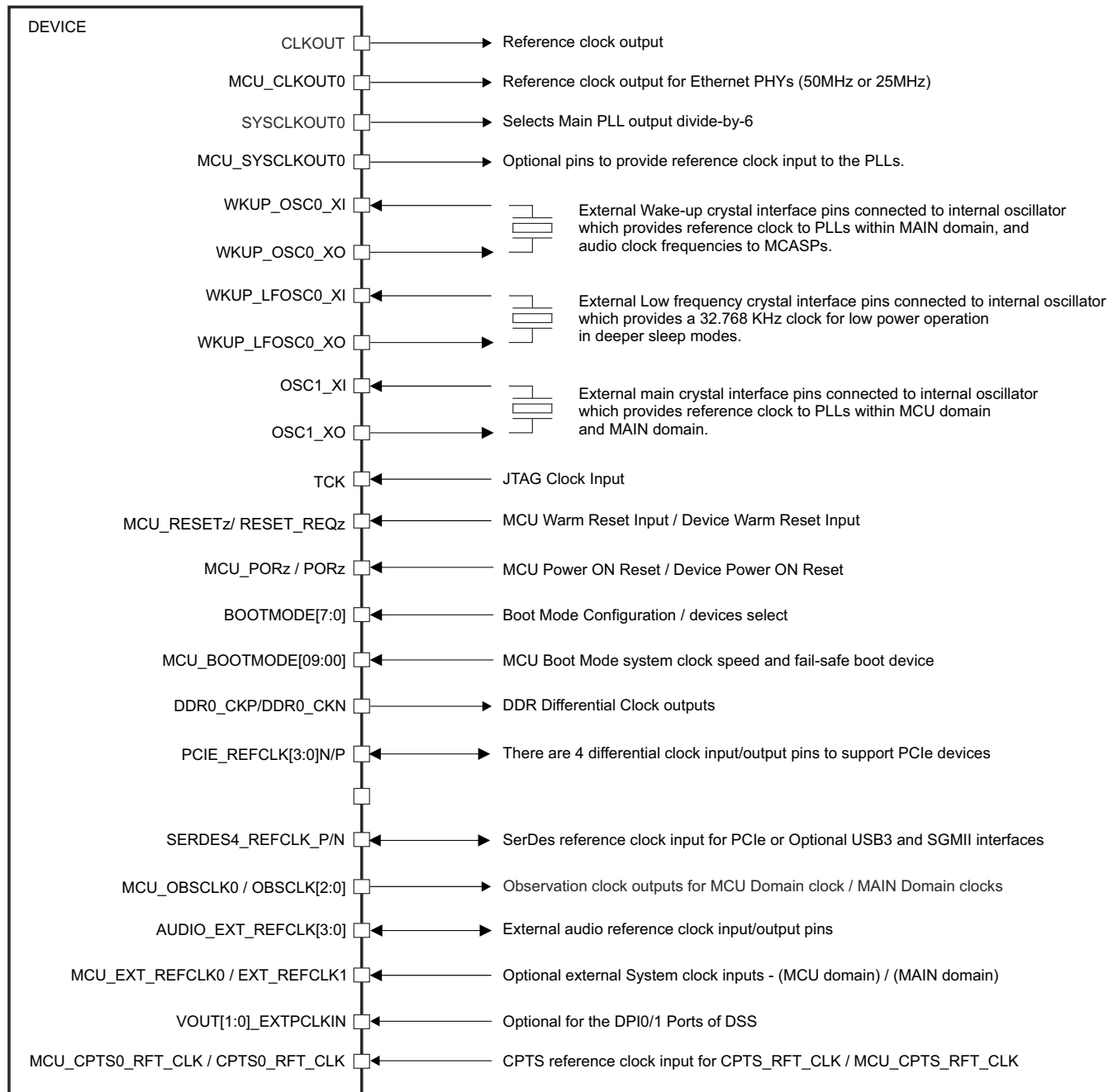


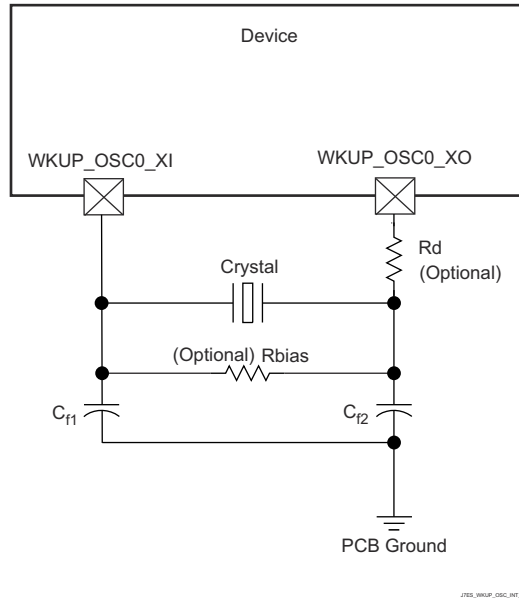
Figure 6-22. Input Clocks Interface

JAKL00001

For more information about Input clock interfaces, see *Clocking* section in *Device Configuration* chapter in the device TRM.

**6.9.4.1.1 WKUP\_OSC0 Internal Oscillator Clock Source**

Figure 6-23 shows the recommended crystal circuit. All discrete components used to implement the oscillator circuit should be placed as close as possible to the WKUP\_OSC0\_XI and WKUP\_OSC0\_XO pins.



**Figure 6-23. WKUP\_OSC0 Crystal Implementation**

The crystal must be in the fundamental mode of operation and parallel resonant. Table 6-29 summarizes the required electrical constraints.

**Table 6-29. WKUP\_OSC0 Crystal Electrical Characteristics**

| PARAMETER                   |   | MIN   | TYP  | MAX  | UNIT |
|-----------------------------|---|---|--|------|------|
| F <sub>xtal</sub>           | Crystal Parallel Resonance Frequency                | 19.2, 20, 24, 25, 26, 27                    |  |      | MHz  |
| F <sub>xtal</sub>           | Crystal Frequency Stability and Tolerance           | Ethernet RGMII and RMII not used            |  | ±100 | ppm  |
|                             |   | Ethernet RGMII and RMII using derived clock |  | ±50  |      |
| C <sub>L1+PCBXI</sub>       | Capacitance of C <sub>L1</sub> + C <sub>PCBXI</sub> | 12  |  | 24   | pF   |
| C <sub>L2+PCBXO</sub>       | Capacitance of C <sub>L2</sub> + C <sub>PCBXO</sub> | 12  |  | 24   | pF   |
| C <sub>L</sub>              | Crystal Load Capacitance                            | 6   |  | 12   | pF   |
| C <sub>shunt</sub>          | Crystal Circuit Shunt Capacitance                   | ESR <sub>xtal</sub> = 30 Ω                  | 19.2 MHz, 20 MHz, 24 MHz, 25 MHz, 26 MHz, 27 MHz | 7    | pF   |
|                             |   | ESR <sub>xtal</sub> = 40 Ω                  | 19.2 MHz, 20 MHz, 24 MHz, 25 MHz, 26 MHz, 27 MHz | 5    | pF   |
|                             |   | ESR <sub>xtal</sub> = 50 Ω                  | 19.2 MHz, 20 MHz, 24 MHz, 25 MHz, 26 MHz, 27 MHz | 5    | pF   |
|                             |   | ESR <sub>xtal</sub> = 60 Ω                  | 19.2 MHz, 20 MHz, 24 MHz                         | 5    | pF   |
|                             |   | ESR <sub>xtal</sub> = 80 Ω                  | 19.2 MHz, 20 MHz                                 | 5    | pF   |
|                             |   |   | 25 MHz   | 3    | pF   |
| ESR <sub>xtal</sub> = 100 Ω | 19.2 MHz, 20 MHz                                    | 3   | pF   |      |      |

**Table 6-29. WKUP\_OSC0 Crystal Electrical Characteristics (continued)**

| PARAMETER   | MIN | TYP | MAX | UNIT |
|---|-----|-----|-----|------|
| ESR <sub>xtal</sub> Crystal Effective Series Resistance |     |     | 100 | Ω    |

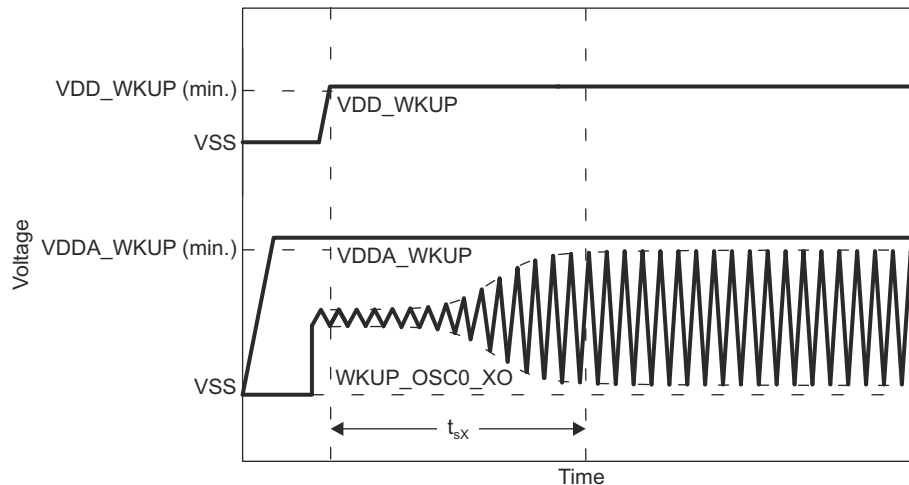
When selecting a crystal, the system design must consider the temperature and aging characteristics of a based on the worst case environment and expected life expectancy of the system.

Table 6-30 details the switching characteristics of the oscillator and the requirements of the input clock.

**Table 6-30. WKUP\_OSC0 Switching Characteristics – Crystal Mode**

| PARAMETER                                     | MIN | TYP                | MAX  | UNIT |
|---|-----|--------------------|------|------|
| C <sub>XI</sub> XI Capacitance                |     |                    | 1.55 | pF   |
| C <sub>XO</sub> XO Capacitance                |     |                    | 1.35 | pF   |
| C <sub>XIXO</sub> XI to XO Mutual Capacitance |     |                    | 0.1  | pF   |
| t <sub>s</sub> Maximum Start-up Time          |     | 9.5 <sup>(1)</sup> |      | ms   |

- (1) TI strongly encourages each customer to submit samples of the device to the resonator/crystal vendors for validation. The vendors are equipped to determine what load capacitors will best tune their resonator/crystal to the microcontroller device for optimum startup and operation over temperature/voltage extremes.

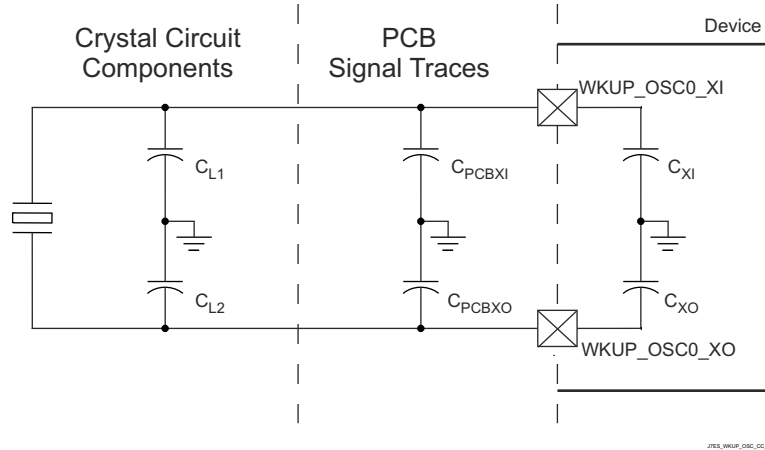


J7ES.WKUP\_OSC0\_STARTUP\_04

**Figure 6-24. WKUP\_OSC0 Start-up Time**

#### 6.9.4.1.1.1 Load Capacitance

The crystal circuit must be designed such that it applies the appropriate capacitive load to the crystal, as defined by the crystal manufacturer. The capacitive load, C<sub>L</sub>, of this circuit is a combination of discrete capacitors C<sub>L1</sub>, C<sub>L2</sub>, and several parasitic contributions. PCB signal traces which connect crystal circuit components to WKUP\_OSC0\_XI and WKUP\_OSC0\_XO have parasitic capacitance to ground, C<sub>PCBXI</sub> and C<sub>PCBXO</sub>, where the PCB designer should be able to extract parasitic capacitance for each signal trace. The WKUP\_OSC0 circuits and device package have combined parasitic capacitance to ground, C<sub>PCBXI</sub> and C<sub>PCBXO</sub>, where these parasitic capacitance values are defined in Table 6-30.



**Figure 6-25. Load Capacitance**

Load capacitors,  $C_{L1}$  and  $C_{L2}$  in [Figure 6-23](#), should be chosen such that the below equation is satisfied.  $C_L$  in the equation is the load specified by the crystal manufacturer.

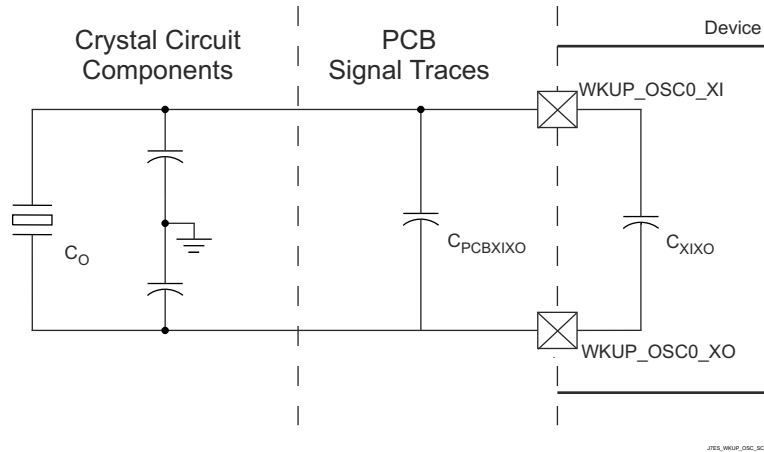
$$C_L = [(C_{L1} + C_{PCBXI} + C_{XI}) \times (C_{L2} + C_{PCBXO} + C_{XO})] / [(C_{L1} + C_{PCBXI} + C_{XI}) + (C_{L2} + C_{PCBXO} + C_{XO})]$$

To determine the value of  $C_{L1}$  and  $C_{L2}$ , multiply the capacitive load value  $C_L$  by 2. Using this result, subtract the combined values of  $C_{PCBXI} + C_{XI}$  to determine the value of  $C_{L1}$  and the combined values of  $C_{PCBXO} + C_{XO}$  to determine the value of  $C_{L2}$ . For example, if  $C_L = 10$  pF,  $C_{PCBXI} = 2.9$  pF,  $C_{XI} = 0.5$  pF,  $C_{PCBXO} = 3.7$  pF,  $C_{XO} = 0.5$  pF, the value of  $C_{L1} = [(2C_L) - (C_{PCBXI} + C_{XI})] = [(2 \times 10 \text{ pF}) - 2.9 \text{ pF} - 0.5 \text{ pF}] = 16.6$  pF and  $C_{L2} = [(2C_L) - (C_{PCBXO} + C_{XO})] = [(2 \times 10 \text{ pF}) - 3.7 \text{ pF} - 0.5 \text{ pF}] = 15.8$  pF

#### 6.9.4.1.1.2 Shunt Capacitance

The crystal circuit must also be designed such that it does not exceed the maximum shunt capacitance for WKUP\_OSC0 operating conditions defined in [Table 6-29](#). Shunt capacitance,  $C_{shunt}$ , of the crystal circuit is a combination of crystal shunt capacitance and parasitic contributions. PCB signal traces which connect crystal circuit components to WKUP\_OSC0 have mutual parasitic capacitance to each other,  $C_{PCBXIXO}$ , where the PCB designer should be able to extract mutual parasitic capacitance between these signal traces. The device package also has mutual parasitic capacitance,  $C_{XIXO}$ , where this mutual parasitic capacitance value is defined in [Table 6-30](#).

PCB routing should be designed to minimize mutual capacitance between XI and XO signal traces. This is typically done by keeping signal traces short and not routing them in close proximity. Mutual capacitance can also be minimized by placing a ground trace between these signals when the layout requires them to be routed in close proximity. It is important to minimize the mutual capacitance on the PCB to provide as much margin as possible when selecting a crystal.



**Figure 6-26. Shunt Capacitance**

A crystal should be chosen such that the below equation is satisfied.  $C_O$  in the equation is the maximum shunt capacitance specified by the crystal manufacturer.

$$C_{shunt} \geq C_O + C_{PCBXIXO} + C_{XIXO}$$

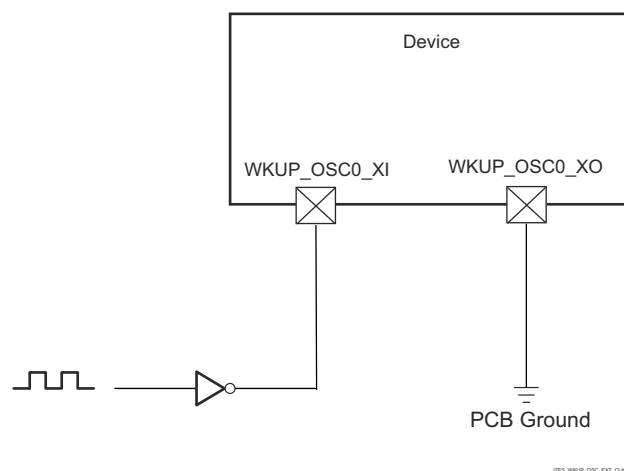
For example, the equation would be satisfied when the crystal being used is 25 MHz with an ESR = 30  $\Omega$ ,  $C_{PCBXIXO} = 0.04$  pF,  $C_{XIXO} = 0.01$  pF, and shunt capacitance of the crystal is less than or equal to 6.95 pF.

#### 6.9.4.1.2 WKUP\_OSC0 LVC MOS Digital Clock Source

Figure 6-27 shows the recommended oscillator connections when WKUP\_OSC0\_XI is connected to a 1.8-V LVC MOS square-wave digital clock source.

#### Note

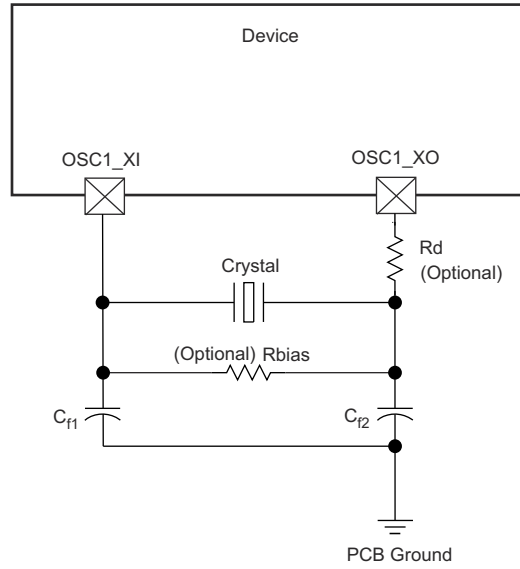
A DC steady-state condition is not allowed on WKUP\_OSC0\_XI when the oscillator is powered up. This is not allowed because WKUP\_OSC0\_XI is internally AC coupled to a comparator that may enter a unknown state when DC is applied to the input. Therefore, application software should power down WKUP\_OSC0 any time WKUP\_OSC0\_XI is not toggling between logic states.



**Figure 6-27. 1.8-V LVC MOS-Compatible Clock Input**

#### 6.9.4.1.3 Auxiliary OSC1 Internal Oscillator Clock Source

Figure 6-28 shows the recommended crystal circuit. All discrete components used to implement the oscillator circuit should be placed as close as possible to the OSC1\_XI and OSC1\_XO pins.



**Figure 6-28. OSC1 Crystal Implementation**

The crystal must be in the fundamental mode of operation and parallel resonant. Table 6-31 summarizes the required electrical constraints.

**Table 6-31. OSC1 Crystal Electrical Characteristics**

| PARAMETER             |   | MIN   | TYP  | MAX  | UNIT |
|-----------------------|---|---|--|------|------|
| F <sub>xtal</sub>     | Crystal Parallel Resonance Frequency                | 19.2  |  | 27   | MHz  |
| F <sub>xtal</sub>     | Crystal Frequency Stability and Tolerance           | Ethernet RGMII and RMII not used            |  | ±100 | ppm  |
|                       |   | Ethernet RGMII and RMII using derived clock |  | ±50  |      |
| C <sub>L1+PCBXI</sub> | Capacitance of C <sub>L1</sub> + C <sub>PCBXI</sub> | 12  |  | 24   | pF   |
| C <sub>L2+PCBXO</sub> | Capacitance of C <sub>L2</sub> + C <sub>PCBXO</sub> | 12  |  | 24   | pF   |
| C <sub>L</sub>        | Crystal Load Capacitance                            | 6   |  | 12   | pF   |
| C <sub>shunt</sub>    | Crystal Circuit Shunt Capacitance                   | ESR <sub>xtal</sub> = 30 Ω                  | 19.2 MHz, 20 MHz, 24 MHz, 25 MHz, 26 MHz, 27 MHz | 7    | pF   |
|                       |   | ESR <sub>xtal</sub> = 40 Ω                  | 19.2 MHz, 20 MHz, 24 MHz, 25 MHz, 26 MHz, 27 MHz | 5    | pF   |
|                       |   | ESR <sub>xtal</sub> = 50 Ω                  | 19.2 MHz, 20 MHz, 24 MHz, 25 MHz, 26 MHz, 27 MHz | 5    | pF   |
|                       |   | ESR <sub>xtal</sub> = 60 Ω                  | 19.2 MHz, 20 MHz, 24 MHz                         | 5    | pF   |
|                       |   | ESR <sub>xtal</sub> = 80 Ω                  | 19.2 MHz, 20 MHz                                 | 5    | pF   |
|                       |   |   | 25 MHz   | 3    | pF   |
|                       |   | ESR <sub>xtal</sub> = 100 Ω                 | 19.2 MHz, 20 MHz                                 | 3    | pF   |
| ESR <sub>xtal</sub>   | Crystal Effective Series Resistance                 |   |  | 100  | Ω    |

When selecting a crystal, the system design must consider the temperature and aging characteristics of a based on the worst case environment and expected life expectancy of the system.

Table 6-32 details the switching characteristics of the oscillator and the requirements of the input clock.

**Table 6-32. OSC1 Switching Characteristics – Crystal Mode**

| PARAMETER         |                             | MIN | TYP                | MAX  | UNIT |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|-----|--------------------|------|------|
| C <sub>XI</sub>   | XI Capacitance              |     |                    | 1.55 | pF   |
| C <sub>XO</sub>   | XO Capacitance              |     |                    | 1.35 | pF   |
| C <sub>XIXO</sub> | XI to XO Mutual Capacitance |     |                    | 0.9  | fF   |
| t <sub>s</sub>    | Maximum Start-up Time       |     | 9.5 <sup>(1)</sup> |      | ms   |

- (1) TI strongly encourages each customer to submit samples of the device to the resonator/crystal vendors for validation. The vendors are equipped to determine what load capacitors will best tune their resonator/crystal to the microcontroller device for optimum startup and operation over temperature/voltage extremes.

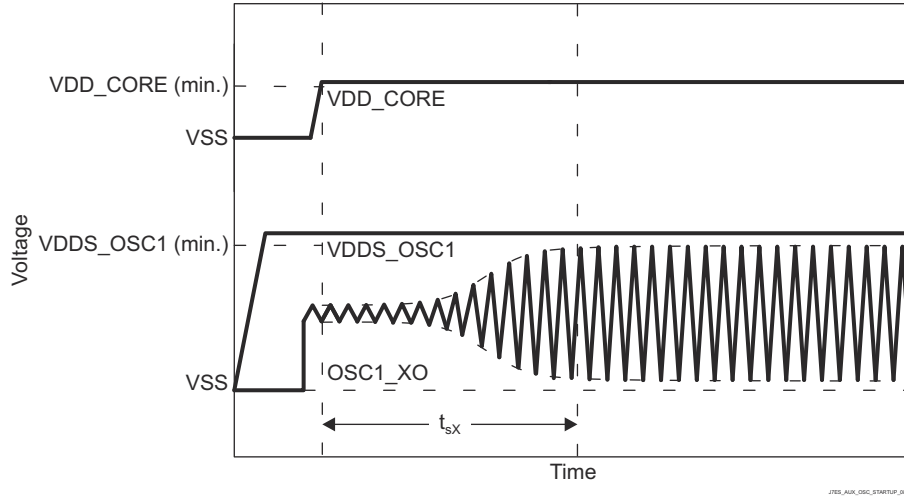


Figure 6-29. OSC1 Start-up Time

#### 6.9.4.1.3.1 Load Capacitance

The crystal circuit must be designed such that it applies the appropriate capacitive load to the crystal, as defined by the crystal manufacturer. The capacitive load,  $C_L$ , of this circuit is a combination of discrete capacitors  $C_{L1}$ ,  $C_{L2}$ , and several parasitic contributions. PCB signal traces which connect crystal circuit components to OSC1\_XI and OSC1\_XO have parasitic capacitance to ground,  $C_{PCBXI}$  and  $C_{PCBXO}$ , where the PCB designer should be able to extract parasitic capacitance for each signal trace. The OSC1 circuits and device package have combined parasitic capacitance to ground,  $C_{PCBXI}$  and  $C_{PCBXO}$ , where these parasitic capacitance values are defined in Table 6-32.

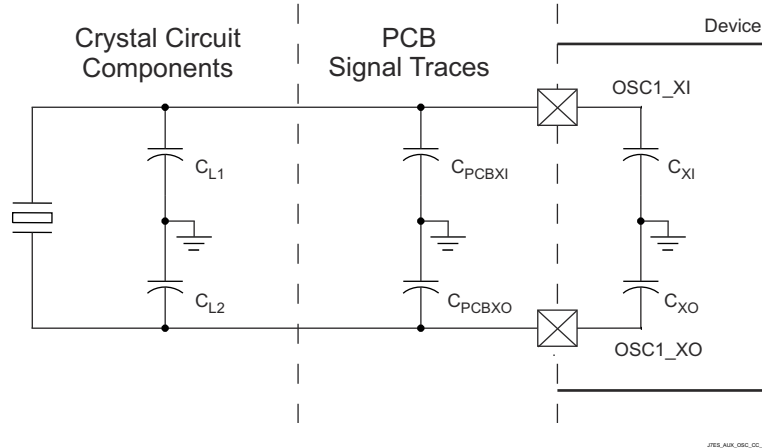


Figure 6-30. Load Capacitance

Load capacitors,  $C_{L1}$  and  $C_{L2}$  in Figure 6-28, should be chosen such that the below equation is satisfied.  $C_L$  in the equation is the load specified by the crystal manufacturer.

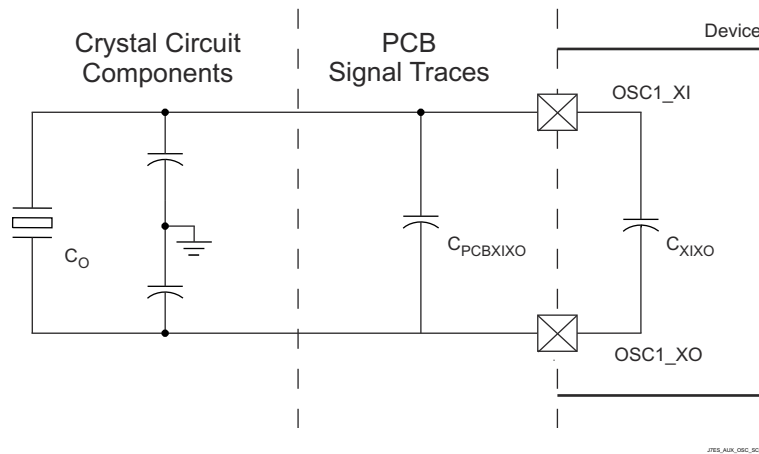
$$C_L = [(C_{L1} + C_{PCBXI} + C_{XI}) \times (C_{L2} + C_{PCBXO} + C_{XO})] / [(C_{L1} + C_{PCBXI} + C_{XI}) + (C_{L2} + C_{PCBXO} + C_{XO})]$$

To determine the value of  $C_{L1}$  and  $C_{L2}$ , multiply the capacitive load value  $C_L$  by 2. Using this result, subtract the combined values of  $C_{PCBXI} + C_{XI}$  to determine the value of  $C_{L1}$  and the combined values of  $C_{PCBXO} + C_{XO}$  to determine the value of  $C_{L2}$ . For example, if  $C_L = 10$  pF,  $C_{PCBXI} = 2.9$  pF,  $C_{XI} = 0.5$  pF,  $C_{PCBXO} = 3.7$  pF,  $C_{XO} = 0.5$  pF, the value of  $C_{L1} = [(2C_L) - (C_{PCBXI} + C_{XI})] = [(2 \times 10 \text{ pF}) - 2.9 \text{ pF} - 0.5 \text{ pF}] = 16.6$  pF and  $C_{L2} = [(2C_L) - (C_{PCBXO} + C_{XO})] = [(2 \times 10 \text{ pF}) - 3.7 \text{ pF} - 0.5 \text{ pF}] = 15.8$  pF

### 6.9.4.1.3.2 Shunt Capacitance

The crystal circuit must also be designed such that it does not exceed the maximum shunt capacitance for OSC1 operating conditions defined in [Table 6-31](#). Shunt capacitance,  $C_{shunt}$ , of the crystal circuit is a combination of crystal shunt capacitance and parasitic contributions. PCB signal traces which connect crystal circuit components to OSC1 have mutual parasitic capacitance to each other,  $C_{PCBXIXO}$ , where the PCB designer should be able to extract mutual parasitic capacitance between these signal traces. The device package also has mutual parasitic capacitance,  $C_{XIXO}$ , where this mutual parasitic capacitance value is defined in [Table 6-32](#).

PCB routing should be designed to minimize mutual capacitance between XI and XO signal traces. This is typically done by keeping signal traces short and not routing them in close proximity. Mutual capacitance can also be minimized by placing a ground trace between these signals when the layout requires them to be routed in close proximity. It is important to minimize the mutual capacitance on the PCB to provide as much margin as possible when selecting a crystal.



**Figure 6-31. Shunt Capacitance**

A crystal should be chosen such that the below equation is satisfied.  $C_O$  in the equation is the maximum shunt capacitance specified by the crystal manufacturer.

$$C_{shunt} \geq C_O + C_{PCBXIXO} + C_{XIXO}$$

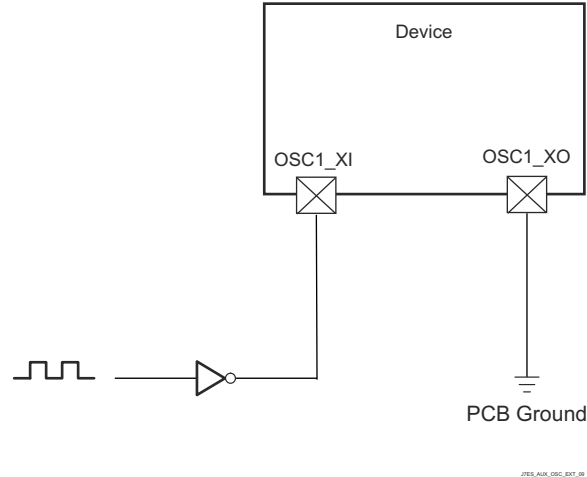
For example, the equation would be satisfied when the crystal being used is 25 MHz with an ESR = 30  $\Omega$ ,  $C_{PCBXIXO} = 0.04$  pF,  $C_{XIXO} = 0.01$  pF, and shunt capacitance of the crystal is less than or equal to 6.95 pF.

### 6.9.4.1.4 Auxiliary OSC1 LVCMOS Digital Clock Source

[Figure 6-32](#) shows the recommended oscillator connections when OSC1 is connected to a 1.8-V LVCMOS square-wave digital clock source.

#### Note

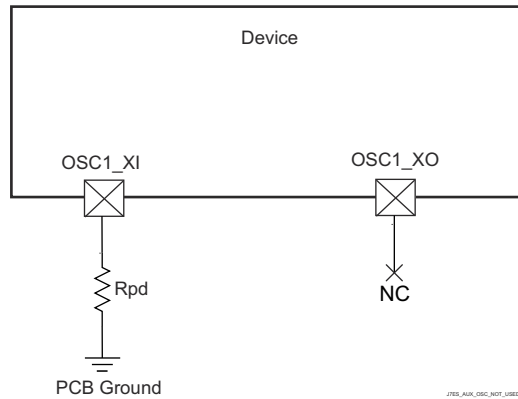
A DC steady-state condition is not allowed on OSC1\_XI when the oscillator is powered up. This is not allowed because OSC1\_XI is internally AC coupled to a comparator that may enter a unknown state when DC is applied to the input. Therefore, application software should power down OSC1 any time OSC1\_XI is not toggling between logic states.



**Figure 6-32. 1.8-V LVCMOS-Compatible Clock Input**

#### 6.9.4.1.5 Auxiliary OSC1 Not Used

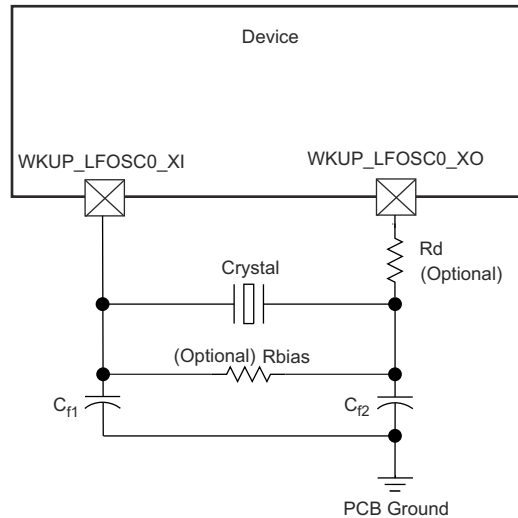
Figure 6-33 shows the recommended oscillator connections when OSC1 is not used. OSC1\_XI must be connected to VSS through an external pull resistor ( $R_{pd}$ ) to ensure this input is held to a valid low level when unused since the internal pull-down resistor is disabled by default.



**Figure 6-33. OSC1 Not Used**

#### 6.9.4.1.6 WKUP\_LFOSC0 Internal Oscillator Clock Source

Figure 6-34 shows the recommended crystal circuit. It is recommended that preproduction printed-circuit board (PCB) designs include the two optional resistors  $R_{bias}$  and  $R_d$  in case they are required for proper oscillator operation when combined with production crystal circuit components. In most cases,  $R_{bias}$  is not required and  $R_d$  is a 0- $\Omega$  resistor. These resistors may be removed from production PCB designs after evaluating oscillator performance with production crystal circuit components installed on preproduction PCBs.



JRES\_LF\_OSC\_INT\_02

**Figure 6-34. WKUP\_LFOSC0 Crystal Implementation**

Table 6-33 presents LFXOSC modes of operation.

**Table 6-33. LFXOSC Modes of Operation**

| MODE   | BP_C | PD_C | XI   | XO   | CLK_OUT | DESCRIPTION   |
|--------|------|------|------|------|---------|---|
| ACTIVE | 0    | 0    | XTAL | XTAL | CLK_OUT | Active oscillator mode providing 32kHz  |
| PWRDN  | 0    | 1    | X    | PD   | LOW     | Output will be pulled down to LOW. PAD to be tri-stated. Active mode disabled   |
| BYPASS | 1    | 0    | CLK  | PD   | CLK     | XI is driven by external clock source. XO is pulled down to LOW. Due to ESD diode to supply, XI should not be driven unless oscillator supply is present. |

#### Note

User should set CTRLMMR\_WKUP\_LFXOSC\_TRIM[18:16] i\_mult = 3b'001 for CL in the range 6pf to 9.5pf. CTRLMMR\_WKUP\_LFXOSC\_TRIM [18:16] i\_mult = 3b'010 for CL in the range 8.5pf to 12pf. Default setting is 3b'010.

#### Note

The load capacitors,  $C_{f1}$  and  $C_{f2}$  in Figure 6-35, should be chosen such that the below equation is satisfied.  $C_L$  in the equation is the load specified by the crystal manufacturer. All discrete components used to implement the oscillator circuit should be placed as close as possible to the associated oscillator WKUP\_LFOSC0\_XI, WKUP\_LFOSC0\_XO, and VSS pins.

$$C_L = \frac{C_{f1} C_{f2}}{(C_{f1} + C_{f2})}$$

JRES\_CL\_MATH\_01

**Figure 6-35. Load Capacitance Equation**

The crystal must be in the fundamental mode of operation and parallel resonant. Table 6-34 summarizes the required electrical constraints.

**Table 6-34. WKUP\_LFOSC0 Crystal Electrical Characteristics**

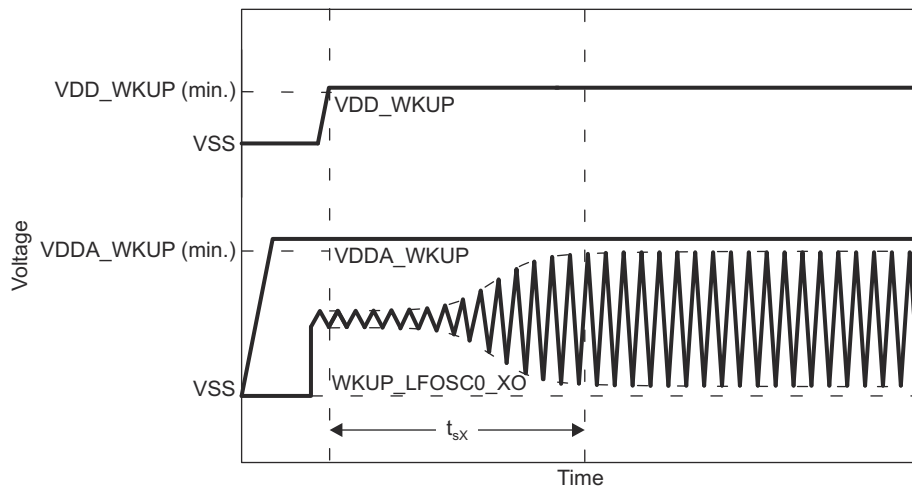
| NAME        | DESCRIPTION   | MIN                          | TYP   | MAX | UNIT |
|-------------|---|------------------------------|-------|-----|------|
| $f_p$       | Parallel resonance crystal frequency  |                              | 32768 |     | Hz   |
| $C_{f1}$    | $C_{f1}$ load capacitance for crystal parallel resonance with $C_{f1} = C_{f2}$ | 12                           |       | 24  | pF   |
| $C_{f2}$    | $C_{f2}$ load capacitance for crystal parallel resonance with $C_{f1} = C_{f2}$ | 12                           |       | 24  | pF   |
| $C_{shunt}$ | Shunt capacitance   | ESRx <sub>xtal</sub> – 40 Ω  |       | 4   | pF   |
|             |   | ESRx <sub>xtal</sub> – 60 Ω  |       | 3   | pF   |
|             |   | ESRx <sub>xtal</sub> – 80 Ω  |       | 2   | pF   |
|             |   | ESRx <sub>xtal</sub> – 100 Ω |       | 1   | pF   |
| ESR         | Crystal effective series resistance   |                              |       | 100 | kΩ   |

When selecting a crystal, the system design must consider the temperature and aging characteristics of a based on the worst case environment and expected life expectancy of the system.

Table 6-35 details the switching characteristics of the oscillator and the requirements of the input clock.

**Table 6-35. WKUP\_LFOSC0 Switching Characteristics – Crystal Mode**

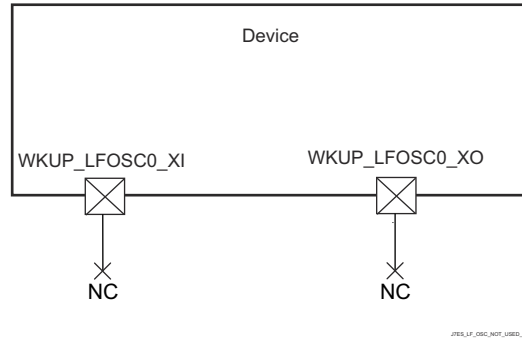
| NAME       | DESCRIPTION           | MIN | TYP   | MAX  | UNIT |
|------------|-----------------------|-----|-------|------|------|
| $f_{xtal}$ | Oscillation frequency |     | 32768 |      | Hz   |
| $t_{sX}$   | Start-up time         |     |       | 96.5 | ms   |



**Figure 6-36. WKUP\_LFOSC0 Start-up Time**

#### 6.9.4.1.7 WKUP\_LFOSC0 Not Used

Figure 6-37 shows the recommended oscillator connections when WKUP\_LFOSC0 is not used. WKUP\_LFOSC0 may be a no-connect while the oscillator remains disabled since the internal pull-down resistor is enabled by default.



**Figure 6-37. WKUP\_LFOSC0 Not Used**

#### 6.9.4.2 Output Clocks

The device provides several system clock outputs. Summary of these output clocks are as follows:

- **MCU\_CLKOUT0**
  - Reference clock output for Ethernet PHYs (50 MHz or 25 MHz)
- **MCU\_SYSCLKOUT0**
  - SYSCLK0 of WKUP\_PLLCTRL0 is divided by 6 and then sent out of the device as a LVCMOS clock signal (MCU\_SYSCLKOUT0). This signal can be used to test if the main chip clock is functioning or not.
- **MCU\_OBSCLK0**
  - On the clock output MCU\_OBSCLK0, oscillators and PLLs clocks can be observed for tests and debug.
- **SYSCLKOUT0**
  - SYSCLK0 from the MAIN\_PLL controller is divided by 6 and then sent out of the device as a LVCMOS clock signal (SYSCLKOUT0). This signal can be used to test if the main chip clock is functioning or not.
- **CLKOUT**
  - Reference clock output
- **OBSCLK[2:0]**
  - On the clock output OBSCLK0, oscillators and PLLs clocks can be observed for tests and debug.

### 6.9.4.3 PLLs

Power is supplied to the Phase-Locked Loop circuitries (PLLs) by internal regulators that derive power from the off-chip power-supply.

There are total of three PLLs in the device in WKUP and MCU domains:

- MCU\_PLL0 (MCU R5FSS PLL) with WKUP\_PLLCTRL0
- MCU\_PLL1 (MCU PERIPHERAL PLL)
- MCU\_PLL2 (MCU CPSW PLL)

There are total of twenty PLLs in the device in MAIN domain:

- PLL0 (MAIN PLL) with PLLCTRL0
- PLL1 (PER0 PLL)
- PLL2 (PER1 PLL)
- PLL3 (CPSW9G PLL)
- PLL4 (AUDIO0 PLL)
- PLL5 (VIDEO PLL)
- PLL6 (GPU PLL)
- PLL7 (C7x PLL)
- PLL8 (ARM0 PLL)
- PLL12 (DDR PLL)
- PLL13 (C66 PLL)
- PLL14 (R5F PLL)
- PLL15 (AUDIO1 PLL)
- PLL16 (DSS PLL0)
- PLL17 (DSS PLL1)
- PLL18 (DSS PLL2)
- PLL19 (DSS PLL3)
- PLL23 (DSS PLL7)
- PLL24 (MLB PLL)
- PLL25 (VISION PLL)

---

#### Note

For more information, see:

- *Device Configuration / Clocking / PLLs* section in the device TRM.
  - *Peripherals / Display Subsystem Overview* section in the device TRM.
- 

---

#### Note

The input reference clock (OSC1\_XI/OSC1\_XO) is specified and the lock time is ensured by the PLL controller, as documented in the *Device Configuration* chapter in the device TRM.

---

### 6.9.4.4 Module and Peripheral Clocks Frequencies

[Section 6.9.5, Peripherals](#) section documents the maximum frequency associated with the peripheral clocks of the device.

For more details on the clocking structure of each module, reference *Device Configurations* chapter in the device TRM.

## 6.9.5 Peripherals

### 6.9.5.1 ATL

The device contains ATL module that can be used for asynchronous sample rate conversion of audio. The ATL calculates the error between two time bases, such as audio syncs, and optionally generates an averaged clock using cycle stealing via software.

#### Note

For more information about ATL, see *Audio Tracking Logic (ATL)* section in *Peripherals* chapter in the device TRM.

Table 6-36 represents ATL timing conditions.

**Table 6-36. ATL Timing Conditions**

| PARAMETER                |                         | MODE                   | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-----|-----|------|
| <b>INPUT CONDITIONS</b>  |                         |                        |     |     |      |
| SR <sub>I</sub>          | Input slew rate         | External reference CLK | 0.5 | 5   | V/ns |
| <b>OUTPUT CONDITIONS</b> |                         |                        |     |     |      |
| C <sub>L</sub>           | Output load capacitance | Internal reference CLK | 1   | 10  | pF   |

Section 6.9.5.1.1, Section 6.9.5.1.2, Section 6.9.5.1.3, and Section 6.9.5.1.4 present timing requirements and switching characteristics for ATL.

#### 6.9.5.1.1 ATL\_PCLK Timing Requirements

| NO. | PARAMETER             |                               | MODE                   | MIN                           | MAX | UNIT |
|-----|-----------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|-----|------|
| D1  | t <sub>c(pclk)</sub>  | Cycle time, ATL_PCLK          | External reference CLK | 5                             |     | ns   |
| D2  | t <sub>w(pclkL)</sub> | Pulse Duration, ATL_PCLK low  | External reference CLK | 0.45 × M <sup>(1)</sup> + 2.5 |     | ns   |
| D3  | t <sub>w(pclkH)</sub> | Pulse Duration, ATL_PCLK high | External reference CLK | 0.45 × M <sup>(1)</sup> + 2.5 |     | ns   |

(1) M = ATL\_CLK[x] period

#### 6.9.5.1.2 ATL\_AWS[x] Timing Requirements

| NO. | PARAMETER            |  | MODE                   | MIN                           | MAX | UNIT |
|-----|----------------------|--|------------------------|-------------------------------|-----|------|
| D4  | t <sub>c(aws)</sub>  | Cycle Time, ATL_AWS[x] <sup>(3)</sup>          | External reference CLK | 2 × M <sup>(1)</sup>          |     | ns   |
| D5  | t <sub>w(awsL)</sub> | Pulse Duration, ATL_AWS[x] <sup>(3)</sup> low  | External reference CLK | 0.45 × A <sup>(2)</sup> + 2.5 |     | ns   |
| D6  | t <sub>w(awsH)</sub> | Pulse Duration, ATL_AWS[x] <sup>(3)</sup> high | External reference CLK | 0.45 × A <sup>(2)</sup> + 2.5 |     | ns   |

(1) M = ATL\_CLK[x] period

(2) A = ATL\_AWS[x] period

(3) x = 0 to 3

#### 6.9.5.1.3 ATL\_BWS[x] Timing Requirements

| NO. | PARAMETER            |   | MODE                     | MIN                           | MAX | UNIT |
|-----|----------------------|---|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-----|------|
| D7  | t <sub>c(bws)</sub>  | Cycle Time, ATL_BWS[x] <sup>(3)</sup>         | External reference clock | 2 × M <sup>(1)</sup>          |     | ns   |
| D8  | t <sub>w(bwsL)</sub> | Pulse Duration, ATL_BWS[x] low <sup>(3)</sup> | External reference clock | 0.45 × B <sup>(2)</sup> + 2.5 |     | ns   |

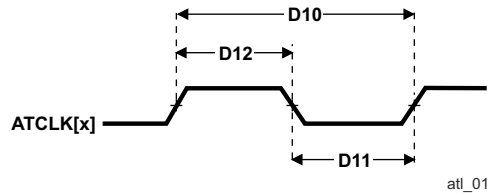
| NO. |               |   | MODE                     | MIN                         | MAX | UNIT |
|-----|---------------|---|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-----|------|
| D9  | $t_{w(bwsh)}$ | Pulse Duration, ATCL_BWS[x] high <sup>(3)</sup> | External reference clock | $0.45 \times B^{(2)} + 2.5$ |     | ns   |

- (1) M = ATCL\_CLK[x] period
- (2) B = ATCL\_BWS[x] period
- (3) x = 0 to 3

**6.9.5.1.4 ATCLK[x] Switching Characteristics**

| NO. | PARAMETER       |  | MODE                   | MIN                                   | MAX | UNIT |
|-----|-----------------|--|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----|------|
| D10 | $t_{c(atclk)}$  | Cycle time, ATCLK[x] <sup>(3)</sup>          | Internal reference CLK | 20                                    |     | ns   |
| D11 | $t_{w(atclkL)}$ | Pulse Duration, ATCLK[x] low <sup>(3)</sup>  | Internal reference CLK | $0.45 \times P^{(2)} - M^{(1)} - 0.3$ |     | ns   |
| D12 | $t_{w(atclkH)}$ | Pulse Duration, ATCLK[x] high <sup>(3)</sup> | Internal reference CLK | $0.45 \times P^{(2)} - M^{(1)} - 0.3$ |     | ns   |

- (1) M = ATCL\_CLK[x] period
- (2) P = ATCLK[x] period
- (3) x = 0 to 3



**Figure 6-38. ATCLK[x] Timing**

### 6.9.5.2 VPFE

Table 6-37 represents VPFE timing conditions.

**Table 6-37. VPFE Timing Conditions**

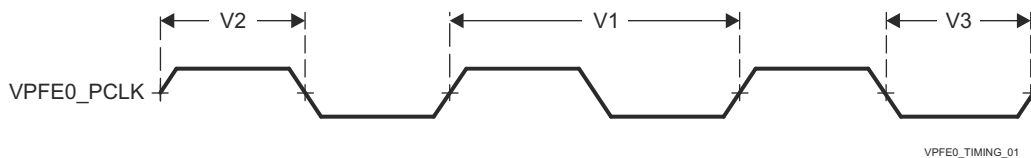
| PARAMETER                             |  | MIN | MAX  | UNIT |
|---------------------------------------|--|-----|------|------|
| <b>INPUT CONDITIONS</b>               |  |     |      |      |
| SR <sub>I</sub>                       | Input slew rate                              | 1.3 | 2.64 | V/ns |
| <b>PCB CONNECTIVITY REQUIREMENTS</b>  |  |     |      |      |
| t <sub>d</sub> (Trace Mismatch Delay) | Propagation delay mismatch across all traces |     | 50   | ps   |

Table 6-38, Figure 6-39, and Figure 6-40 represent timing requirements for VPFE0.

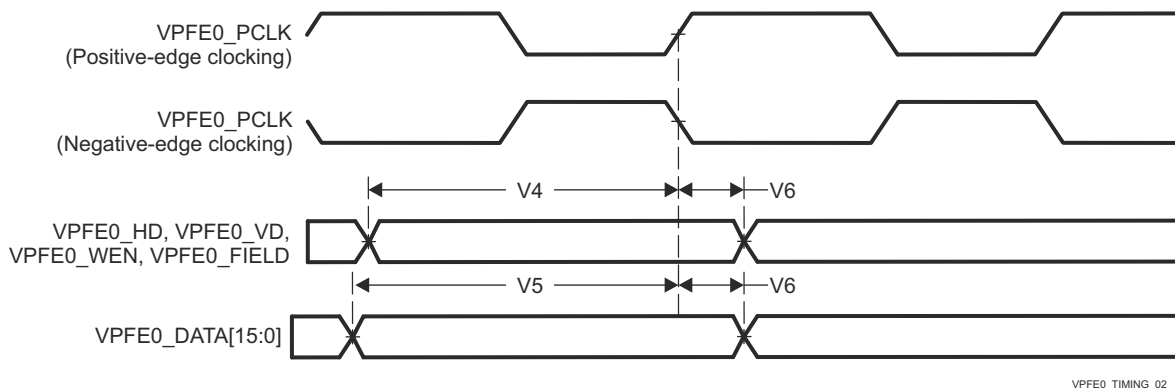
**Table 6-38. Timing Requirements for VPFE0**

| NO. (1) |                                   |  | MIN                     | MAX | UNIT |
|---------|-----------------------------------|--|-------------------------|-----|------|
| V1      | t <sub>c(pclk)</sub>              | Cycle time, VPFE0_PCLK   | 6.06 <sup>(1)</sup>     |     | ns   |
| V2      | t <sub>w(pclkH)</sub>             | Pulse duration, VPFE0_PCLK high  | 0.45 × P <sup>(2)</sup> |     | ns   |
| V3      | t <sub>w(pclkL)</sub>             | Pulse duration, VPFE0_PCLK low   | 0.45 × P <sup>(2)</sup> |     | ns   |
| V4      | t <sub>su(ctrlV-pclkV)</sub>      | Setup time, control signals (VPFE0_HD, VPFE0_VD, VPFE0_WEN, VPFE0_FIELD) valid before VPFE0_PCLK transition                    | 2.12                    |     | ns   |
| V5      | t <sub>su(dataV-pclkV)</sub>      | Setup time, VPFE0_DATA[15:0] valid before VPFE0_PCLK transition  | 2.38                    |     | ns   |
| V6      | t <sub>h(pclkV-ctrlV/dataV)</sub> | Hold time, control signals (VPFE0_HD, VPFE0_VD, VPFE0_WEN, VPFE0_FIELD) and VPFE0_DATA[15:0] valid after VPFE0_PCLK transition | -0.05                   |     | ns   |

- (1) For maximum frequency of 165 MHz.
- (2) P = VPFE0\_PCLK period.



**Figure 6-39. VPFE0 Clock Signal Requirement**



**Figure 6-40. VPFE0 Timing Requirements**

For more information, see *Video Processing Front End (VPFE)* section in *Peripherals* chapter in the device TRM.

### 6.9.5.3 CPSW2G

For more details about features and additional description information on the device Gigabit Ethernet MAC, see the corresponding sections within , [Section 5.3, Signal Descriptions](#) and [Section 7, Detailed Description](#).

#### 6.9.5.3.1 CPSW2G MDIO Interface Timings

Table 6-39 represents CPSW2G timing conditions.

**Table 6-39. CPSW2G MDIO Timing Conditions**

| PARAMETER                | DESCRIPTION             | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|-----|-----|------|
| <b>INPUT CONDITIONS</b>  |                         |     |     |      |
| $SR_I$                   | Input signal slew rate  | 0.9 | 3.6 | V/ns |
| <b>OUTPUT CONDITIONS</b> |                         |     |     |      |
| $C_L$                    | Output load capacitance | 10  | 470 | pF   |

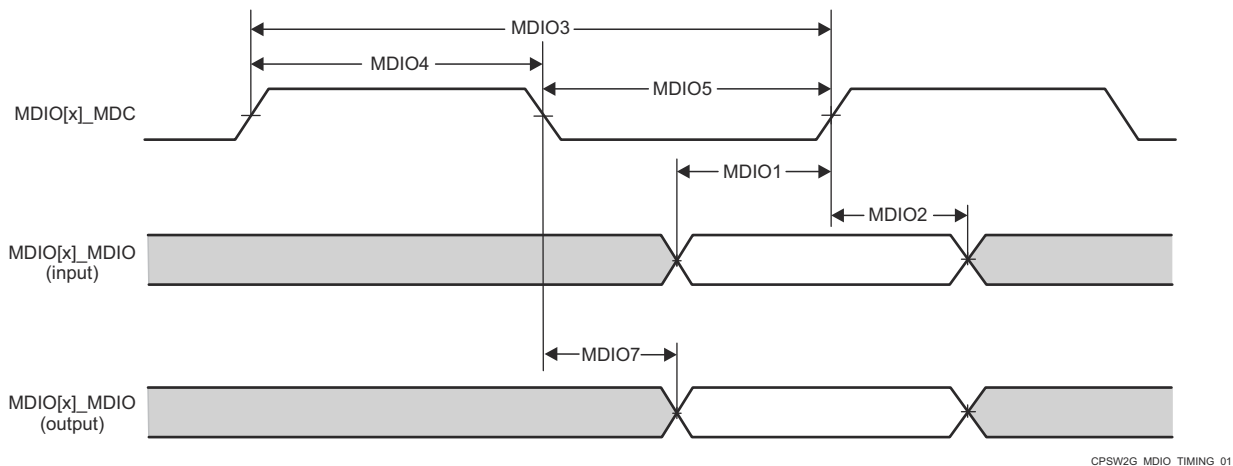
Table 6-40, Table 6-41, and Figure 6-41 present timing requirements for MDIO.

**Table 6-40. CPSW2G MDIO Timing Requirements**

| NO.   |                      | DESCRIPTION  | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|-------|----------------------|--|-----|-----|------|
| MDIO1 | $t_{su(mdioV-mdcH)}$ | Setup time, MDIO[x]_MDIO valid before MDIO[x]_MDC high | 90  |     | ns   |
| MDIO2 | $t_{h(mdcH-mdioV)}$  | Hold time, MDIO[x]_MDIO valid after MDIO[x]_MDC high   | 0   |     | ns   |

**Table 6-41. CPSW2G MDIO Switching Characteristics**

| NO.   | PARAMETER           | DESCRIPTION                                       | MIN  | MAX | UNIT |
|-------|---------------------|---|------|-----|------|
| MDIO3 | $t_{c(mdc)}$        | Cycle time, MDIO[x]_MDC                           | 400  |     | ns   |
| MDIO4 | $t_{w(mdcH)}$       | Pulse Duration, MDIO[x]_MDC high                  | 160  |     | ns   |
| MDIO5 | $t_{w(mdcL)}$       | Pulse Duration, MDIO[x]_MDC low                   | 160  |     | ns   |
| MDIO7 | $t_{d(mdcL-mdioV)}$ | Delay time, MDIO[x]_MDC low to MDIO[x]_MDIO valid | -150 | 150 | ns   |



**Figure 6-41. CPSW2G MDIO Timing Requirements and Switching Characteristics**

**Note**

x = 0 in MCU domain

### 6.9.5.3.2 CPSW2G RMII Timings

Table 6-42, Section 6.9.5.3.2.1, Section 6.9.5.3.2.2, and Section 6.9.5.3.2.3 present timing conditions, requirements, and switching characteristics for CPSW2G RMII.

**Table 6-42. CPSW2G RMII Timing Conditions**

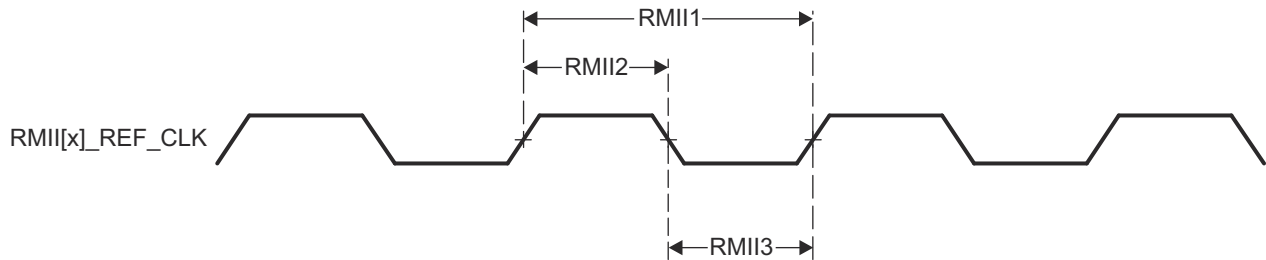
| PARAMETER                |                         | MIN                                       | MAX | UNIT |      |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|---|-----|------|------|
| <b>INPUT CONDITIONS</b>  |                         |   |     |      |      |
| SR <sub>I</sub>          | Input signal slew rate  | VDDSHV <sub>x</sub> <sup>(1)</sup> = 1.8V | 0.2 | 0.54 | V/ns |
|                          |                         | VDDSHV <sub>x</sub> <sup>(1)</sup> = 3.3V | 0.8 | 1.2  | V/ns |
| <b>OUTPUT CONDITIONS</b> |                         |   |     |      |      |
| C <sub>L</sub>           | Output load capacitance | 3   | 25  | pF   |      |

(1) x = 0 - 5, where x indicates the respective IO power rail. Refer to *Pin Attributes* for more information on IO power rail assignments.

#### 6.9.5.3.2.1 CPSW2G RMII[x]\_REF\_CLK Timing Requirements – RMII Mode

see Figure 6-42

| NO.   |                          |                                      | MIN    | MAX    | UNIT |
|-------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------|--------|------|
| RMII1 | t <sub>c(ref_clk)</sub>  | Cycle time, RMII[x]_REF_CLK          | 19.999 | 20.001 | ns   |
| RMII2 | t <sub>w(ref_clkH)</sub> | Pulse Duration, RMII[x]_REF_CLK high | 7      | 13     | ns   |
| RMII3 | t <sub>w(ref_clkL)</sub> | Pulse Duration, RMII[x]_REF_CLK low  | 7      | 13     | ns   |



A. x = 1 in MCU domain.

**Figure 6-42. CPSW2G RMII[x]\_REFCLK Timing Requirements – RMII Mode**

#### 6.9.5.3.2.2 CPSW2G RMII[x]\_RXD[1:0], RMII[x]\_CRS\_DV, and RMII[x]\_RX\_ER Timing Requirements – RMII Mode

| NO.   |                                   |   | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|-------|-----------------------------------|---|-----|-----|------|
| RMII4 | t <sub>su(rxdV-ref_clkH)</sub>    | Setup time, RMII[x]_RXD[1:0] valid before RMII[x]_REF_CLK rising edge | 4   |     | ns   |
|       | t <sub>su(crs_dvV-ref_clkH)</sub> | Setup time, RMII[x]_CRS_DV valid before RMII[x]_REF_CLK rising edge   | 4   |     | ns   |
|       | t <sub>su(rx_erV-ref_clkH)</sub>  | Setup time, RMII[x]_RX_ER valid before RMII[x]_REF_CLK rising edge    | 4   |     | ns   |
| RMII5 | t <sub>h(ref_clkH-rxdV)</sub>     | Hold time, RMII[x]_RXD[1:0] valid after RMII[x]_REF_CLK rising edge   | 2   |     | ns   |
|       | t <sub>h(ref_clkH-crs_dvV)</sub>  | Hold time, RMII[x]_CRS_DV valid after RMII[x]_REF_CLK rising edge     | 2   |     | ns   |
|       | t <sub>h(ref_clkH-rx_erV)</sub>   | Hold time, RMII[x]_RX_ER valid after RMII[x]_REF_CLK rising edge      | 2   |     | ns   |

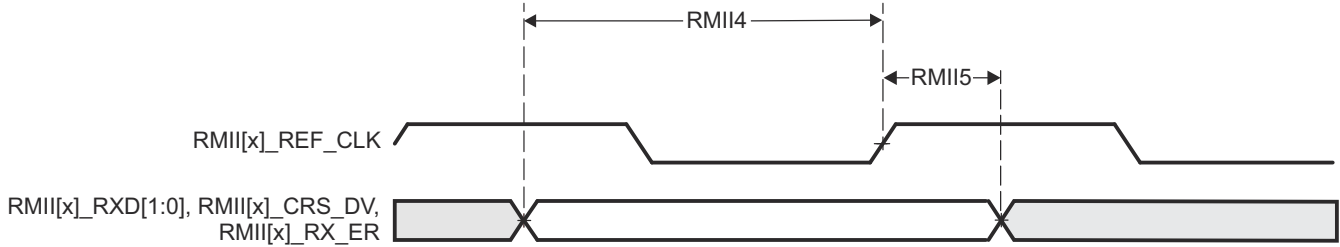


Figure 6-43. CPSW2G RMII[x]\_RXD[1:0], RMII[x]\_CRS\_DV, RMII[x]\_RX\_ER Timing Requirements – RMII Mode

Section 6.9.5.3.2.3, and Figure 6-44 present switching characteristics for CPSW2G RMII Transmit.

6.9.5.3.2.3 CPSW2G RMII[x]\_TXD[1:0], and RMII[x]\_TX\_EN Switching Characteristics – RMII Mode

see Figure 6-44

| NO.   | PARAMETER                         |   | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|-------|-----------------------------------|---|-----|-----|------|
| RMII6 | $t_{d(\text{ref\_clkH-txdV})}$    | Delay time, RMII[x]_REF_CLK rising edge to RMII[x]_TXD[1:0] valid | 2   | 13  | ns   |
|       | $t_{d(\text{ref\_clkH-tx\_enV})}$ | Delay time, RMII[x]_REF_CLK rising edge to RMII[x]_TX_EN valid    | 2   | 13  | ns   |

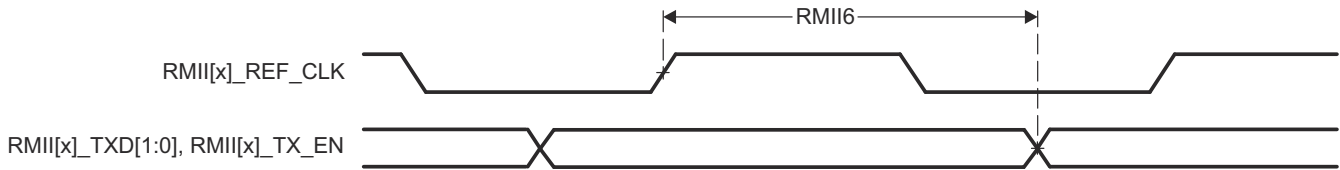


Figure 6-44. RMII[x]\_TXD[1:0], and RMII[x]\_TX\_EN Switching Characteristics – RMII Mode

6.9.5.3.3 CPSW2G RGMII Timings

Section 6.9.5.3.3.1, Section 6.9.5.3.3.2, and Figure 6-46 present timing requirements for receive RGMII operation.

For more information, see *Gigabit Ethernet MAC (MCU\_CPSW0)* section in *Peripherals* chapter in the device TRM.

Table 6-43. CPSW2G RGMII Timing Conditions

| PARAMETER                            |  | MIN   | MAX | UNIT |
|--------------------------------------|--|---|-----|------|
| <b>INPUT CONDITIONS</b>              |  |   |     |      |
| $SR_i$                               | Input slew rate                              | 2.64  | 5   | V/ns |
| <b>OUTPUT CONDITIONS</b>             |  |   |     |      |
| $C_L$                                | Output load capacitance                      | 2   | 20  | pF   |
| <b>PCB CONNECTIVITY REQUIREMENTS</b> |  |   |     |      |
| $t_d(\text{Trace Mismatch Delay})$   | Propagation delay mismatch across all traces | RGMII[x]_RXC,<br>RGMII[x]_RD[3:0],<br>RGMII[x]_RX_CTL | 50  | ps   |
|                                      |  | RGMII[x]_TXC,<br>RGMII[x]_TD[3:0],<br>RGMII[x]_TX_CTL | 50  | ps   |

### 6.9.5.3.3.1 RGMII[x]\_RXC Timing Requirements – RGMII Mode

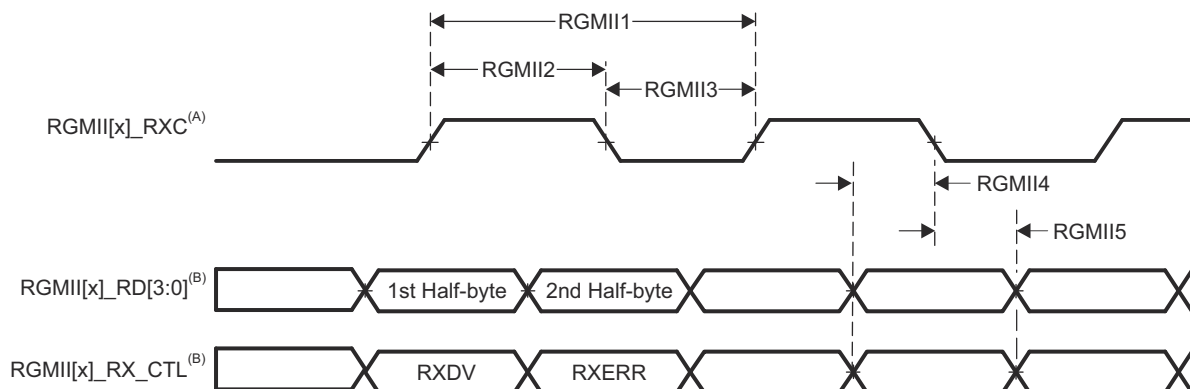
see Figure 6-45

| NO.    |              |                                   | MODE     | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|--------|--------------|-----------------------------------|----------|-----|-----|------|
| RGMII1 | $t_{c(rx)}$  | Cycle time, RGMII[x]_RXC          | 10Mbps   | 360 | 440 | ns   |
|        |              |                                   | 100Mbps  | 36  | 44  | ns   |
|        |              |                                   | 1000Mbps | 7.2 | 8.8 | ns   |
| RGMII2 | $t_{w(rxH)}$ | Pulse duration, RGMII[x]_RXC high | 10Mbps   | 160 | 240 | ns   |
|        |              |                                   | 100Mbps  | 16  | 24  | ns   |
|        |              |                                   | 1000Mbps | 3.6 | 4.4 | ns   |
| RGMII3 | $t_{w(rxL)}$ | Pulse duration, RGMII[x]_RXC low  | 10Mbps   | 160 | 240 | ns   |
|        |              |                                   | 100Mbps  | 16  | 24  | ns   |
|        |              |                                   | 1000Mbps | 3.6 | 4.4 | ns   |

### 6.9.5.3.3.2 CPSW2G Timing Requirements for RGMII[x]\_RD[3:0], and RGMII[x]\_RCTL – RGMII Mode

see Figure 6-45

| NO.    |                         |   | MODE     | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|--------|-------------------------|---|----------|-----|-----|------|
| RGMII4 | $t_{su(rdV-rxcV)}$      | Setup time, RGMII[x]_RD[3:0] valid before RGMII[x]_RXC transition | 10Mbps   | 1   |     | ns   |
|        |                         |   | 100Mbps  | 1   |     | ns   |
|        |                         |   | 1000Mbps | 1   |     | ns   |
|        | $t_{su(rx\_ctlV-rxcV)}$ | Setup time, RGMII[x]_RX_CTL valid before RGMII[x]_RXC transition  | 10Mbps   | 1   |     | ns   |
|        |                         |   | 100Mbps  | 1   |     | ns   |
|        |                         |   | 1000Mbps | 1   |     | ns   |
| RGMII5 | $t_{h(rxcV-rdV)}$       | Hold time, RGMII[x]_RD[3:0] valid after RGMII[x]_RXC transition   | 10Mbps   | 1   |     | ns   |
|        |                         |   | 100Mbps  | 1   |     | ns   |
|        |                         |   | 1000Mbps | 1   |     | ns   |
|        | $t_{h(rxcV-rx\_ctlV)}$  | Hold time, RGMII[x]_RX_CTL valid after RGMII[x]_RXC transition    | 10Mbps   | 1   |     | ns   |
|        |                         |   | 100Mbps  | 1   |     | ns   |
|        |                         |   | 1000Mbps | 1   |     | ns   |



- A. RGMII\_RXC must be externally delayed relative to the data and control pins.
- B. Data and control information is received using both edges of the clocks. RGMII\_RXD[3:0] carries data bits 3-0 on the rising edge of RGMII\_RXC and data bits 7-4 on the falling edge of RGMII\_RXC. Similarly, RGMII\_RXCTL carries RXDV on rising edge of RGMII\_RXC and RXERR on falling edge of RGMII\_RXC.

**Figure 6-45. CPSW2G Receive Interface Timing, RGMII Operation**

Section 6.9.5.3.3.3, Section 6.9.5.3.3.4 present switching characteristics for transmit - RGMII for 10 Mbps, 100 Mbps, and 1000 Mbps.

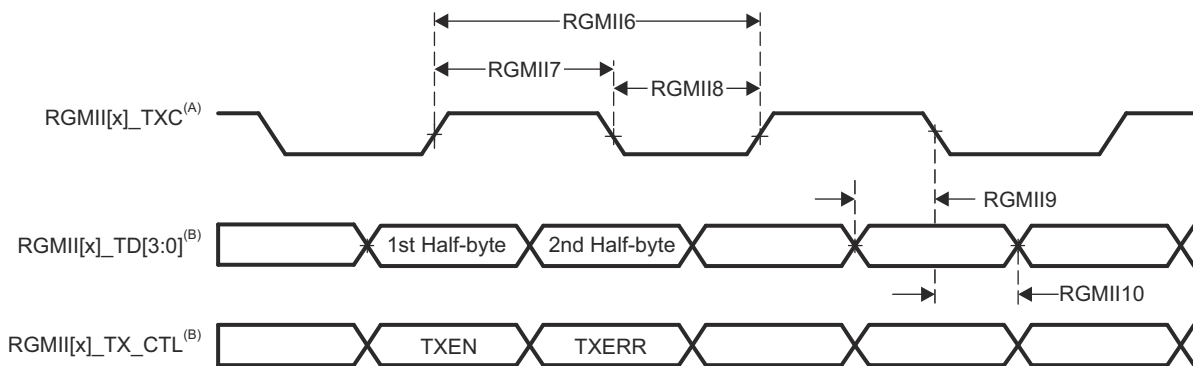
### 6.9.5.3.3.3 CPSW2G RGMII[x]\_TXC Switching Characteristics – RGMII Mode

| NO.    | PARAMETER    |                                   | MODE     | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|--------|--------------|-----------------------------------|----------|-----|-----|------|
| RGMII6 | $t_{c(tc)}$  | Cycle time, RGMII[x]_TXC          | 10Mbps   | 360 | 440 | ns   |
|        |              |                                   | 100Mbps  | 36  | 44  | ns   |
|        |              |                                   | 1000Mbps | 7.2 | 8.8 | ns   |
| RGMII7 | $t_{w(tcH)}$ | Pulse duration, RGMII[x]_TXC high | 10Mbps   | 160 | 240 | ns   |
|        |              |                                   | 100Mbps  | 16  | 24  | ns   |
|        |              |                                   | 1000Mbps | 3.6 | 4.4 | ns   |
| RGMII8 | $t_{w(tcL)}$ | Pulse duration, RGMII[x]_TXC low  | 10Mbps   | 160 | 240 | ns   |
|        |              |                                   | 100Mbps  | 16  | 24  | ns   |
|        |              |                                   | 1000Mbps | 3.6 | 4.4 | ns   |

### 6.9.5.3.3.4 RGMII[x]\_TD[3:0], and RGMII[x]\_TX\_CTL Switching Characteristics – RGMII Mode

see Figure 6-46

| NO.     | PARAMETER               |  | MODE     | MIN  | MAX | UNIT |
|---------|-------------------------|--|----------|------|-----|------|
| RGMII9  | $t_{osu(tdV-txcV)}$     | Output setup time, RGMII[x]_TD[3:0] valid to RGMII[x]_TXC transition   | 10Mbps   | 1.2  |     | ns   |
|         |                         |  | 100Mbps  | 1.2  |     | ns   |
|         |                         |  | 1000Mbps | 1.05 |     | ns   |
|         | $t_{osu(tx_ctlV-txcV)}$ | Output setup time, RGMII[x]_TX_CTL valid to RGMII[x]_TXC transition    | 10Mbps   | 1.2  |     | ns   |
|         |                         |  | 100Mbps  | 1.2  |     | ns   |
|         |                         |  | 1000Mbps | 1.05 |     | ns   |
| RGMII10 | $t_{oh(tdV-txcV)}$      | Output hold time, RGMII[x]_TD[3:0] valid after RGMII[x]_TXC transition | 10Mbps   | 1.2  |     | ns   |
|         |                         |  | 100Mbps  | 1.2  |     | ns   |
|         |                         |  | 1000Mbps | 1.05 |     | ns   |
|         | $t_{oh(tx_ctlV-txcV)}$  | Output hold time, RGMII[x]_TX_CTL valid after RGMII[x]_TXC transition  | 10Mbps   | 1.2  |     | ns   |
|         |                         |  | 100Mbps  | 1.2  |     | ns   |
|         |                         |  | 1000Mbps | 1.05 |     | ns   |



- A. TXC is delayed internally before being driven to the RGMII[x]\_TXC pin. This internal delay is always enabled.
- B. Data and control information is received using both edges of the clocks. RGMII\_TD[3:0] carries data bits 3-0 on the rising edge of RGMII\_TXC and data bits 7-4 on the falling edge of RGMII\_TXC. Similarly, RGMII\_TX\_CTL carries TXDV on rising edge of RGMII\_TXC and RTXERR on falling edge of RGMII\_TXC.

Figure 6-46. CPSW2G Transmit Interface Timing RGMII Mode

### 6.9.5.4 CPSW9G

For more details about features and additional description information on the device Gigabit Ethernet MAC, see the corresponding sections within , Section 5.3, Signal Descriptions and Section 7, Detailed Description.

Table 6-44 represents CPSW9G timing conditions.

**Table 6-44. CPSW9G Timing Conditions**

| PARAMETER                |                         | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|-----|-----|------|
| <b>INPUT CONDITIONS</b>  |                         |     |     |      |
| SR <sub>I</sub>          | Input signal slew rate  | 0.9 | 3.6 | V/ns |
| <b>OUTPUT CONDITIONS</b> |                         |     |     |      |
| C <sub>L</sub>           | Output load capacitance | 10  | 470 | pF   |

**6.9.5.4.1 CPSW9G MDIO Interface Timings**

Table 6-45, Table 6-46, and Figure 6-47 present timing requirements and switching characteristics for MDIO.

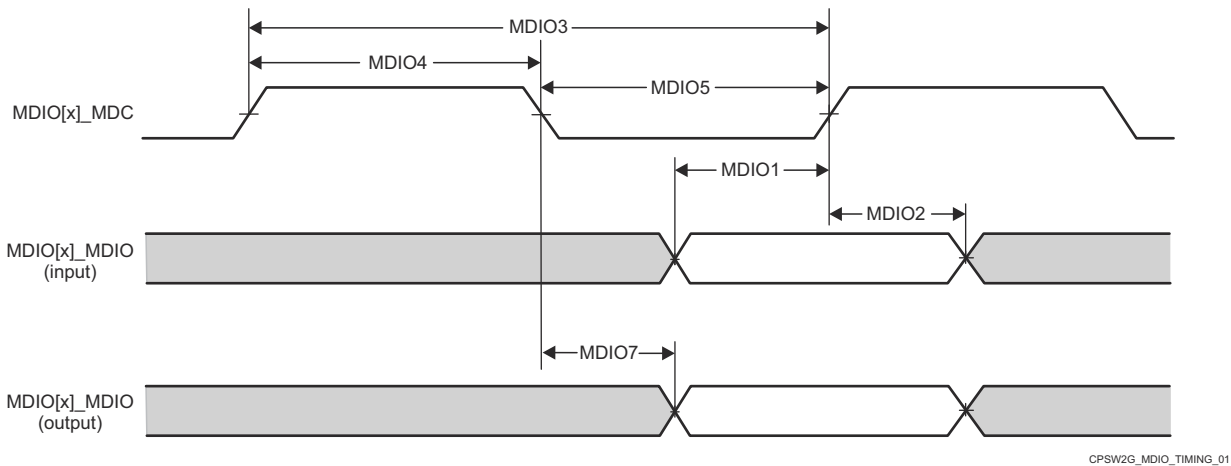
**Table 6-45. CPSW9G MDIO Timing Requirements**

| NO.   | PARAMETER <sup>(1)</sup>    |  | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|-------|-----------------------------|--|-----|-----|------|
| MDIO1 | t <sub>su(mdioV-mdcH)</sub> | Setup time, MDIO[x]_MDIO valid before MDIO[x]_MDC high | 90  |     | ns   |
| MDIO2 | t <sub>h(mdcH-mdioV)</sub>  | Hold time, MDIO[x]_MDIO valid after MDIO[x]_MDC high   | 0   |     | ns   |

**Table 6-46. CPSW9G MDIO Switching Characteristics**

| NO.   | PARAMETER <sup>(1)</sup>   |  | MIN  | MAX | UNIT |
|-------|----------------------------|--|------|-----|------|
| MDIO3 | t <sub>c(mdc)</sub>        | Cycle time, MDIO[x]_MDC                                    | 400  |     | ns   |
| MDIO4 | t <sub>w(mdcH)</sub>       | Pulse Duration, MDIO[x]_MDC high                           | 160  |     | ns   |
| MDIO5 | t <sub>w(mdcL)</sub>       | Pulse Duration, MDIO[x]_MDC low                            | 160  |     | ns   |
| MDIO7 | t <sub>d(mdcL-mdioV)</sub> | Delay time, MDIO[x]_MDC falling edge to MDIO[x]_MDIO valid | -150 | 150 | ns   |

(1) x = 0



**Figure 6-47. CPSW9G MDIO Diagrams Receive and Transmit**

**6.9.5.4.2 CPSW9G RMII Timings**

Table 6-47, Section 6.9.5.4.2.1, Section 6.9.5.4.2.2, and Figure 6-48 present timing requirements for CPSW9G RMII receive.

**Table 6-47. CPSW9G RMII Timing Conditions**

| PARAMETER                |                 | MIN                                       | MAX   | UNIT |      |
|--------------------------|-----------------|---|-------|------|------|
| <b>INPUT CONDITIONS</b>  |                 |   |       |      |      |
| SR <sub>I</sub>          | Input slew rate | VDDSHV <sub>x</sub> <sup>(1)</sup> = 1.8V | 0.108 | 0.54 | V/ns |
|                          |                 | VDDSHV <sub>x</sub> <sup>(1)</sup> = 3.3V | 0.4   | 1.2  | V/ns |
| <b>OUTPUT CONDITIONS</b> |                 |   |       |      |      |

**Table 6-47. CPSW9G RMII Timing Conditions (continued)**

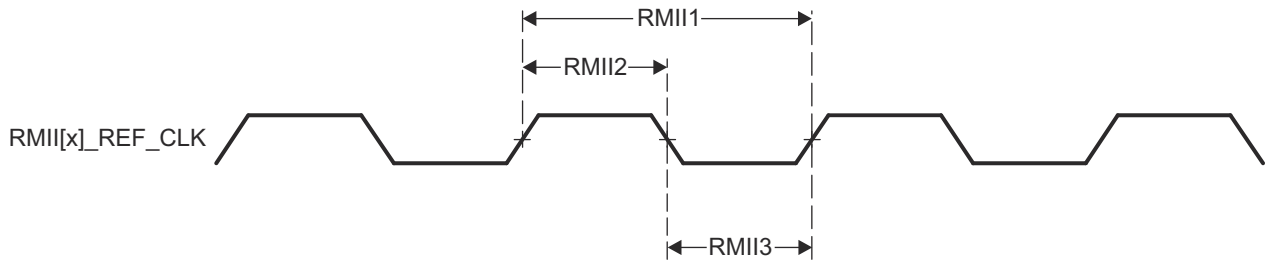
| PARAMETER      |                         | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|----------------|-------------------------|-----|-----|------|
| C <sub>L</sub> | Output load capacitance | 3   | 25  | pF   |

(1) x = 0 - 5, where x indicates the respective IO power rail. Refer to *Pin Attributes* for more information on IO power rail assignments.

**6.9.5.4.2.1 RMII[x]\_REF\_CLK Timing Requirements – RMII Mode**

see [Figure 6-48](#)

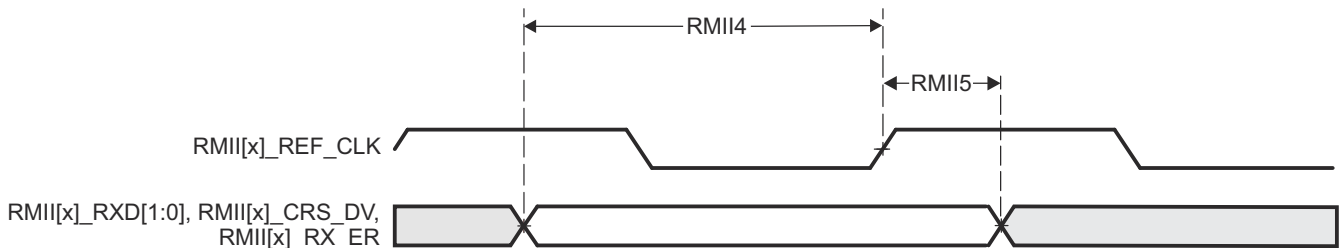
| NO.   | PARAMETER                | DESCRIPTION                          | MIN    | TYP    | MAX | UNIT |
|-------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------|--------|-----|------|
| RMII1 | t <sub>c(ref_clk)</sub>  | Cycle time, RMII[x]_REF_CLK          | 19.999 | 20.001 |     | ns   |
| RMII2 | t <sub>w(ref_clkH)</sub> | Pulse Duration, RMII[x]_REF_CLK high | 7      |        | 13  | ns   |
| RMII3 | t <sub>w(ref_clkL)</sub> | Pulse Duration, RMII[x]_REF_CLK low  | 7      |        | 13  | ns   |



**Figure 6-48. RMII[x]\_REF\_CLK Timing Requirements – RMII Mode**

**6.9.5.4.2.2 RMII[x]\_RXD[1:0], RMII[x]\_CRS\_DV, and RMII[x]\_RX\_ER Timing Requirements – RMII Mode**

| NO.   | PARAMETER                         | DESCRIPTION   | MIN | TYP | MAX | UNIT |
|-------|-----------------------------------|---|-----|-----|-----|------|
| RMII4 | t <sub>su(rxdV-ref_clkH)</sub>    | Setup time, RMII[x]_RXD[1:0] valid before RMII[x]_REF_CLK rising edge | 4   |     |     | ns   |
|       | t <sub>su(crs_dvV-ref_clkH)</sub> | Setup time, RMII[x]_CRS_DV valid before RMII[x]_REF_CLK rising edge   | 4   |     |     | ns   |
|       | t <sub>su(rx_erV-ref_clkH)</sub>  | Setup time, RMII[x]_RX_ER valid before RMII[x]_REF_CLK rising edge    | 4   |     |     | ns   |
| RMII5 | t <sub>h(ref_clkH-rxdV)</sub>     | Hold time, RMII[x]_RXD[1:0] valid after RMII[x]_REF_CLK rising edge   | 2   |     |     | ns   |
|       | t <sub>h(ref_clkH-crs_dvV)</sub>  | Hold time, RMII[x]_CRS_DV valid after RMII[x]_REF_CLK rising edge     | 2   |     |     | ns   |
|       | t <sub>h(ref_clkH-rx_erV)</sub>   | Hold time, RMII[x]_RX_ER valid after RMII[x]_REF_CLK rising edge      | 2   |     |     | ns   |



**Figure 6-49. CPSW9G RMII[x]\_RXD[1:0], RMII[x]\_CRS\_DV, RMII[x]\_RXER Timing Requirements – RMII Mode**

[Section 6.9.5.4.2.3](#) and present switching characteristics for CPSW9G RMII transmit.

### 6.9.5.4.2.3 RMII[x]\_TXD[1:0], and RMII[x]\_TXEN Switching Characteristics – RMII Mode

| NO.   | PARAMETER                         |   | MIN | TYP | MAX | UNIT |
|-------|-----------------------------------|---|-----|-----|-----|------|
| RMII6 | $t_{d(\text{ref\_clkH-txdV})}$    | Delay time, RMII[x]_REF_CLK rising edge to RMII[x]_TXD[1:0] valid | 2   |     | 13  | ns   |
|       | $t_{d(\text{ref\_clkH-tx\_enV})}$ | Delay time, RMII[x]_REF_CLK rising edge to RMII[x]_TX_EN valid    | 2   |     | 13  | ns   |

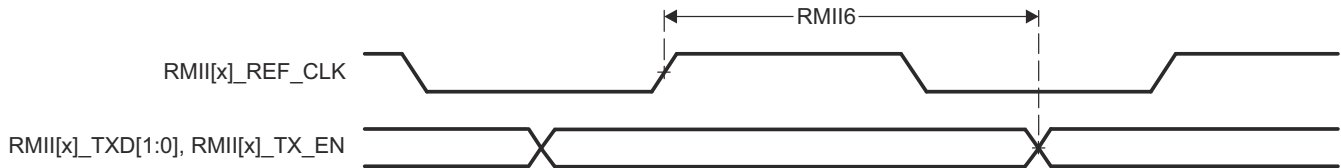


Figure 6-50. RMII[x]\_TXD[1:0], and RMII[x]\_TX\_EN Switching Characteristics – RMII Mode

### 6.9.5.4.3 CPSW9G RGMII Timings

Table 6-48, Section 6.9.5.4.3.1, Section 6.9.5.4.3.2, and Figure 6-51 present timing requirements for receive RGMII operation.

For more information, see *Gigabit Ethernet Switch (CPSW0)* section in *Peripherals* chapter in the device TRM.

Table 6-48. CPSW9G RGMII Timing Conditions

| PARAMETER                            |  | MIN   | MAX | UNIT |
|--------------------------------------|--|---|-----|------|
| <b>INPUT CONDITIONS</b>              |  |   |     |      |
| $SR_i$                               | Input slew rate                              | 2.64  | 5   | V/ns |
| <b>OUTPUT CONDITIONS</b>             |  |   |     |      |
| $C_L$                                | Output load capacitance                      | 2   | 20  | pF   |
| <b>PCB CONNECTIVITY REQUIREMENTS</b> |  |   |     |      |
| $t_d$ (Trace Mismatch Delay)         | Propagation delay mismatch across all traces | RGMII[x]_RXC,<br>RGMII[x]_RD[3:0],<br>RGMII[x]_RX_CTL | 50  | ps   |
|                                      |  | RGMII[x]_TXC,<br>RGMII[x]_TD[3:0],<br>RGMII[x]_TX_CTL | 50  | ps   |

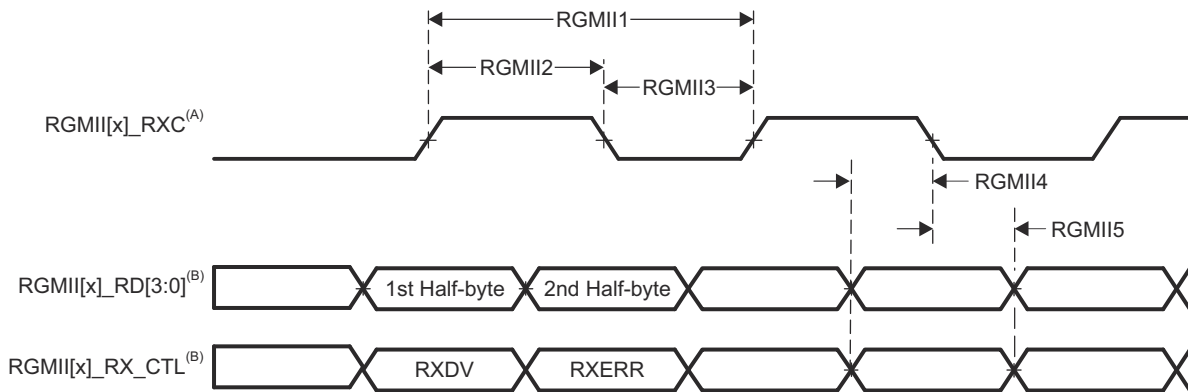
### 6.9.5.4.3.1 RGMII[x]\_RXC Timing Requirements – RGMII Mode

| NO.    | PARAMETER            | DESCRIPTION                       | MODE     | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|--------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|-----|-----|------|
| RGMII1 | $t_{c(\text{rxC})}$  | Cycle time, RGMII[x]_RXC          | 10Mbps   | 360 | 440 | ns   |
|        |                      |                                   | 100Mbps  | 36  | 44  | ns   |
|        |                      |                                   | 1000Mbps | 7.2 | 8.8 | ns   |
| RGMII2 | $t_{w(\text{rxCH})}$ | Pulse duration, RGMII[x]_RXC high | 10Mbps   | 160 | 240 | ns   |
|        |                      |                                   | 100Mbps  | 16  | 24  | ns   |
|        |                      |                                   | 1000Mbps | 3.6 | 4.4 | ns   |
| RGMII3 | $t_{w(\text{rxCL})}$ | Pulse duration, RGMII[x]_RXC low  | 10Mbps   | 160 | 240 | ns   |
|        |                      |                                   | 100Mbps  | 16  | 24  | ns   |
|        |                      |                                   | 1000Mbps | 3.6 | 4.4 | ns   |

### 6.9.5.4.3.2 RGMII[x]\_RD[3:0] and RGMII[x]\_RCTL Timing Requirements – RGMII Mode

see Figure 6-51

| NO.    |                        |   | MODE     | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|--------|------------------------|---|----------|-----|-----|------|
| RGMII4 | $t_{su(rdV-rxcV)}$     | Setup time, RGMII[x]_RD[3:0] valid before RGMII[x]_RXC transition | 10Mbps   | 1   |     | ns   |
|        |                        |   | 100Mbps  | 1   |     | ns   |
|        |                        |   | 1000Mbps | 1   |     | ns   |
|        | $t_{su(rx_ctlV-rxcV)}$ | Setup time, RGMII[x]_RX_CTL valid before RGMII[x]_RXC transition  | 10Mbps   | 1   |     | ns   |
|        |                        |   | 100Mbps  | 1   |     | ns   |
|        |                        |   | 1000Mbps | 1   |     | ns   |
| RGMII5 | $t_{h(rxcV-rdV)}$      | Hold time, RGMII[x]_RD[3:0] valid after RGMII[x]_RXC transition   | 10Mbps   | 1   |     | ns   |
|        |                        |   | 100Mbps  | 1   |     | ns   |
|        |                        |   | 1000Mbps | 1   |     | ns   |
|        | $t_{h(rxcV-rx_ctlV)}$  | Hold time, RGMII[x]_RX_CTL valid after RGMII[x]_RXC transition    | 10Mbps   | 1   |     | ns   |
|        |                        |   | 100Mbps  | 1   |     | ns   |
|        |                        |   | 1000Mbps | 1   |     | ns   |



- A. RGMII\_RXC must be externally delayed relative to the data and control pins.
- B. Data and control information is received using both edges of the clocks. RGMII\_RXD[3:0] carries data bits 3-0 on the rising edge of RGMII\_RXC and data bits 7-4 on the falling edge of RGMII\_RXC. Similarly, RGMII\_RXCTL carries RXDV on rising edge of RGMII\_RXC and RXERR on falling edge of RGMII\_RXC.

**Figure 6-51. CPSW9G RGMII[x]\_RXC, RGMII[x]\_RD[3:0] and RGMII[x]\_RCTL Timing Requirements – RGMII Mode**

Section 6.9.5.4.3.3, Section 6.9.5.4.3.4, and Figure 6-52 present switching characteristics for transmit - RGMII for 10 Mbps, 100 Mbps, and 1000 Mbps.

### 6.9.5.4.3.3 RGMII[x]\_TXC Switching Characteristics – RGMII Mode

see Figure 6-52

| NO.    |               | PARAMETER                         | MODE     | MIN | TYP | MAX | UNIT |
|--------|---------------|-----------------------------------|----------|-----|-----|-----|------|
| RGMII6 | $t_{c(txc)}$  | Cycle time, RGMII[x]_TXC          | 10Mbps   | 360 |     | 440 | ns   |
|        |               |                                   | 100Mbps  | 36  |     | 44  | ns   |
|        |               |                                   | 1000Mbps | 7.2 |     | 8.8 | ns   |
| RGMII7 | $t_{w(txcH)}$ | Pulse duration, RGMII[x]_TXC high | 10Mbps   | 160 |     | 240 | ns   |
|        |               |                                   | 100Mbps  | 16  |     | 24  | ns   |
|        |               |                                   | 1000Mbps | 3.6 |     | 4.4 | ns   |

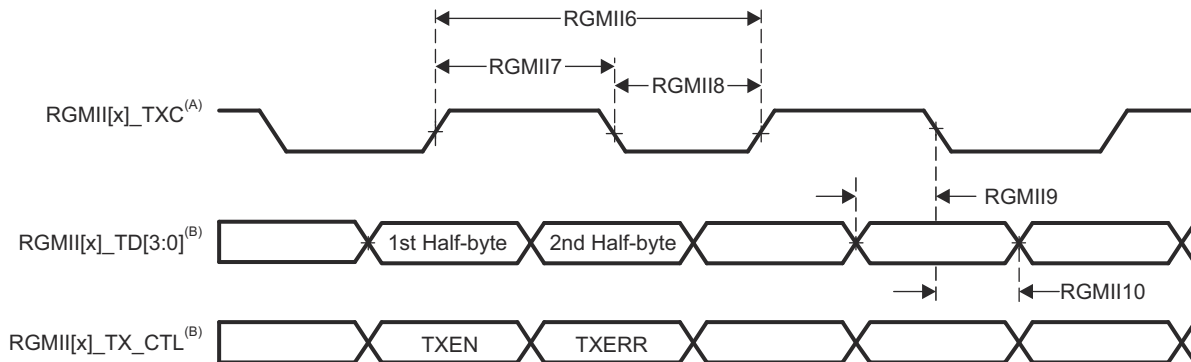
see Figure 6-52

| NO.    | PARAMETER     |                                  | MODE     | MIN | TYP | MAX | UNIT |
|--------|---------------|----------------------------------|----------|-----|-----|-----|------|
| RGMII8 | $t_{w(txcl)}$ | Pulse duration, RGMII[x]_TXC low | 10Mbps   | 160 |     | 240 | ns   |
|        |               |                                  | 100Mbps  | 16  |     | 24  | ns   |
|        |               |                                  | 1000Mbps | 3.6 |     | 4.4 | ns   |

#### 6.9.5.4.3.4 RGMII[x]\_TD[3:0] and RGMII[x]\_TX\_CTL Switching Characteristics – RGMII Mode

see Figure 6-52

| NO.     | PARAMETER               |  | MODE     | MIN  | MAX | UNIT |
|---------|-------------------------|--|----------|------|-----|------|
| RGMII9  | $t_{osu(tdV-txcV)}$     | Output setup time, RGMII[x]_TD[3:0] valid to RGMII[x]_TXC transition   | 10Mbps   | 1.2  |     | ns   |
|         |                         |  | 100Mbps  | 1.2  |     | ns   |
|         |                         |  | 1000Mbps | 1.05 |     | ns   |
|         | $t_{osu(tx_ctlV-txcV)}$ | Output setup time, RGMII[x]_TX_CTL valid to RGMII[x]_TXC transition    | 10Mbps   | 1.2  |     | ns   |
|         |                         |  | 100Mbps  | 1.2  |     | ns   |
|         |                         |  | 1000Mbps | 1.05 |     | ns   |
| RGMII10 | $t_{oh(tdV-txcV)}$      | Output hold time, RGMII[x]_TD[3:0] valid after RGMII[x]_TXC transition | 10Mbps   | 1.2  |     | ns   |
|         |                         |  | 100Mbps  | 1.2  |     | ns   |
|         |                         |  | 1000Mbps | 1.05 |     | ns   |
|         | $t_{oh(tx_ctlV-txcV)}$  | Output hold time, RGMII[x]_TX_CTL valid after RGMII[x]_TXC transition  | 10Mbps   | 1.2  |     | ns   |
|         |                         |  | 100Mbps  | 1.2  |     | ns   |
|         |                         |  | 1000Mbps | 1.05 |     | ns   |



- A. TXC is delayed internally before being driven to the RGMII[x]\_TXC pin. This internal delay is always enabled.
- B. Data and control information is received using both edges of the clocks. RGMII\_TD[3:0] carries data bits 3-0 on the rising edge of RGMII\_TXC and data bits 7-4 on the falling edge of RGMII\_TXC. Similarly, RGMII\_TX\_CTL carries TXDV on rising edge of RGMII\_TXC and RTXERR on falling edge of RGMII\_TXC.

**Figure 6-52. CPSW9G RGMII[x]\_TXC, RGMII[x]\_TD[3:0], and RGMII[x]\_TX\_CTL Switching Characteristics - RGMII Mode**

#### 6.9.5.5 CSI-2

##### Note

For more information, see the Camera Streaming Interface Receiver (CSI\_RX\_IF) chapter in the device TRM.

The CSI\_RX\_IF deals with the processing of the pixel data coming from an external image sensor and data from memory. It is a key component for the following multimedia applications: camera viewfinder, video record, and still image capture.

The CSI\_RX\_IF has a primary serial interface (CSI-2 port) compliant with the MIPI D-PHY RX specification v1.2 and the MIPI CSI-2 specification v1.3, with 4 differential data lanes plus 1 differential clock lane in synchronous mode, double data rate. Refer to the specification for timing details.

- 2.5 Gbps (1.25 GHz) for each lane.

### 6.9.5.6 DDRSS

For more details about features and additional description information on the device LPDDR4 Memory Interfaces, see the corresponding sections within [Section 5.3, Signal Descriptions](#) and [Section 7, Detailed Description](#).

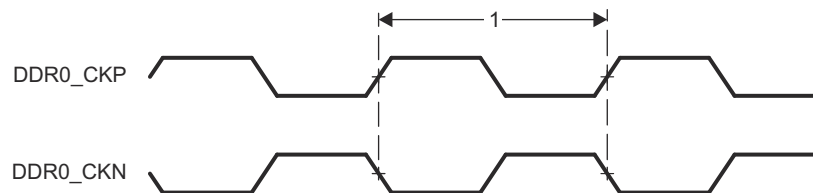
The device has dedicated interface to LPDDR4. It supports JEDEC JESD209-4B standard compliant LPDDR4 SDRAM devices with the following features:

- 32-bit data path to external SDRAM memory
- Memory device capacity: Up to 8GB address space available over two chip selects (4GB per rank)
- No support for byte mode, or memories with more than 17 row address bits

[Table 6-49](#) and [Figure 6-53](#) present switching characteristics for DDRSS.

**Table 6-49. Switching Characteristics for DDRSS**

| NO. | PARAMETER  | DDR TYPE | MIN   | MAX   | UNIT |
|-----|--|----------|-------|-------|------|
| 1   | $t_{c(DDR\_CKP/DDR\_CKN)}$ Cycle time, DDR0_CKP and DDR0_CKN | LPDDR4   | 0.536 | 3.003 | ns   |



**Figure 6-53. DDRSS Memory Interface Clock Timing**

For more information, see *DDR Subsystem (DDRSS)* section in *Memory Controllers* chapter in the device TRM.

### 6.9.5.7 DSS

For more details about features and additional description information on the device Display Subsystem – Video Output Ports, see the corresponding sections within [Section 5.3, Signal Descriptions](#) and [Section 7, Detailed Description](#).

[Table 6-50](#) represents DPI timing conditions.

**Table 6-50. DPI Timing Conditions**

| PARAMETER  | MIN  | MAX  | UNIT |
|--|------|------|------|
| <b>INPUT CONDITIONS</b>  |      |      |      |
| SR <sub>I</sub> Input slew rate  | 1.44 | 26.4 | V/ns |
| <b>OUTPUT CONDITIONS</b>   |      |      |      |
| C <sub>L</sub> Output load capacitance   | 1.5  | 5    | pF   |
| <b>PCB CONNECTIVITY REQUIREMENTS</b>   |      |      |      |
| t <sub>d</sub> (Trace Mismatch Delay) Propagation delay mismatch across all traces |      | 100  | ps   |

[Table 6-51](#), [Table 6-52](#), [Figure 6-54](#) and [Figure 6-55](#) assume testing over the recommended operating conditions and electrical characteristic conditions.

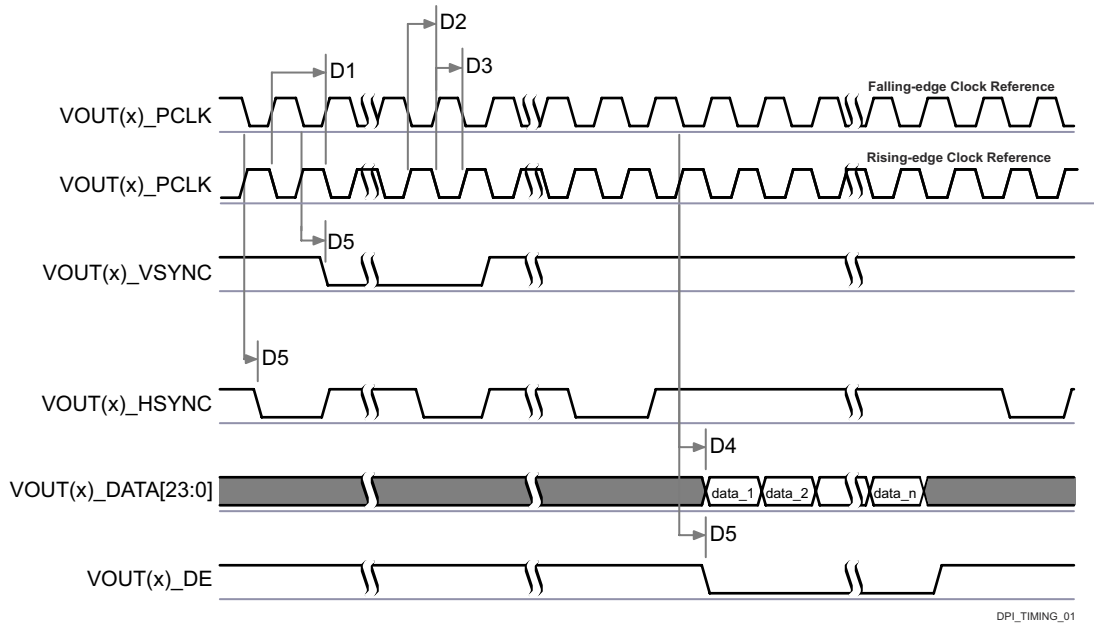
**Table 6-51. DPI Video Output Switching Characteristics**

| NO.(2) | PARAMETER                             | MIN  | MAX | UNIT |
|--------|---------------------------------------|------|-----|------|
| D1     | $t_{c(plk)}$ Cycle time, VOUT(x)_PCLK | 6.06 |     | ns   |

**Table 6-51. DPI Video Output Switching Characteristics (continued)**

| NO.(2) | PARAMETER            |  | MIN        | MAX  | UNIT |
|--------|----------------------|--|------------|------|------|
| D2     | $t_{w(pclkL)}$       | Pulse duration, VOUT(x)_PCLK low   | 0.475×P(1) |      | ns   |
| D3     | $t_{w(pclkH)}$       | Pulse duration, VOUT(x)_PCLK high  | 0.475×P(1) |      | ns   |
| D4     | $t_{d(pclkV-dataV)}$ | Delay time, VOUT(x)_PCLK transition to VOUT(x)_DATA[23:0] transition   | -0.68      | 1.78 | ns   |
| D5     | $t_{d(pclkV-ctrlL)}$ | Delay time, VOUT(x)_PCLK transition to control signals VOUT(x)_VSYNC, VOUT(x)_HSYNC, VOUT(x)_DE falling edge | -0.68      | 1.78 | ns   |

- (1) P = output VOUT(x)\_PCLK period in ns.  
 (2) x in VOUT(x) = 1 or 2



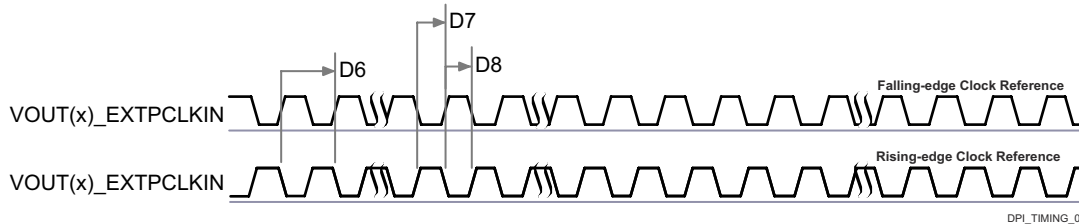
- A. The configuration of assertion of the data can be programmed on the falling or rising edge of the pixel clock.
- B. The polarity and the pulse width of VOUT(x)\_HSYNC and VOUT(x)\_VSYNC are programmable, refer to *Display Subsystem (DSS)* section in *Peripherals* chapter in the device TRM.
- C. The VOUT(x)\_PCLK frequency can be configured, refer to *Display Subsystem* section in *Peripherals* chapter in the device TRM.
- D. x in VOUT(x) = 1 or 2.

**Figure 6-54. DPI Video Output**

**Table 6-52. DPI External Pixel Clock Timing Requirements**

| NO.(2) |                            |  | MIN                   | MAX | UNIT |
|--------|----------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----|------|
| D6     | $t_{c(\text{extpclkIn})}$  | Cycle time, VOUT(x)_EXTPCLKIN          | 6.06                  |     | ns   |
| D7     | $t_{w(\text{extpclkInL})}$ | Pulse duration, VOUT(x)_EXTPCLKIN low  | $0.45 \times P^{(1)}$ |     | ns   |
| D8     | $t_{w(\text{extpclkInH})}$ | Pulse duration, VOUT(x)_EXTPCLKIN high | $0.45 \times P^{(1)}$ |     | ns   |

- (1) P = output VOUT(x)\_PCLK period in ns.  
 (2) x in VOUT(x) = 1 or 2



**Figure 6-55. DPI External Pixel Clock Input**

For more information, see *Display Subsystem (DSS) and Peripherals* section in *Peripherals* chapter in the device TRM.

### 6.9.5.8 eCAP

The supported features by the device ECAP are:

- 32-bit time base counter
- 4-event time-stamp registers (each 32 bits)
- Independent edge polarity selection for up to four sequenced time-stamp capture events
- Interrupt capabilities on any of the four capture events
- Input capture signal pre-scaling (from 1 to 16)
- Support of different capture modes (single shot capture, continuous mode capture, absolute timestamp capture or difference mode time-stamp capture)

Table 6-53 represents ECAP timing conditions.

**Table 6-53. ECAP Timing Conditions**

| PARAMETER                |                         | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|-----|-----|------|
| <b>INPUT CONDITIONS</b>  |                         |     |     |      |
| SR <sub>i</sub>          | Input slew rate         | 1   | 4   | V/ns |
| <b>OUTPUT CONDITIONS</b> |                         |     |     |      |
| C <sub>L</sub>           | Output load capacitance | 2   | 7   | pF   |

Section 6.9.5.8.1 and Section 6.9.5.8.2 present timing and switching characteristics for eCAP (see Figure 6-56 and Figure 6-57).

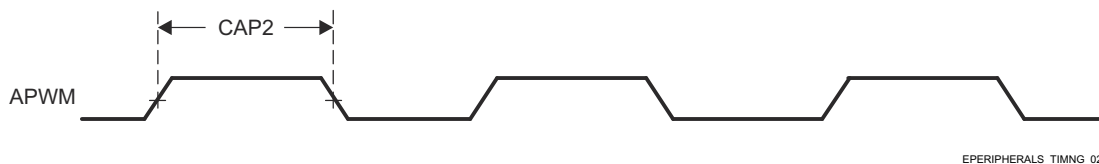
**6.9.5.8.1 Timing Requirements for eCAP**

| NO.  | PARAMETER           | DESCRIPTION                        | MIN            | MAX | UNIT |
|------|---------------------|------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|
| CAP1 | $t_{w(\text{cap})}$ | Pulse duration, CAP (asynchronous) | $2 + 2P^{(1)}$ |     | ns   |

 (1)  $P = \text{sysclk}$ 

**Figure 6-56. eCAP Input Timings**
**6.9.5.8.2 Switching Characteristics for eCAP**

| NO.  | PARAMETER            | DESCRIPTION          | MIN             | MAX | UNIT |
|------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----|------|
| CAP2 | $t_{w(\text{apwm})}$ | Pulse duration, APWM | $-2 + 2P^{(1)}$ |     | ns   |

 (1)  $P = \text{sysclk}$ 

**Figure 6-57. eCAP Output Timings**

 For more information, see *Enhanced Capture (ECAP) Module* section in *Peripherals* chapter in the device TRM.

**6.9.5.9 EPWM**

The supported features by the device EPWM are:

- Dedicated 16-bit time-base counter with period and frequency control
- Two independent PWM outputs which can be used in different configurations (with single-edge operation, with dual-edge symmetric operation or one independent PWM output with dual-edge asymmetric operation)
- Asynchronous override control of PWM signals during fault conditions
- Programmable phase-control support for lag or lead operation relative to other EPWM modules
- Dead-band generation with independent rising and falling edge delay control
- Programmable trip zone allocation of both latched and un-latched fault conditions
- Events enabling to trigger both CPU interrupts and start of ADC conversions

Table 6-54 represents EPWM timing conditions.

**Table 6-54. EPWM Timing Conditions**

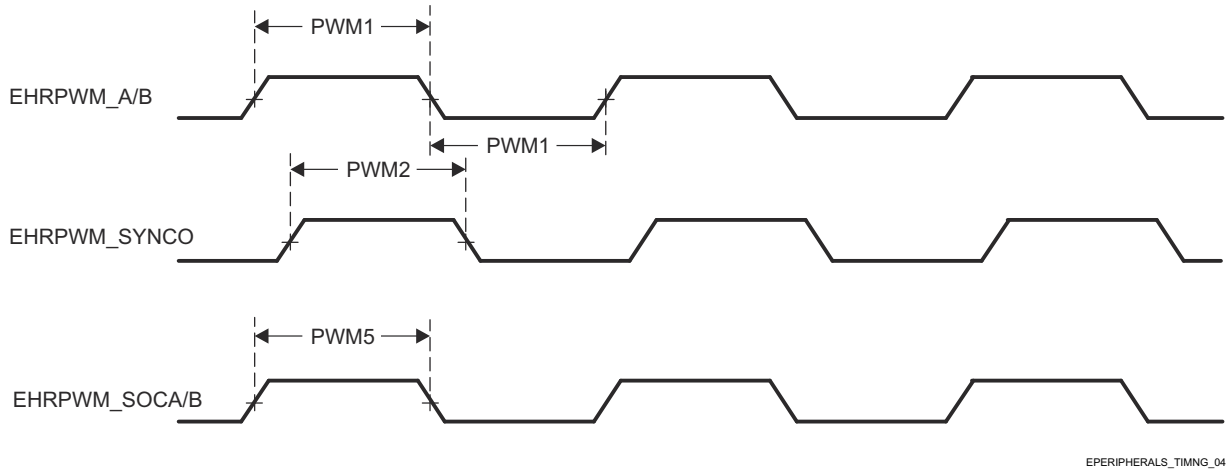
| PARAMETER                | DESCRIPTION             | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|-----|-----|------|
| <b>INPUT CONDITIONS</b>  |                         |     |     |      |
| $SR_i$                   | Input slew rate         | 1   | 4   | V/ns |
| <b>OUTPUT CONDITIONS</b> |                         |     |     |      |
| $C_L$                    | Output load capacitance | 2   | 7   | pF   |

Section 6.9.5.9.1, Section 6.9.5.9.2 and present timing and switching characteristics for eHRPWM (see Figure 6-58, Figure 6-59, Figure 6-60, and Figure 6-61).

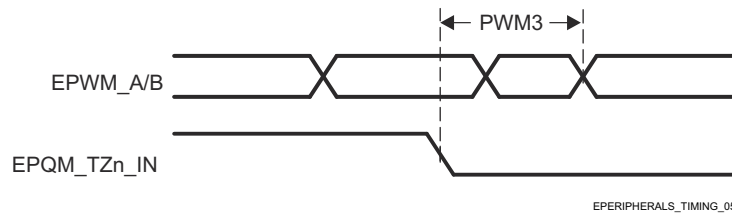
**6.9.5.9.1 Switching Characteristics for eHRPWM**

| NO.  | PARAMETER         | DESCRIPTION  | MIN                | MAX | UNIT |
|------|-------------------|--|--------------------|-----|------|
| PWM1 | $t_{w(pwm)}$      | Pulse duration, EHRPWM_A/B, high or low                    | P-3 <sup>(1)</sup> |     | ns   |
| PWM2 | $t_{w(syncout)}$  | Pulse duration, EHRPWM_SYNCO                               | P-3 <sup>(1)</sup> |     | ns   |
| PWM3 | $t_{d(tzL-pwmV)}$ | Delay time, EHRPWM_TZn_IN falling edge to EHRPWM_A/B valid |                    | 11  | ns   |
| PWM4 | $t_{d(tzL-pwmZ)}$ | Delay time, EHRPWM_TZn_IN falling edge to EHRPWM_A/B Hi-Z  |                    | 11  | ns   |
| PWM5 | $t_{w(soc)}$      | Pulse duration, EHRPWM_SOCA/B                              | P-3 <sup>(1)</sup> |     | ns   |

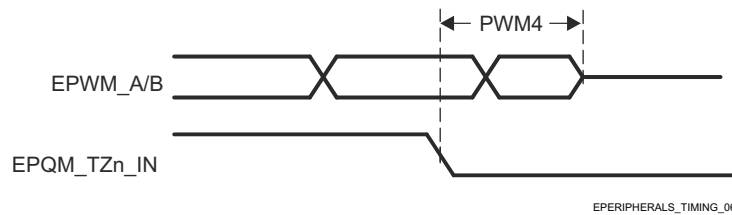
(1) P = sysclk



**Figure 6-58. EPWM\_A/B\_out, ePWM\_SYNCO, and ePWM\_SOCA/B Input Timings**



**Figure 6-59. EPWM\_A/B and ePWM\_TZn\_IN Forced High/Low Input Timings**



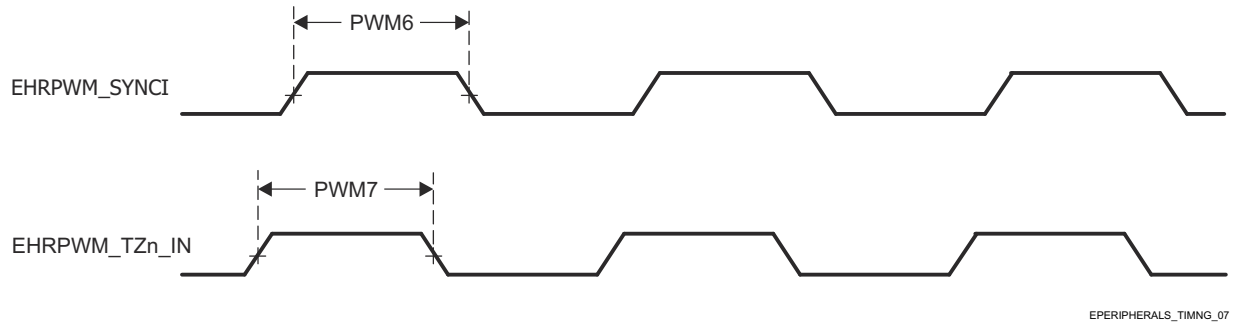
**Figure 6-60. EPWM\_A/B and ePWM\_TZn\_IN Hi-Z Input Timings**

**6.9.5.9.2 Timing Requirements for eHRPWM**

| NO.  | PARAMETER      | DESCRIPTION                  | MIN            | MAX | UNIT |
|------|----------------|------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|
| PWM6 | $t_{w(synci)}$ | Pulse duration, EHRPWM_SYNCI | $2 + 2P^{(1)}$ |     | ns   |

| NO.  | PARAMETER   | DESCRIPTION                       | MIN            | MAX | UNIT |
|------|-------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|
| PWM7 | $t_{w(tz)}$ | Pulse duration, EHRPWM_TZn_IN low | $2 + 3P^{(1)}$ |     | ns   |

(1) P = sysclk



**Figure 6-61. ePWM\_SYNCI and ePWM\_TZn\_IN Output Timings**

For more information, see *Camera Subsystem* section in *Peripherals* chapter in the device TRM.

### 6.9.5.10 eQEP

The supported features by the device eQEP are:

- Input Synchronization
- Three Stage/Six Stage Digital Noise Filter
- Quadrature Decoder Unit
- Position Counter and Control unit for position measurement
- Quadrature Edge Capture unit for low speed measurement
- Unit Time base for speed/frequency measurement
- Watchdog Timer for detecting stalls

Table 6-55 represents EQEP timing conditions.

**Table 6-55. EQEP Timing Conditions**

| PARAMETER                |                         | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|-----|-----|------|
| <b>INPUT CONDITIONS</b>  |                         |     |     |      |
| SR <sub>i</sub>          | Input slew rate         | 1   | 4   | V/ns |
| <b>OUTPUT CONDITIONS</b> |                         |     |     |      |
| C <sub>L</sub>           | Output load capacitance | 2   | 7   | pF   |

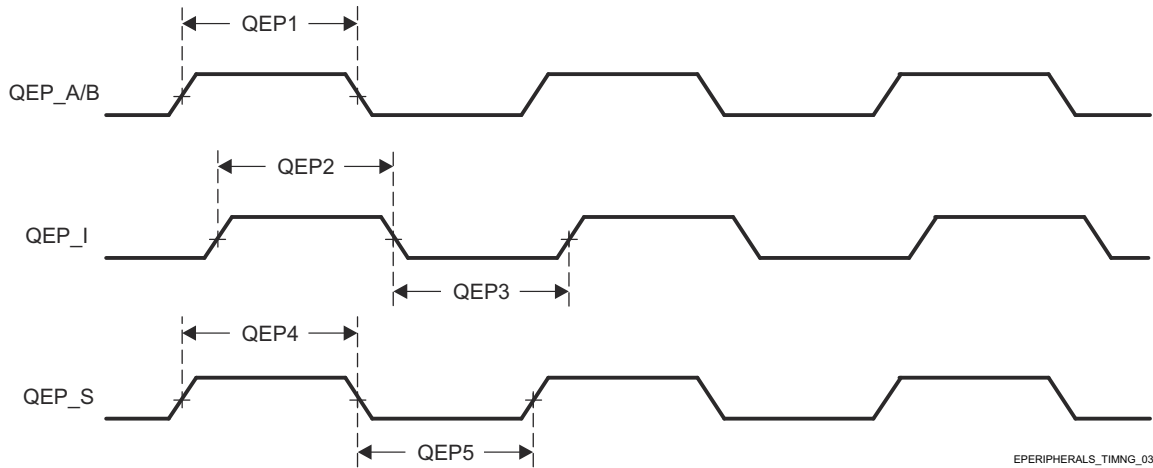
Section 6.9.5.10.1 and Section 6.9.5.10.2 present timing requirements and switching characteristics for eQEP (see Figure 6-62).

#### 6.9.5.10.1 Timing Requirements for eQEP

| NO.  | PARAMETER      | DESCRIPTION                | MIN            | MAX | UNIT |
|------|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|-----|------|
| QEP1 | $t_{w(qep)}$   | Pulse duration, QEP_A/B    | $2 + 2P^{(1)}$ |     | ns   |
| QEP2 | $t_{w(qepiH)}$ | Pulse duration, QEP_I high | $2 + 2P^{(1)}$ |     | ns   |
| QEP3 | $t_{w(qepiL)}$ | Pulse duration, QEP_I low  | $2 + 2P^{(1)}$ |     | ns   |
| QEP4 | $t_{w(qepsH)}$ | Pulse duration, QEP_S high | $2 + 2P^{(1)}$ |     | ns   |

| NO.  | PARAMETER      |                           | MIN            | MAX | UNIT |
|------|----------------|---------------------------|----------------|-----|------|
| QEP5 | $t_{w(qepsL)}$ | Pulse duration, QEP_S low | $2 + 2P^{(1)}$ |     | ns   |

(1) P = sysclk



**Figure 6-62. eQEP Input Timings**

#### 6.9.5.10.2 Switching Characteristics for eQEP

| NO.  | PARAMETER         |   | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|------|-------------------|---|-----|-----|------|
| QEP6 | $t_{d(QEP-CNTR)}$ | Delay time, external clock to counter increment |     | 24  | ns   |

For more information, see *Enhanced Quadrature Encoder Pulse (EQEP) Module* section in *Peripherals* chapter in the device TRM.

#### 6.9.5.11 GPIO

The device has ten instances of GPIO modules. The GPIO modules are integrated in three groups.

- Group one: WKUP\_GPIO0 and WKUP\_GPIO1
- Group two: GPIO0, GPIO2, GPIO4, and GPIO6
- Group three: GPIO1, GPIO3, GPIO5, and GPIO7

Within each group, exactly one module is selected to control the corresponding I/O pins and pin interrupts.

The GPIO pins are grouped into banks (16 pins per bank), which means that each GPIO module provides up to 144 dedicated general-purpose pins with input and output capabilities; thus, the general-purpose interface supports up to 432 (3 instances × (9 banks × 16 pins)) pins. Since WKUP\_GPIOu\_[84:143] (u = 0, 1), GPIO<sub>n</sub>\_[128:143] (n = 0, 2, 4, 6), and GPIO<sub>m</sub>\_[36:143] (m = 1, 3, 5, 7) are reserved in this device, general purpose interface supports up to 248 I/O pins.

For more details about features and additional description information on the device General-Purpose Interface, see the corresponding sections within [Section 5.3, Signal Descriptions](#) and [Section 7, Detailed Description](#).

#### Note

The general-purpose input/output i (i = 0 to 1) is also referred to as GPIOi.

[Table 6-56](#) represents GPIO timing conditions.

**Table 6-56. GPIO Timing Conditions**

| PARAMETER               | BUFFER TYPE | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|-------------------------|-------------|-----|-----|------|
| <b>INPUT CONDITIONS</b> |             |     |     |      |

**Table 6-56. GPIO Timing Conditions (continued)**

| PARAMETER                |                         | BUFFER TYPE                               | MIN    | MAX  | UNIT |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|---|--------|------|------|
| SR <sub>i</sub>          | Input slew rate         | LVC MOS<br>(VDD <sup>(1)</sup> = 1.8 V)   | 0.0018 | 6.6  | V/ns |
|                          |                         | LVC MOS<br>(VDD <sup>(1)</sup> = 3.3V)    | 0.0033 | 6.6  | V/ns |
|                          |                         | I2C OD FS<br>(VDD <sup>(1)</sup> = 1.8 V) | 0.0018 | 6.6  | V/ns |
|                          |                         | I2C OD FS<br>(VDD <sup>(1)</sup> = 3.3V)  | 0.0033 | 0.08 | V/ns |
| <b>OUTPUT CONDITIONS</b> |                         |   |        |      |      |
| C <sub>L</sub>           | Output load capacitance | LVC MOS                                   | 3      | 10   | pF   |
|                          |                         | I2C OD FS                                 | 3      | 100  | pF   |

(1) VDD stands for corresponding power supply. For more information on the power supply name and the corresponding ball(s), see POWER column of the *Pin Attributes* table.

Section 6.9.5.11.1 and Section 6.9.5.11.2 present timings and switching characteristics of the GPIO Interface.

#### 6.9.5.11.1 GPIO Timing Requirements

| NO.   | PARAMETER                | DESCRIPTION                      | MIN                    | MAX | UNIT |
|-------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|-----|------|
| GPIO1 | t <sub>w</sub> (GPIO_IN) | Pulse width, GPIO <sub>n_x</sub> | 2P + 30 <sup>(1)</sup> |     | ns   |

(1) P = functional clock period in ns.

#### 6.9.5.11.2 GPIO Switching Characteristics

| NO.   | PARAMETER                 | DESCRIPTION                      | BUFFER TYPE | MIN                            | MAX | UNIT |
|-------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|-----|------|
| GPIO2 | t <sub>w</sub> (GPIO_OUT) | Pulse width, GPIO <sub>n_x</sub> | LVC MOS     | 0.975P <sup>(1)</sup> -<br>3.6 |     | ns   |
|       |                           |                                  | I2C OD FS   | 160                            |     | ns   |

(1) P = functional clock period in ns.

For more information, see *General-Purpose Interface (GPIO)* section in *Peripherals* chapter in the device TRM.

#### 6.9.5.12 GPMC

For more details about features and additional description information on the device General-Purpose Memory Controller, see the corresponding sections within Section 5.3, *Signal Descriptions* and Section 7, *Detailed Description*.

Table 6-57 represents GPMC timing conditions.

#### Note

The IO timings provided in this section are applicable for all combinations of signals for GPMC0. However, the timings are only valid for GPMC0 if signals within a single IOSET are used. The IOSETs are defined in the Section 6.9.5.12.4, *GPMC0\_IOSET* table.

**Table 6-57. GPMC Timing Conditions**

| PARAMETER                | DESCRIPTION             | MIN  | MAX | UNIT |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|------|-----|------|
| <b>Input Conditions</b>  |                         |      |     |      |
| t <sub>SR</sub>          | Input slew rate         | 1.65 | 4   | V/ns |
| <b>Output Conditions</b> |                         |      |     |      |
| C <sub>LOAD</sub>        | Output load capacitance | 5    | 20  | pF   |

### 6.9.5.12.1 GPMC and NOR Flash — Synchronous Mode

Section 6.9.5.12.1.1 and Section 6.9.5.12.1.2 assume testing over the recommended operating conditions and electrical characteristic conditions below (see Figure 6-63 through Figure 6-67).

#### 6.9.5.12.1.1 GPMC and NOR Flash Timing Requirements — Synchronous Mode

| NO. | PARAMETER                   | DESCRIPTION <sup>(2)</sup>   | MODE <sup>(3)</sup> | MIN                    | MAX | MIN                    | MAX | UNIT |
|-----|-----------------------------|--|---------------------|------------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|------|
|     |                             |  |                     | 100 MHz <sup>(4)</sup> |     | 133 MHz <sup>(4)</sup> |     |      |
| F12 | t <sub>su(dV-clkH)</sub>    | Setup time, input data GPMC_AD[15:0] valid before output clock GPMC_CLK high               | div_by_1_mode;      | 1.81                   |     | 1.11                   |     | ns   |
|     |                             |  | not_div_by_1_mode;  | 1.06                   |     |                        | ns  |      |
| F13 | t <sub>h(clkH-dV)</sub>     | Hold time, input data GPMC_AD[15:0] valid after output clock GPMC_CLK high                 | div_by_1_mode;      | 1.78                   |     | 2.28                   |     | ns   |
|     |                             |  | not_div_by_1_mode;  | 1.78                   |     |                        | ns  |      |
| F21 | t <sub>su(waitV-clkH)</sub> | Setup time, input wait GPMC_WAIT[j] valid before output clock GPMC_CLK high <sup>(1)</sup> | div_by_1_mode;      | 1.81                   |     | 1.11                   |     | ns   |
|     |                             |  | not_div_by_1_mode;  | 1.06                   |     |                        | ns  |      |
| F22 | t <sub>h(clkH-waitV)</sub>  | Hold time, input wait GPMC_WAIT[j] valid after output clock GPMC_CLK high <sup>(1)</sup>   | div_by_1_mode;      | 1.78                   |     | 2.28                   |     | ns   |
|     |                             |  | not_div_by_1_mode;  | 1.78                   |     |                        | ns  |      |

(1) In GPMC\_WAIT[j], j is equal to 0, 1, 2, or 3.

(2) Wait monitoring support is limited to a WaitMonitoringTime value > 0. For a full description of wait monitoring feature, see *General-Purpose Memory Controller (GPMC)* section in the device TRM.

(3) For div\_by\_1\_mode:

- GPMC\_CONFIG1\_i Register: GPMCFCLKDIVIDER = 0h:
  - GPMC\_CLK frequency = GPMC\_FCLK frequency
- GPMC\_CONFIG1\_i Register: GPMCFCLKDIVIDER = 1h to 3h:
  - GPMC\_CLK frequency = GPMC\_FCLK frequency / (2 to 4)

(4) For 100 MHz:

- CTRLMMR\_GPMC\_CLKSEL[1-0] CLK\_SEL = 01 = MAIN\_PLL2\_HSDIV1\_CLKOUT / 3

For 133 MHz:

- CTRLMMR\_GPMC\_CLKSEL[1-0] CLK\_SEL = 00 = MAIN\_PLL0\_HSDIV3\_CLKOUT

#### 6.9.5.12.1.2 GPMC and NOR Flash Switching Characteristics – Synchronous Mode

| NO. <sup>(2)</sup> | PARAMETER                     | DESCRIPTION   | MODE <sup>(19)</sup>            | MIN                          | MAX                    | MIN                          | MAX                    | UNIT |
|--------------------|-------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|------|
|                    |                               |   |                                 | 100 MHz <sup>(20)</sup>      |                        | 133 MHz <sup>(20)</sup>      |                        |      |
| F0                 | t <sub>c(clk)</sub>           | Period, output clock GPMC_CLK <sup>(18)</sup>   | div_by_1_mode;                  | 10                           |                        | 7.52                         |                        | ns   |
| F1                 | t <sub>w(clkH)</sub>          | Typical pulse duration, output clock GPMC_CLK high  | div_by_1_mode                   | 0.475*P <sup>(15)</sup> -0.3 |                        | 0.475*P <sup>(15)</sup> -0.3 |                        | ns   |
| F1                 | t <sub>w(clkL)</sub>          | Typical pulse duration, output clock GPMC_CLK low   | div_by_1_mode                   | 0.475*P <sup>(15)</sup> -0.3 |                        | 0.475*P <sup>(15)</sup> -0.3 |                        | ns   |
| F2                 | t <sub>d(clkH-csnV)</sub>     | Delay time, output clock GPMC_CLK rising edge to output chip select GPMC_CS[n] transition <sup>(14)</sup> | div_by_1_mode<br>no extra_delay | F <sup>(6)</sup> -2.2        | F+3.75                 | F <sup>(6)</sup> -2.2        | F <sup>(6)</sup> +3.75 | ns   |
| F3                 | t <sub>d(clkH-CSn[i]IV)</sub> | Delay time, output clock GPMC_CLK rising edge to output chip select GPMC_CS[n] invalid <sup>(14)</sup>    | div_by_1_mode<br>no extra_delay | E <sup>(5)</sup> -2.2        | E <sup>(5)</sup> +3.75 | E <sup>(5)</sup> -2.2        | E <sup>(5)</sup> +3.75 | ns   |
| F4                 | t <sub>d(aV-clk)</sub>        | Delay time, output address GPMC_A[27:1] valid to output clock GPMC_CLK first edge                         | div_by_1_mode                   | B <sup>(2)</sup> -2.3        | B <sup>(2)</sup> +4.5  | B <sup>(2)</sup> -2.3        | B <sup>(2)</sup> +4.5  | ns   |
| F5                 | t <sub>d(clkH-aIV)</sub>      | Delay time, output clock GPMC_CLK rising edge to output address GPMC_A[27:1] invalid                      | div_by_1_mode;                  | -2.3                         | 4.5                    | -2.3                         | 4.5                    | ns   |

| NO. <sup>(2)</sup> | PARAMETER                       | DESCRIPTION  | MODE <sup>(19)</sup>             | MIN                     | MAX                    | MIN                     | MAX                    | UNI<br>T |
|--------------------|---------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------|
|                    |                                 |  |                                  | 100 MHz <sup>(20)</sup> |                        | 133 MHz <sup>(20)</sup> |                        |          |
| F6                 | t <sub>d</sub> (be[x]nV-clk)    | Delay time, output lower byte enable and command latch enable GPMC_BE0n_CLE, output upper byte enable GPMC_BE1n valid to output clock GPMC_CLK first edge                    | div_by_1_mode                    | B <sup>(2)</sup> -2.3   | B <sup>(2)</sup> +1.9  | B <sup>(2)</sup> -2.3   | B <sup>(2)</sup> +1.9  | ns       |
| F7                 | t <sub>d</sub> (clkH-be[x]nIV)  | Delay time, output clock GPMC_CLK rising edge to output lower byte enable and command latch enable GPMC_BE0n_CLE, output upper byte enable GPMC_BE1n invalid <sup>(11)</sup> | div_by_1_mode                    | D <sup>(4)</sup> -2.3   | D <sup>(4)</sup> +1.9  | D <sup>(4)</sup> -2.3   | D <sup>(4)</sup> +1.9  | ns       |
| F7                 | t <sub>d</sub> (clkL-be[x]nIV)  | Delay time, GPMC_CLK falling edge to GPMC_BE0n_CLE, GPMC_BE1n invalid <sup>(12)</sup>  | div_by_1_mode                    | D <sup>(4)</sup> -2.3   | D <sup>(4)</sup> +1.9  | D <sup>(4)</sup> -2.3   | D <sup>(4)</sup> +1.9  | ns       |
| F7                 | t <sub>d</sub> (clkL-be[x]nIV). | Delay time, GPMC_CLK falling edge to GPMC_BE0n_CLE, GPMC_BE1n invalid <sup>(13)</sup>  | div_by_1_mode                    | D <sup>(4)</sup> -2.3   | D <sup>(4)</sup> +1.9  | D <sup>(4)</sup> -2.3   | D <sup>(4)</sup> +1.9  | ns       |
| F8                 | t <sub>d</sub> (clkH-advn)      | Delay time, output clock GPMC_CLK rising edge to output address valid and address latch enable GPMC_ADVn_ALE transition  | div_by_1_mode<br>no extra_delay  | G <sup>(7)</sup> -2.3   | G <sup>(7)</sup> +4.5  | G <sup>(7)</sup> -2.3   | G <sup>(7)</sup> +4.5  | ns       |
| F9                 | t <sub>d</sub> (clkH-advnIV)    | Delay time, output clock GPMC_CLK rising edge to output address valid and address latch enable GPMC_ADVn_ALE invalid   | div_by_1_mode;<br>no extra_delay | D <sup>(4)</sup> -2.3   | D <sup>(4)</sup> +4.5  | D <sup>(4)</sup> -2.3   | D <sup>(4)</sup> +4.5  | ns       |
| F10                | t <sub>d</sub> (clkH-oen)       | Delay time, output clock GPMC_CLK rising edge to output enable GPMC_OEn_REn transition   | div_by_1_mode<br>no extra_delay  | H <sup>(8)</sup> -2.3   | H <sup>(8)</sup> +3.5  | H <sup>(8)</sup> -2.3   | H <sup>(8)</sup> +3.5  | ns       |
| F11                | t <sub>d</sub> (clkH-oenIV)     | Delay time, output clock GPMC_CLK rising edge to output enable GPMC_OEn_REn invalid  | div_by_1_mode<br>no extra_delay  | E <sup>(8)</sup> -2.3   | E <sup>(8)</sup> +3.5  | E <sup>(8)</sup> -2.3   | E <sup>(8)</sup> + 3.5 | ns       |
| F14                | t <sub>d</sub> (clkH-wen)       | Delay time, output clock GPMC_CLK rising edge to output write enable GPMC_WEn transition   | div_by_1_mode<br>no extra_delay  | I <sup>(9)</sup> - 2.3  | I <sup>(9)</sup> +4.5  | I <sup>(9)</sup> - 2.3  | I <sup>(9)</sup> +4.5  | ns       |
| F15                | t <sub>d</sub> (clkH-do)        | Delay time, output clock GPMC_CLK rising edge to output data GPMC_AD[15:0] transition <sup>(11)</sup>  | div_by_1_mode                    | J <sup>(10)</sup> -2.3  | J <sup>(10)</sup> +2.7 | J <sup>(10)</sup> -2.3  | J <sup>(10)</sup> +2.7 | ns       |
| F15                | t <sub>d</sub> (clkL-do)        | Delay time, GPMC_CLK falling edge to GPMC_AD[15:0] data bus transition <sup>(12)</sup>   | div_by_1_mode                    | J <sup>(10)</sup> -2.3  | J <sup>(10)</sup> +2.7 | J <sup>(10)</sup> -2.3  | J <sup>(10)</sup> +2.7 | ns       |
| F15                | t <sub>d</sub> (clkL-do).       | Delay time, GPMC_CLK falling edge to GPMC_AD[15:0] data bus transition <sup>(13)</sup>   | div_by_1_mode                    | J <sup>(10)</sup> -2.3  | J <sup>(10)</sup> +2.7 | J <sup>(10)</sup> -2.3  | J <sup>(10)</sup> +2.7 | ns       |
| F17                | t <sub>d</sub> (clkH-be[x]n)    | Delay time, output clock GPMC_CLK rising edge to output lower byte enable and command latch enable GPMC_BE0n_CLE transition <sup>(11)</sup>                                  | div_by_1_mode                    | J <sup>(10)</sup> -2.3  | J <sup>(10)</sup> +1.9 | J <sup>(10)</sup> -2.3  | J <sup>(10)</sup> +1.9 | ns       |
| F17                | t <sub>d</sub> (clkL-be[x]n)    | Delay time, GPMC_CLK falling edge to GPMC_BE0n_CLE, GPMC_BE1n transition <sup>(12)</sup>   | div_by_1_mode                    | J <sup>(10)</sup> -2.3  | J <sup>(10)</sup> +1.9 | J <sup>(10)</sup> -2.3  | J <sup>(10)</sup> +1.9 | ns       |
| F17                | t <sub>d</sub> (clkL-be[x]n).   | Delay time, GPMC_CLK falling edge to GPMC_BE0n_CLE, GPMC_BE1n transition <sup>(13)</sup>   | div_by_1_mode                    | J <sup>(10)</sup> -2.3  | J <sup>(10)</sup> +1.9 | J <sup>(10)</sup> -2.3  | J <sup>(10)</sup> +1.9 | ns       |
| F18                | t <sub>w</sub> (csnV)           | Pulse duration, output chip select GPMC_CS[n] low <sup>(14)</sup>  | Read                             | A <sup>(1)</sup>        |                        | A <sup>(1)</sup>        |                        | ns       |
|                    |                                 |  | Write                            | A <sup>(1)</sup>        |                        | A <sup>(1)</sup>        |                        | ns       |
| F19                | t <sub>w</sub> (be[x]nV)        | Pulse duration, output lower byte enable and command latch enable GPMC_BE0n_CLE, output upper byte enable GPMC_BE1n low  | Read                             | C <sup>(3)</sup>        |                        | C <sup>(3)</sup>        |                        | ns       |
|                    |                                 |  | Write                            | C <sup>(3)</sup>        |                        | C <sup>(3)</sup>        |                        | ns       |

| NO.(2) | PARAMETER             | DESCRIPTION   | MODE(19) | MIN         | MAX | MIN         | MAX | UNIT |
|--------|-----------------------|---|----------|-------------|-----|-------------|-----|------|
|        |                       |   |          | 100 MHz(20) |     | 133 MHz(20) |     |      |
| F20    | t <sub>w(advnV)</sub> | Pulse duration, output address valid and address latch enable GPMC_ADVn_ALE low | Read     | K(16)       |     | K(16)       |     | ns   |
|        |                       |   | Write    | K(16)       |     | K(16)       |     | ns   |

(1) For single read:  $A = (CSRdOffTime - CSOnTime) \times (TimeParaGranularity + 1) \times GPMC\_FCLK^{(17)}$   
 For burst read:  $A = (CSRdOffTime - CSOnTime + (n - 1) \times PageBurstAccessTime) \times (TimeParaGranularity + 1) \times GPMC\_FCLK^{(17)}$   
 For burst write:  $A = (CSWrOffTime - CSOnTime + (n - 1) \times PageBurstAccessTime) \times (TimeParaGranularity + 1) \times GPMC\_FCLK^{(17)}$   
 With n being the page burst access number.

(2)  $B = ClkActivationTime \times GPMC\_FCLK^{(17)}$

(3) For single read:  $C = RdCycleTime \times (TimeParaGranularity + 1) \times GPMC\_FCLK^{(17)}$   
 For burst read:  $C = (RdCycleTime + (n - 1) \times PageBurstAccessTime) \times (TimeParaGranularity + 1) \times GPMC\_FCLK^{(17)}$   
 For burst write:  $C = (WrCycleTime + (n - 1) \times PageBurstAccessTime) \times (TimeParaGranularity + 1) \times GPMC\_FCLK^{(17)}$   
 With n being the page burst access number.

(4) For single read:  $D = (RdCycleTime - AccessTime) \times (TimeParaGranularity + 1) \times GPMC\_FCLK^{(17)}$   
 For burst read:  $D = (RdCycleTime - AccessTime) \times (TimeParaGranularity + 1) \times GPMC\_FCLK^{(17)}$   
 For burst write:  $D = (WrCycleTime - AccessTime) \times (TimeParaGranularity + 1) \times GPMC\_FCLK^{(17)}$

(5) For single read:  $E = (CSRdOffTime - AccessTime) \times (TimeParaGranularity + 1) \times GPMC\_FCLK^{(17)}$   
 For burst read:  $E = (CSRdOffTime - AccessTime) \times (TimeParaGranularity + 1) \times GPMC\_FCLK^{(17)}$   
 For burst write:  $E = (CSWrOffTime - AccessTime) \times (TimeParaGranularity + 1) \times GPMC\_FCLK^{(17)}$

(6) For csn falling edge (CS activated):

- Case GPMCFCLKDIVIDER = 0:
  - $F = 0.5 \times CSEExtraDelay \times GPMC\_FCLK^{(17)}$
- Case GPMCFCLKDIVIDER = 1:
  - $F = 0.5 \times CSEExtraDelay \times GPMC\_FCLK^{(17)}$  if (ClkActivationTime and CSOnTime are odd) or (ClkActivationTime and CSOnTime are even)
  - $F = (1 + 0.5 \times CSEExtraDelay) \times GPMC\_FCLK^{(17)}$  otherwise
- Case GPMCFCLKDIVIDER = 2:
  - $F = 0.5 \times CSEExtraDelay \times GPMC\_FCLK^{(17)}$  if ((CSOnTime - ClkActivationTime) is a multiple of 3)
  - $F = (1 + 0.5 \times CSEExtraDelay) \times GPMC\_FCLK^{(17)}$  if ((CSOnTime - ClkActivationTime - 1) is a multiple of 3)
  - $F = (2 + 0.5 \times CSEExtraDelay) \times GPMC\_FCLK^{(17)}$  if ((CSOnTime - ClkActivationTime - 2) is a multiple of 3)

(7) For ADV falling edge (ADV activated):

- Case GPMCFCLKDIVIDER = 0:
  - $G = 0.5 \times ADVExtraDelay \times GPMC\_FCLK^{(17)}$
- Case GPMCFCLKDIVIDER = 1:
  - $G = 0.5 \times ADVExtraDelay \times GPMC\_FCLK^{(17)}$  if (ClkActivationTime and ADVOnTime are odd) or (ClkActivationTime and ADVOnTime are even)
  - $G = (1 + 0.5 \times ADVExtraDelay) \times GPMC\_FCLK^{(17)}$  otherwise
- Case GPMCFCLKDIVIDER = 2:
  - $G = 0.5 \times ADVExtraDelay \times GPMC\_FCLK^{(17)}$  if ((ADVOnTime - ClkActivationTime) is a multiple of 3)
  - $G = (1 + 0.5 \times ADVExtraDelay) \times GPMC\_FCLK^{(17)}$  if ((ADVOnTime - ClkActivationTime - 1) is a multiple of 3)
  - $G = (2 + 0.5 \times ADVExtraDelay) \times GPMC\_FCLK^{(17)}$  if ((ADVOnTime - ClkActivationTime - 2) is a multiple of 3)

For ADV rising edge (ADV deactivated) in Reading mode:

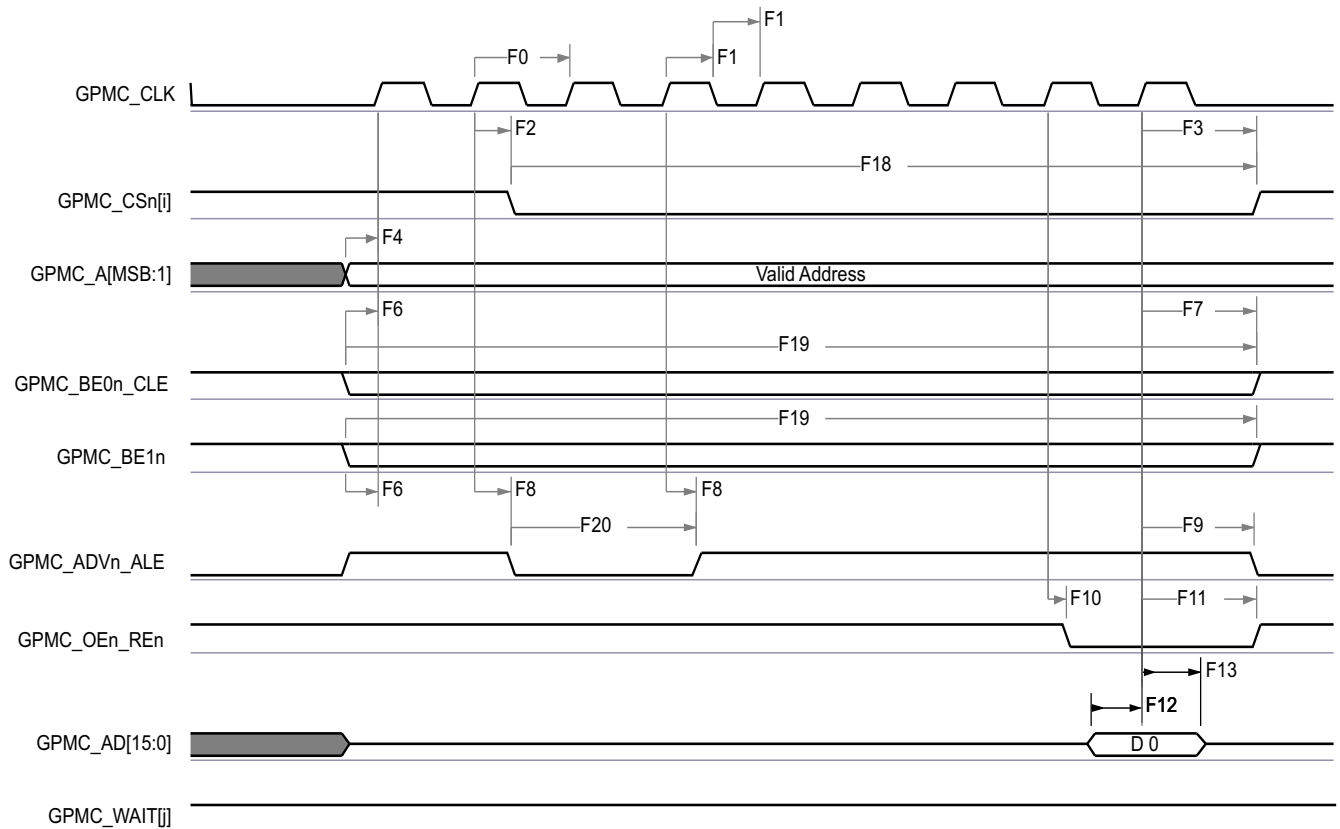
- Case GPMCFCLKDIVIDER = 0:
  - $G = 0.5 \times ADVExtraDelay \times GPMC\_FCLK^{(17)}$
- Case GPMCFCLKDIVIDER = 1:
  - $G = 0.5 \times ADVExtraDelay \times GPMC\_FCLK^{(17)}$  if (ClkActivationTime and ADVRdOffTime are odd) or (ClkActivationTime and ADVRdOffTime are even)
  - $G = (1 + 0.5 \times ADVExtraDelay) \times GPMC\_FCLK^{(17)}$  otherwise
- Case GPMCFCLKDIVIDER = 2:
  - $G = 0.5 \times ADVExtraDelay \times GPMC\_FCLK^{(17)}$  if ((ADVRdOffTime - ClkActivationTime) is a multiple of 3)
  - $G = (1 + 0.5 \times ADVExtraDelay) \times GPMC\_FCLK^{(17)}$  if ((ADVRdOffTime - ClkActivationTime - 1) is a multiple of 3)
  - $G = (2 + 0.5 \times ADVExtraDelay) \times GPMC\_FCLK^{(17)}$  if ((ADVRdOffTime - ClkActivationTime - 2) is a multiple of 3)

For ADV rising edge (ADV deactivated) in Writing mode:

- Case GPMCFCLKDIVIDER = 0:

- $G = 0.5 \times \text{ADVExtraDelay} \times \text{GPMC\_FCLK}^{(17)}$
  - Case GPMCFCLKDIVIDER = 1:
    - $G = 0.5 \times \text{ADVExtraDelay} \times \text{GPMC\_FCLK}^{(17)}$  if (ClkActivationTime and ADVWrOffTime are odd) or (ClkActivationTime and ADVWrOffTime are even)
    - $G = (1 + 0.5 \times \text{ADVExtraDelay}) \times \text{GPMC\_FCLK}^{(17)}$  otherwise
  - Case GPMCFCLKDIVIDER = 2:
    - $G = 0.5 \times \text{ADVExtraDelay} \times \text{GPMC\_FCLK}^{(17)}$  if ((ADVWrOffTime - ClkActivationTime) is a multiple of 3)
    - $G = (1 + 0.5 \times \text{ADVExtraDelay}) \times \text{GPMC\_FCLK}^{(17)}$  if ((ADVWrOffTime - ClkActivationTime - 1) is a multiple of 3)
    - $G = (2 + 0.5 \times \text{ADVExtraDelay}) \times \text{GPMC\_FCLK}^{(17)}$  if ((ADVWrOffTime - ClkActivationTime - 2) is a multiple of 3)
- (8) For OE falling edge (OE activated) and IO DIR rising edge (Data Bus input direction):
- Case GPMCFCLKDIVIDER = 0:
    - $H = 0.5 \times \text{OEEExtraDelay} \times \text{GPMC\_FCLK}^{(17)}$
  - Case GPMCFCLKDIVIDER = 1:
    - $H = 0.5 \times \text{OEEExtraDelay} \times \text{GPMC\_FCLK}^{(17)}$  if (ClkActivationTime and OEOnTime are odd) or (ClkActivationTime and OEOnTime are even)
    - $H = (1 + 0.5 \times \text{OEEExtraDelay}) \times \text{GPMC\_FCLK}^{(17)}$  otherwise
  - Case GPMCFCLKDIVIDER = 2:
    - $H = 0.5 \times \text{OEEExtraDelay} \times \text{GPMC\_FCLK}^{(17)}$  if ((OEOnTime - ClkActivationTime) is a multiple of 3)
    - $H = (1 + 0.5 \times \text{OEEExtraDelay}) \times \text{GPMC\_FCLK}^{(17)}$  if ((OEOnTime - ClkActivationTime - 1) is a multiple of 3)
    - $H = (2 + 0.5 \times \text{OEEExtraDelay}) \times \text{GPMC\_FCLK}^{(17)}$  if ((OEOnTime - ClkActivationTime - 2) is a multiple of 3)
- For OE rising edge (OE deactivated):
- Case GPMCFCLKDIVIDER = 0:
    - $H = 0.5 \times \text{OEEExtraDelay} \times \text{GPMC\_FCLK}^{(17)}$
  - Case GPMCFCLKDIVIDER = 1:
    - $H = 0.5 \times \text{OEEExtraDelay} \times \text{GPMC\_FCLK}^{(17)}$  if (ClkActivationTime and OEOffTime are odd) or (ClkActivationTime and OEOffTime are even)
    - $H = (1 + 0.5 \times \text{OEEExtraDelay}) \times \text{GPMC\_FCLK}^{(17)}$  otherwise
  - Case GPMCFCLKDIVIDER = 2:
    - $H = 0.5 \times \text{OEEExtraDelay} \times \text{GPMC\_FCLK}^{(17)}$  if ((OEOffTime - ClkActivationTime) is a multiple of 3)
    - $H = (1 + 0.5 \times \text{OEEExtraDelay}) \times \text{GPMC\_FCLK}^{(17)}$  if ((OEOffTime - ClkActivationTime - 1) is a multiple of 3)
    - $H = (2 + 0.5 \times \text{OEEExtraDelay}) \times \text{GPMC\_FCLK}^{(17)}$  if ((OEOffTime - ClkActivationTime - 2) is a multiple of 3)
- (9) For WE falling edge (WE activated):
- Case GPMCFCLKDIVIDER = 0:
    - $I = 0.5 \times \text{WEEExtraDelay} \times \text{GPMC\_FCLK}^{(17)}$
  - Case GPMCFCLKDIVIDER = 1:
    - $I = 0.5 \times \text{WEEExtraDelay} \times \text{GPMC\_FCLK}^{(17)}$  if (ClkActivationTime and WEOnTime are odd) or (ClkActivationTime and WEOnTime are even)
    - $I = (1 + 0.5 \times \text{WEEExtraDelay}) \times \text{GPMC\_FCLK}^{(17)}$  otherwise
  - Case GPMCFCLKDIVIDER = 2:
    - $I = 0.5 \times \text{WEEExtraDelay} \times \text{GPMC\_FCLK}^{(17)}$  if ((WEOnTime - ClkActivationTime) is a multiple of 3)
    - $I = (1 + 0.5 \times \text{WEEExtraDelay}) \times \text{GPMC\_FCLK}^{(17)}$  if ((WEOnTime - ClkActivationTime - 1) is a multiple of 3)
    - $I = (2 + 0.5 \times \text{WEEExtraDelay}) \times \text{GPMC\_FCLK}^{(17)}$  if ((WEOnTime - ClkActivationTime - 2) is a multiple of 3)
- For WE rising edge (WE deactivated):
- Case GPMCFCLKDIVIDER = 0:
    - $I = 0.5 \times \text{WEEExtraDelay} \times \text{GPMC\_FCLK}^{(17)}$
  - Case GPMCFCLKDIVIDER = 1:
    - $I = 0.5 \times \text{WEEExtraDelay} \times \text{GPMC\_FCLK}^{(17)}$  if (ClkActivationTime and WEOffTime are odd) or (ClkActivationTime and WEOffTime are even)
    - $I = (1 + 0.5 \times \text{WEEExtraDelay}) \times \text{GPMC\_FCLK}^{(17)}$  otherwise
  - Case GPMCFCLKDIVIDER = 2:
    - $I = 0.5 \times \text{WEEExtraDelay} \times \text{GPMC\_FCLK}^{(17)}$  if ((WEOffTime - ClkActivationTime) is a multiple of 3)
    - $I = (1 + 0.5 \times \text{WEEExtraDelay}) \times \text{GPMC\_FCLK}^{(17)}$  if ((WEOffTime - ClkActivationTime - 1) is a multiple of 3)

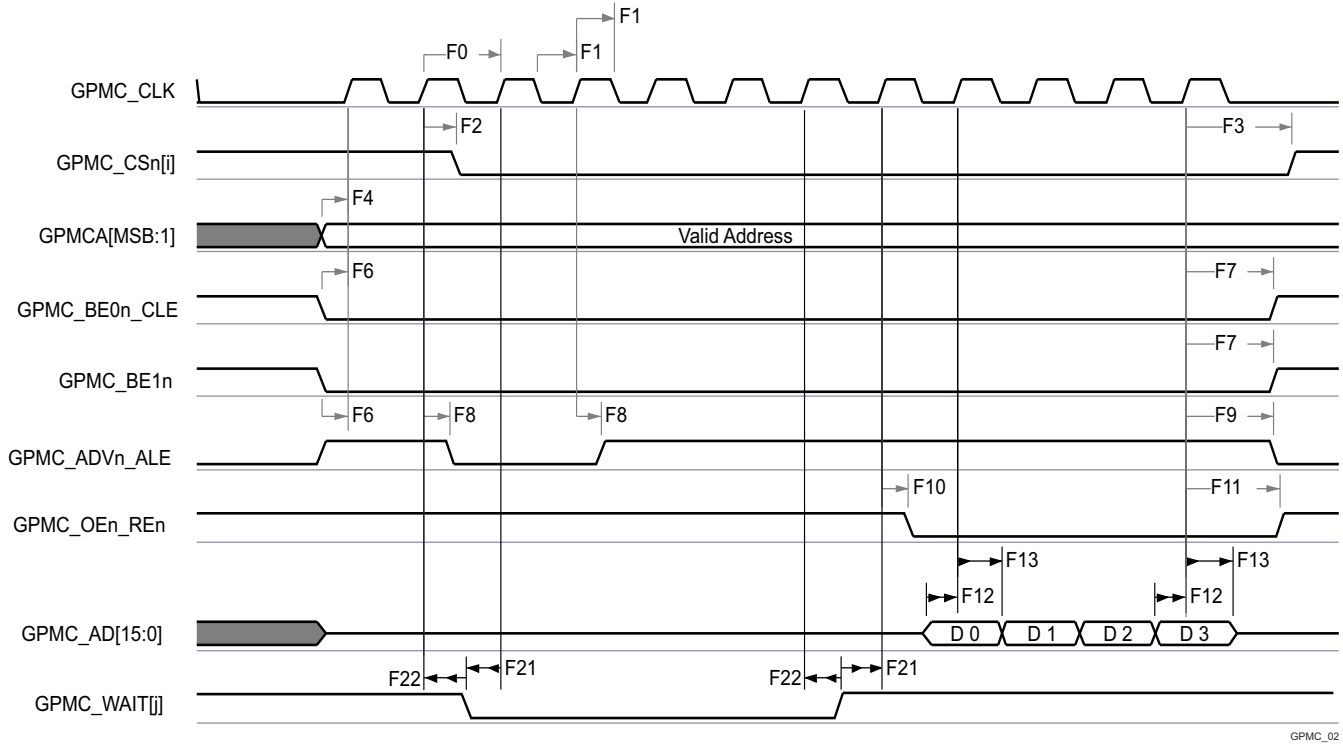
- $I = (2 + 0.5 \times \text{WEExtraDelay}) \times \text{GPMC\_FCLK}^{(17)}$  if  $((\text{WEOffTime} - \text{ClkActivationTime} - 2)$  is a multiple of 3)
  - (10)  $J = \text{GPMC\_FCLK}^{(17)}$
  - (11) First transfer only for CLK DIV 1 mode.
  - (12) Half cycle; for all data after initial transfer for CLK DIV 1 mode.
  - (13) Half cycle of GPMC\_CLKOUT; for all data for modes other than CLK DIV 1 mode. GPMC\_CLKOUT divide down from GPMC\_FCLK.
  - (14) In GPMC\_CS*n*[*i*], *i* is equal to 0, 1, 2, or 3. In GPMC\_WAIT[*j*], *j* is equal to 0, 1, 2, or 3.
  - (15) P = GPMC\_CLK period in ns
  - (16) For read:  $K = (\text{ADVrdOffTime} - \text{ADVOnTime}) \times (\text{TimeParaGranularity} + 1) \times \text{GPMC\_FCLK}^{(17)}$   
For write:  $K = (\text{ADVwrOffTime} - \text{ADVOnTime}) \times (\text{TimeParaGranularity} + 1) \times \text{GPMC\_FCLK}^{(17)}$
  - (17) GPMC\_FCLK is general-purpose memory controller internal functional clock period in ns.
  - (18) Related to the GPMC\_CLK output clock maximum and minimum frequencies programmable in the GPMC module by setting the GPMC\_CONFIG1\_1 configuration register bit field GPMCFCLKDIVIDER.
  - (19) For div\_by\_1\_mode:
    - GPMC\_CONFIG1\_1 register: GPMCFCLKDIVIDER = 0h:
      - GPMC\_CLK frequency = GPMC\_FCLK frequency
- For no extra\_delay:
- GPMC\_CONFIG2\_1 Register: CSEXTRADelay = 0h = CS*n* Timing control signal is not delayed
  - GPMC\_CONFIG4\_1 Register: WEEXTRADelay = 0h = nWE timing control signal is not delayed
  - GPMC\_CONFIG4\_1 Register: OEEXTRADelay = 0h = nOE timing control signal is not delayed
  - GPMC\_CONFIG3\_1 Register: ADVEXTRADelay = 0h = nADV timing control signal is not delayed
- (20) For 100 MHz:
- CTRLMMR\_GPMC\_CLKSEL[1-0] CLK\_SEL = 01 = MAIN\_PLL2\_HSDIV1\_CLKOUT / 3
- For 133 MHz:
- CTRLMMR\_GPMC\_CLKSEL[1-0] CLK\_SEL = 00 = MAIN\_PLL0\_HSDIV3\_CLKOUT



GPMC\_01

- A. In GPMC\_CS[i], *i* is equal to 0, 1, 2 or 3.
- B. In GPMC\_WAIT[j], *j* is equal to 0, 1, 2, or 3.

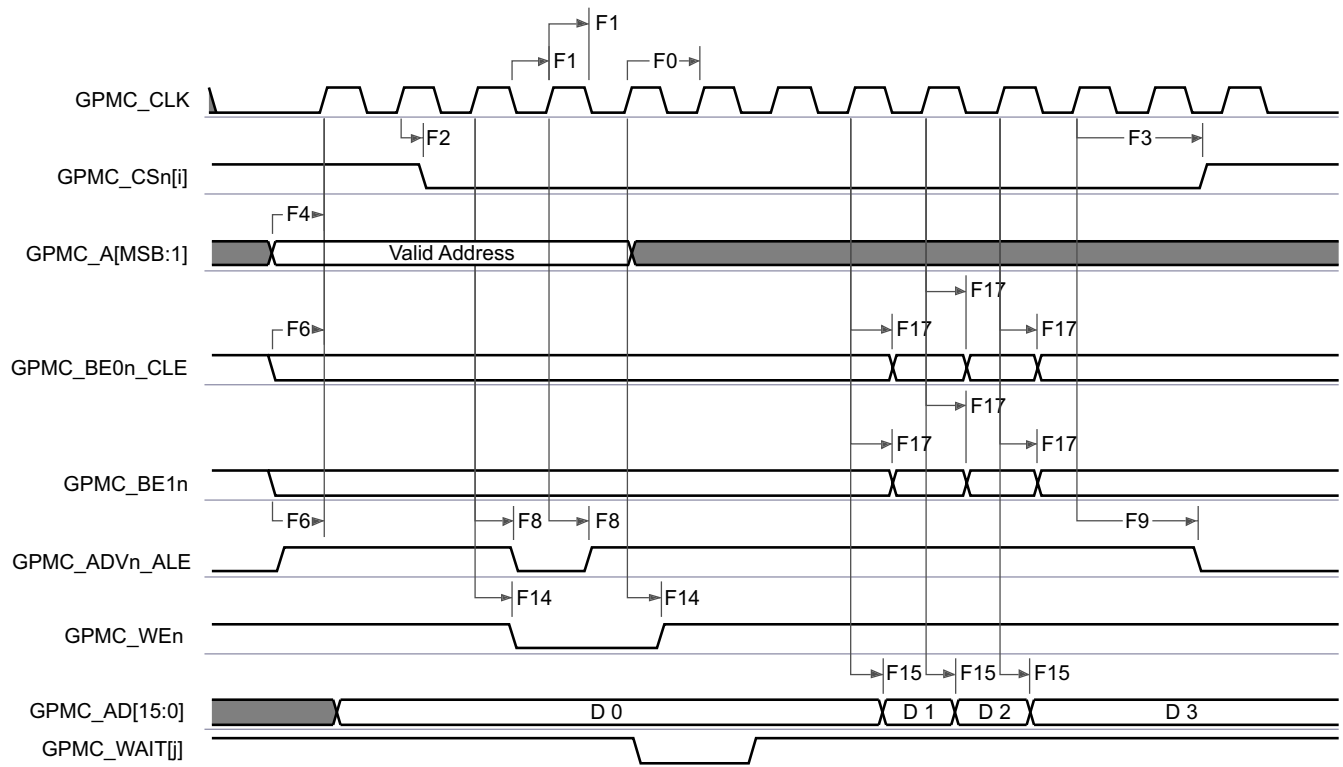
**Figure 6-63. GPMC and NOR Flash — Synchronous Single Read (GPMCFCLKDIVIDER = 0)**



GPMC\_02

- A. In GPMC\_CS*n*[*i*], *i* is equal to 0, 1, 2 or 3.
- B. In GPMC\_WAIT[i], *j* is equal to 0, 1, 2, or 3.

**Figure 6-64. GPMC and NOR Flash — Synchronous Burst Read — 4x16-bit (GPMCFCLKDIVIDER = 0)**

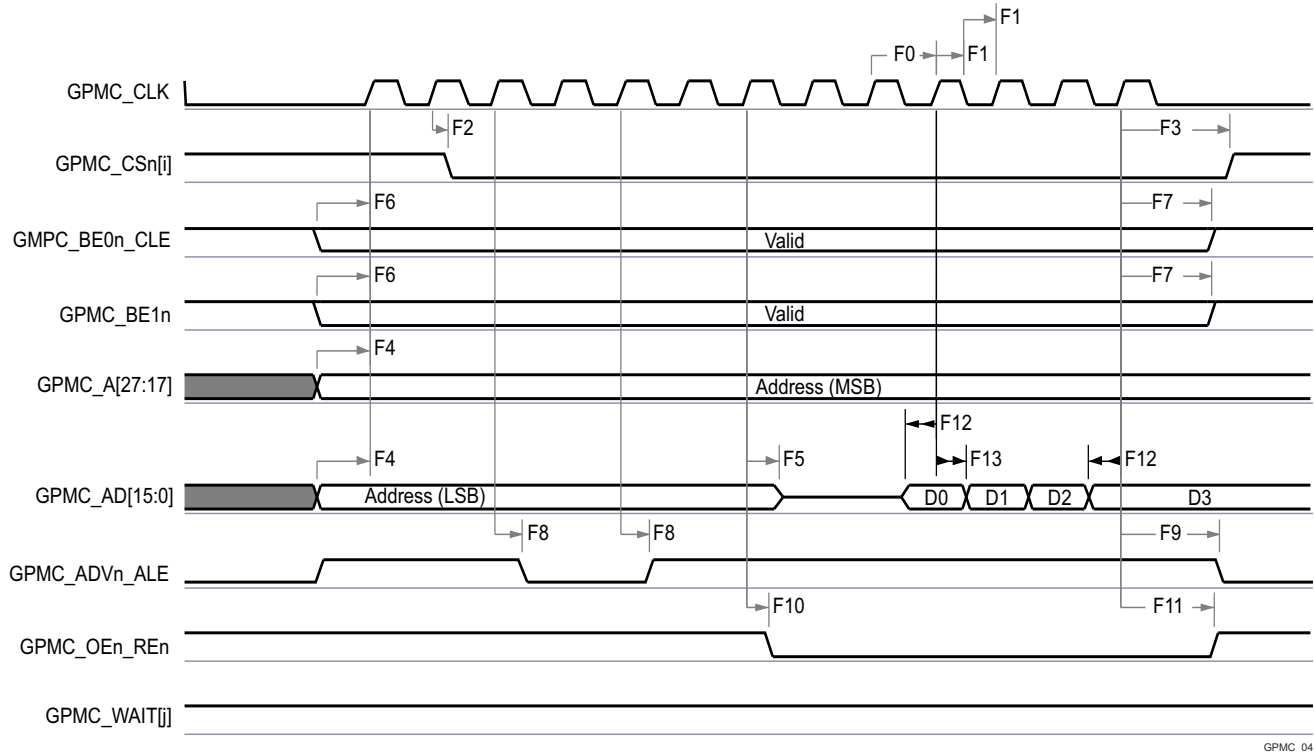


GPMC\_03

- A. In GPMC\_CS*n*[*i*], *i* is equal to 0, 1, 2 or 3.

B. In GPMC\_WAIT[j], j is equal to 0, 1, 2, or 3.

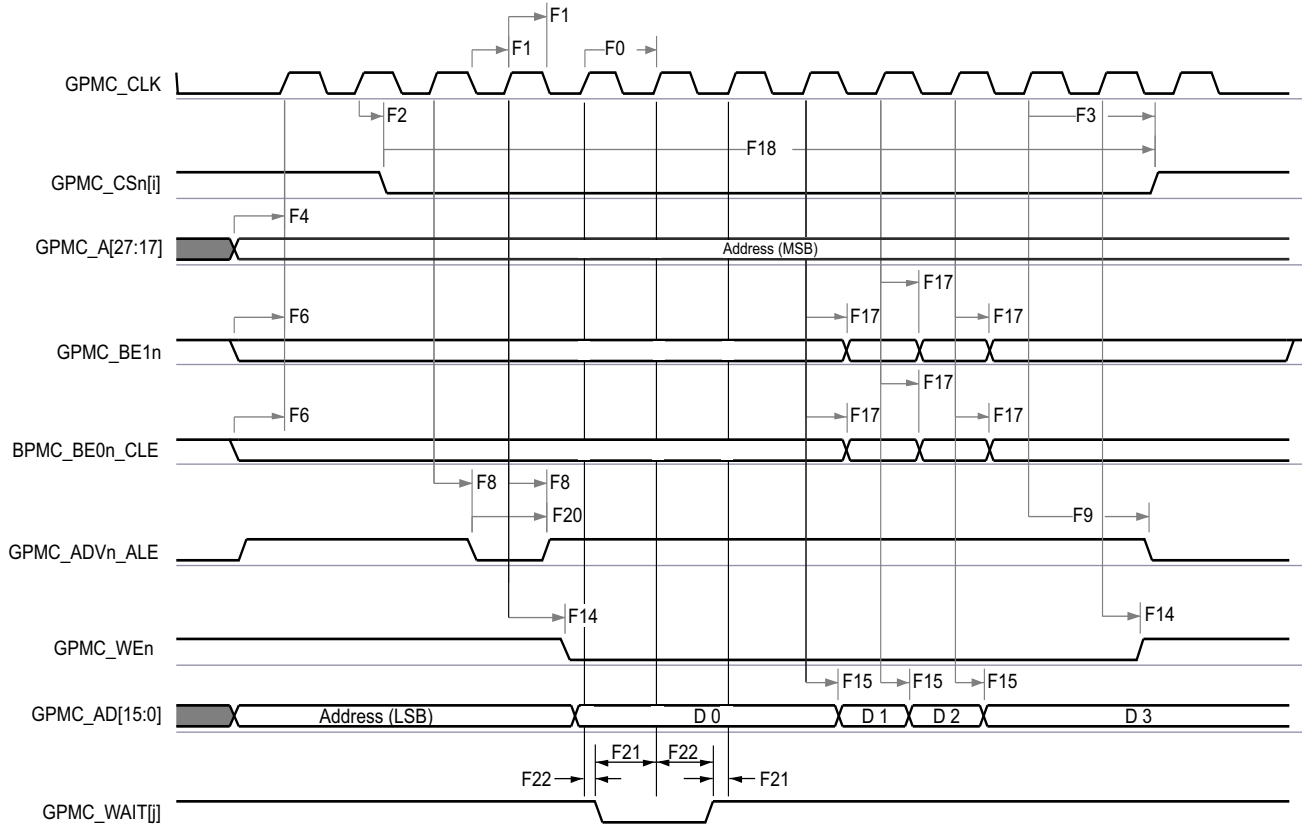
**Figure 6-65. GPMC and NOR Flash—Synchronous Burst Write (GPMCFCLKDIVIDER = 0)**



GPMC\_04

A. In GPMC\_CSn[i], i is equal to 0, 1, 2 or 3.  
B. In GPMC\_WAIT[j], j is equal to 0, 1, 2, or 3.

**Figure 6-66. GPMC and Multiplexed NOR Flash — Synchronous Burst Read**



GPMC\_05

- A. In GPMC\_CS[n][i], i is equal to 0, 1, 2 or 3.  
 B. In GPMC\_WAIT[j], j is equal to 0, 1, 2, or 3.

**Figure 6-67. GPMC and Multiplexed NOR Flash — Synchronous Burst Write**

### 6.9.5.12.2 GPMC and NOR Flash — Asynchronous Mode

Section 6.9.5.12.2.1 and Section 6.9.5.12.2.2 assume testing over the recommended operating conditions and electrical characteristic conditions below (see Figure 6-68 through Figure 6-73).

#### 6.9.5.12.2.1 GPMC and NOR Flash Timing Requirements – Asynchronous Mode

| NO.                 |                      |                                       | MODE <sup>(7)</sup> | MIN | MAX              | UNIT |
|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|-----|------------------|------|
| FA5 <sup>(1)</sup>  | $t_{acc(d)}$         | Data access time                      | div_by_1_mode       |     | H <sup>(5)</sup> | ns   |
| FA20 <sup>(2)</sup> | $t_{acc1-pgmode(d)}$ | Page mode successive data access time | div_by_1_mode       |     | P <sup>(4)</sup> | ns   |
| FA21 <sup>(3)</sup> | $t_{acc2-pgmode(d)}$ | Page mode first data access time      | div_by_1_mode       |     | H <sup>(5)</sup> | ns   |

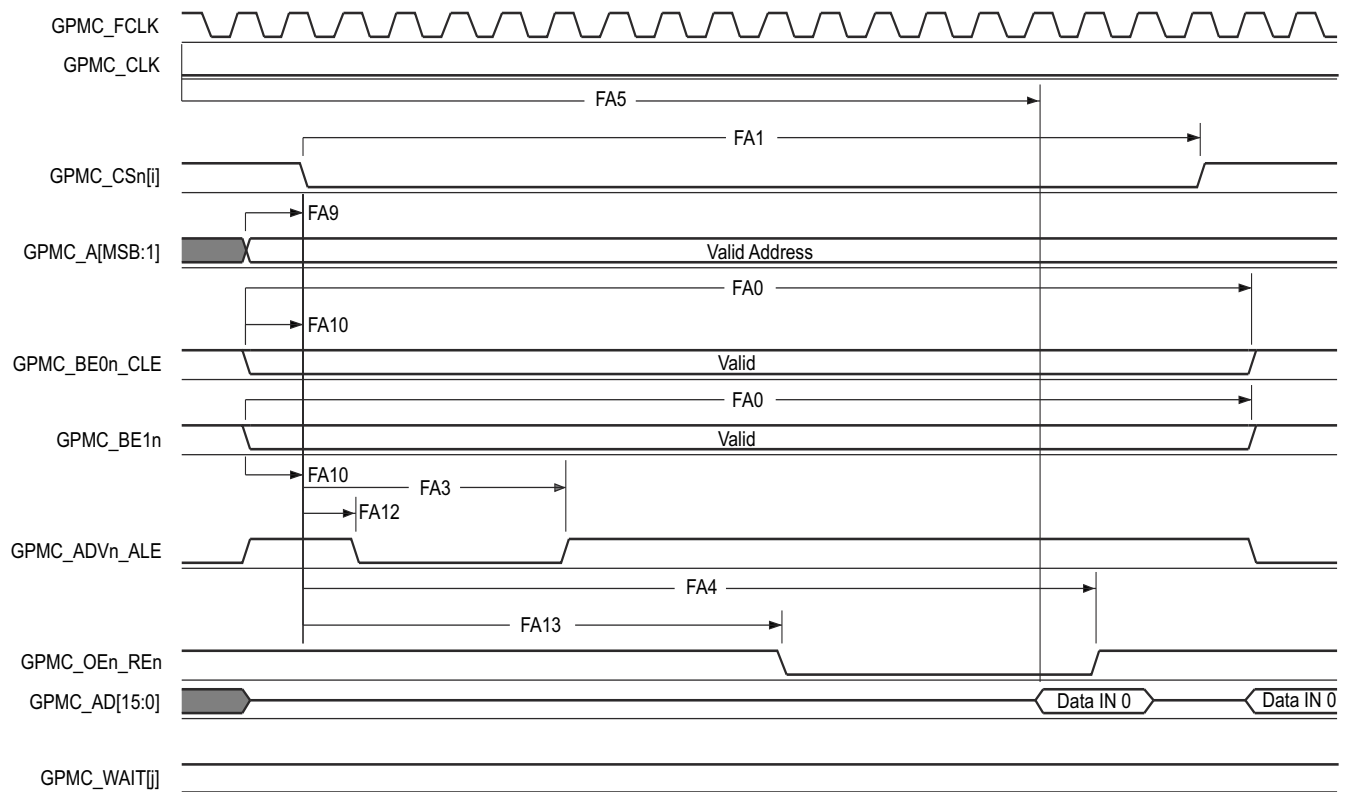
- The FA5 parameter illustrates the amount of time required to internally sample input data. It is expressed in number of GPMC functional clock cycles. From start of read cycle and after FA5 functional clock cycles, input data is internally sampled by active functional clock edge. FA5 value must be stored inside the AccessTime register bit field.
- The FA20 parameter illustrates amount of time required to internally sample successive input page data. It is expressed in number of GPMC functional clock cycles. After each access to input page data, next input page data is internally sampled by active functional clock edge after FA20 functional clock cycles. The FA20 value must be stored in the PageBurstAccessTime register bit field.
- The FA21 parameter illustrates amount of time required to internally sample first input page data. It is expressed in number of GPMC functional clock cycles. From start of read cycle and after FA21 functional clock cycles, first input page data is internally sampled by active functional clock edge. FA21 value must be stored inside the AccessTime register bit field.
- $P = \text{PageBurstAccessTime} \times (\text{TimeParaGranularity} + 1) \times \text{GPMC\_FCLK}^{(6)}$
- $H = \text{AccessTime} \times (\text{TimeParaGranularity} + 1) \times \text{GPMC\_FCLK}^{(6)}$
- GPMC\_FCLK is general-purpose memory controller internal functional clock period in ns.
- For div\_by\_1\_mode:
  - GPMC\_CONFIG1\_i Register: GPMCFCLKDIVIDER = 0h:
    - GPMC\_CLK frequency = GPMC\_FCLK frequency

**6.9.5.12.2.2 GPMC and NOR Flash Switching Characteristics – Asynchronous Mode**

| NO.  | PARAMETER                           | DESCRIPTION   | MODE <sup>(15)</sup> | MIN                     | MAX                     | UNIT |
|------|-------------------------------------|---|----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------|
|      |                                     |   |                      | 133 MHz <sup>(16)</sup> |                         |      |
| FA0  | $t_{w(\text{be}[x]nV)}$             | Pulse duration, output lower-byte enable and command latch enable GPMC_BE0n_CLE, output upper-byte enable GPMC_BE1n valid time  | Read                 |                         | N <sup>(12)</sup>       | ns   |
|      |                                     |   | Write                |                         | N <sup>(12)</sup>       |      |
| FA1  | $t_{w(\text{csn}V)}$                | Pulse duration, output chip select GPMC_CS[n][j] <sup>(13)</sup> low  | Read                 |                         | A <sup>(1)</sup>        | ns   |
|      |                                     |   | Write                |                         | A <sup>(1)</sup>        |      |
| FA3  | $t_{d(\text{csn}V\text{-advn}IV)}$  | Delay time, output chip select GPMC_CS[n][j] <sup>(13)</sup> valid to output address valid and address latch enable GPMC_ADVn_ALE invalid                                       | Read                 | B <sup>(2)</sup> -2.55  | B <sup>(2)</sup> +2.65  | ns   |
|      |                                     |   | Write                | B <sup>(2)</sup> -2.55  | B <sup>(2)</sup> +2.65  |      |
| FA4  | $t_{d(\text{csn}V\text{-oen}IV)}$   | Delay time, output chip select GPMC_CS[n][j] <sup>(13)</sup> valid to output enable GPMC_OEn_REn invalid (Single read)  | div_by_1_mode;       | C <sup>(3)</sup> -2.55  | C <sup>(3)</sup> +2.65  | ns   |
| FA9  | $t_{d(\text{a}V\text{-csn}V)}$      | Delay time, output address GPMC_A[27:1] valid to output chip select GPMC_CS[n][j] <sup>(13)</sup> valid   | div_by_1_mode;       | J <sup>(9)</sup> -2.55  | J <sup>(9)</sup> +2.65  | ns   |
| FA10 | $t_{d(\text{be}[x]nV\text{-csn}V)}$ | Delay time, output lower-byte enable and command latch enable GPMC_BE0n_CLE, output upper-byte enable GPMC_BE1n valid to output chip select GPMC_CS[n][j] <sup>(13)</sup> valid | div_by_1_mode;       | J <sup>(9)</sup> -2.55  | J <sup>(9)</sup> +2.65  | ns   |
| FA12 | $t_{d(\text{csn}V\text{-advn}V)}$   | Delay time, output chip select GPMC_CS[n][j] <sup>(13)</sup> valid to output address valid and address latch enable GPMC_ADVn_ALE valid   | div_by_1_mode;       | K <sup>(10)</sup> -2.55 | K <sup>(10)</sup> +2.65 | ns   |
| FA13 | $t_{d(\text{csn}V\text{-oen}V)}$    | Delay time, output chip select GPMC_CS[n][j] <sup>(13)</sup> valid to output enable GPMC_OEn_REn valid  | div_by_1_mode;       | L <sup>(11)</sup> -2.55 | L <sup>(11)</sup> +2.65 | ns   |
| FA16 | $t_{w(\text{a}V)}$                  | Pulse duration output address GPMC_A[26:1] invalid between 2 successive read and write accesses   | div_by_1_mode;       | G <sup>(7)</sup>        |                         | ns   |
| FA18 | $t_{d(\text{csn}V\text{-oen}IV)}$   | Delay time, output chip select GPMC_CS[n][j] <sup>(13)</sup> valid to output enable GPMC_OEn_REn invalid (Burst read)   | div_by_1_mode;       | I <sup>(8)</sup> -2.55  | I <sup>(8)</sup> +2.65  | ns   |
| FA20 | $t_{w(\text{a}V)}$                  | Pulse duration, output address GPMC_A[27:1] valid - 2nd, 3rd, and 4th accesses  | div_by_1_mode;       | D <sup>(4)</sup>        |                         | ns   |
| FA25 | $t_{d(\text{csn}V\text{-wen}V)}$    | Delay time, output chip select GPMC_CS[n][j] <sup>(13)</sup> valid to output write enable GPMC_WEn valid  | div_by_1_mode;       | E <sup>(5)</sup> -2.55  | E <sup>(5)</sup> +2.65  | ns   |
| FA27 | $t_{d(\text{csn}V\text{-wen}IV)}$   | Delay time, output chip select GPMC_CS[n][j] <sup>(13)</sup> valid to output write enable GPMC_WEn invalid  | div_by_1_mode;       | F <sup>(6)</sup> -2.55  | F <sup>(6)</sup> +2.65  | ns   |
| FA28 | $t_{d(\text{wen}V\text{-d}V)}$      | Delay time, output write enable GPMC_WEn valid to output data GPMC_AD[15:0] valid   | div_by_1_mode;       |                         | 2.65                    | ns   |
| FA29 | $t_{d(\text{d}V\text{-csn}V)}$      | Delay time, output data GPMC_AD[15:0] valid to output chip select GPMC_CS[n][j] <sup>(13)</sup> valid   | div_by_1_mode;       | J <sup>(9)</sup> -2.55  | J <sup>(9)</sup> +2.65  | ns   |
| FA37 | $t_{d(\text{oen}V\text{-a}V)}$      | Delay time, output enable GPMC_OEn_REn valid to output address GPMC_AD[15:0] phase end  | div_by_1_mode;       |                         | 2.65                    | ns   |

- (1) For single read:  $A = (\text{CSRdOffTime} - \text{CSOnTime}) \times (\text{TimeParaGranularity} + 1) \times \text{GPMC\_FCLK}^{(14)}$   
 For single write:  $A = (\text{CSWrOffTime} - \text{CSOnTime}) \times (\text{TimeParaGranularity} + 1) \times \text{GPMC\_FCLK}^{(14)}$   
 For burst read:  $A = (\text{CSRdOffTime} - \text{CSOnTime} + (n - 1) \times \text{PageBurstAccessTime}) \times (\text{TimeParaGranularity} + 1) \times \text{GPMC\_FCLK}^{(14)}$   
 For burst write:  $A = (\text{CSWrOffTime} - \text{CSOnTime} + (n - 1) \times \text{PageBurstAccessTime}) \times (\text{TimeParaGranularity} + 1) \times \text{GPMC\_FCLK}^{(14)}$   
 with n being the page burst access number
- (2) For reading:  $B = ((\text{ADVrOffTime} - \text{CSOnTime}) \times (\text{TimeParaGranularity} + 1) + 0.5 \times (\text{ADVExtraDelay} - \text{CSEExtraDelay})) \times \text{GPMC\_FCLK}^{(14)}$   
 For writing:  $B = ((\text{ADVrOffTime} - \text{CSOnTime}) \times (\text{TimeParaGranularity} + 1) + 0.5 \times (\text{ADVExtraDelay} - \text{CSEExtraDelay})) \times \text{GPMC\_FCLK}^{(14)}$
- (3)  $C = ((\text{OEOffTime} - \text{CSOnTime}) \times (\text{TimeParaGranularity} + 1) + 0.5 \times (\text{OEEExtraDelay} - \text{CSEExtraDelay})) \times \text{GPMC\_FCLK}^{(14)}$
- (4)  $D = \text{PageBurstAccessTime} \times (\text{TimeParaGranularity} + 1) \times \text{GPMC\_FCLK}^{(14)}$
- (5)  $E = ((\text{WEOnTime} - \text{CSOnTime}) \times (\text{TimeParaGranularity} + 1) + 0.5 \times (\text{WEEExtraDelay} - \text{CSEExtraDelay})) \times \text{GPMC\_FCLK}^{(14)}$
- (6)  $F = ((\text{WEOffTime} - \text{CSOnTime}) \times (\text{TimeParaGranularity} + 1) + 0.5 \times (\text{WEEExtraDelay} - \text{CSEExtraDelay})) \times \text{GPMC\_FCLK}^{(14)}$
- (7)  $G = \text{Cycle2CycleDelay} \times \text{GPMC\_FCLK}^{(14)}$

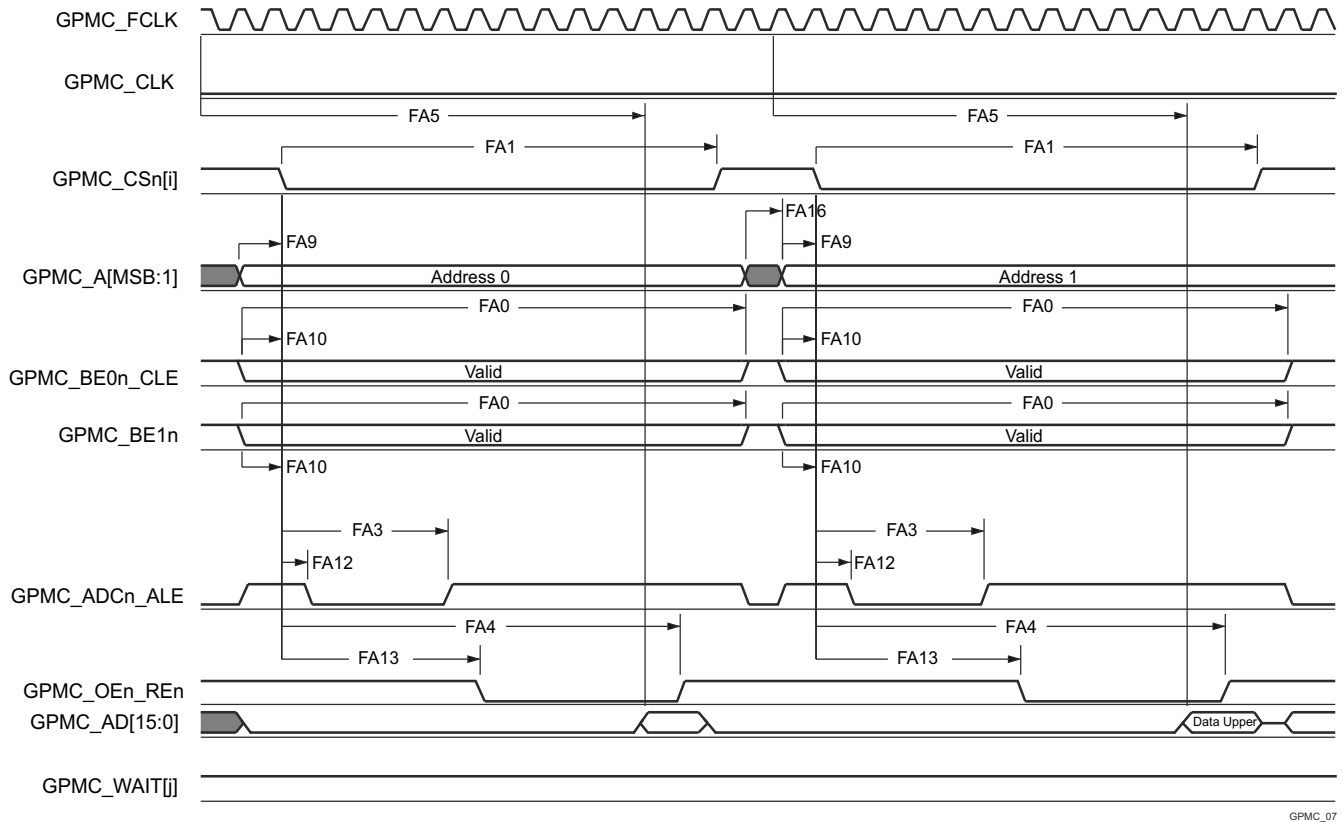
- (8)  $I = ((\text{OEOffTime} + (n - 1) \times \text{PageBurstAccessTime} - \text{CSONTime}) \times (\text{TimeParaGranularity} + 1) + 0.5 \times (\text{OEEExtraDelay} - \text{CSEExtraDelay})) \times \text{GPMC\_FCLK}^{(14)}$
- (9)  $J = (\text{CSONTime} \times (\text{TimeParaGranularity} + 1) + 0.5 \times \text{CSEExtraDelay}) \times \text{GPMC\_FCLK}^{(14)}$
- (10)  $K = ((\text{ADVOnTime} - \text{CSONTime}) \times (\text{TimeParaGranularity} + 1) + 0.5 \times (\text{ADVExtraDelay} - \text{CSEExtraDelay})) \times \text{GPMC\_FCLK}^{(14)}$
- (11)  $L = ((\text{OEOnTime} - \text{CSONTime}) \times (\text{TimeParaGranularity} + 1) + 0.5 \times (\text{OEEExtraDelay} - \text{CSEExtraDelay})) \times \text{GPMC\_FCLK}^{(14)}$
- (12) For single read:  $N = \text{RdCycleTime} \times (\text{TimeParaGranularity} + 1) \times \text{GPMC\_FCLK}^{(14)}$   
 For single write:  $N = \text{WrCycleTime} \times (\text{TimeParaGranularity} + 1) \times \text{GPMC\_FCLK}^{(14)}$   
 For burst read:  $N = (\text{RdCycleTime} + (n - 1) \times \text{PageBurstAccessTime}) \times (\text{TimeParaGranularity} + 1) \times \text{GPMC\_FCLK}^{(14)}$   
 For burst write:  $N = (\text{WrCycleTime} + (n - 1) \times \text{PageBurstAccessTime}) \times (\text{TimeParaGranularity} + 1) \times \text{GPMC\_FCLK}^{(14)}$
- (13) In GPMC\_CS*n*[*i*], *i* is equal to 0, 1, 2 or 3.
- (14) GPMC\_FCLK is general-purpose memory controller internal functional clock period in ns.
- (15) For div\_by\_1\_mode:
- GPMC\_CONFIG1\_0 Register: GPMCFCLKDIVIDER = 0h:
    - GPMC\_CLK frequency = GPMC\_FCLK frequency
- (16) For 133 MHz:
- CTRLMMR\_GPMC\_CLKSEL[1-0] CLK\_SEL = 00 = MAIN\_PLL0\_HSDIV3\_CLKOUT



GPMC\_06

- A. In GPMC\_CS*n*[*i*], *i* is equal to 0, 1, 2 or 3. In GPMC\_WAIT[*j*], *j* is equal to 0, 1, 2, or 3.
- B. FA5 parameter illustrates amount of time required to internally sample input data. It is expressed in number of GPMC functional clock cycles. From start of read cycle and after FA5 functional clock cycles, input data will be internally sampled by active functional clock edge. FA5 value must be stored inside AccessTime register bits field.
- C. GPMC\_FCLK is an internal clock (GPMC functional clock) not provided externally.

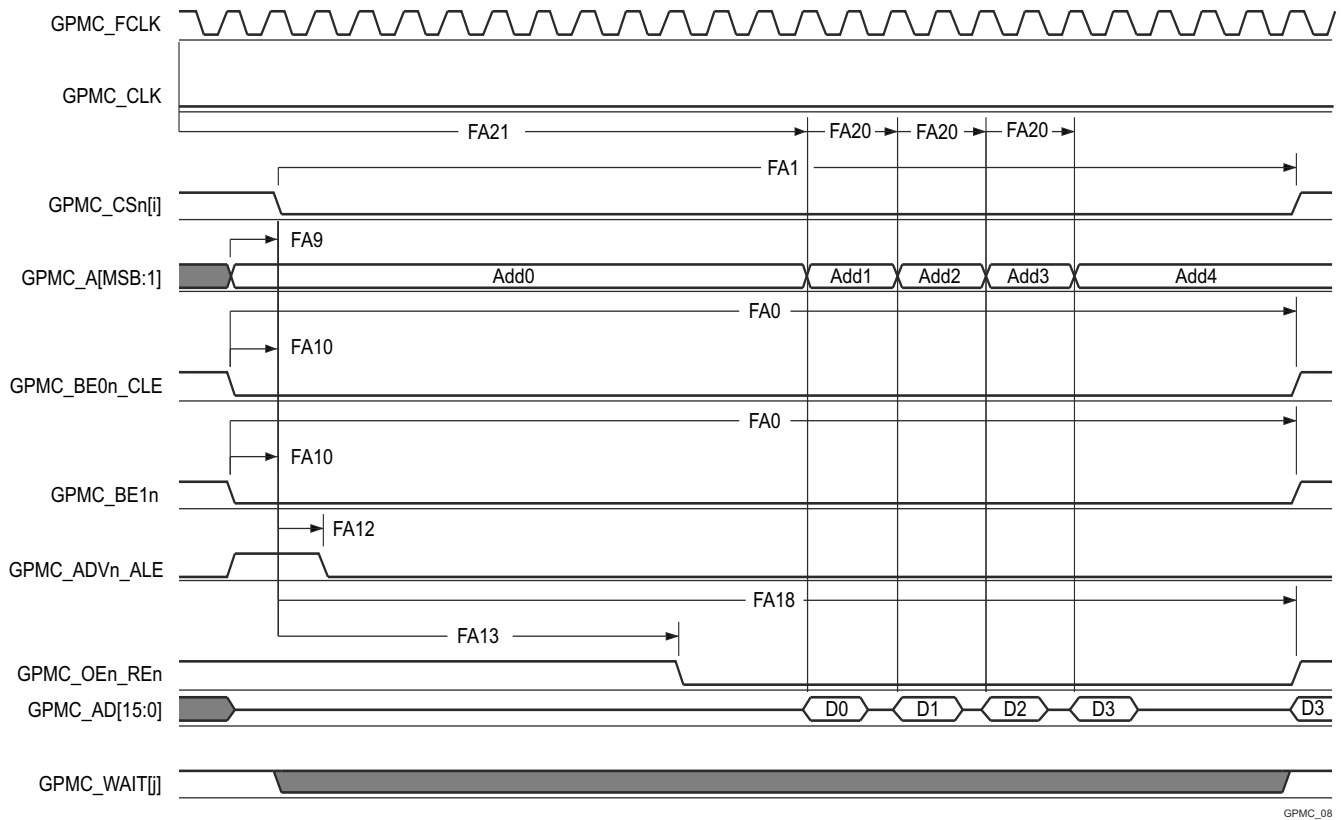
**Figure 6-68. GPMC and NOR Flash — Asynchronous Read — Single Word**



GPMC\_07

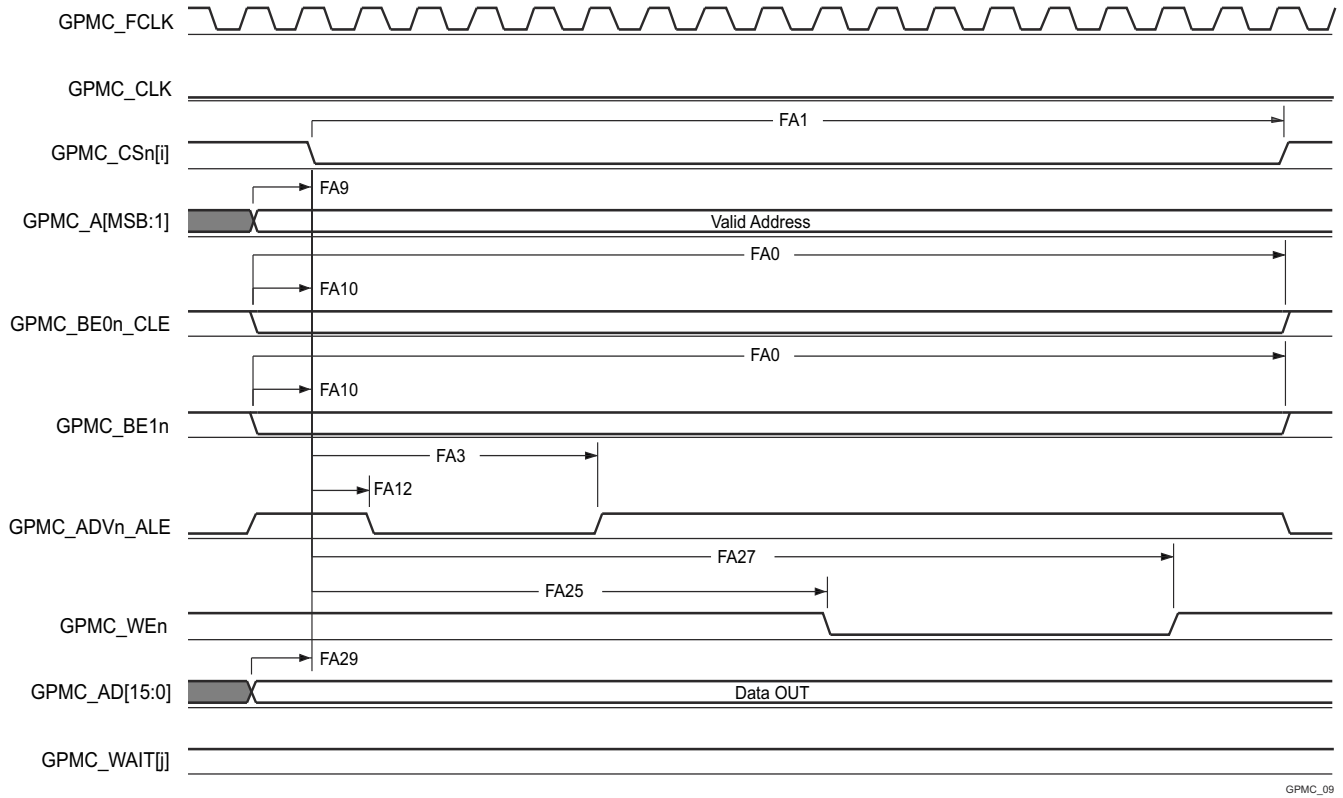
- A. In GPMC\_CS*n*[*i*], *i* is equal to 0, 1, 2 or 3. In GPMC\_WAIT[j], *j* is equal to 0, 1, 2, or 3.
- B. FA5 parameter illustrates amount of time required to internally sample input data. It is expressed in number of GPMC functional clock cycles. From start of read cycle and after FA5 functional clock cycles, input data will be internally sampled by active functional clock edge. FA5 value must be stored inside AccessTime register bits field.
- C. GPMC\_FCLK is an internal clock (GPMC functional clock) not provided externally.

**Figure 6-69. GPMC and NOR Flash — Asynchronous Read — 32–Bit**



- A. In GPMC\_CS*n*[*i*], *i* is equal to 0, 1, 2 or 3. In GPMC\_WAIT[j], *j* is equal to 0, 1, 2, or 3.
- B. FA21 parameter illustrates amount of time required to internally sample first input page data. It is expressed in number of GPMC functional clock cycles. From start of read cycle and after FA21 functional clock cycles, first input page data will be internally sampled by active functional clock edge. FA21 calculation must be stored inside AccessTime register bits field.
- C. FA20 parameter illustrates amount of time required to internally sample successive input page data. It is expressed in number of GPMC functional clock cycles. After each access to input page data, next input page data will be internally sampled by active functional clock edge after FA20 functional clock cycles. FA20 is also the duration of address phases for successive input page data (excluding first input page data). FA20 value must be stored in PageBurstAccessTime register bits field.
- D. GPMC\_FCLK is an internal clock (GPMC functional clock) not provided externally.

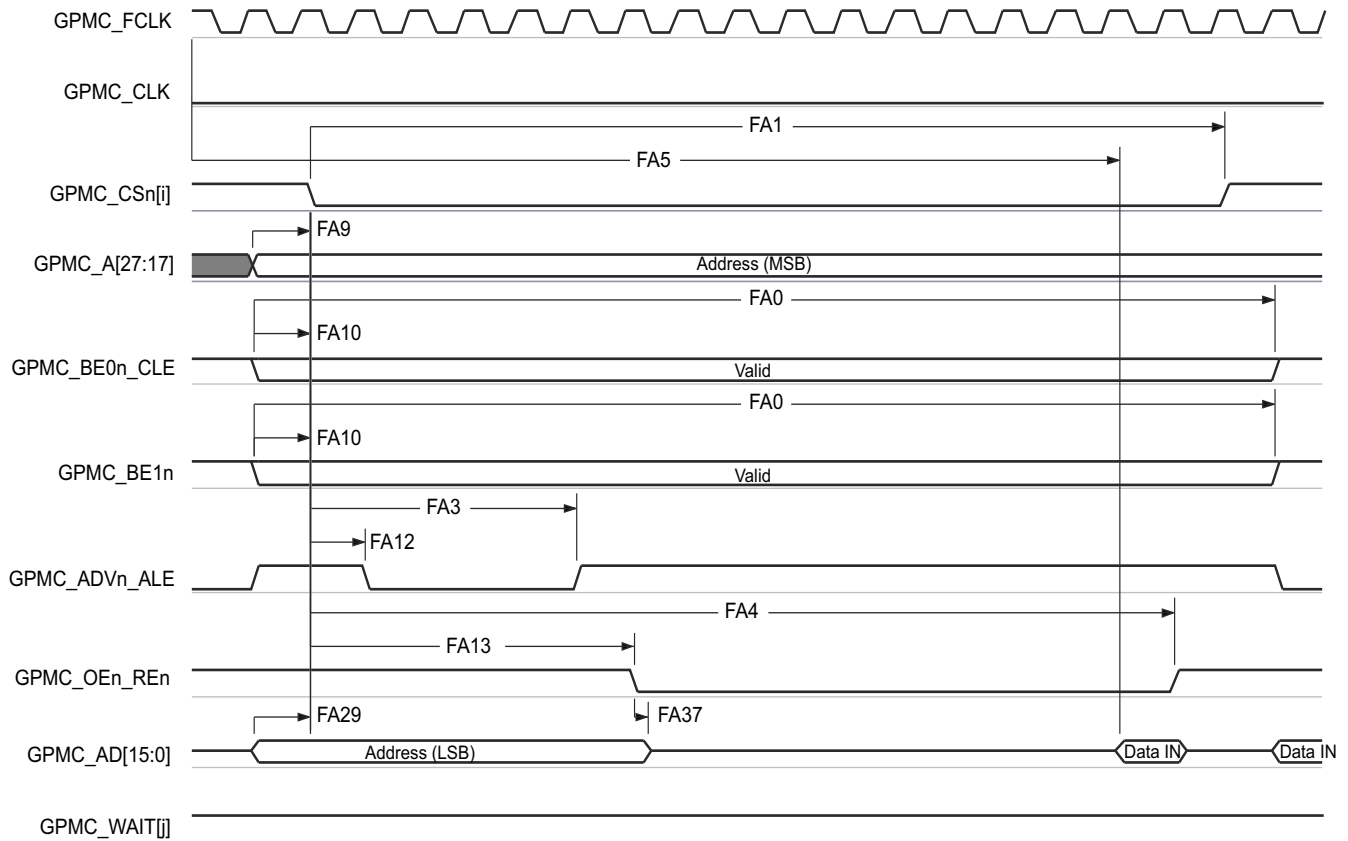
**Figure 6-70. GPMC and NOR Flash — Asynchronous Read — Page Mode 4x16–Bit**



GPMC\_09

A. In GPMC\_CS*n*[*i*], *i* is equal to 0, 1, 2 or 3. In GPMC\_WAIT[j], *j* is equal to 0, 1, 2, or 3.

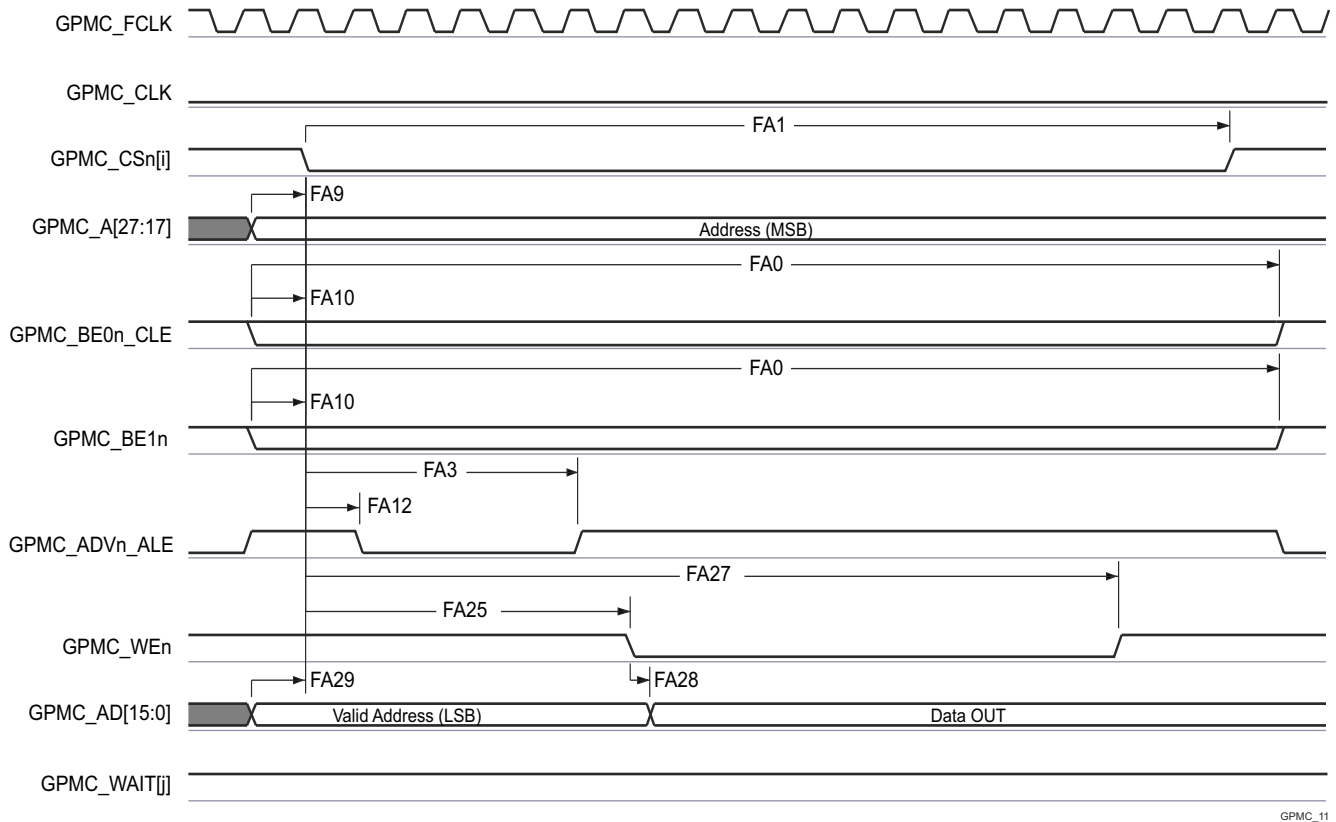
**Figure 6-71. GPMC and NOR Flash — Asynchronous Write — Single Word**



GPMC\_10

- A. In GPMC\_CSn[i], i is equal to 0, 1, 2 or 3. In GPMC\_WAIT[j], j is equal to 0, 1, 2, or 3.
- B. FA5 parameter illustrates amount of time required to internally sample input data. It is expressed in number of GPMC functional clock cycles. From start of read cycle and after FA5 functional clock cycles, input data will be internally sampled by active functional clock edge. FA5 value must be stored inside AccessTime register bits field.
- C. GPMC\_FCLK is an internal clock (GPMC functional clock) not provided externally.

**Figure 6-72. GPMC and Multiplexed NOR Flash — Asynchronous Read — Single Word**



A. In GPMC\_CSn[i], i is equal to 0, 1, 2 or 3. In GPMC\_WAIT[j], j is equal to 0, 1, 2, or 3.

**Figure 6-73. GPMC and Multiplexed NOR Flash — Asynchronous Write — Single Word**

### 6.9.5.12.3 GPMC and NAND Flash — Asynchronous Mode

Section 6.9.5.12.3.1 and Section 6.9.5.12.3.2 assume testing over the recommended operating conditions and electrical characteristic conditions below (see Figure 6-74 through Figure 6-77).

#### 6.9.5.12.3.1 GPMC and NAND Flash Timing Requirements – Asynchronous Mode

| NO.                  |  | MODE <sup>(4)</sup> | MIN                    | MAX | UNIT |
|----------------------|--|---------------------|------------------------|-----|------|
|                      |  |                     | 133 MHz <sup>(5)</sup> |     |      |
| GNF12 <sup>(1)</sup> | $t_{acc(d)}$ Access time, input data GPMC_AD[15:0] <sup>(3)</sup> div_by_1_mode; |                     | J <sup>(2)</sup>       |     | ns   |

(1) The GNF12 parameter illustrates the amount of time required to internally sample input data. It is expressed in number of GPMC functional clock cycles. From start of the read cycle and after GNF12 functional clock cycles, input data is internally sampled by the active functional clock edge. The GNF12 value must be stored inside AccessTime register bit field.

(2)  $J = \text{AccessTime} \times (\text{TimeParaGranularity} + 1) \times \text{GPMC\_FCLK}^{(3)}$

(3) GPMC\_FCLK is general-purpose memory controller internal functional clock period in ns.

(4) For div\_by\_1\_mode:

- GPMC\_CONFIG1\_i Register: GPMCFCLKDIVIDER = 0h:  
– GPMC\_CLK frequency = GPMC\_FCLK frequency

(5) For 133 MHz:

- CTRLMMR\_GPMC\_CLKSEL[1-0] CLK\_SEL = 00 = MAIN\_PLL0\_HSDIV3\_CLKOUT

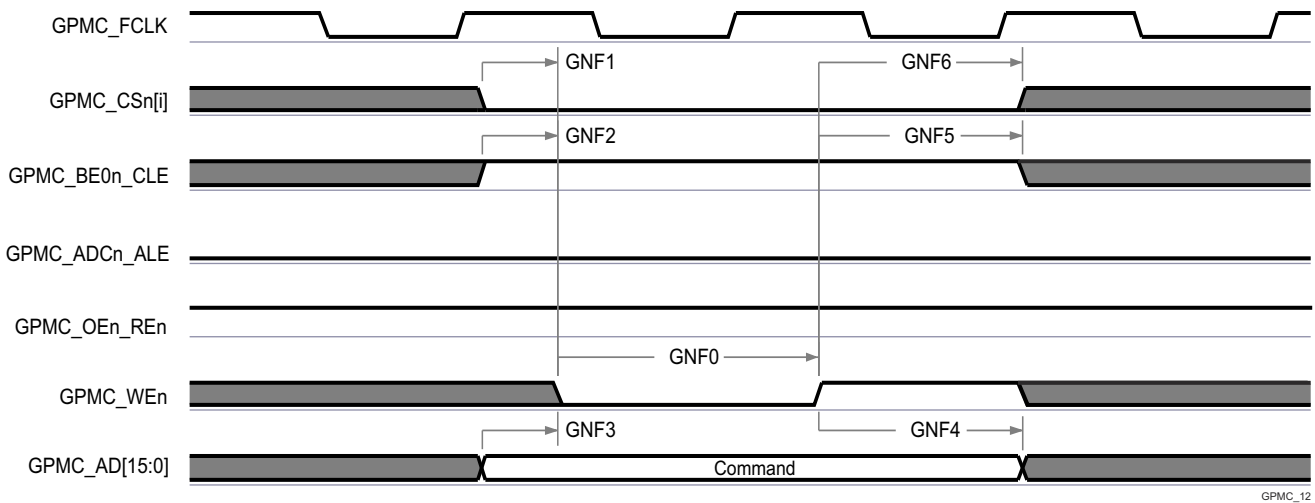
#### 6.9.5.12.3.2 GPMC and NAND Flash Switching Characteristics – Asynchronous Mode

| NO.   | PARAMETER              |  | MODE <sup>(15)</sup> | MIN                     | MAX                     | UNIT |
|-------|------------------------|--|----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------|
|       |                        |  |                      | 133 MHz <sup>(16)</sup> |                         |      |
| GNF0  | $t_{w(wenV)}$          | Pulse duration, output write enable GPMC_WEn valid   | div_by_1_mode;       | A <sup>(1)</sup>        |                         | ns   |
| GNF1  | $t_{d(csnV-wenV)}$     | Delay time, output chip select GPMC_CS <i>n</i> [ <i>j</i> ] <sup>(13)</sup> valid to output write enable GPMC_WEn valid             | div_by_1_mode;       | B <sup>(2)</sup> -2.55  | B <sup>(2)</sup> +2.65  | ns   |
| GNF2  | $t_{w(cleH-wenV)}$     | Delay time, output lower-byte enable and command latch enable GPMC_BE0 <i>n</i> _CLE high to output write enable GPMC_WEn valid      | div_by_1_mode;       | C <sup>(3)</sup> -2.55  | C <sup>(3)</sup> +2.65  | ns   |
| GNF3  | $t_{w(wenV-dV)}$       | Delay time, output data GPMC_AD[15:0] valid to output write enable GPMC_WEn valid  | div_by_1_mode;       | D <sup>(4)</sup> -2.55  | D <sup>(4)</sup> +2.65  | ns   |
| GNF4  | $t_{w(wenIV-dIV)}$     | Delay time, output write enable GPMC_WEn invalid to output data GPMC_AD[15:0] invalid  | div_by_1_mode;       | E <sup>(5)</sup> -2.55  | E <sup>(5)</sup> +2.65  | ns   |
| GNF5  | $t_{w(wenIV-cleIV)}$   | Delay time, output write enable GPMC_WEn invalid to output lower-byte enable and command latch enable GPMC_BE0 <i>n</i> _CLE invalid | div_by_1_mode;       | F <sup>(6)</sup> -2.55  | F <sup>(6)</sup> +2.65  | ns   |
| GNF6  | $t_{w(wenIV-csn[i]V)}$ | Delay time, output write enable GPMC_WEn invalid to output chip select GPMC_CS <i>n</i> [ <i>j</i> ] <sup>(13)</sup> invalid         | div_by_1_mode;       | G <sup>(7)</sup> -2.55  | G <sup>(7)</sup> +2.65  | ns   |
| GNF7  | $t_{w(aleH-wenV)}$     | Delay time, output address valid and address latch enable GPMC_ADV <i>n</i> _ALE high to output write enable GPMC_WEn valid          | div_by_1_mode;       | C <sup>(3)</sup> -2.55  | C <sup>(3)</sup> +2.65  | ns   |
| GNF8  | $t_{w(wenIV-aleIV)}$   | Delay time, output write enable GPMC_WEn invalid to output address valid and address latch enable GPMC_ADV <i>n</i> _ALE invalid     | div_by_1_mode;       | F <sup>(6)</sup> -2.55  | F <sup>(6)</sup> +2.65  | ns   |
| GNF9  | $t_{c(wen)}$           | Cycle time, write  | div_by_1_mode;       | H <sup>(8)</sup>        |                         | ns   |
| GNF10 | $t_{d(csnV-oenV)}$     | Delay time, output chip select GPMC_CS <i>n</i> [ <i>j</i> ] <sup>(13)</sup> valid to output enable GPMC_OEn_REn valid               | div_by_1_mode;       | I <sup>(9)</sup> -2.55  | I <sup>(9)</sup> +2.65  | ns   |
| GNF13 | $t_{w(oenV)}$          | Pulse duration, output enable GPMC_OEn_REn valid   | div_by_1_mode;       | K <sup>(10)</sup>       |                         | ns   |
| GNF14 | $t_{c(oen)}$           | Cycle time, read   | div_by_1_mode;       | L <sup>(11)</sup>       |                         | ns   |
| GNF15 | $t_{w(oenIV-csn[i]V)}$ | Delay time, output enable GPMC_OEn_REn invalid to output chip select GPMC_CS <i>n</i> [ <i>j</i> ] <sup>(13)</sup> invalid           | div_by_1_mode;       | M <sup>(12)</sup> -2.55 | M <sup>(12)</sup> +2.65 | ns   |

(1)  $A = (\text{WEOffTime} - \text{WEOnTime}) \times (\text{TimeParaGranularity} + 1) \times \text{GPMC\_FCLK}^{(14)}$

- (2)  $B = ((WEOnTime - CSONTime) \times (TimeParaGranularity + 1) + 0.5 \times (WEEExtraDelay - CSEExtraDelay)) \times GPMC\_FCLK^{(14)}$
- (3)  $C = ((WEOnTime - ADVOnTime) \times (TimeParaGranularity + 1) + 0.5 \times (WEEExtraDelay - ADVExtraDelay)) \times GPMC\_FCLK^{(14)}$
- (4)  $D = (WEOnTime \times (TimeParaGranularity + 1) + 0.5 \times WEEExtraDelay) \times GPMC\_FCLK^{(14)}$
- (5)  $E = ((WrCycleTime - WEOffTime) \times (TimeParaGranularity + 1) - 0.5 \times WEEExtraDelay) \times GPMC\_FCLK^{(14)}$
- (6)  $F = ((ADVWrOffTime - WEOffTime) \times (TimeParaGranularity + 1) + 0.5 \times (ADVExtraDelay - WEEExtraDelay)) \times GPMC\_FCLK^{(14)}$
- (7)  $G = ((CSWrOffTime - WEOffTime) \times (TimeParaGranularity + 1) + 0.5 \times (CSEExtraDelay - WEEExtraDelay)) \times GPMC\_FCLK^{(14)}$
- (8)  $H = WrCycleTime \times (1 + TimeParaGranularity) \times GPMC\_FCLK^{(14)}$
- (9)  $I = ((OEOnTime - CSONTime) \times (TimeParaGranularity + 1) + 0.5 \times (OEEExtraDelay - CSEExtraDelay)) \times GPMC\_FCLK^{(14)}$
- (10)  $K = (OEOffTime - OEOnTime) \times (1 + TimeParaGranularity) \times GPMC\_FCLK^{(14)}$
- (11)  $L = RdCycleTime \times (1 + TimeParaGranularity) \times GPMC\_FCLK^{(14)}$
- (12)  $M = ((CSRdOffTime - OEOffTime) \times (TimeParaGranularity + 1) + 0.5 \times (CSEExtraDelay - OEEExtraDelay)) \times GPMC\_FCLK^{(14)}$
- (13) In GPMC\_CS*n*[*i*], *i* is equal to 0, 1, 2 or 3.
- (14) GPMC\_FCLK is general-purpose memory controller internal functional clock period in ns.
- (15) For div\_by\_1\_mode:
  - GPMC\_CONFIG1\_i Register: GPMCFCLKDIVIDER = 0h:
    - GPMC\_CLK frequency = GPMC\_FCLK frequency

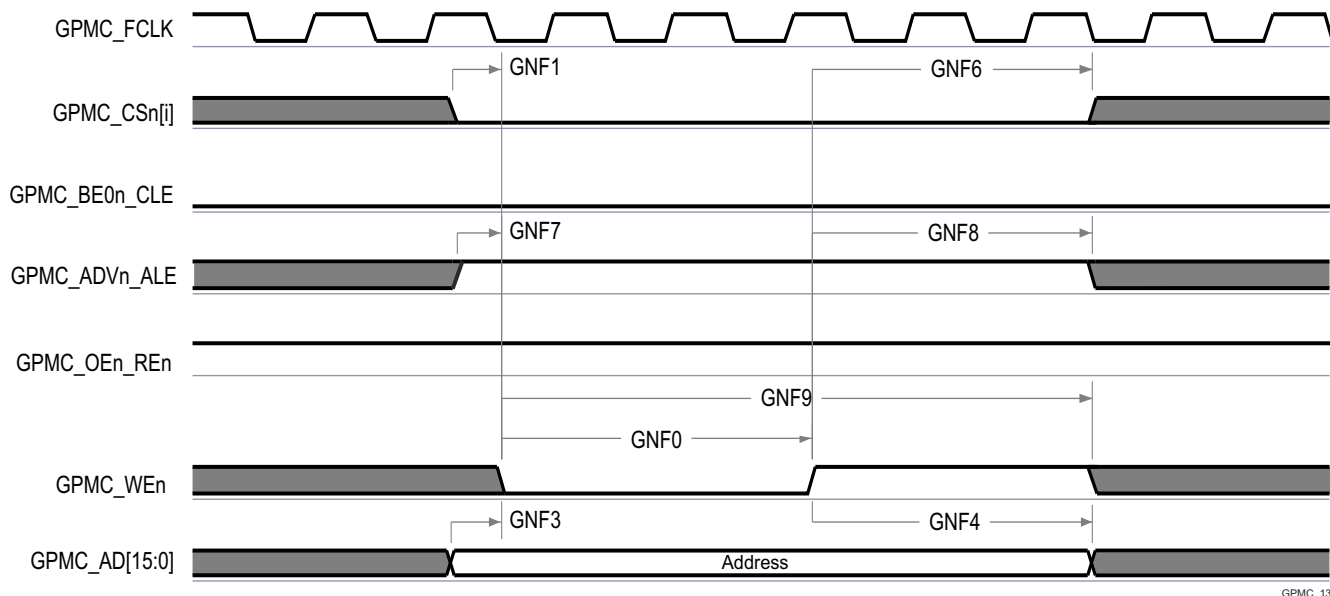
- (16) For 133 MHz:
  - CTRLMMR\_GPMC\_CLKSEL[1-0] CLK\_SEL = 00 = MAIN\_PLL0\_HSDIV3\_CLKOUT



GPMC\_12

- A. In GPMC\_CS*n*[*i*], *i* is equal to 0, 1, 2 or 3.

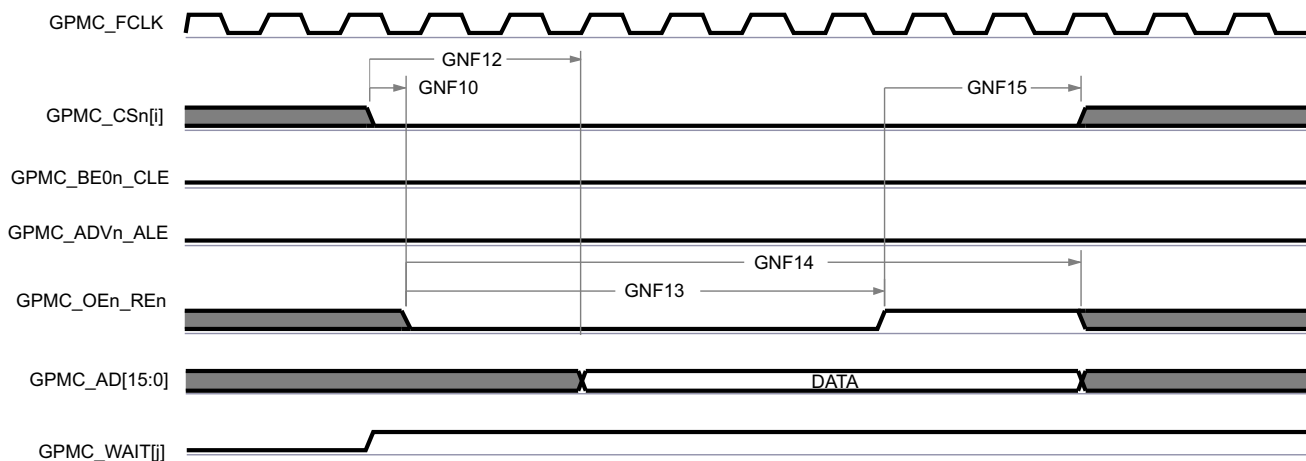
**Figure 6-74. GPMC and NAND Flash — Command Latch Cycle**



GPMC\_13

A. In GPMC\_CS[n][i], i is equal to 0, 1, 2 or 3.

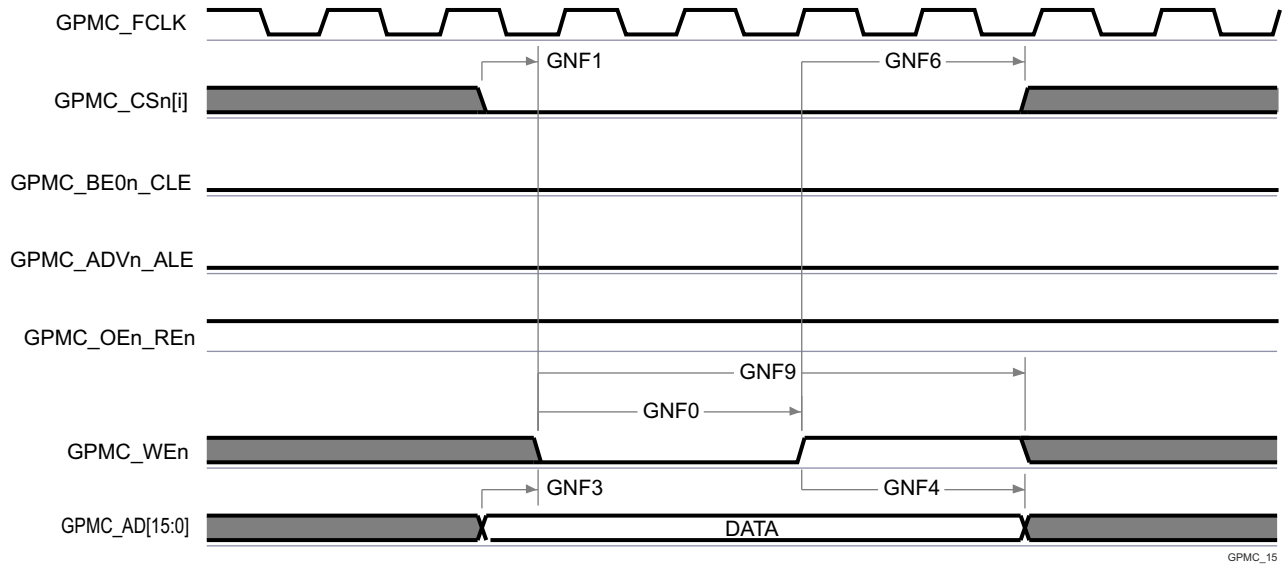
**Figure 6-75. GPMC and NAND Flash — Address Latch Cycle**



GPMC\_14

- A. GNF12 parameter illustrates amount of time required to internally sample input data. It is expressed in number of GPMC functional clock cycles. From start of read cycle and after GNF12 functional clock cycles, input data will be internally sampled by active functional clock edge. GNF12 value must be stored inside AccessTime register bits field.
- B. GPMC\_FCLK is an internal clock (GPMC functional clock) not provided externally.
- C. In GPMC\_CS[n][i], i is equal to 0, 1, 2 or 3. In GPMC\_WAIT[j], j is equal to 0, 1, 2, or 3.

**Figure 6-76. GPMC and NAND Flash — Data Read Cycle**



A. In GPMC\_CS[n], i is equal to 0, 1, 2 or 3.

**Figure 6-77. GPMC and NAND Flash — Data Write Cycle**

For more information, see *Enhanced Pulse Width Modulation (EPWM) Module* section in *Peripherals* chapter in the device TRM.

#### 6.9.5.12.4 GPMC0 IOSET

Table 6-58 present the specific groupings of signals (IOSET) for use with GPMC0.

**Table 6-58. GPMC0 IOSET**

| Signals        | IOSET1          |     | IOSET2          |     |
|----------------|-----------------|-----|-----------------|-----|
|                | BALL NAME       | MUX | BALL NAME       | MUX |
| GPMC0_WAIT2    | MDIO0_MDC       | 8   | MDIO0_MDC       | 8   |
| GPMC0_BE1n     | PRG1_PRU0_GPO0  | 8   | RGMI16_RD1      | 8   |
| GPMC0_WAIT0    | PRG1_PRU0_GPO1  | 8   | PRG1_PRU0_GPO1  | 8   |
| GPMC0_WAIT1    | PRG1_PRU0_GPO2  | 8   | PRG1_PRU0_GPO2  | 8   |
| GPMC0_DIR      | PRG1_PRU0_GPO3  | 8   | PRG1_PRU0_GPO3  | 8   |
| GPMC0_CS2      | PRG1_PRU0_GPO4  | 8   | PRG1_PRU0_GPO4  | 8   |
| GPMC0_WEn      | PRG1_PRU0_GPO5  | 8   | PRG1_PRU0_GPO5  | 8   |
| GPMC0_CS3      | PRG1_PRU0_GPO6  | 8   | PRG1_PRU0_GPO6  | 8   |
| GPMC0_OEn_REn  | PRG1_PRU0_GPO8  | 8   | PRG1_PRU0_GPO8  | 8   |
| GPMC0_ADVn_ALE | PRG1_PRU0_GPO9  | 8   | PRG1_PRU0_GPO9  | 8   |
| GPMC0_BE0n_CLE | PRG1_PRU0_GPO10 | 8   | PRG1_PRU0_GPO10 | 8   |
| GPMC0_WPn      | PRG1_PRU1_GPO5  | 8   | PRG1_PRU1_GPO5  | 8   |
| GPMC0_CS1      | PRG1_PRU1_GPO8  | 8   | PRG1_PRU1_GPO8  | 8   |
| GPMC0_CS0      | PRG1_PRU1_GPO9  | 8   | PRG1_PRU1_GPO9  | 8   |
| GPMC0_CLKOUT   | PRG1_PRU1_GPO10 | 8   | PRG1_PRU1_GPO10 | 8   |
| GPMC0_AD0      | PRG0_PRU0_GPO5  | 8   | PRG0_PRU0_GPO5  | 8   |
| GPMC0_AD1      | PRG0_PRU0_GPO7  | 8   | PRG0_PRU0_GPO7  | 8   |
| GPMC0_AD2      | PRG0_PRU0_GPO8  | 8   | PRG0_PRU0_GPO8  | 8   |
| GPMC0_AD3      | PRG0_PRU0_GPO9  | 8   | PRG0_PRU0_GPO9  | 8   |
| GPMC0_AD4      | PRG0_PRU0_GPO10 | 8   | PRG0_PRU0_GPO10 | 8   |
| GPMC0_AD5      | PRG0_PRU0_GPO17 | 8   | PRG0_PRU0_GPO17 | 8   |

**Table 6-58. GPMC0 IOSET (continued)**

| Signals     | IOSET1          |     | IOSET2          |     |
|-------------|-----------------|-----|-----------------|-----|
|             | BALL NAME       | MUX | BALL NAME       | MUX |
| GPMC0_AD6   | PRG0_PRU0_GPO18 | 8   | PRG0_PRU0_GPO18 | 8   |
| GPMC0_AD7   | PRG0_PRU0_GPO19 | 8   | PRG0_PRU0_GPO19 | 8   |
| GPMC0_AD8   | PRG0_PRU1_GPO5  | 8   | PRG0_PRU1_GPO5  | 8   |
| GPMC0_AD9   | PRG0_PRU1_GPO7  | 8   | PRG0_PRU1_GPO7  | 8   |
| GPMC0_AD10  | PRG0_PRU1_GPO8  | 8   | PRG0_PRU1_GPO8  | 8   |
| GPMC0_AD11  | PRG0_PRU1_GPO9  | 8   | PRG0_PRU1_GPO9  | 8   |
| GPMC0_AD12  | PRG0_PRU1_GPO10 | 8   | PRG0_PRU1_GPO10 | 8   |
| GPMC0_AD13  | PRG0_PRU1_GPO17 | 8   | PRG0_PRU1_GPO17 | 8   |
| GPMC0_AD14  | PRG0_PRU1_GPO18 | 8   | PRG0_PRU1_GPO18 | 8   |
| GPMC0_AD15  | PRG0_PRU1_GPO19 | 8   | PRG0_PRU1_GPO19 | 8   |
| GPMC0_A0    | PRG0_MDIO0_MDC  | 8   | PRG0_MDIO0_MDC  | 8   |
| GPMC0_A1    | RGMII5_TX_CTL   | 8   | RGMII5_TX_CTL   | 8   |
| GPMC0_A2    | RGMII5_RX_CTL   | 8   | RGMII5_RX_CTL   | 8   |
| GPMC0_A3    | RGMII5_TD3      | 8   | RGMII5_TD3      | 8   |
| GPMC0_A4    | RGMII5_TD2      | 8   | RGMII5_TD2      | 8   |
| GPMC0_A5    | RGMII5_TD1      | 8   | RGMII5_TD1      | 8   |
| GPMC0_A6    | RGMII5_TD0      | 8   | RGMII5_TD0      | 8   |
| GPMC0_A7    | RGMII5_TXC      | 8   | RGMII5_TXC      | 8   |
| GPMC0_A8    | RGMII5_RXC      | 8   | RGMII5_RXC      | 8   |
| GPMC0_A9    | RGMII5_RD3      | 8   | RGMII5_RD3      | 8   |
| GPMC0_A10   | RGMII5_RD2      | 8   | RGMII5_RD2      | 8   |
| GPMC0_A11   | RGMII5_RD1      | 8   | RGMII5_RD1      | 8   |
| GPMC0_A12   | RGMII5_RD0      | 8   | RGMII5_RD0      | 8   |
| GPMC0_A13   | RGMII6_TX_CTL   | 8   | RGMII6_TX_CTL   | 8   |
| GPMC0_A14   | RGMII6_RX_CTL   | 8   | RGMII6_RX_CTL   | 8   |
| GPMC0_A15   | RGMII6_TD3      | 8   | RGMII6_TD3      | 8   |
| GPMC0_A16   | RGMII6_TD2      | 8   | RGMII6_TD2      | 8   |
| GPMC0_A17   | RGMII6_TD1      | 8   | RGMII6_TD1      | 8   |
| GPMC0_A18   | RGMII6_TD0      | 8   | RGMII6_TD0      | 8   |
| GPMC0_A19   | RGMII6_TXC      | 8   | RGMII6_TXC      | 8   |
| GPMC0_A20   | RGMII6_RXC      | 8   | RGMII6_RXC      | 8   |
| GPMC0_A21   | RGMII6_RD3      | 8   | RGMII6_RD3      | 8   |
| GPMC0_A22   | RGMII6_RD2      | 8   | RGMII6_RD2      | 8   |
| GPMC0_A23   | PRG0_PRU1_GPO2  | 8   | PRG0_PRU1_GPO2  | 8   |
| GPMC0_A24   | PRG0_PRU1_GPO4  | 8   | PRG0_PRU1_GPO4  | 8   |
| GPMC0_A25   | PRG0_PRU1_GPO6  | 8   | PRG0_PRU1_GPO6  | 8   |
| GPMC0_A26   | PRG0_PRU1_GPO11 | 8   | PRG0_PRU1_GPO11 | 8   |
| GPMC0_A27   | PRG0_MDIO0_MDIO | 8   | PRG0_MDIO0_MDIO | 8   |
| GPMC0_WAIT3 | MDIO0_MDIO      | 8   | MDIO0_MDIO      | 8   |

**6.9.5.13 HyperBus**

For more details about features and additional description information on the device HyperBus, see the corresponding sections within [Section 5.3, Signal Descriptions](#) and [Section 7, Detailed Description](#).

Section 6.9.5.13.1, Section 6.9.5.13.2, and Section 6.9.5.13.3 assume testing over the recommended operating conditions and electrical characteristic conditions (see Figure 6-78, Figure 6-79, and Figure 6-80).

Table 6-59 represents HyperBus timing conditions.

**Table 6-59. HyperBus Timing Conditions**

| PARAMETER                             | DESCRIPTION                               | MIN                                | MAX | UNIT |
|---------------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|-----|------|
| <b>INPUT CONDITIONS</b>               |   |                                    |     |      |
| SR <sub>i</sub>                       | Input slew rate                           | 2                                  | 5   | V/ns |
| <b>OUTPUT CONDITIONS</b>              |   |                                    |     |      |
| C <sub>L</sub>                        | Output load capacitance                   | 1.5                                | 10  | pF   |
| <b>PCB CONNECTIVITY REQUIREMENTS</b>  |   |                                    |     |      |
| t <sub>d</sub> (Trace Mismatch Delay) | Propagation delay mismatch between traces | CK and CKn;<br>RWDS and DQ[7:0]    | 10  | ps   |
|                                       |   | CK/CKn and RWDS;<br>CK/CKn and CSn | 200 | ps   |
|                                       |   | CK/CKn and DQ[7:0]                 | 35  | ps   |
|                                       |   | RESETn and CSn[1:0]                | 340 | ps   |

#### 6.9.5.13.1 Timing Requirements for HyperBus

| NO.  | PARAMETER                      | DESCRIPTION   | MODE    | MIN    | MAX  | UNIT |
|------|--------------------------------|---|---------|--------|------|------|
| D1   | t <sub>w</sub> (resetsnL)      | Pulse duration, HYPERBUS0_RESETh low  |         | 200    |      | ns   |
| D2   | t <sub>w</sub> (csnL)          | Pulse duration, HYPERBUS0_CSn[1:0] low                                      |         |        | 1000 | ns   |
| D3   | t <sub>d</sub> (resetsnH-csnL) | Delay time, HYPERBUS0_RESETh rising edge to HYPERBUS0_CSn[1:0] falling edge |         | 200.34 |      | ns   |
| D4   | t <sub>d</sub> (csnL-rwdsL)    | Delay time, HYPERBUS0_CSn[1:0] falling edge to HYPERBUS0_RWDS falling edge  | 166 MHz |        | 186  | ns   |
|      |                                |   | 100 MHz |        | 182  | ns   |
| D5   | t <sub>skn</sub> (rwdsV-dV)    | Input skew, HYPERBUS0_RWDS transition to HYPERBUS0_DQ[7:0] valid            | 166 MHz | -0.46  | 0.46 | ns   |
| LFD5 |                                |   | 100 MHz | -0.81  | 0.81 | ns   |

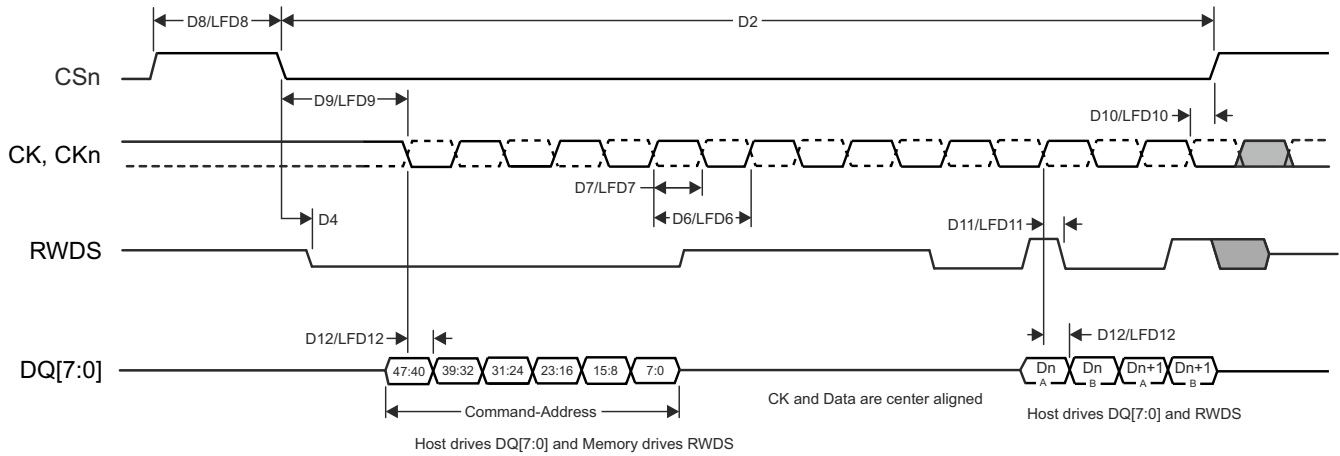
#### 6.9.5.13.2 HyperBus 166 MHz Switching Characteristics

| NO. | PARAMETER                       | DESCRIPTION   | MIN  | MAX   | UNIT |
|-----|---------------------------------|---|------|-------|------|
| D6  | t <sub>c</sub> (ck/ckn)         | Cycle time, HYPERBUS0_CK/CKn  | 6    |       | ns   |
| D7  | t <sub>w</sub> (ck/ckn)         | Pulse duration, HYPERBUS0_CK/CKn high or low  | 2.85 |       | ns   |
| D8  | t <sub>w</sub> (csnH)           | Pulse duration, HYPERBUS0_CSn[1:0] invalid between operations   | 6    |       | ns   |
| D9  | t <sub>d</sub> (csnL-ckH/cknL)  | Delay time, HYPERBUS0_CSn[1:0] falling edge to first HYPERBUS0_CK rising (HYPERBUS0_CKn falling) edge |      | -3.28 | ns   |
| D10 | t <sub>d</sub> (ckL/cknH-csnH)  | Delay time, last falling HYPERBUS0_CK (rising HYPERBUS0_CKn) edge to HYPERBUS0_CSn[1:0] rising        | 0.28 |       | ns   |
| D11 | t <sub>d</sub> (ckV/cknV-rwdsV) | Delay time, HYPERBUS0_CK/CKn transition to HYPERBUS0_RWDS valid                                       | 0.68 | 2.14  | ns   |
| D12 | t <sub>d</sub> (ckV-dV)         | Delay time, HYPERBUS0_CK/CKn transition to HYPERBUS0_DQ[7:0] valid                                    | 0.71 | 2.3   | ns   |

#### 6.9.5.13.3 HyperBus 100 MHz Switching Characteristics

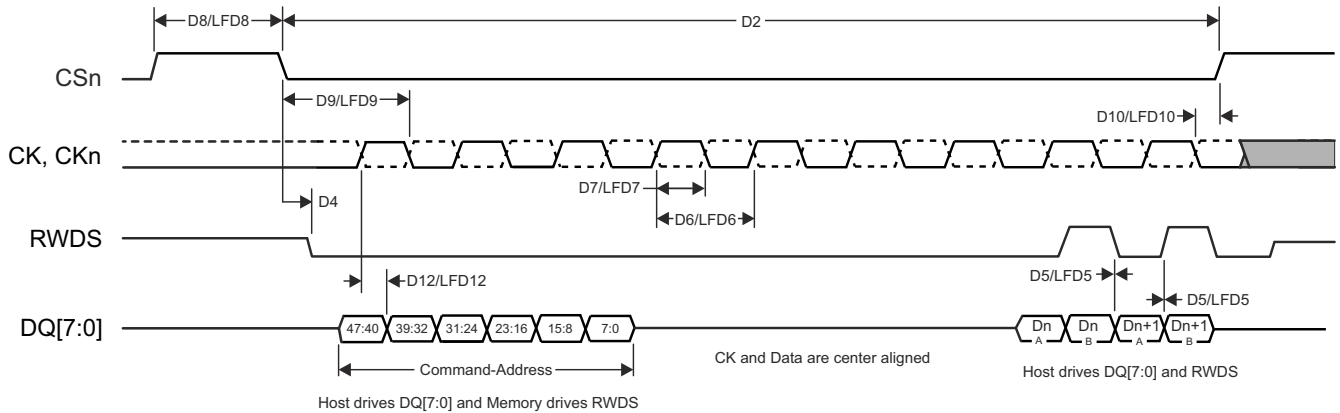
| NO.  | PARAMETER                      | DESCRIPTION   | MIN  | MAX   | UNIT |
|------|--------------------------------|---|------|-------|------|
| LFD6 | t <sub>c</sub> (ck/ckn)        | Cycle time, HYPERBUS0_CK/CKn  | 10   |       | ns   |
| LFD7 | t <sub>w</sub> (ck/ckn)        | Pulse duration, HYPERBUS0_CK/CKn high or low  | 4.88 |       | ns   |
| LFD8 | t <sub>w</sub> (csnH)          | Pulse duration, HYPERBUS0_CSn[1:0] invalid between operations   | 10   |       | ns   |
| LFD9 | t <sub>d</sub> (csnL-ckH/cknL) | Delay time, HYPERBUS0_CSn[1:0] falling edge to first HYPERBUS0_CK rising (HYPERBUS0_CKn falling) edge |      | -3.33 | ns   |

| NO.   | PARAMETER               | DESCRIPTION   | MIN  | MAX  | UNIT |
|-------|-------------------------|---|------|------|------|
| LFD10 | $t_{d(ckL/cknH-csnH)}$  | Delay time, last falling HYPERBUS0_CK (rising HYPERBUS0_Ckn) edge to HYPERBUS0_CS <sub>n</sub> [1:0] rising | 0.33 |      | ns   |
| LFD11 | $t_{d(ckV/cknV-rwdsV)}$ | Delay time, HYPERBUS0_CK/CK <sub>n</sub> transition to HYPERBUS0_RWDS valid                                 | 1.13 | 3.68 | ns   |
| LFD12 | $t_{d(ckV/cknV-dV)}$    | Delay time, HYPERBUS0_CK/CK <sub>n</sub> transition to HYPERBUS0_DQ[7:0] valid                              | 1.16 | 3.84 | ns   |



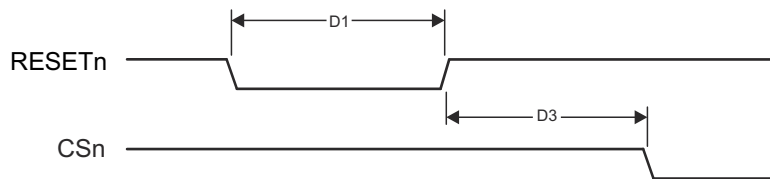
HYPERBUS\_TIMING\_01

**Figure 6-78. HyperBus Timing Diagrams – Transmitter Mode**



HYPERBUS\_TIMING\_02

**Figure 6-79. HyperBus Timing Diagrams – Receiver Mode**



HYPERBUS\_TIMING\_03

**Figure 6-80. HyperBus Timing Diagrams – Reset**

For more information, see *HyperBus Interface* section in *Peripherals* chapter in the device TRM.

#### **6.9.5.14 I2C**

The Inter-IC module is compliant with the Philips I2C Bus Specification, revision 2.1. Refer to the specification for timing details for all but rise/fall time parameters.

Philips I2C specification rise/fall timings apply only to MCU\_I2C0, WKUP\_I2C0, and I2C[0-1]. All other instances of I2C use standard LVCMOS buffers to emulate open-drain buffers, and their rise/fall times should be referenced using the device IBIS model.

For more details about features and additional description information on the device Inter-Integrated Circuit, see the corresponding sections within [Section 5.3, Signal Descriptions](#) and [Section 7, Detailed Description](#).

### 6.9.5.15 I3C

For more details about features and additional description information on the device Inter-Integrated Circuit, see the corresponding sections within [Section 5.3, Signal Descriptions](#) and [Section 7, Detailed Description](#).

[Table 6-60](#), [Table 6-61](#), [Table 6-62](#), [Figure 6-81](#), [Table 6-64](#), [Figure 6-82](#), and [Figure 6-83](#) assume testing over the recommended operating conditions and electrical characteristic conditions.

**Table 6-60. I3C Timing Conditions**

| PARAMETER                |                         | MIN    | MAX | UNIT |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------|-----|------|
| <b>INPUT CONDITIONS</b>  |                         |        |     |      |
| SR <sub>I</sub>          | Input slew rate         | 0.2276 | 5   | V/ns |
| <b>OUTPUT CONDITIONS</b> |                         |        |     |      |
| C <sub>L</sub>           | Output load capacitance |        | 50  | pF   |

**Table 6-61. I3C Open Drain Timing Requirements**

see [Figure 6-81](#)

| NO. |                            | MODE   | MIN    | MAX | UNIT |
|-----|----------------------------|--|--------|-----|------|
| OD4 | t <sub>su(sdaV-sclH)</sub> | Setup time, SDA valid before SCL rising edge | Master | 3   | ns   |

**Table 6-62. I3C Open Drain Switching Characteristics**

see [Figure 6-81](#)

| NO.  | PARAMETER                   |  | MODE           | MIN  | MAX      | UNIT |
|------|-----------------------------|--|----------------|--|----------|------|
| OD1  | t <sub>w(sclL_od)</sub>     | Pulse duration, SCL low  | Master         | 200  |          | ns   |
|      | t <sub>w(sclL_od_dig)</sub> |  |                | t <sub>w(sclL_od)</sub> +<br>t <sub>f(sda_od), min</sub> |          | ns   |
| OD2  | t <sub>w(sclH_od)</sub>     | Pulse duration, SCL high   | Master         |  | 41       | ns   |
|      | t <sub>w(sclH_od_dig)</sub> |  |                | t <sub>w(sclH_od)</sub> +<br>t <sub>f(scl)</sub>         |          | ns   |
| OD3  | t <sub>f(sda_od)</sub>      | Fall time, SDA   | Master         | t <sub>f(scl)</sub>                                      | 12       | ns   |
| OD5  | t <sub>d(sclL-START)</sub>  | Delay time, SCL low after START (S) condition                                  | Master, ENTAS0 | 38.4   | 1000     | ns   |
|      |                             |  | Master, ENTAS1 | 38.4   | 100000   | ns   |
|      |                             |  | Master, ENTAS2 | 38.4   | 2000000  | ns   |
|      |                             |  | Master, ENTAS3 | 38.4   | 50000000 | ns   |
| OD6  | t <sub>d(sclH-STOP)</sub>   | Delay time, SCL high before STOP (P) condition                                 | Master         | t <sub>d(sclV), min</sub> / 2                            |          | ns   |
| OD7  | t <sub>w(mmoverlap)</sub>   | Pulse duration, current master to secondary master overlap time during handoff | Master         | t <sub>w(sclL_od_dig)</sub>                              |          | ns   |
| OD8  | t <sub>w(aval)</sub>        | Pulse duration, Bus Available condition  | Master         | 1000   |          | ns   |
| OD9  | t <sub>w(idle)</sub>        | Pulse duration, Bus Idle condition   | Master         | 1000000  |          | ns   |
| OD10 | t <sub>w(mmlock)</sub>      | Pulse duration, new master not driving SDA low                                 | Master         | t <sub>w(aval)</sub>                                     |          | ns   |

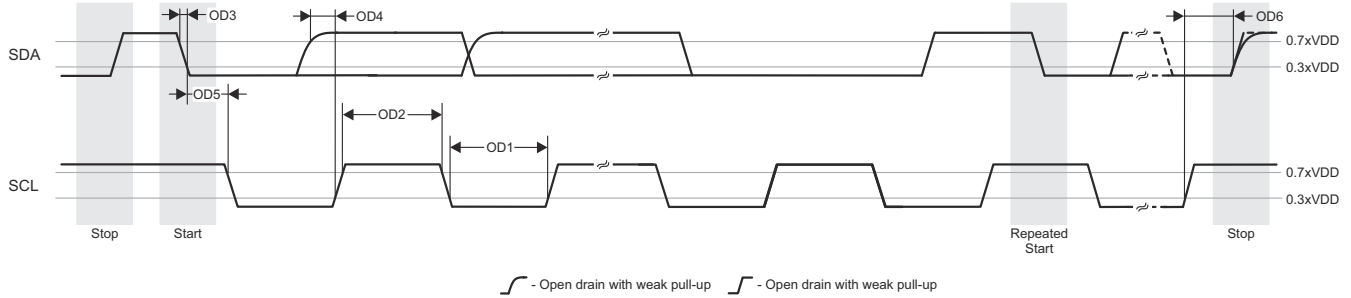


Figure 6-81. I3C Open Drain Timing Requirements

Table 6-63. I3C Push-Pull Timing Requirements - SDR and HDR-DDR Modes

Figure 6-82 and Figure 6-83

| NO. | PARAMETER           | DESCRIPTION                                 | MODE   | MIN                                   | MAX | UNIT |
|-----|---------------------|---|--------|---------------------------------------|-----|------|
| D8  | $t_{h(sclV-sdaV)}$  | Hold time, SDA valid after SCL transition   | Master | $t_{r(scl)} + 3$ and $t_{f(scl)} + 3$ |     | ns   |
| D9  | $t_{su(sdaV-sclV)}$ | Setup time, SDA valid before SCL transition | Master | 3                                     |     | ns   |

Table 6-64. I3C Push-Pull Switching Characteristics - SDR and HDR-DDR Modes

see Figure 6-83, Figure 6-82

| NO. | PARAMETER          | MODE  | MIN                           | MAX    | UNIT |
|-----|--------------------|---|-------------------------------|--------|------|
| D1  | $t_{c(scl)}$       | Cycle time, SCL                                 | 80                            | 100000 | ns   |
| D2  | $t_{w(sclL)}$      | Pulse duration, SCL low                         | 24                            |        | ns   |
|     | $t_{w(sclL\_dig)}$ |   | 32                            |        | ns   |
| D4  | $t_{w(sclH)}$      | Pulse duration, SCL high                        | 24                            |        | ns   |
|     | $t_{w(sclH\_dig)}$ |   | 32                            |        | ns   |
| D6  | $t_{r(scl)}$       | Rise time, SCL                                  | $150 \times 1 / t_{c(scl)}$   | 60     | ns   |
| D7  | $t_{f(scl)}$       | Fall time, SCL                                  | $150 \times 1 / t_{c(scl)}$   | 60     | ns   |
| D10 | $t_{d(Sr-sclV)}$   | Delay time, SCL valid after Repeated START (Sr) | $t_{d(sclV-START)}$ , min     |        | ns   |
| D11 | $t_{d(sclV-Sr)}$   | Delay time, Repeated START (Sr) after SCL valid | $t_{d(sclV-START)}$ , min / 2 |        | ns   |

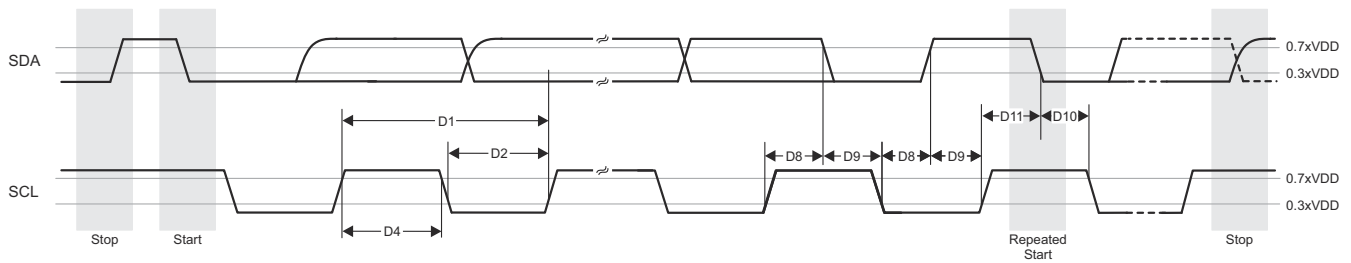


Figure 6-82. I3C Push-Pull Timing Requirements - HDR-DDR Mode

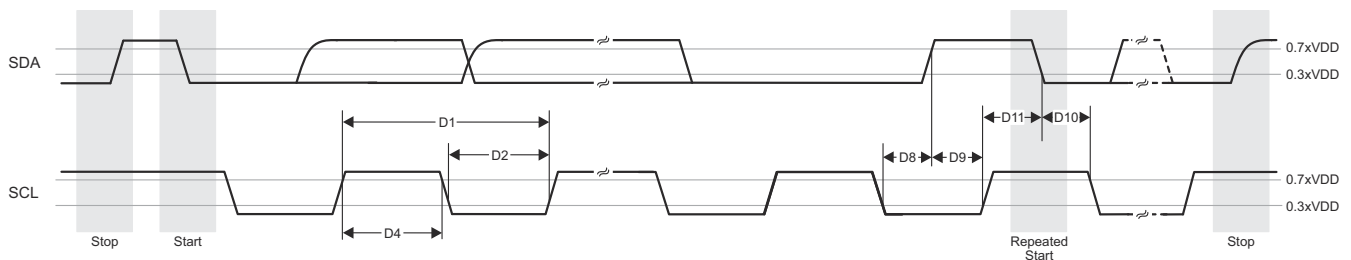


Figure 6-83. I3C Push-Pull Timing Requirements - SDR Mode

### 6.9.5.16 MCAN

For more details about features and additional description information on the device Controller Area Network Interface, see the corresponding sections within [Section 5.3, Signal Descriptions](#) and [Section 7, Detailed Description](#).

#### Note

The device has multiple MCAN modules. MCANn is a generic prefix applied to MCAN signal names, where n represents the specific MCAN module.

**Table 6-65. MCAN Timing Conditions**

| PARAMETER                |                         | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|-----|-----|------|
| <b>INPUT CONDITIONS</b>  |                         |     |     |      |
| SR <sub>i</sub>          | Input slew rate         | 2   | 15  | V/ns |
| <b>OUTPUT CONDITIONS</b> |                         |     |     |      |
| C <sub>L</sub>           | Output load capacitance | 5   | 20  | pF   |

**Table 6-66. MCAN Switching Characteristics**

| NO. | PARAMETER                |  | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|-----|--------------------------|--|-----|-----|------|
| M1  | t <sub>d</sub> (MCAN_TX) | Delay time, transmit shift register to MCANn_TX pin <sup>(1)</sup> |     | 10  | ns   |
| M2  | t <sub>d</sub> (MCAN_RX) | Delay time, MCANn_RX pin to receive shift register <sup>(1)</sup>  |     | 10  | ns   |

(1) n is [0:13] in MCANn\_\* or [0:1] in MCU\_MCANn\_\*

For more information, see *Controller Area Network (MCAN)* section in *Peripherals* chapter in the device TRM.

### 6.9.5.17 MCASP

For more details about features and additional description information on the device Multichannel Audio Serial Port, see the corresponding sections within [Section 5.3, Signal Descriptions](#) and [Section 7, Detailed Description](#).

[Table 6-68](#) and [Figure 6-84](#) present timing requirements for MCASP0 to MCASP11.

[Table 6-67](#) represents MCASP timing conditions.

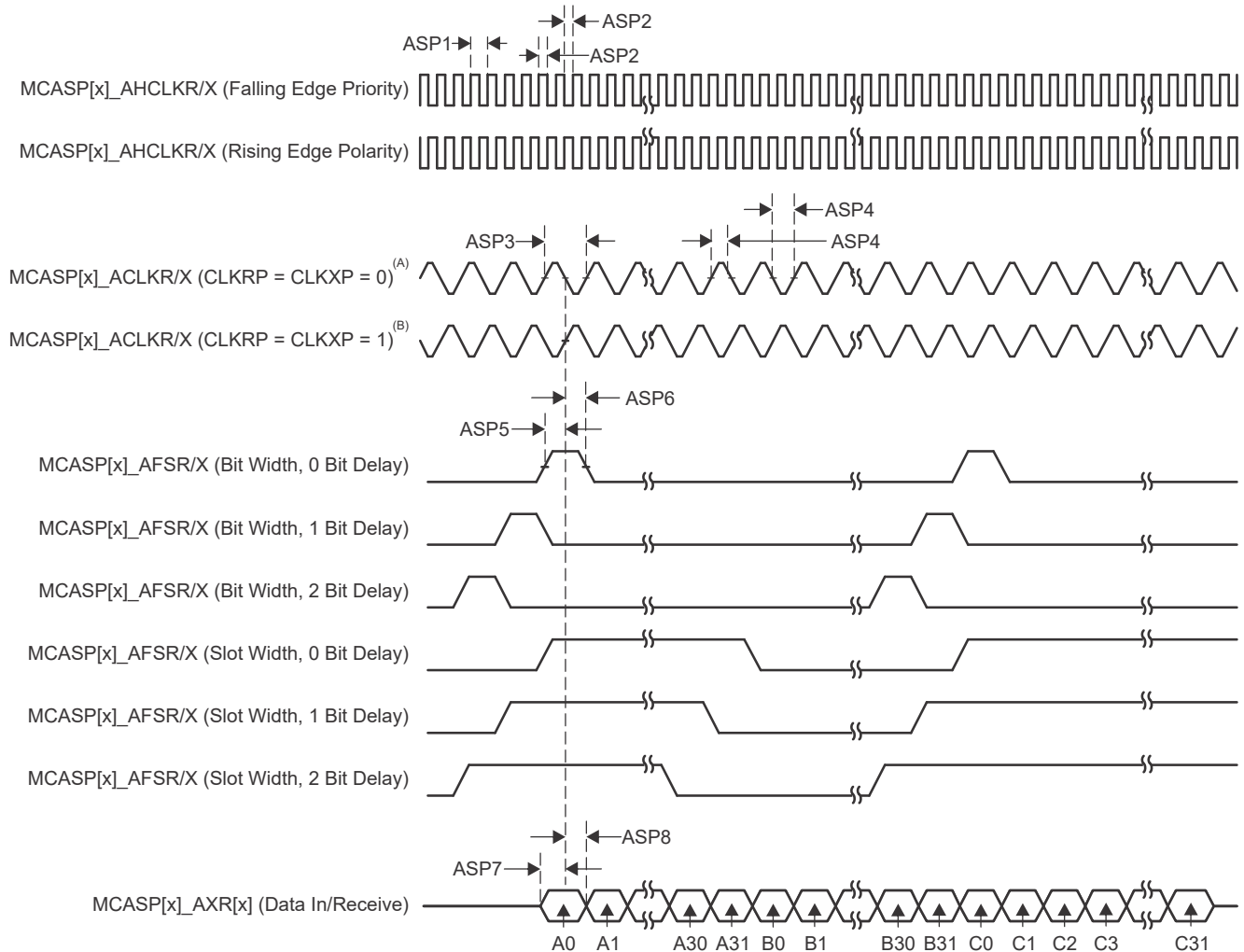
**Table 6-67. MCASP Timing Conditions**

| PARAMETER                             |  | MIN | MAX  | UNIT |
|---------------------------------------|--|-----|------|------|
| <b>INPUT CONDITIONS</b>               |  |     |      |      |
| SR <sub>I</sub>                       | Input slew rate                              | 0.7 | 5    | V/ns |
| <b>OUTPUT CONDITIONS</b>              |  |     |      |      |
| C <sub>L</sub>                        | Output load capacitance                      | 1   | 10   | pF   |
| <b>PCB CONNECTIVITY REQUIREMENTS</b>  |  |     |      |      |
| t <sub>d</sub> (Trace Delay)          | Propagation delay of each trace              | 100 | 1100 | ps   |
| t <sub>d</sub> (Trace Mismatch Delay) | Propagation delay mismatch across all traces |     | 100  | ps   |

**Table 6-68. MCASP Timing Requirements**

| NO.  |                                |   | MODE <sup>(1)</sup> | MIN                           | MAX | UNIT |
|------|--------------------------------|---|---------------------|-------------------------------|-----|------|
| ASP1 | t <sub>c</sub> (AHCLKRX)       | Cycle time, MCASP[x]_AHCLKR/X                                   |                     | 15.26                         |     | ns   |
| ASP2 | t <sub>w</sub> (AHCLKRX)       | Pulse duration, MCASP[x]_AHCLKR/X high or low                   |                     | 0.5P <sup>(2)</sup> -<br>1.53 |     | ns   |
| ASP3 | t <sub>c</sub> (ACLKRX)        | Cycle time, MCASP[x]_ACLKR/X                                    |                     | 15.26                         |     | ns   |
| ASP4 | t <sub>w</sub> (ACLKRX)        | Pulse duration, MCASP[x]_ACLKR/X high or low                    |                     | 0.5R <sup>(3)</sup> -<br>1.53 |     | ns   |
| ASP5 | t <sub>su</sub> (AFSRX-ACLKRX) | Setup time, MCASP[x]_AFSR/X input valid before MCASP[x]_ACLKR/X | ACLKR/X int         | 12.3                          |     | ns   |
|      |                                |   | ACLKR/X ext in/out  | 4                             |     |      |
| ASP6 | t <sub>h</sub> (ACLKRX-AFSRX)  | Hold time, MCASP[x]_AFSR/X input valid after MCASP[x]_ACLKR/X   | ACLKR/X int         | -1                            |     | ns   |
|      |                                |   | ACLKR/X ext in/out  | 1.6                           |     |      |
| ASP7 | t <sub>su</sub> (AXR-ACLKRX)   | Setup time, MCASP[x]_AXR input valid before MCASP[x]_ACLKR/X    | ACLKR/X int         | 12.3                          |     | ns   |
|      |                                |   | ACLKR/X ext in/out  | 4                             |     |      |
| ASP8 | t <sub>h</sub> (ACLKRX-AXR)    | Hold time, MCASP[x]_AXR input valid after MCASP[x]_ACLKR/X      | ACLKR/X int         | -1                            |     | ns   |
|      |                                |   | ACLKR/X ext in/out  | 1.6                           |     |      |

- (1) ACLKR internal: ACLKRCTL.CLKRM=1, PDIR.ACLKR = 1  
 ACLKR external input: ACLKRCTL.CLKRM=0, PDIR.ACLKR=0  
 ACLKR external output: ACLKRCTL.CLKRM=0, PDIR.ACLKR=1  
 ACLKX internal: ACLKXCTL.CLKXM=1, PDIR.ACLKX = 1  
 ACLKX external input: ACLKXCTL.CLKXM=0, PDIR.ACLKX=0  
 ACLKX external output: ACLKXCTL.CLKXM=0, PDIR.ACLKX=1
- (2) P = AHCLKR/X period in ns.  
 (3) R = ACLKR/X period in ns.



- A. For CLKRP = CLKXP = 0, the MCASP transmitter is configured for rising edge (to shift data out) and the MCASP receiver is configured for falling edge (to shift data in).
- B. For CLKRP = CLKXP = 1, the MCASP transmitter is configured for falling edge (to shift data out) and the MCASP receiver is configured for rising edge (to shift data in).

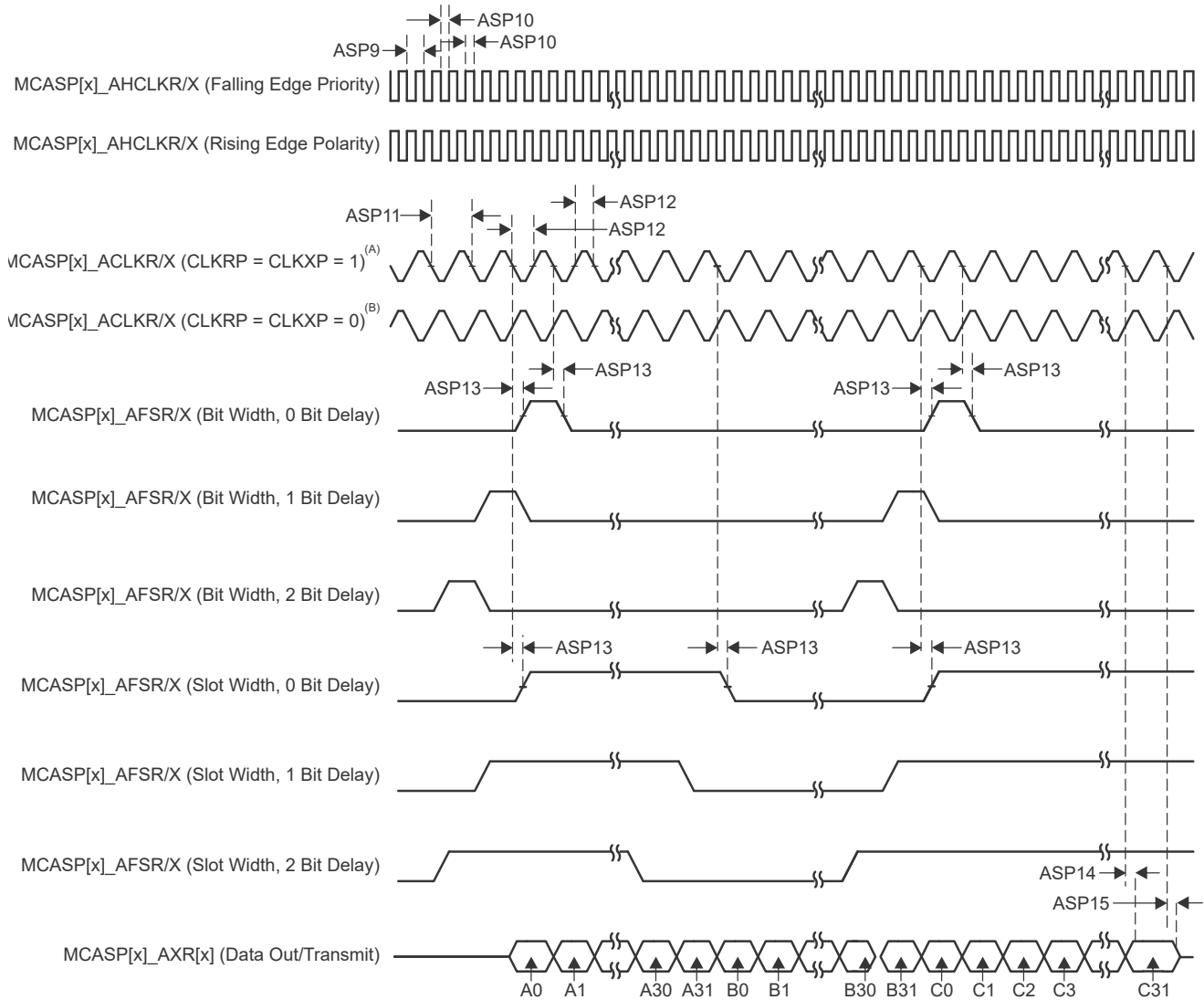
**Figure 6-84. MCASP Input Timing**

Table 6-69 and Figure 6-85 present switching characteristics over recommended operating conditions for MCASP0 to MCASP11.

**Table 6-69. MCASP Switching Characteristics**

| NO.   | PARAMETER             | DESCRIPTION  | MODE <sup>(1)</sup> | MIN                     | MAX   | UNIT |
|-------|-----------------------|--|---------------------|-------------------------|-------|------|
| ASP9  | $t_{c(AHCLKRX)}$      | Cycle time, MCASP[x]_AHCLKR/X  |                     | 20                      |       | ns   |
| ASP10 | $t_{w(AHCLKRX)}$      | Pulse duration, MCASP[x]_AHCLKR/X high or low                                    |                     | 0.5P <sup>(2)</sup> - 2 |       | ns   |
| ASP11 | $t_{c(ACLKRX)}$       | Cycle time, MCASP[x]_ACLKR/X   |                     | 20                      |       | ns   |
| ASP12 | $t_{w(ACLKRX)}$       | Pulse duration, MCASP[x]_ACLKR/X high or low                                     |                     | 0.5R <sup>(3)</sup> - 2 |       | ns   |
| ASP13 | $t_{d(ACLKRX-AFSRX)}$ | Delay time, MCASP[x]_ACLKR/X transmit edge to MCASP[x]_AFSR/X output valid       | ACLKR/X int         | 0                       | 7.25  | ns   |
|       |                       |  | ACLKR/X ext in/out  | -15.28                  | 12.84 |      |
| ASP14 | $t_{d(ACLKX-AXR)}$    | Delay time, MCASP[x]_ACLKX transmit edge to MCASP[x]_AXR output valid            | ACLKR/X int         | 0                       | 7.25  | ns   |
|       |                       |  | ACLKR/X ext in/out  | -15.28                  | 12.84 |      |
| ASP15 | $t_{dis(ACLKX-AXR)}$  | Disable time, MCASP[x]_ACLKX transmit edge to MCASP[x]_AXR output high impedance | ACLKR/X int         | 0                       | 7.25  | ns   |
|       |                       |  | ACLKR/X ext in/out  | -14.9                   | 14    |      |

- (1) ACLKR internal: ACLKRCTL.CLKRM=1, PDIR.ACLKR = 1  
 ACLKR external input: ACLKRCTL.CLKRM=0, PDIR.ACLKR=0  
 ACLKR external output: ACLKRCTL.CLKRM=0, PDIR.ACLKR=1  
 ACLKX internal: ACLKXCTL.CLKXM=1, PDIR.ACLKX = 1  
 ACLKX external input: ACLKXCTL.CLKXM=0, PDIR.ACLKX=0  
 ACLKX external output: ACLKXCTL.CLKXM=0, PDIR.ACLKX=1
- (2) P = AHCLKR/X period in ns.
- (3) R = ACLKR/X period in ns.



- A. For CLKRP = CLKXP = 1, the MCASP transmitter is configured for falling edge (to shift data out) and the MCASP receiver is configured for rising edge (to shift data in).
- B. For CLKRP = CLKXP = 0, the MCASP transmitter is configured for rising edge (to shift data out) and the MCASP receiver is configured for falling edge (to shift data in).

**Figure 6-85. MCASP Output Timing**

For more information, see *Multichannel Audio Serial Port (MCASP)* section in *Peripherals* chapter in the device TRM.

### 6.9.5.18 MCSPI

For more details about features and additional description information on the device Serial Port Interface, see the corresponding sections within [Section 5.3, Signal Descriptions](#) and [Section 7, Detailed Description](#).

For more information, see *Multichannel Serial Peripheral Interface (MCSPI)* section in *Peripherals* chapter in the device TRM.

[Table 6-70](#) represents MCSPI timing conditions.

#### Note

The IO timings provided in this section are applicable for all combinations of signals for MCU\_SPI0 and MCU\_SPI1. However, the timings are only valid for MCU\_SPI0 and MCU\_SPI1 if signals within a single IOSET are used. The IOSETs are defined in the [Table 6-75](#) and [Table 6-76](#) tables.

**Table 6-70. MCSPI Timing Conditions**

| PARAMETER                |                         | MIN       | MAX | UNIT |    |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|-----|------|----|
| <b>INPUT CONDITIONS</b>  |                         |           |     |      |    |
| SR <sub>I</sub>          | Input slew rate         | 2         | 8.5 | V/ns |    |
| <b>OUTPUT CONDITIONS</b> |                         |           |     |      |    |
| C <sub>L</sub>           | Output load capacitance | CLK       | 6   | 24   | pF |
|                          |                         | D[x], CSi | 6   | 12   | pF |

#### 6.9.5.18.1 MCSPI — Master Mode

[Table 6-71](#), [Figure 6-86](#), [Table 6-72](#), and [Figure 6-87](#) present timing requirements and switching characteristics for MCSPI – Master Mode.

**Table 6-71. MCSPI Timing Requirements - Master Mode**

see [Figure 6-86](#)

| NO. |   | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|-----|---|-----|-----|------|
| SM4 | $t_{su(misoV-spickV)}$<br>Setup time, SPI_D[x] valid before SPI_CLK active edge | 2.8 |     | ns   |
| SM5 | $t_{h(spickV-misoV)}$<br>Hold time, SPI_D[x] valid after SPI_CLK active edge    | 3   |     | ns   |

**Table 6-72. MCSPI Switching Characteristics - Master Mode**

see [Figure 6-87](#)

| NO. | PARAMETER   | MODE                   | MIN                     | MAX | UNIT |
|-----|---|------------------------|-------------------------|-----|------|
| SM1 | $t_{c(spick)}$<br>Cycle time, SPI_CLK   |                        | 20.8                    |     | ns   |
| SM2 | $t_{w(spickL)}$<br>Pulse duration, SPI_CLK low                                  |                        | 0.5P - 1 <sup>(1)</sup> |     | ns   |
| SM3 | $t_{w(spickH)}$<br>Pulse duration, SPI_CLK high                                 |                        | 0.5P - 1 <sup>(1)</sup> |     | ns   |
| SM6 | $t_{d(spickV-simov)}$<br>Delay time, SPI_CLK active edge to SPI_D[x] transition |                        | -3                      | 2.5 | ns   |
| SM7 | $t_{d(csV-simov)}$<br>Delay time, SPI_CSi active edge to SPI_D[x] transition    |                        | 5                       |     | ns   |
| SM8 | $t_{d(csV-spick)}$<br>Delay time, SPI_CSi active to SPI_CLK first edge          | PHA = 0 <sup>(2)</sup> | B - 4 <sup>(3)</sup>    |     | ns   |
|     |   | PHA = 1 <sup>(2)</sup> | A - 4 <sup>(4)</sup>    |     | ns   |
| SM9 | $t_{d(spickV-csV)}$<br>Delay time, SPI_CLK last edge to SPI_CSi inactive        | PHA = 0 <sup>(2)</sup> | A - 4 <sup>(4)</sup>    |     | ns   |
|     |   | PHA = 1 <sup>(2)</sup> | B - 4 <sup>(3)</sup>    |     | ns   |

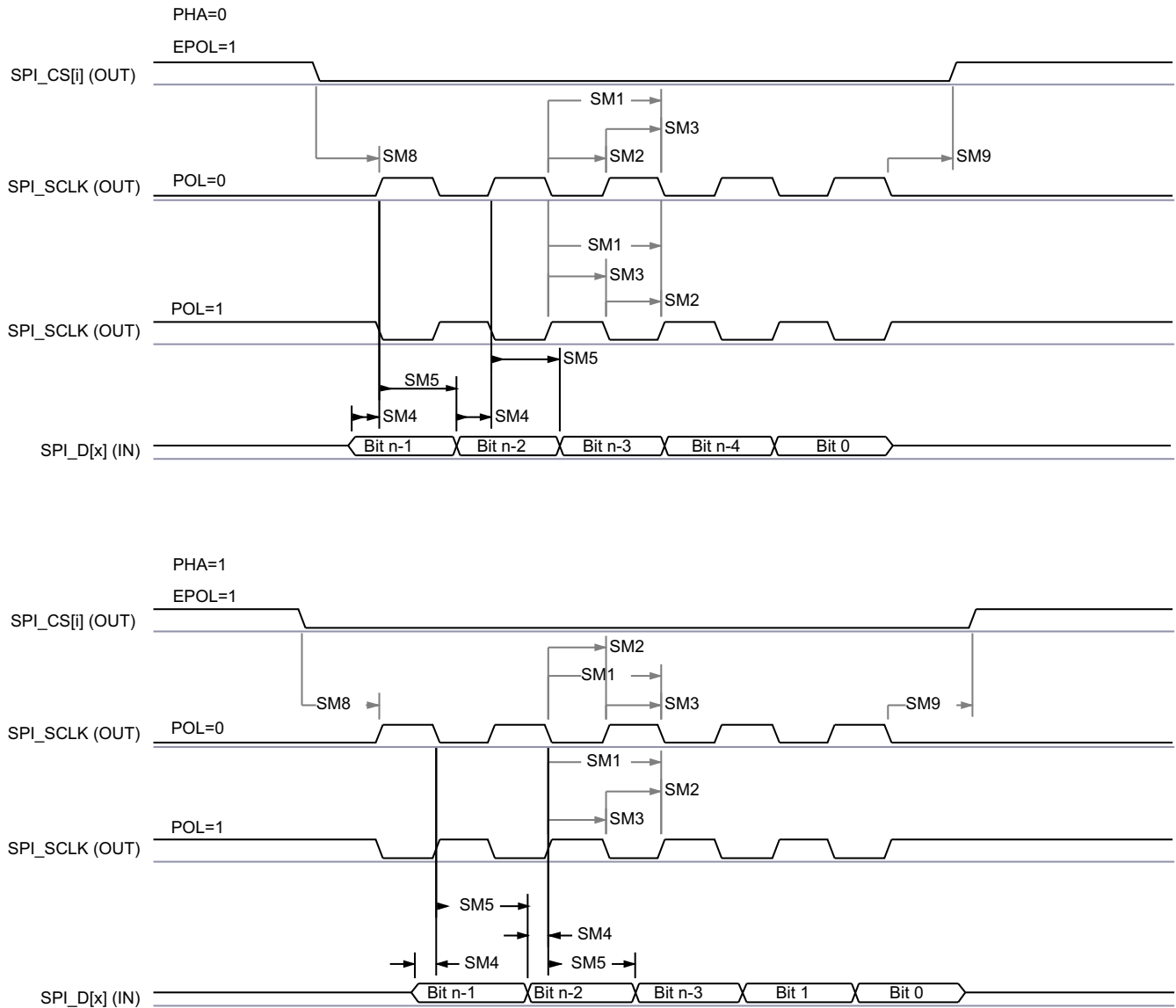
(1) P = SPI\_CLK period in ns

(2) SPI\_CLK phase is programmable with the PHA bit of the MCSPI\_CHCONF\_0/1/2/3 register

(3) B = (TCS + .5) \* TSPICKREF, where TCSns a bit field of the MCSPI\_CHCONF\_0/1/2/3 register and Fratio = Even >= 2.

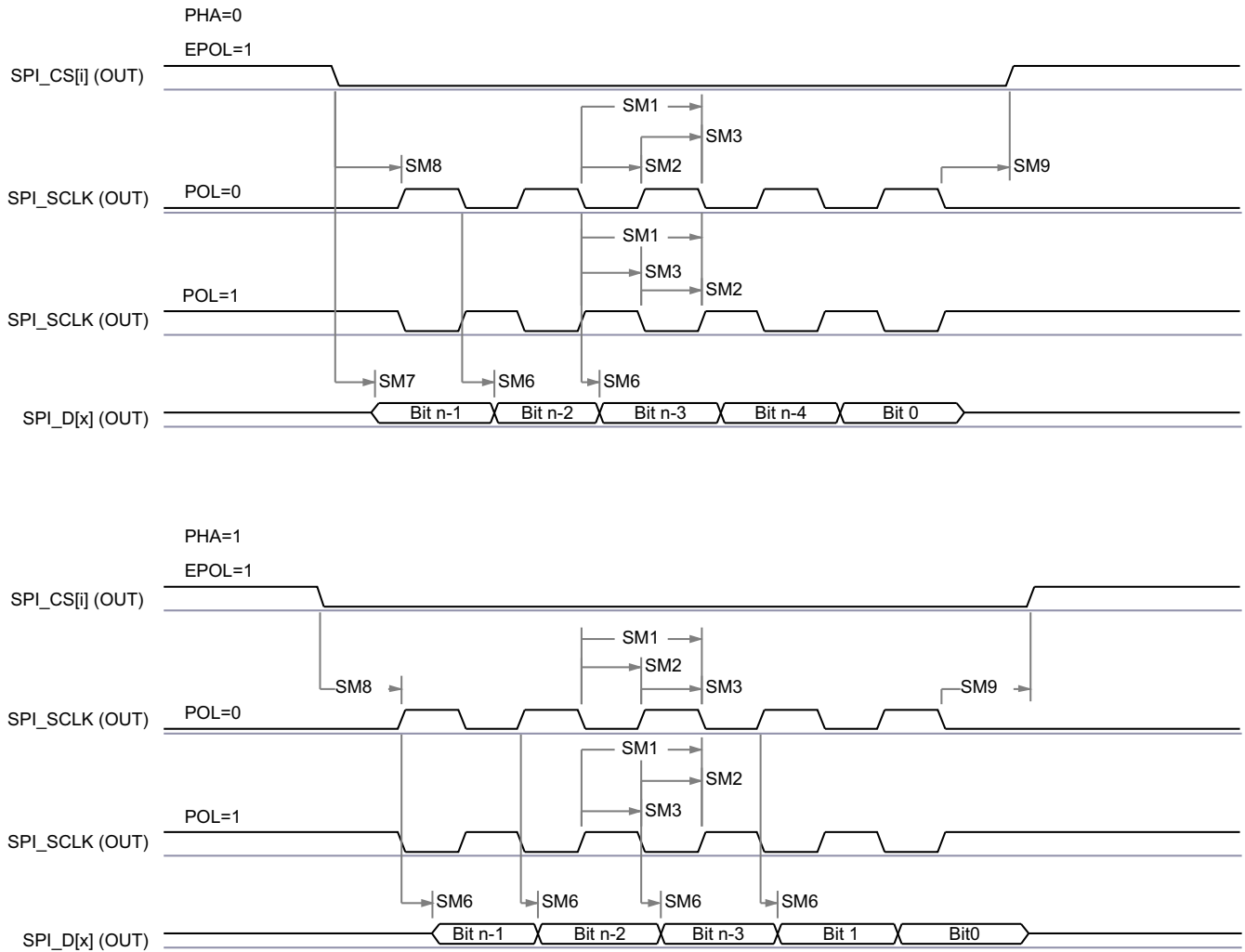
(4) When P = 20.8 ns, A = (TCS + 1) \* TSPICKREF, where TCSns a bit field of the MCSPI\_CHCONF\_0/1/2/3 register.

When  $P > 20.8 \text{ ns}$ ,  $A = (TCS + 0.5) * Fratio * TSPICKREF$ , where TCSns a bit field of the MCSPI\_CHCONF\_0/1/2/3 register.



SPRSP08\_TIMING\_MCSPI\_02

Figure 6-86. SPI Master Mode Receive Timing



SPRSP08\_TIMING\_McSPI\_01

Figure 6-87. MCSPi Master Mode Transmit Timing

### 6.9.5.18.2 MCSPi — Slave Mode

Table 6-73, Table 6-74, Figure 6-88, and Figure 6-89 present timing requirements and switching characteristics for MCSPi – Slave Mode.

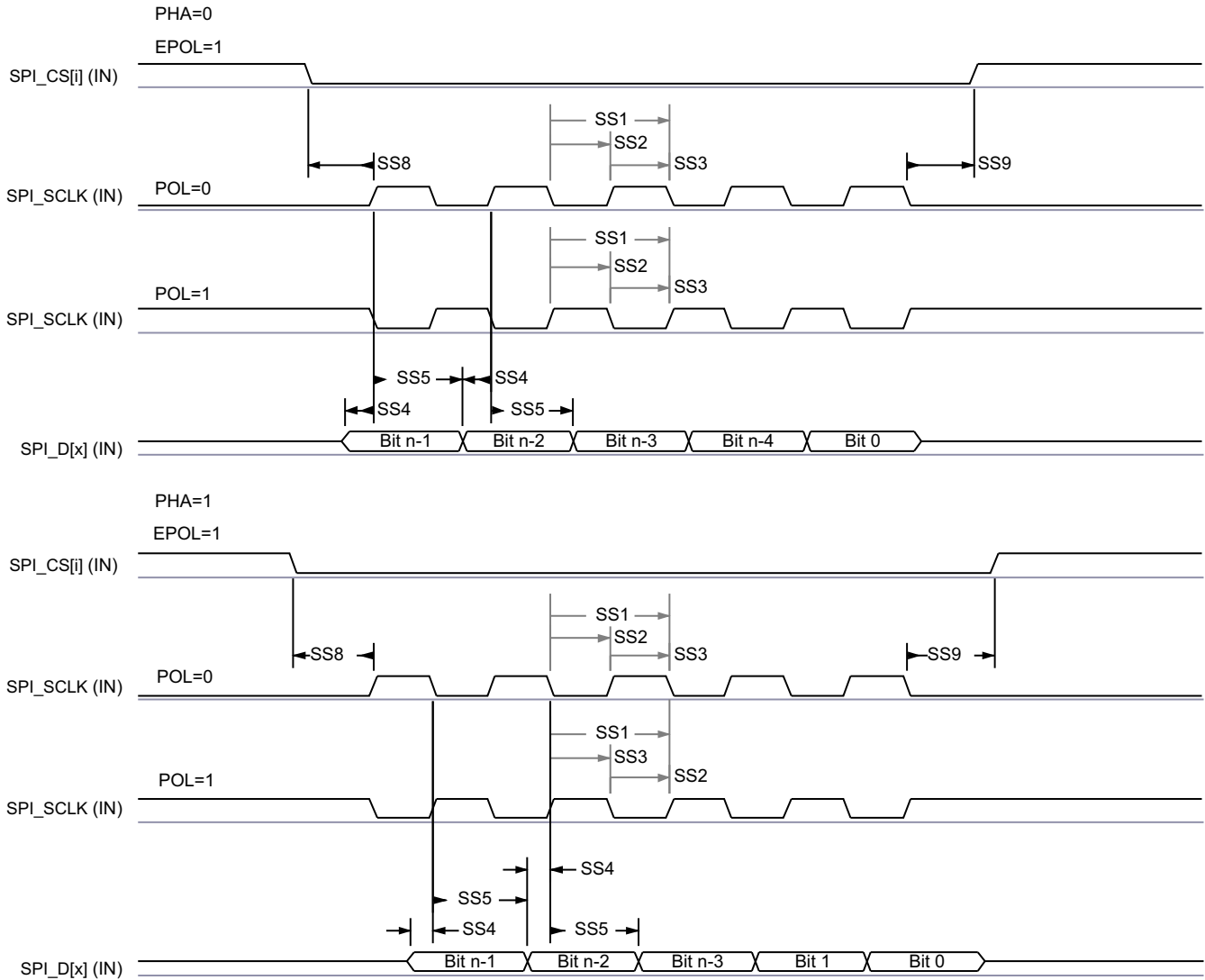
Table 6-73. MCSPi Timing Requirements - Slave Mode

| NO. | PARAMETER              | DESCRIPTION   | MODE | MIN                  | MAX | UNIT |
|-----|------------------------|---|------|----------------------|-----|------|
| SS1 | $t_{c(spclk)}$         | Cycle time, SPI_CLK                                   |      | 20.8                 |     | ns   |
| SS2 | $t_{w(spclkL)}$        | Pulse duration, SPI_CLK low                           |      | 0.45P <sup>(1)</sup> |     | ns   |
| SS3 | $t_{w(spclkH)}$        | Pulse duration, SPI_CLK high                          |      | 0.45P <sup>(1)</sup> |     | ns   |
| SS4 | $t_{su(simoV-spclkV)}$ | Setup time, SPI_D[x] valid before SPI_CLK active edge |      | 5                    |     | ns   |
| SS5 | $t_{h(spclkV-simoV)}$  | Hold time, SPI_D[x] valid after SPI_CLK active edge   |      | 5                    |     | ns   |
| SS8 | $t_{su(csV-spclkV)}$   | Setup time, SPI_CSi valid before SPI_CLK first edge   |      | 5                    |     | ns   |
| SS9 | $t_{h(spclkV-csV)}$    | Hold time, SPI_CSi valid after SPI_CLK last edge      |      | 5                    |     | ns   |

**Table 6-74. MCSPI Switching Characteristics - Slave Mode**

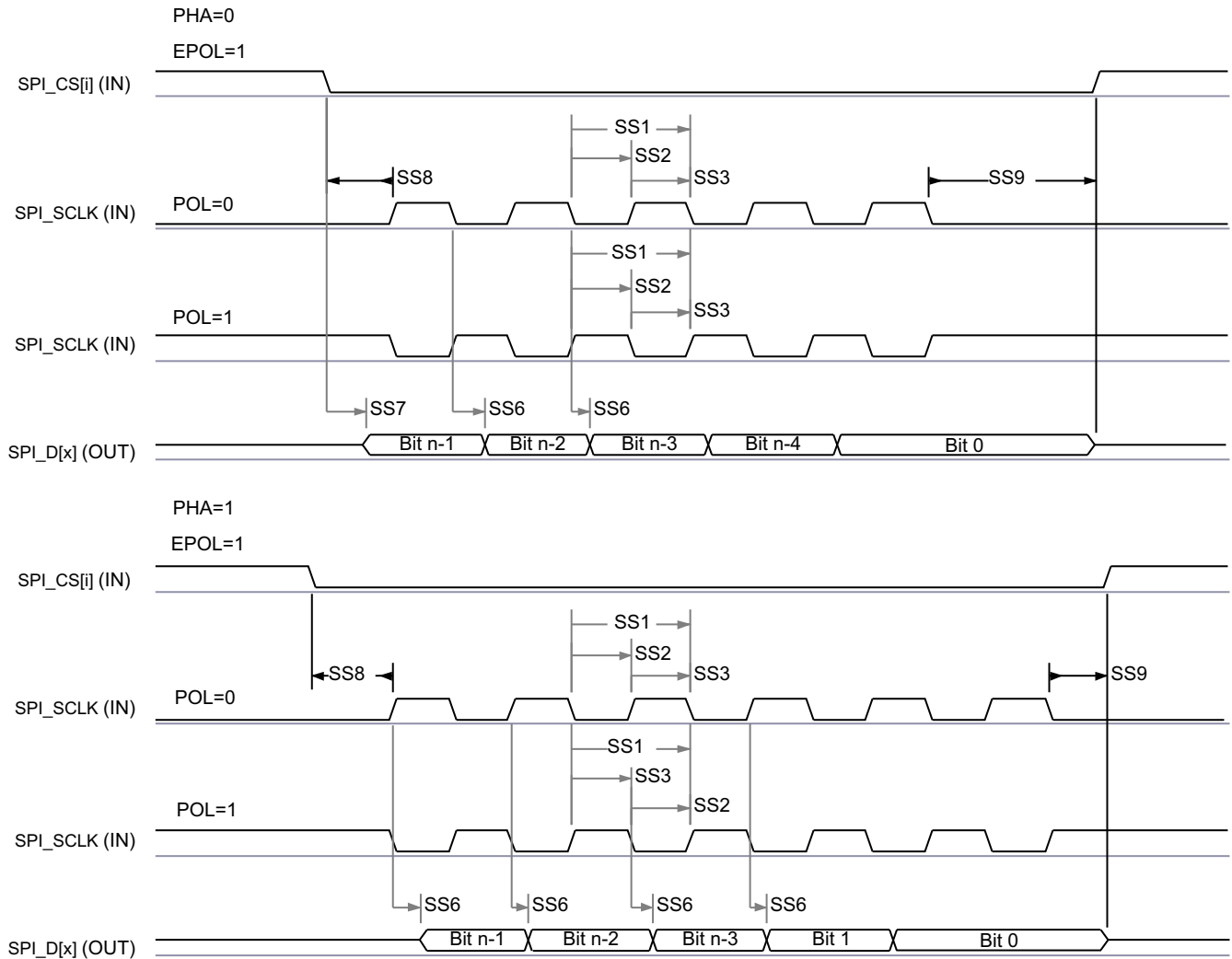
| NO. | PARAMETER              | DESCRIPTION  | MIN   | MAX   | UNIT |
|-----|------------------------|--|-------|-------|------|
| SS6 | $t_{d(spiclkV-somIV)}$ | Delay time, SPI_CLK active edge to SPI_D[x] transition | 2     | 17.12 | ns   |
| SS7 | $t_{sk(csV-somIV)}$    | Delay time, SPI_CSi active edge to SPI_D[x] transition | 20.95 |       | ns   |

(1) P = SPI\_CLK period in ns.



SPRSP08\_TIMING\_McSPI\_04

**Figure 6-88. SPI Slave Mode Receive Timing**



SPRSP08\_TIMING\_McSPI\_03

Figure 6-89. MCSPI Slave Mode Transmit Timing

Table 6-75 and Table 6-76 present the specific groupings of signals (IOSET) for use with MCU\_SPI0 and MCU\_SPI1.

Table 6-75. MCU\_SPI0 IOSETs

| Signals      | IOSET1         |     | IOSET2        |     |
|--------------|----------------|-----|---------------|-----|
|              | BALL NAME      | MUX | BALL NAME     | MUX |
| MCU_SPI0_CLK | MCU_SPI0_CLK   | 0   | MCU_SPI0_CLK  | 0   |
| MCU_SPI0_D0  | MCU_SPI0_D0    | 0   | MCU_SPI0_D0   | 0   |
| MCU_SPI0_D1  | MCU_SPI0_D1    | 0   | MCU_SPI0_D1   | 0   |
| MCU_SPI0_CS0 | MCU_SPI0_CS0   | 0   | MCU_SPI0_CS0  | 0   |
| MCU_SPI0_CS1 | MCU_OSP11_D3   | 5   | WKUP_GPIO0_12 | 1   |
| MCU_SPI0_CS2 | MCU_OSP11_CSn1 | 5   | WKUP_GPIO0_14 | 1   |

**Table 6-76. MCU\_SPI1 IOSET**

| Signals      | IOSET1       |     | IOSET2        |     |
|--------------|--------------|-----|---------------|-----|
|              | BALL NAME    | MUX | BALL NAME     | MUX |
| MCU_SPI1_CLK | MCU_SPI1_CLK | 0   | MCU_SPI1_CLK  | 0   |
| MCU_SPI1_D0  | MCU_SPI1_D0  | 0   | MCU_SPI1_D0   | 0   |
| MCU_SPI1_D1  | MCU_SPI1_D1  | 0   | MCU_SPI1_D1   | 0   |
| MCU_SPI1_CS0 | MCU_SPI1_CS0 | 0   | MCU_SPI1_CS0  | 0   |
| MCU_SPI1_CS1 | MCU_OSPI1_D1 | 5   | WKUP_GPIO0_13 | 1   |
| MCU_SPI1_CS2 | MCU_OSPI1_D2 | 5   | WKUP_GPIO0_15 | 1   |

For more information, see *Multichannel Serial Peripheral Interface (MCSPi)* section in *Peripherals* chapter in the device TRM.

### 6.9.5.19 MMCSd

The MMCSd Host Controller provides an interface to embedded Multi-Media Card (MMC), Secure Digital (SD), and Secure Digital IO (SDIO) devices. The MMCSd Host Controller deals with MMC/SD/SDIO protocol at transmission level, data packing, adding cyclic redundancy checks (CRCs), start/end bit insertion, and checking for syntactical correctness.

For more details about MMCSd interfaces, see the corresponding MMC0, MMC1, and MMC2 sections within , *Signal Descriptions* and , *Detailed Description*.

#### Note

Some operating modes require software configuration of the MMC DLL delay settings, as shown in [Table 6-77](#) and [Table 6-86](#).

For more information, see *Multi-Media Card/Secure Digital (MMCSd) Interface* section in *Peripherals* chapter in the device TRM.

### 6.9.5.19.1 MMC0 - eMMC Interface

MMC0 interface is compliant with the JEDEC eMMC electrical standard v5.1 (JESD84-B51) and it supports the following eMMC applications:

- Legacy speed
- High speed SDR
- High speed DDR
- HS200

[Table 6-77](#) presents the required DLL software configuration settings for MMC0 timing modes.

**Table 6-77. MMC0 DLL Delay Mapping for All Timing Modes**

| REGISTER NAME  |                                   | MMCSd0_SS_PHY_CTRL_4_REG |                     |                    |                    |                   | MMCSd0_SS_PHY_CTRL_5_REG   |                   |                       |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| BIT FIELD      |                                   | [31:24]                  | [20]                | [15:12]            | [8]                | [4:0]             | [17:16]                    | [10:8]            | [2:0]                 |
| BIT FIELD NAME |                                   | STRBSEL                  | OTAPDLYENA          | OTAPDLYSEL         | ITAPDLYENA         | ITAPDLYSEL        | SELDLYTXCLK<br>SELDLYRXCLK | FRQSEL            | CLKBUFSEL             |
| MODE           | DESCRIPTION                       | STROBE DELAY             | OUTPUT DELAY ENABLE | OUTPUT DELAY VALUE | INPUT DELAY ENABLE | INPUT DELAY VALUE | DLL/<br>DELAY CHAIN SELECT | DLL REF FREQUENCY | DELAY BUFFER DURATION |
| Legacy SDR     | 8-bit PHY operating 1.8 V, 25 MHz | 0x0                      | 0x0                 | NA                 | 0x1                | 0x10              | 0x1                        | 0x0               | 0x7                   |
| High Speed SDR | 8-bit PHY operating 1.8 V, 50 MHz | 0x0                      | 0x0                 | NA                 | 0x1                | 0xA               | 0x1                        | 0x0               | 0x7                   |

**Table 6-77. MMC0 DLL Delay Mapping for All Timing Modes (continued)**

| REGISTER NAME  |                                    | MMCS0_SS_PHY_CTRL_4_REG |                           |                          |                          |                         | MMCS0_SS_PHY_CTRL_5_REG       |                      |                             |
|----------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| BIT FIELD      |                                    | [31:24]                 | [20]                      | [15:12]                  | [8]                      | [4:0]                   | [17:16]                       | [10:8]               | [2:0]                       |
| BIT FIELD NAME |                                    | STRBSEL                 | OTAPDLYENA                | OTAPDLYSEL               | ITAPDLYENA               | ITAPDLYSEL              | SELDLYTXCLK<br>SELDLYRXCLK    | FRQSEL               | CLKBUFSEL                   |
| MODE           | DESCRIPTION                        | STROBE<br>DELAY         | OUTPUT<br>DELAY<br>ENABLE | OUTPUT<br>DELAY<br>VALUE | INPUT<br>DELAY<br>ENABLE | INPUT<br>DELAY<br>VALUE | DLL/<br>DELAY CHAIN<br>SELECT | DLL REF<br>FREQUENCY | DELAY<br>BUFFER<br>DURATION |
| High Speed DDR | 8-bit PHY operating 1.8 V, 50 MHz  | 0x0                     | 0x1                       | 0x5                      | 0x1                      | 0x3                     | 0x0                           | 0x4                  | 0x7                         |
| HS200          | 8-bit PHY operating 1.8 V, 200 MHz | 0x0                     | 0x1                       | 0x6                      | 0x1                      | Tuning                  | 0x0                           | 0x0                  | 0x7                         |

Table 6-78 presents timing conditions for MMC0.

**Table 6-78. MMC0 Timing Conditions**

| PARAMETER                             |  | MIN  | MAX  | UNIT |      |
|---------------------------------------|--|--|------|------|------|
| <b>INPUT CONDITIONS</b>               |  |  |      |      |      |
| SR <sub>i</sub>                       | Input slew rate                              | Legacy SDR                                 | 0.14 | 1.44 | V/ns |
|                                       |  | High Speed SDR                             | 0.3  | 0.9  | V/ns |
|                                       |  | High Speed DDR (CMD)                       | 0.3  | 0.9  | V/ns |
|                                       |  | High Speed DDR (DAT[7:0])                  | 0.45 | 0.9  | V/ns |
| <b>OUTPUT CONDITIONS</b>              |  |  |      |      |      |
| C <sub>L</sub>                        | Output load capacitance                      | HS200                                      | 1    | 6    | pF   |
|                                       |  | All other modes                            | 1    | 12   | pF   |
| <b>PCB CONNECTIVITY REQUIREMENTS</b>  |  |  |      |      |      |
| t <sub>d</sub> (Trace Delay)          | Propagation delay of each trace              | All modes                                  | 126  | 756  | ps   |
| t <sub>d</sub> (Trace Mismatch Delay) | Propagation delay mismatch across all traces | Legacy SDR, High Speed SDR, High Speed DDR |      | 100  | ps   |
|                                       |  | HS200                                      |      | 8    | ps   |

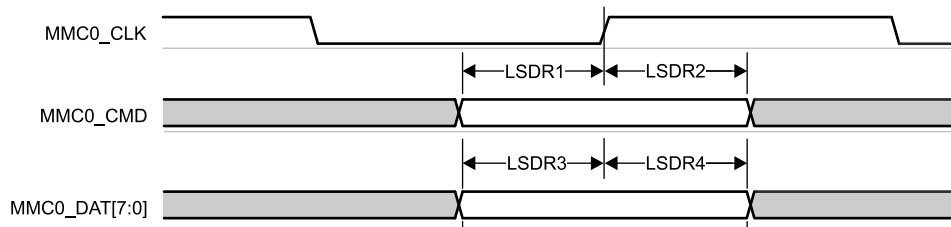
### 6.9.5.19.1.1 Legacy SDR Mode

Table 6-79, Figure 6-90, Table 6-80, and Figure 6-91 present timing requirements and switching characteristics for MMC0 – Legacy SDR Mode.

**Table 6-79. MMC0 Timing Requirements – Legacy SDR Mode**

see Figure 6-90

| NO.   |                     |   | MIN  | MAX | UNIT |
|-------|---------------------|---|------|-----|------|
| LSDR1 | $t_{su(cmdV-clkH)}$ | Setup time, MMC0_CMD valid before MMC0_CLK rising edge      | 9.69 |     | ns   |
| LSDR2 | $t_h(clkH-cmdV)$    | Hold time, MMC0_CMD valid after MMC0_CLK rising edge        | 9.65 |     | ns   |
| LSDR3 | $t_{su(dV-clkH)}$   | Setup time, MMC0_DAT[7:0] valid before MMC0_CLK rising edge | 9.69 |     | ns   |
| LSDR4 | $t_h(clkH-dV)$      | Hold time, MMC0_DAT[7:0] valid after MMC0_CLK rising edge   | 9.65 |     | ns   |

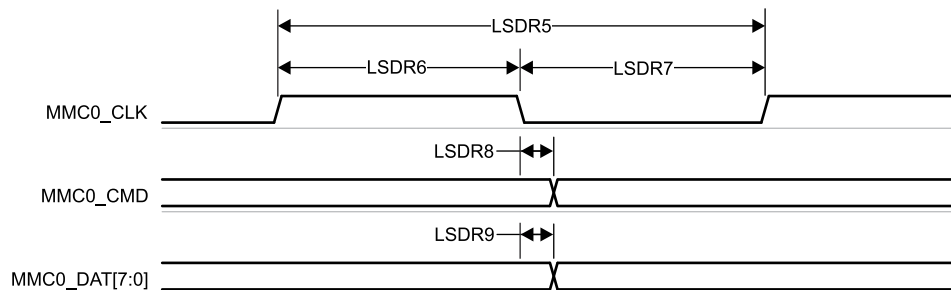


**Figure 6-90. MMC0 – Legacy SDR – Receive Mode**

**Table 6-80. MMC0 Switching Characteristics – Legacy SDR Mode**

see Figure 6-91

| NO.   | PARAMETER        | MIN   | MAX  | UNIT |
|-------|------------------|-------|------|------|
|       | $f_{op(clk)}$    |       | 25   | MHz  |
| LSDR5 | $t_c(clk)$       | 40    |      | ns   |
| LSDR6 | $t_w(clkH)$      | 18.7  |      | ns   |
| LSDR7 | $t_w(clkL)$      | 18.7  |      | ns   |
| LSDR8 | $t_d(clkL-cmdV)$ | -2.74 | 5.07 | ns   |
| LSDR9 | $t_d(clkL-dV)$   | -2.74 | 5.07 | ns   |



**Figure 6-91. MMC0 – Legacy SDR – Transmit Mode**

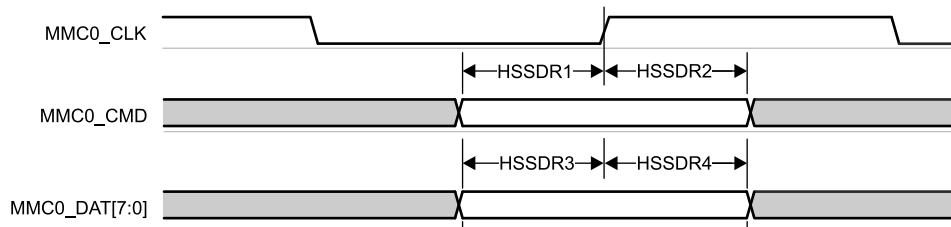
### 6.9.5.19.1.2 High Speed SDR Mode

Table 6-81, Figure 6-92, Table 6-82, and Figure 6-93 present timing requirements and switching characteristics for MMC0 – High Speed SDR Mode.

**Table 6-81. MMC0 Timing Requirements – High Speed SDR Mode**

see Figure 6-92

| NO.    |                     |   | MIN  | MAX | UNIT |
|--------|---------------------|---|------|-----|------|
| HSSDR1 | $t_{su(cmdV-clkH)}$ | Setup time, MMC0_CMD valid before MMC0_CLK rising edge      | 2.99 |     | ns   |
| HSSDR2 | $t_{h(clkH-cmdV)}$  | Hold time, MMC0_CMD valid after MMC0_CLK rising edge        | 2.67 |     | ns   |
| HSSDR3 | $t_{su(dV-clkH)}$   | Setup time, MMC0_DAT[7:0] valid before MMC0_CLK rising edge | 2.99 |     | ns   |
| HSSDR4 | $t_{h(clkH-dV)}$    | Hold time, MMC0_DAT[7:0] valid after MMC0_CLK rising edge   | 2.67 |     | ns   |

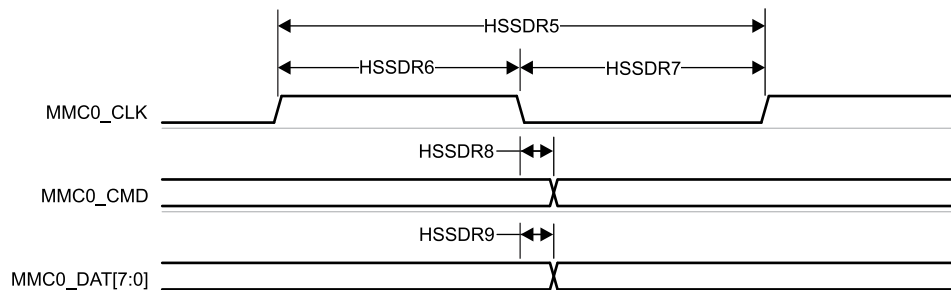


**Figure 6-92. MMC0 – High Speed SDR Mode – Receive Mode**

**Table 6-82. MMC0 Switching Characteristics – High Speed SDR Mode**

see Figure 6-93

| NO.    | PARAMETER        | MIN   | MAX  | UNIT |
|--------|------------------|-------|------|------|
|        | $f_{op(clk)}$    |       | 50   | MHz  |
| HSSDR5 | $t_c(clk)$       | 20    |      | ns   |
| HSSDR6 | $t_w(clkH)$      | 9.2   |      | ns   |
| HSSDR7 | $t_w(clkL)$      | 9.2   |      | ns   |
| HSSDR8 | $t_d(clkL-cmdV)$ | -0.84 | 3.65 | ns   |
| HSSDR9 | $t_d(clkL-dV)$   | -0.84 | 3.65 | ns   |



**Figure 6-93. MMC0 – High Speed SDR Mode – Transmit Mode**

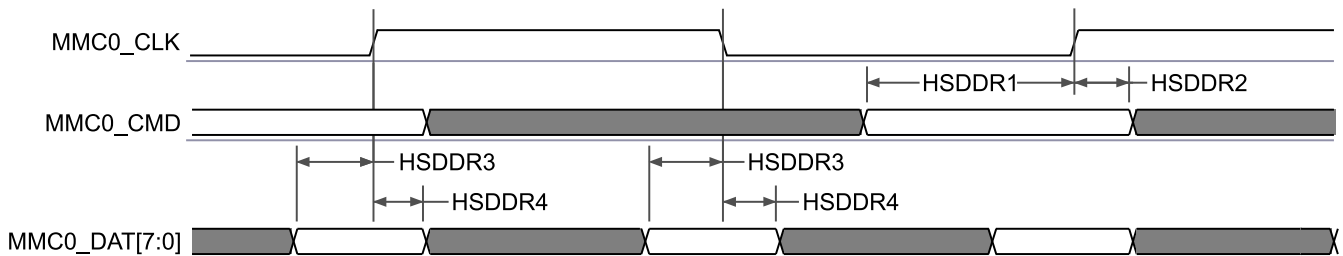
### 6.9.5.19.1.3 High Speed DDR Mode

Table 6-83, Figure 6-94, Table 6-84, and Figure 6-95 present timing requirements and switching characteristics for MMC0 – High Speed DDR Mode.

**Table 6-83. MMC0 Timing Requirements – High Speed DDR Mode**

see Figure 6-94

| NO.    |                     |  | MIN  | MAX | UNIT |
|--------|---------------------|--|------|-----|------|
| HSDDR1 | $t_{su(cmdV-clkH)}$ | Setup time, MMC0_CMD valid before MMC0_CLK rising edge     | 2    |     | ns   |
| HSDDR2 | $t_{h(clkH-cmdV)}$  | Hold time, MMC0_CMD valid after MMC0_CLK rising edge       | 2.5  |     | ns   |
| HSDDR3 | $t_{su(dV-clkV)}$   | Setup time, MMC0_DAT[7:0] valid before MMC0_CLK transition | 0.74 |     | ns   |
| HSDDR4 | $t_{h(clkV-dV)}$    | Hold time, MMC0_DAT[7:0] valid after MMC0_CLK transition   | 1.67 |     | ns   |

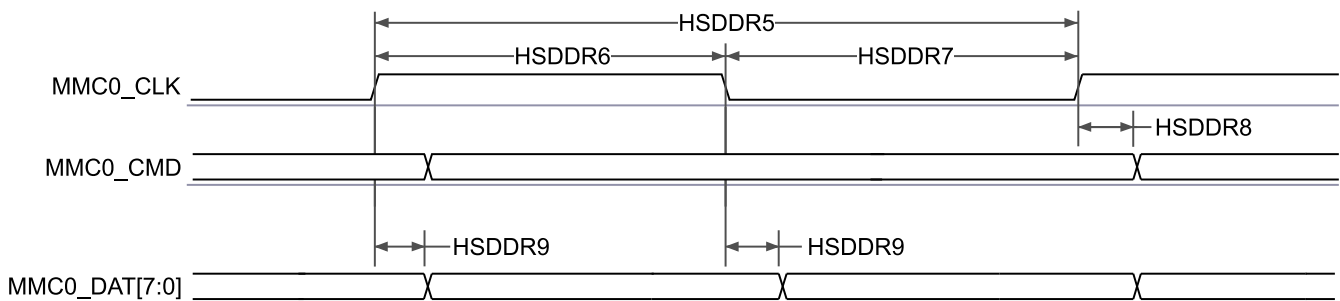


**Figure 6-94. MMC0 – High Speed DDR Mode – Receive Mode**

**Table 6-84. MMC0 Switching Characteristics – High Speed DDR Mode**

see Figure 6-95

| NO.    | PARAMETER          | MIN | MAX  | UNIT |
|--------|--------------------|-----|------|------|
|        | $f_{op(clk)}$      |     | 50   | MHz  |
| HSDDR5 | $t_{c(clk)}$       | 20  |      | ns   |
| HSDDR6 | $t_{w(clkH)}$      | 9.2 |      | ns   |
| HSDDR7 | $t_{w(clkL)}$      | 9.2 |      | ns   |
| HSDDR8 | $t_{d(clkH-cmdV)}$ | 3.4 | 9.72 | ns   |
| HSDDR9 | $t_{d(clkV-dV)}$   | 2.9 | 6.6  | ns   |



**Figure 6-95. MMC0 – High Speed DDR Mode – Transmit Mode**

6.9.5.19.1.4 HS200 Mode

Table 6-85 and Figure 6-96 present switching characteristics for MMC0 – HS200 Mode.

Table 6-85. MMC0 Switching Characteristics – HS200 Mode

see Figure 6-96

| NO.    | PARAMETER          |  | MIN  | MAX  | UNIT |
|--------|--------------------|--|------|------|------|
|        | $f_{op}(clk)$      | Operating frequency, MMC0_CLK                                |      | 200  | MHz  |
| HS2005 | $t_{c}(clk)$       | Cycle time, MMC0_CLK   | 5    |      | ns   |
| HS2006 | $t_{w}(clkH)$      | Pulse duration, MMC0_CLK high                                | 2.08 |      | ns   |
| HS2007 | $t_{w}(clkL)$      | Pulse duration, MMC0_CLK low                                 | 2.08 |      | ns   |
| HS2008 | $t_{d}(clkL-cmdV)$ | Delay time, MMC0_CLK rising edge to MMC0_CMD transition      | 1.12 | 3.16 | ns   |
| HS2009 | $t_{d}(clkL-dV)$   | Delay time, MMC0_CLK rising edge to MMC0_DAT[7:0] transition | 1.12 | 3.16 | ns   |

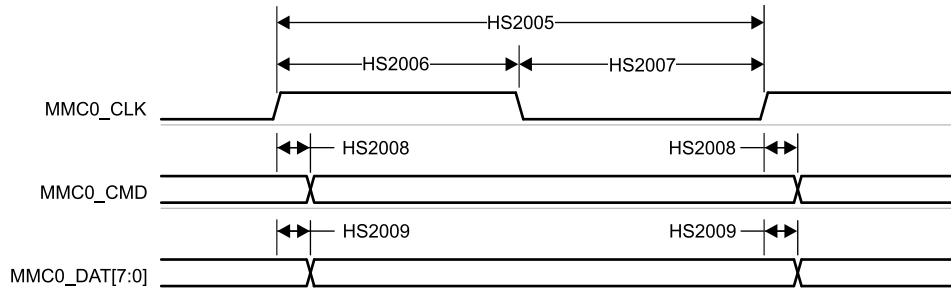


Figure 6-96. MMC0 – HS200 Mode – Transmit Mode

6.9.5.19.2 MMC1/2 - SD/SDIO Interface

MMC1 and MMC2 interfaces are compliant with the SD Host Controller Standard Specification 4.10 and SD Physical Layer Specification v3.01 as well as SDIO Specification v3.00 and they support the following SD Card applications:

- Default speed
- High speed
- UHS-I SDR12
- UHS-I SDR25
- UHS-I SDR50
- UHS-I SDR104
- UHS-I DDR50

Table 6-86 presents the required DLL software configuration settings for MMC1 timing modes.

Table 6-86. MMC1/2 DLL Delay Mapping for All Timing Modes

| REGISTER NAME  |                                   | MMCS12_SS_PHY_CTRL_4_REG |             |                    |                   | MMCS12_SS_PHY_CTRL_5_REG |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|
| BIT FIELD      |                                   | [20]                     | [15:12]     | [8]                | [4:0]             | [2:0]                    |
| BIT FIELD NAME |                                   | OTAPDLYENA               | OTAPDLYSEL  | ITAPDLYENA         | ITAPDLYSEL        | CLKBUFSEL                |
| MODE           | DESCRIPTION                       | DELAY ENABLE             | DELAY VALUE | INPUT DELAY ENABLE | INPUT DELAY VALUE | DELAY BUFFER DURATION    |
| Default Speed  | 4-bit PHY operating 3.3 V, 25 MHz | 0x1                      | 0x1         | 0x0                | 0x0               | 0x7                      |
| High Speed     | 4-bit PHY operating 3.3 V, 50 MHz | 0x1                      | 0x1         | 0x0                | 0x0               | 0x7                      |
| UHS-I SDR12    | 4-bit PHY operating 1.8 V, 25 MHz | 0x1                      | 0xF         | 0x0                | 0x0               | 0x7                      |
| UHS-I SDR25    | 4-bit PHY operating 1.8 V, 50 MHz | 0x1                      | 0xF         | 0x0                | 0x0               | 0x7                      |

**Table 6-86. MMC1/2 DLL Delay Mapping for All Timing Modes (continued)**

| REGISTER NAME  |                                    | MMCS12_SS_PHY_CTRL_4_REG |             |                    |                   | MMCS12_SS_PHY_CTRL_5_REG |
|----------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|
| BIT FIELD      |                                    | [20]                     | [15:12]     | [8]                | [4:0]             | [2:0]                    |
| BIT FIELD NAME |                                    | OTAPDLYENA               | OTAPDLYSEL  | ITAPDLYENA         | ITAPDLYSEL        | CLKBUFSEL                |
| MODE           | DESCRIPTION                        | DELAY ENABLE             | DELAY VALUE | INPUT DELAY ENABLE | INPUT DELAY VALUE | DELAY BUFFER DURATION    |
| UHS-I SDR50    | 4-bit PHY operating 1.8 V, 100 MHz | 0x1                      | 0xC         | 0x1                | Tuning            | 0x7                      |
| UHS-I DR50     | 4-bit PHY operating 1.8 V, 50 MHz  | 0x1                      | 0xC         | 0x1                | 0x2               | 0x7                      |
| UHS-I SDR104   | 4-bit PHY operating 1.8, V 200 MHz | 0x1                      | 0x5         | 0x1                | Tuning            | 0x7                      |

Table 6-87 presents timing conditions for MMC1.

**Table 6-87. MMC1/2 Timing Conditions**

| PARAMETER                             |  |                           | MIN  | MAX  | UNIT |
|---------------------------------------|--|---------------------------|------|------|------|
| <b>INPUT CONDITIONS</b>               |  |                           |      |      |      |
| SR <sub>i</sub>                       | Input slew rate                              | Default Speed, High Speed | 0.69 | 2.06 | V/ns |
|                                       |  | UHS-I SDR12, UHS-I SDR25  | 0.34 | 1.34 | V/ns |
| <b>OUTPUT CONDITIONS</b>              |  |                           |      |      |      |
| C <sub>L</sub>                        | Output load capacitance                      | All modes                 | 1    | 10   | pF   |
| <b>PCB CONNECTIVITY REQUIREMENTS</b>  |  |                           |      |      |      |
| t <sub>d</sub> (Trace Delay)          | Propagation delay of each trace              | UHS-I DDR50               | 240  | 1134 | ps   |
|                                       |  | All other modes           | 126  | 1386 | ps   |
| t <sub>d</sub> (Trace Mismatch Delay) | Propagation delay mismatch across all traces | UHS-I DDR50, UHS-I SDR104 |      | 20   | ps   |
|                                       |  | All other modes           |      | 100  | ps   |

### 6.9.5.19.2.1 Default Speed Mode

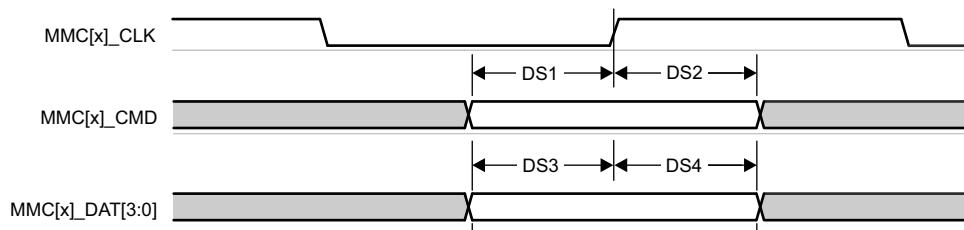
Table 6-88, Figure 6-97, Table 6-89, and Figure 6-98 present timing requirements and switching characteristics for MMC1/2 – Default Speed Mode.

**Table 6-88. MMC1/2 Timing Requirements – Default Speed Mode**

see Figure 6-97

| NO. |                     |   | MIN  | MAX | UNIT |
|-----|---------------------|---|------|-----|------|
| DS1 | $t_{su(cmdV-clkH)}$ | Setup time, MMC[x]_CMD valid before MMC[x]_CLK rising edge      | 2.55 |     | ns   |
| DS2 | $t_{h(clkH-cmdV)}$  | Hold time, MMC[x]_CMD valid after MMC[x]_CLK rising edge        | 4.65 |     | ns   |
| DS3 | $t_{su(dV-clkH)}$   | Setup time, MMC[x]_DAT[3:0] valid before MMC[x]_CLK rising edge | 2.55 |     | ns   |
| DS4 | $t_{h(clkH-dV)}$    | Hold time, MMC[x]_DAT[3:0] valid after MMC[x]_CLK rising edge   | 4.65 |     | ns   |

- A. x = 1, 2 for MMC1 and MMC2
- B. x = 1, 2 for MMC1 and MMC2

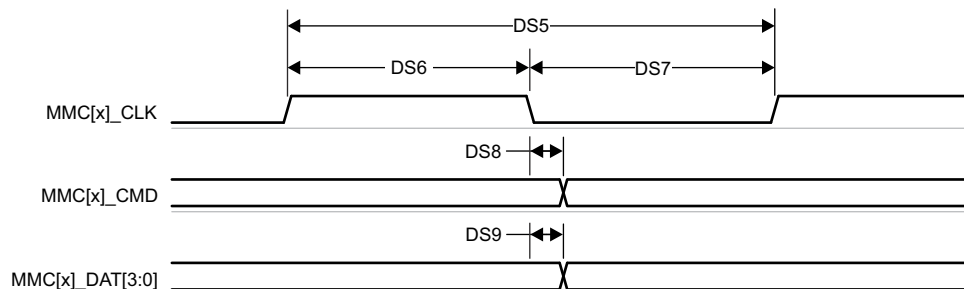


**Figure 6-97. MMC1/2 – Default Speed – Receive Mode**

**Table 6-89. MMC1/2 Switching Characteristics – Default Speed Mode**

see Figure 6-98

| NO. | PARAMETER          | MIN   | MAX  | UNIT |
|-----|--------------------|-------|------|------|
|     | $f_{op(clk)}$      |       | 25   | MHz  |
| DS5 | $t_{c(clk)}$       | 40    |      | ns   |
| DS6 | $t_{w(clkH)}$      | 18.7  |      | ns   |
| DS7 | $t_{w(clkL)}$      | 18.7  |      | ns   |
| DS8 | $t_{d(clkL-cmdV)}$ | -2.93 | 3.63 | ns   |
| DS9 | $t_{d(clkL-dV)}$   | -2.93 | 3.63 | ns   |



**Figure 6-98. MMC1/2 – Default Speed – Transmit Mode**

6.9.5.19.2.2 High Speed Mode

Table 6-90, Figure 6-99, Table 6-91, and Figure 6-100 present timing requirements and switching characteristics for MMC1/2 – High Speed Mode.

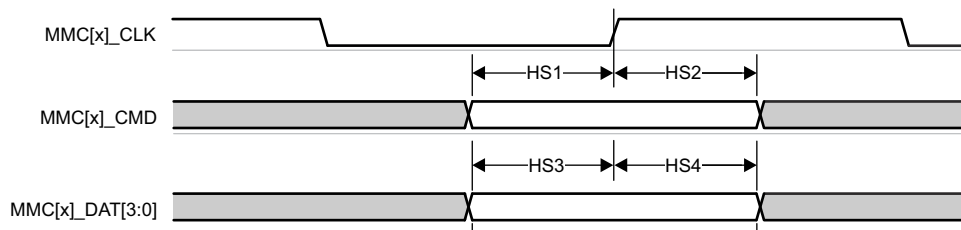
**Table 6-90. MMC1/2 Timing Requirements – High Speed Mode**

see Figure 6-99

| NO. |                     |   | MIN  | MAX | UNIT |
|-----|---------------------|---|------|-----|------|
| HS1 | $t_{su}(cmdV-clkH)$ | Setup time, MMC[x]_CMD valid before MMC[x]_CLK rising edge      | 2.55 |     | ns   |
| HS2 | $t_h(clkH-cmdV)$    | Hold time, MMC[x]_CMD valid after MMC[x]_CLK rising edge        | 2.67 |     | ns   |
| HS3 | $t_{su}(dV-clkH)$   | Setup time, MMC[x]_DAT[3:0] valid before MMC[x]_CLK rising edge | 2.55 |     | ns   |
| HS4 | $t_h(clkH-dV)$      | Hold time, MMC[x]_DAT[3:0] valid after MMC[x]_CLK rising edge   | 2.67 |     | ns   |

A. x = 1, 2 for MMC1 and MMC2

B. x = 1, 2 for MMC1 and MMC2

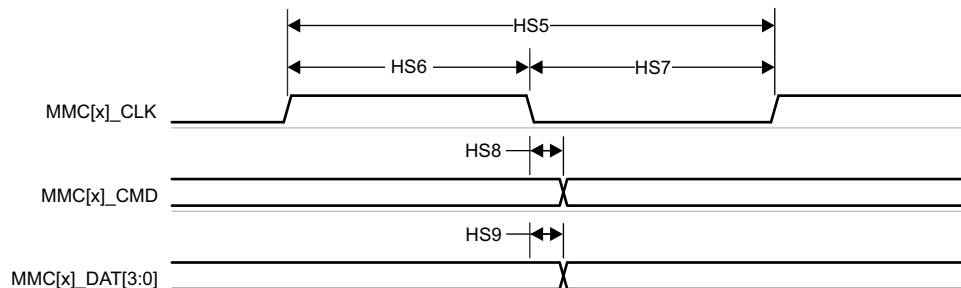


**Figure 6-99. MMC1 /2– High Speed – Receive Mode**

**Table 6-91. MMC1/2 Switching Characteristics – High Speed Mode**

see Figure 6-100

| NO. |                  | PARAMETER   | MIN   | MAX  | UNIT |
|-----|------------------|---|-------|------|------|
|     | $f_{op}(clk)$    | Operating frequency, MMC[x]_CLK                                   |       | 50   | MHz  |
| HS5 | $t_c(clk)$       | Cycle time, MMC[x]_CLK  | 20    |      | ns   |
| HS6 | $t_w(clkH)$      | Pulse duration, MMC[x]_CLK high                                   | 9.2   |      | ns   |
| HS7 | $t_w(clkL)$      | Pulse duration, MMC[x]_CLK low                                    | 9.2   |      | ns   |
| HS8 | $t_d(clkL-cmdV)$ | Delay time, MMC[x]_CLK falling edge to MMC[x]_CMD transition      | -1.77 | 2.35 | ns   |
| HS9 | $t_d(clkL-dV)$   | Delay time, MMC[x]_CLK falling edge to MMC[x]_DAT[3:0] transition | -1.77 | 2.35 | ns   |



**Figure 6-100. MMC1/2 – High Speed – Transmit Mode**

6.9.5.19.2.3 UHS-I SDR12 Mode

Table 6-92, Figure 6-101, Table 6-93, and Figure 6-102 present timing requirements and switching characteristics for MMC1/2 – UHS-I SDR12 Mode.

Table 6-92. MMC1/2 Timing Requirements – UHS-I SDR12 Mode

see Figure 6-101

| NO.    |                     |   | MIN   | MAX | UNIT |
|--------|---------------------|---|-------|-----|------|
| SDR121 | $t_{su(cmdV-clkH)}$ | Setup time, MMC[x]_CMD valid before MMC[x]_CLK rising edge      | 21.65 |     | ns   |
| SDR122 | $t_{h(clkH-cmdV)}$  | Hold time, MMC[x]_CMD valid after MMC[x]_CLK rising edge        | 1.67  |     | ns   |
| SDR123 | $t_{su(dV-clkH)}$   | Setup time, MMC[x]_DAT[3:0] valid before MMC[x]_CLK rising edge | 21.65 |     | ns   |
| SDR124 | $t_{h(clkH-dV)}$    | Hold time, MMC[x]_DAT[3:0] valid after MMC[x]_CLK rising edge   | 1.67  |     | ns   |

- A. x = 1, 2 for MMC1 and MMC2
- B. x = 1, 2 for MMC1 and MMC2

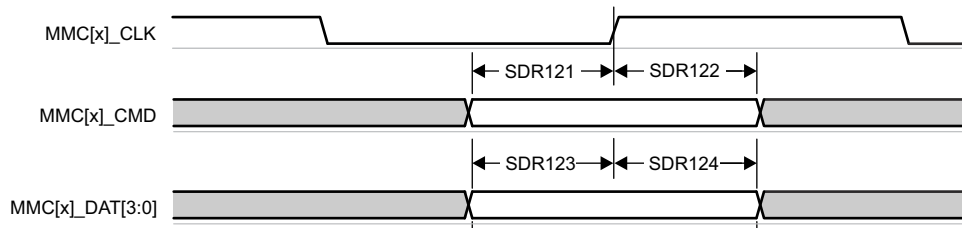


Figure 6-101. MMC1/2 – UHS-I SDR12 – Receive Mode

Table 6-93. MMC1/2 Switching Characteristics – UHS-I SDR12 Mode

see Figure 6-102

| NO.    |                    | PARAMETER  | MIN  | MAX   | UNIT |
|--------|--------------------|--|------|-------|------|
|        | $f_{op(clk)}$      | Operating frequency, MMC[x]_CLK                                  |      | 25    | MHz  |
| SDR125 | $t_{c(clk)}$       | Cycle time, MMC[x]_CLK   | 40   |       | ns   |
| SDR126 | $t_{w(clkH)}$      | Pulse duration, MMC[x]_CLK high                                  | 18.7 |       | ns   |
| SDR127 | $t_{w(clkL)}$      | Pulse duration, MMC[x]_CLK low                                   | 18.7 |       | ns   |
| SDR128 | $t_{d(clkH-cmdV)}$ | Delay time, MMC[x]_CLK rising edge to MMC[x]_CMD transition      | 1.2  | 13.69 | ns   |
| SDR129 | $t_{d(clkH-dV)}$   | Delay time, MMC[x]_CLK rising edge to MMC[x]_DAT[3:0] transition | 1.2  | 13.69 | ns   |

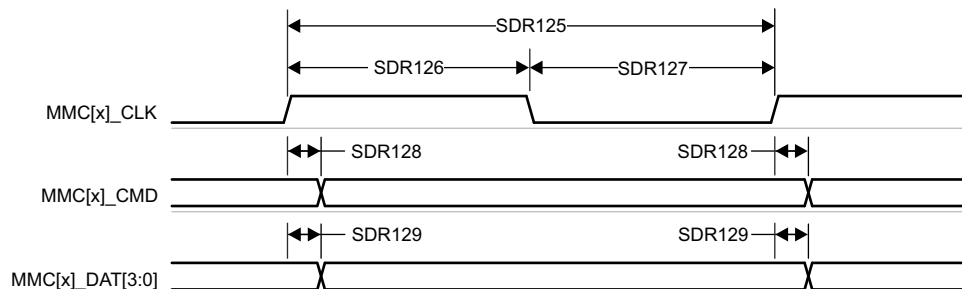


Figure 6-102. MMC1/2 – UHS-I SDR12 – Transmit Mode

6.9.5.19.2.4 UHS-I SDR25 Mode

Table 6-94, Figure 6-103, Table 6-95, and Figure 6-104 present timing requirements and switching characteristics for MMC1/2 – UHS-I SDR25 Mode.

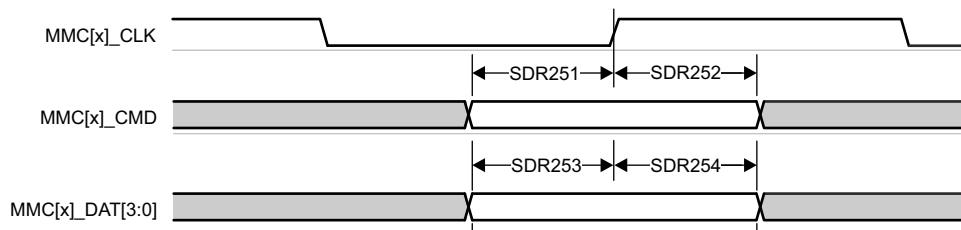
**Table 6-94. MMC1/2 Timing Requirements – UHS-I SDR25 Mode**

see Figure 6-103

| NO.    |                     |   | MIN  | MAX | UNIT |
|--------|---------------------|---|------|-----|------|
| SDR251 | $t_{su(cmdV-clkH)}$ | Setup time, MMC[x]_CMD valid before MMC[x]_CLK rising edge      | 2.15 |     | ns   |
| SDR252 | $t_{h(clkH-cmdV)}$  | Hold time, MMC[x]_CMD valid after MMC[x]_CLK rising edge        | 1.67 |     | ns   |
| SDR253 | $t_{su(dV-clkH)}$   | Setup time, MMC[x]_DAT[3:0] valid before MMC[x]_CLK rising edge | 2.15 |     | ns   |
| SDR254 | $t_{h(clkH-dV)}$    | Hold time, MMC[x]_DAT[3:0] valid after MMC[x]_CLK rising edge   | 1.67 |     | ns   |

A. x = 1, 2 for MMC1 and MMC2

B. x = 1, 2 for MMC1 and MMC2

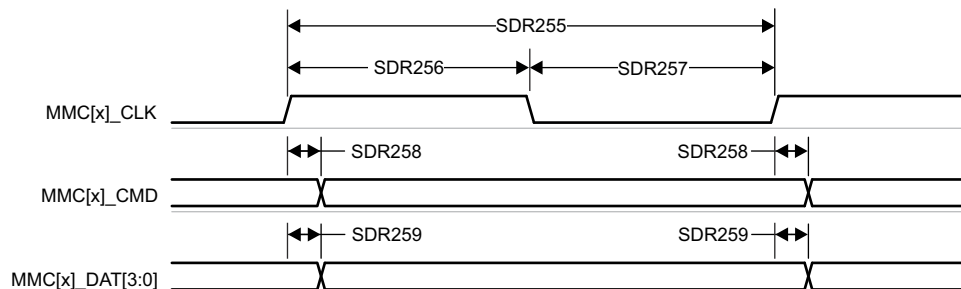


**Figure 6-103. MMC1/2 – UHS-I SDR25 – Receive Mode**

**Table 6-95. MMC1/2 Switching Characteristics – UHS-I SDR25 Mode**

see Figure 6-104

| NO.    |                    | PARAMETER  | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|--------|--------------------|--|-----|-----|------|
|        | $f_{op(clk)}$      | Operating frequency, MMC[x]_CLK                                  |     | 50  | MHz  |
| SDR255 | $t_{c(clk)}$       | Cycle time, MMC[x]_CLK   | 20  |     | ns   |
| SDR256 | $t_{w(clkH)}$      | Pulse duration, MMC[x]_CLK high                                  | 9.2 |     | ns   |
| SDR257 | $t_{w(clkL)}$      | Pulse duration, MMC[x]_CLK low                                   | 9.2 |     | ns   |
| SDR258 | $t_{d(clkH-cmdV)}$ | Delay time, MMC[x]_CLK rising edge to MMC[x]_CMD transition      | 2.4 | 9.8 | ns   |
| SDR259 | $t_{d(clkH-dV)}$   | Delay time, MMC[x]_CLK rising edge to MMC[x]_DAT[3:0] transition | 2.4 | 9.8 | ns   |



**Figure 6-104. MMC1/2 – UHS-I SDR25 – Transmit Mode**

**6.9.5.19.2.5 UHS-I SDR50 Mode**

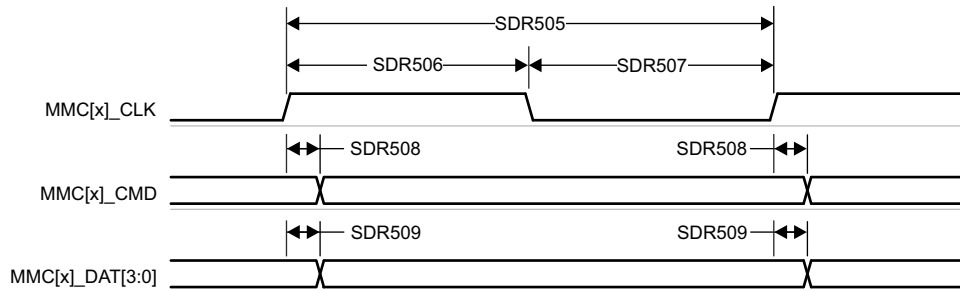
Table 6-96, and Figure 6-105 presents switching characteristics for MMC1/2 – UHS-I SDR50 Mode.

**Table 6-96. MMC1/2 Switching Characteristics – UHS-I SDR50 Mode**

see Figure 6-105

| NO.    | PARAMETER          |  | MIN  | MAX  | UNIT |
|--------|--------------------|--|------|------|------|
|        | $f_{op}(clk)$      | Operating frequency, MMC[x]_CLK                                  |      | 100  | MHz  |
| SDR505 | $t_{c}(clk)$       | Cycle time, MMC[x]_CLK   | 10   |      | ns   |
| SDR506 | $t_{w}(clkH)$      | Pulse duration, MMC[x]_CLK high                                  | 4.45 |      | ns   |
| SDR507 | $t_{w}(clkL)$      | Pulse duration, MMC[x]_CLK low                                   | 4.45 |      | ns   |
| SDR508 | $t_{d}(clkH-cmdV)$ | Delay time, MMC[x]_CLK rising edge to MMC[x]_CMD transition      | 1.2  | 6.35 | ns   |
| SDR509 | $t_{d}(clkH-dV)$   | Delay time, MMC[x]_CLK rising edge to MMC[x]_DAT[3:0] transition | 1.2  | 6.35 | ns   |

A. x = 1, 2 for MMC1 and MMC2



**Figure 6-105. MMC1/2 – UHS-I SDR50 – Transmit Mode**

6.9.5.19.2.6 UHS-I DDR50 Mode

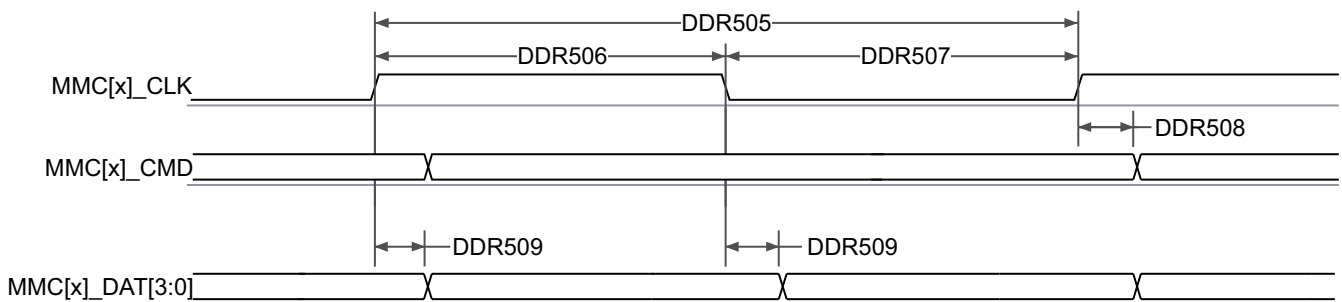
Table 6-97 and Figure 6-106 present switching characteristics for MMC1/2 – UHS-I DDR50 Mode.

**Table 6-97. MMC1/2 Switching Characteristics – UHS-I DDR50 Mode**

see Figure 6-106

| NO.    | PARAMETER          |   | MIN | MAX  | UNIT |
|--------|--------------------|---|-----|------|------|
|        | $f_{op}(clk)$      | Operating frequency, MMC[x]_CLK                                 |     | 50   | MHz  |
| DDR505 | $t_{c}(clk)$       | Cycle time, MMC[x]_CLK  | 20  |      | ns   |
| DDR506 | $t_{w}(clkH)$      | Pulse duration, MMC[x]_CLK high                                 | 9.2 |      | ns   |
| DDR507 | $t_{w}(clkL)$      | Pulse duration, MMC[x]_CLK low                                  | 9.2 |      | ns   |
| DDR508 | $t_{d}(clkH-cmdV)$ | Delay time, MMC[x]_CLK rising edge to MMC[x]_CMD transition     | 1.2 | 9.8  | ns   |
| DDR509 | $t_{d}(clk-dV)$    | Delay time, MMC[x]_CLK transition to MMC[x]_DAT[3:0] transition | 1.2 | 6.35 | ns   |

A. x = 1, 2 for MMC1 and MMC2



**Figure 6-106. MMC1/2 – UHS-I DDR50 – Transmit Mode**

6.9.5.19.2.7 UHS-I SDR104 Mode

Table 6-98, and Figure 6-107 present switching characteristics for MMC1/2 – UHS-I SDR104 Mode.

Table 6-98. MMC1/2 Switching Characteristics – UHS-I SDR104 Mode

see Figure 6-107

| NO.     | PARAMETER          |  | MIN  | MAX  | UNIT |
|---------|--------------------|--|------|------|------|
|         | $f_{op}(clk)$      | Operating frequency, MMC[x]_CLK                                  |      | 200  | MHz  |
| SDR1045 | $t_{c}(clk)$       | Cycle time, MMC[x]_CLK   | 5    |      | ns   |
| SDR1046 | $t_{w}(clkH)$      | Pulse duration, MMC[x]_CLK high                                  | 2.08 |      | ns   |
| SDR1047 | $t_{w}(clkL)$      | Pulse duration, MMC[x]_CLK low                                   | 2.08 |      | ns   |
| SDR1048 | $t_{d}(clkH-cmdV)$ | Delay time, MMC[x]_CLK rising edge to MMC[x]_CMD transition      | 1.12 | 3.16 | ns   |
| SDR1049 | $t_{d}(clkH-dv)$   | Delay time, MMC[x]_CLK rising edge to MMC[x]_DAT[3:0] transition | 1.12 | 3.16 | ns   |

A. x = 1, 2 for MMC1 and MMC2

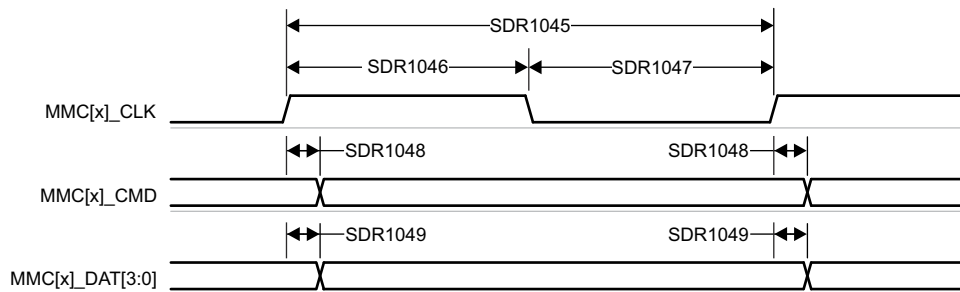


Figure 6-107. MMC1/2 – UHS-I SDR104 – Transmit Mode

6.9.5.20 CPTS

Table 6-99 represents CPTS timing conditions.

Table 6-99. CPTS Timing Conditions

| PARAMETER                | DESCRIPTION             | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|-----|-----|------|
| <b>INPUT CONDITIONS</b>  |                         |     |     |      |
| $SR_i$                   | Input slew rate         | 0.5 | 5   | V/ns |
| <b>OUTPUT CONDITIONS</b> |                         |     |     |      |
| $C_L$                    | Output load capacitance | 2   | 10  | pF   |

Section 6.9.5.20.1, Section 6.9.5.20.2, Figure 6-108, and Figure 6-109 present timing requirements and switching characteristics of the CPTS interface.

6.9.5.20.1 CPTS Timing Requirements

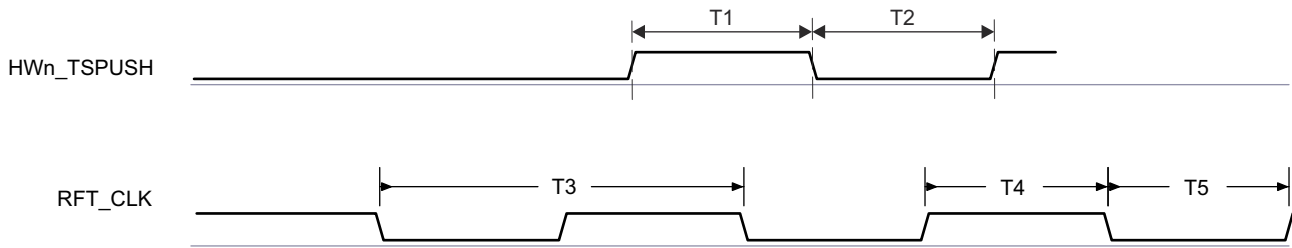
see Figure 6-108

| NO. | PARAMETER           |   | MIN              | MAX | UNIT |
|-----|---------------------|---|------------------|-----|------|
| T1  | $t_{w}(HWnTSPUSHH)$ | Pulse duration, HWnTSPUSH <sup>(2)</sup> high | $12P + 2^{(1)}$  |     | ns   |
| T2  | $t_{w}(HWnTSPUSHL)$ | Pulse duration, HWnTSPUSH <sup>(2)</sup> low  | $12P + 2^{(1)}$  |     | ns   |
| T3  | $t_{c}(RFT\_CLK)$   | Cycle time, RFT_CLK                           | 5                | 8   | ns   |
| T4  | $t_{w}(RFT\_CLKH)$  | Pulse duration, RFT_CLK high                  | $0.45 * T^{(3)}$ |     | ns   |
| T5  | $t_{w}(RFT\_CLKL)$  | Pulse duration, RFT_CLK low                   | $0.45 * T^{(3)}$ |     | ns   |

(1) P = functional clock period in ns.

(2) In HWnTSPUSH, n = 1 to 2.

(3) T = RFT\_CLK period in ns.



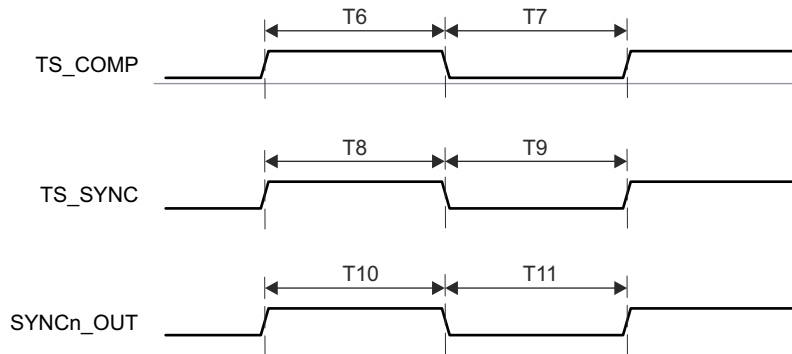
**Figure 6-108. CPTS Timing Requirements**

**6.9.5.20.2 CPTS Switching Characteristics**

see [Figure 6-109](#)

| NO. | PARAMETER            |   | SOURCE  | MIN             | MAX | UNIT |
|-----|----------------------|---|---------|-----------------|-----|------|
| T6  | $t_{w(TS\_COMPH)}$   | Pulse duration, TS_COMP high                  |         | $36P - 2^{(1)}$ |     | ns   |
| T7  | $t_{w(TS\_COMPL)}$   | Pulse duration, TS_COMP low                   |         | $36P - 2^{(1)}$ |     | ns   |
| T8  | $t_{w(TS\_SYNCH)}$   | Pulse duration, TS_SYNC high                  |         | $36P - 2^{(1)}$ |     | ns   |
| T9  | $t_{w(TS\_SYNCL)}$   | Pulse duration, TS_SYNC low                   |         | $36P - 2^{(1)}$ |     | ns   |
| T10 | $t_{w(SYNcN\_OUTH)}$ | Pulse duration, SYNcN_OUT <sup>(2)</sup> high | TS_SYNC | $36P - 2^{(1)}$ |     | ns   |
|     |                      |   | TS_GENF | $5P - 2^{(1)}$  |     | ns   |
| T11 | $t_{w(SYNcN\_OUTL)}$ | Pulse duration, SYNcN_OUT <sup>(2)</sup> low  | TS_SYNC | $36P - 2^{(1)}$ |     | ns   |
|     |                      |   | TS_GENF | $5P - 2^{(1)}$  |     | ns   |

- (1) P = functional clock period in ns.
- (2) n = 0 to 3 in SYNcN\_OUT



**Figure 6-109. CPTS Switching Characteristics**

For more information, see *Navigator Subsystem (NAVSS)* section in *Data Movement Architecture (DMA)* chapter in the device TRM.

**6.9.5.21 OSPI**

For more details about features and additional description information on the device Octal Serial Peripheral Interface, see the corresponding sections within [Section 5.3, Signal Descriptions](#) and [Section 7, Detailed Description](#).

[Table 6-100](#) represents OSPI timing conditions.

**Table 6-100. OSPI Timing Conditions**

| PARAMETER                |                 | MIN             | MAX | UNIT |      |
|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----|------|------|
| <b>INPUT CONDITIONS</b>  |                 |                 |     |      |      |
| SR <sub>i</sub>          | Input slew rate | 3.3 V           | 2   | 6    | V/ns |
|                          |                 | All other modes | 1   | 6    | V/ns |
| <b>OUTPUT CONDITIONS</b> |                 |                 |     |      |      |

**Table 6-100. OSPI Timing Conditions (continued)**

| PARAMETER                            |   |  | MIN            | MAX            | UNIT |
|--------------------------------------|---|--|----------------|----------------|------|
| $C_L$                                | Output load capacitance   | All modes                                | 3              | 10             | pF   |
| <b>PCB CONNECTIVITY REQUIREMENTS</b> |   |  |                |                |      |
| $t_d$ (Trace Delay)                  | Propagation delay<br>OSPI_CLK trace   | No Loopback;<br>Internal Pad<br>Loopback |                | 450            | ps   |
|                                      | Propagation delay<br>OSPI_LBCLKO trace  | External Board<br>Loopback               | $2*L-30^{(2)}$ | $2*L+30^{(2)}$ | ps   |
|                                      | Propagation delay<br>OSPI_DQS trace   | DQS                                      | $L-30^{(2)}$   | $L+30^{(2)}$   | ps   |
| $t_d$ (Trace Mismatch Delay)         | Propagation delay mismatch<br>OSPI_D[i:0] <sup>(1)</sup> , OSPI_CS <i>n</i><br>relative to OSPI_CLK | All modes                                |                | 60             | ps   |

- (1)  $i$  in D[i:0] = 0 to 7 for OSPI0;  $i$  in [i:0] = 3 for OSPI1  
(2)  $L$  = Propagation delay of OSPI\_CLK trace

### 6.9.5.21.1 OSPI PHY Mode

#### 6.9.5.21.1.1 OSPI With Data Training

##### Note

I/O timing requirements and switching characteristics are not applicable when OSPI is used with data training. Follow the [Section 8.3.2, OSPI and QSPI Board Design and Layout Guidelines](#) section to ensure proper operation.

##### 6.9.5.21.1.1.1 OSPI Switching Characteristics – Data Training

| PARAMETER           | DESCRIPTION     | MODE      | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|-----|------|
| $t_{c(\text{CLK})}$ | Cycle time, CLK | DDR, 1.8V | 6   |     | ns   |
|                     |                 | DDR, 3.3V | 7.5 |     | ns   |
| $t_{c(\text{CLK})}$ | Cycle time, CLK | SDR, 1.8V | 6   |     | ns   |
|                     |                 | SDR, 3.3V | 7.5 |     | ns   |

##### 6.9.5.21.1.2 OSPI Without Data Training

##### Note

The I/O Timings provided in this section are only applicable when data training is not implemented. Additionally, the I/O Timings are valid only for some OSPI usage modes when the corresponding DLL Delays are configured as described in [Table 6-101](#) found in this section.

[Section 6.9.5.21.1.2.4](#), [Section 6.9.5.21.1.2.2](#), [Section 6.9.5.21.1.2](#), and [Section 6.9.5.21.1.2](#) present switching characteristics for OSPI DDR and SDR Mode.

##### 6.9.5.21.1.2.1 OSPI Timing Requirements – SDR Mode

**Table 6-101. OSPI DLL Delay Mapping - SDR Timing Modes**

| MODE      | OSPI_PHY_CONFIGURATION_REG BIT FIELD | DELAY VALUE |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|-------------|
| All modes | PHY_CONFIG_TX_DLL_DELAY_FLD          | 0x0         |
|           | PHY_CONFIG_RX_DLL_DELAY_FLD          | 0x0         |

| NO. | PARAMETER         | DESCRIPTION  | MODE                          | MIN   | MAX | UNIT |
|-----|-------------------|--|-------------------------------|-------|-----|------|
| O19 | $t_{su(D-CLK)}$   | Setup time, D[i:0] valid before active CLK edge <sup>(1)</sup>               | 1.8V, Internal Loopback       | -2.19 |     | ns   |
|     |                   |  | 3.3V, Internal Loopback       | -1.71 |     | ns   |
| O20 | $t_{h(CLK-D)}$    | Hold time, D[i:0] valid after active CLK edge <sup>(1)</sup>                 | 1.8V, Internal Loopback       | 7.62  |     | ns   |
|     |                   |  | 3.3V, Internal Loopback       | 8.1   |     | ns   |
| O21 | $t_{su(D-LBCLK)}$ | Setup time, D[i:0] valid before active LBCLK input (DQS) edge <sup>(1)</sup> | 1.8V, External Board Loopback | -3.1  |     | ns   |
|     |                   |  | 3.3V, External Board Loopback | -2.72 |     | ns   |
| O22 | $t_{h(LBCLK-D)}$  | Hold time, D[i:0] valid after active LBCLK input (DQS) edge <sup>(1)</sup>   | 1.8V, External Board Loopback | 3.81  |     | ns   |
|     |                   |  | 3.3V, External Board Loopback | 4.33  |     | ns   |

(1) i in [i:0] = 7 for OSPI0, i in [i:0] = 3 for OSPI1

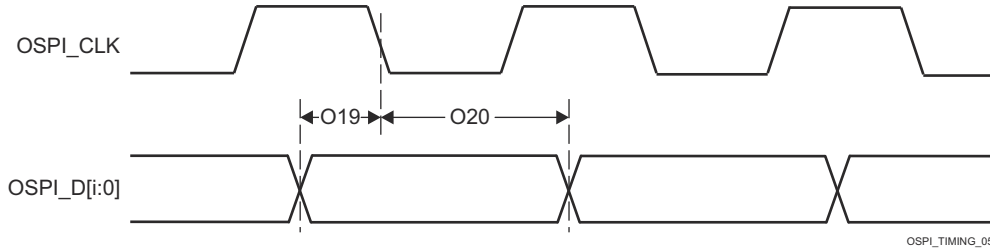


Figure 6-110. OSPI Timing Requirements – SDR, Internal Clock and Internal Pad Loopback Clock

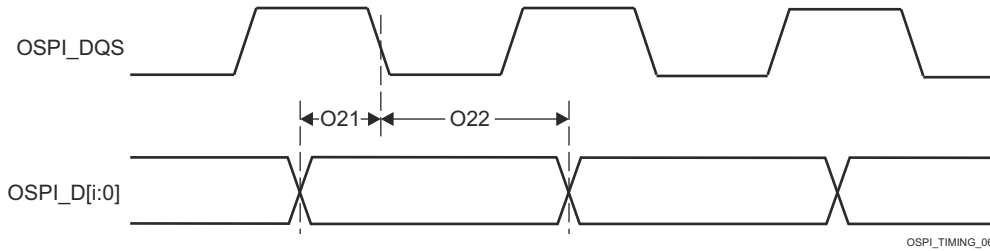
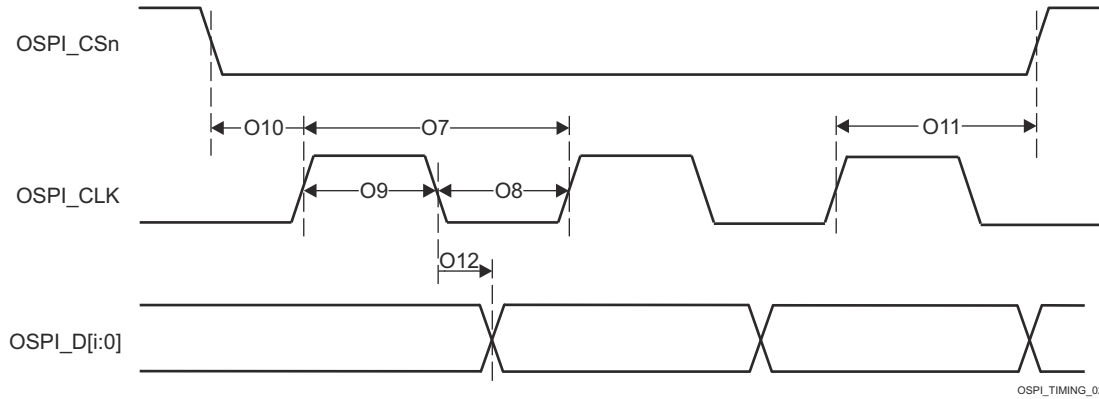


Figure 6-111. OSPI Timing Requirements – SDR, External Loopback Clock

6.9.5.21.1.2.2 OSPI Switching Characteristics – SDR Mode

| NO. | PARAMETER        | DESCRIPTION   | MODE | MIN  | MAX  | UNIT |
|-----|------------------|---|------|--|--|------|
| O7  | $t_{c(CLK)}$     | Cycle time, CLK   | 1.8V | 7  |  | ns   |
|     |                  |   | 3.3V | 7.5  |  | ns   |
| O8  | $t_{w(CLKL)}$    | Pulse duration, CLK low   |      | $-0.3+0.475 \cdot P$<br>(2)                                |  | ns   |
| O9  | $t_{w(CLKH)}$    | Pulse duration, CLK high  |      | $-0.3+0.475 \cdot P$<br>(2)                                |  | ns   |
| O10 | $t_{d(CLK-CSn)}$ | Delay time, CLK rising edge to CSn active edge                  | 1.8V | $0.475 \cdot P + 0.975 \cdot N \cdot R$<br>(2) (3) (5)     | $0.475 \cdot P + 0.975 \cdot N \cdot R + 1$<br>(3) (3) (5) | ns   |
|     |                  |   | 3.3V | $0.475 \cdot P + 0.975 \cdot N \cdot R$<br>(2) (3) (5)     | $0.475 \cdot P + 0.975 \cdot N \cdot R + 1$<br>(2) (3) (5) | ns   |
| O11 | $t_{d(CLK-CSn)}$ | Delay time, CLK rising edge to CSn inactive edge                | 1.8V | $0.475 \cdot P + 0.975 \cdot N \cdot R - 1$<br>(2) (4) (5) | $0.475 \cdot P + 0.975 \cdot N \cdot R + 1$<br>(2) (4) (5) | ns   |
|     |                  |   | 3.3V | $-1+0.475 \cdot P + 0.975 \cdot N \cdot R$<br>(2) (4) (5)  | $1+0.475 \cdot P + 0.975 \cdot N \cdot R$<br>(2) (4) (5)   | ns   |
| O12 | $t_{d(CLK-D)}$   | Delay time, CLK active edge to D[i:0] transition <sup>(1)</sup> | 1.8V | -1.16  | 1.25   | ns   |
|     |                  |   | 3.3V | -1.33  | 1.51   | ns   |

- (1) i in [i:0] = 7 for OSPI0, i in [i:0] = 3 for OSPI1
- (2) P = CLK cycle time = SCLK period
- (3) N = OSPI\_DEV\_DELAY\_REG[D\_INIT\_FLD]
- (4) N = OSPI\_DEV\_DELAY\_REG[D\_AFTER\_FLD]
- (5) R = refclk



**Figure 6-112. OSPI Switching Characteristics – SDR**

Section 6.9.5.21.1.2.3, Section 6.9.5.21.1.2.1, Section 6.9.5.21.1.2.2, Section 6.9.5.21.1.2.2, and Figure 6-111 presents timing requirements for OSPI DDR and SDR Mode.

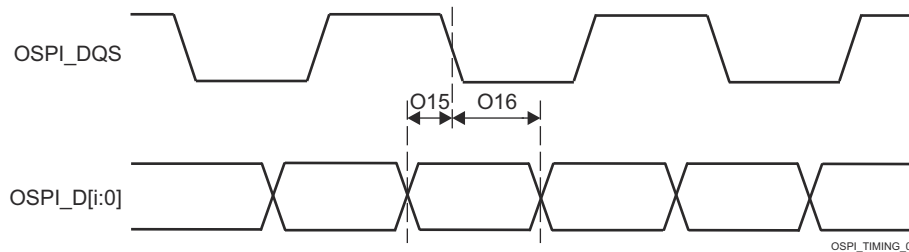
**6.9.5.21.1.2.3 OSPI Timing Requirements – DDR Mode**

**Table 6-102. OSPI DLL Delay Mapping - DDR Timing Modes**

| MODE            | OSPI_PHY_CONFIGURATION_REG BIT FIELD | DELAY VALUE |       |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|-------|
|                 |                                      | OSPI0       | OSPI1 |
| Transmit        |                                      |             |       |
| 1.8V            | PHY_CONFIG_TX_DLL_DELAY_FLD          | 0x40        | 0x41  |
| 3.3V            | PHY_CONFIG_TX_DLL_DELAY_FLD          | 0x3C        | 0x3E  |
| Receive         |                                      |             |       |
| 1.8V, DQS       | PHY_CONFIG_RX_DLL_DELAY_FLD          | 0x13        | 0x15  |
| 3.3V, DQS       | PHY_CONFIG_RX_DLL_DELAY_FLD          | 0x1E        | 0x1E  |
| All other modes | PHY_CONFIG_RX_DLL_DELAY_FLD          | 0x0         | 0x0   |

| NO. | PARAMETER         | DESCRIPTION  | MODE                          | MIN                 | MAX | UNIT |
|-----|-------------------|--|-------------------------------|---------------------|-----|------|
| O15 | $t_{su(D-LBCLK)}$ | Setup time, D[i:0] valid before active LBCLK (DQS) edge <sup>(1)</sup> | 1.8V, External Board Loopback | 0.52                |     | ns   |
|     |                   |  | 3.3V, External Board Loopback | 1.97                |     | ns   |
| O16 | $t_{h(LBCLK-D)}$  | Hold time, D[i:0] valid after active LBCLK (DQS) edge <sup>(1)</sup>   | 1.8V, External Board Loopback | 1.24 <sup>(2)</sup> |     | ns   |
|     |                   |  | 3.3V, External Board Loopback | 1.44 <sup>(2)</sup> |     | ns   |
| O17 | $t_{su(D-DQS)}$   | Setup time, DQS edge to D[i:0] transition <sup>(1)</sup>               | 1.8V, DQS                     | -0.46               |     | ns   |
|     |                   |  | 3.3V, DQS                     | -0.66               |     | ns   |
| O18 | $t_{h(DQS-D)}$    | Hold time, DQS edge to D[i:0] transition <sup>(1)</sup>                | 1.8V, DQS                     | 3.59                |     | ns   |
|     |                   |  | 3.3V, DQS                     | 8.89                |     | ns   |

- (1) i in [i:0] = 7 for OSPI0, i in [i:0] = 3 for OSPI1
- (2) This Hold time requirement is larger than the Hold time provided by a typical flash device. Therefore, the trace length between the SoC and flash device must be sufficiently long enough to ensure that the Hold time is met at the SoC. Refer to Section 8.3.2 for more details.

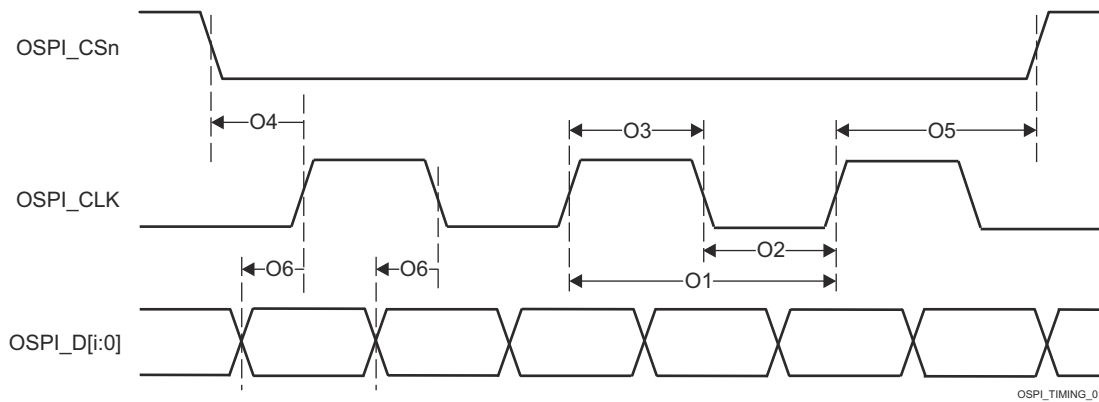


**Figure 6-113. OSPI Timing Requirements – DDR, External Loopback Clock and DQS**

**6.9.5.21.1.2.4 OSPI Switching Characteristics – DDR Mode**

| NO. | PARAMETER                | DESCRIPTION   | MODE                                      | MIN  | MAX   | UNIT |
|-----|--------------------------|---|---|--|---|------|
| O1  | t <sub>c</sub> (CLK)     | Cycle time, CLK   | 1.8V                                      | 19   |   | ns   |
|     |                          |   | 3.3V                                      | 19   |   | ns   |
| O2  | t <sub>w</sub> (CLKL)    | Pulse duration, CLK low   |   | 0.475*P - 0.3<br>(2)                           |   | ns   |
| O3  | t <sub>w</sub> (CLKH)    | Pulse duration, CLK high  |   | 0.475*P - 0.3<br>(2)                           |   | ns   |
| O4  | t <sub>d</sub> (CLK-CSn) | Delay time, CSn active edge to CLK rising edge                  | 1.8V                                      | 0.475 * P +<br>0.975 * N * R<br>(2) (3) (5)    | 0.475 * P +<br>0.975 * N * R<br>+ 1 (2) (3) (5) | ns   |
|     |                          |   | 3.3V                                      | 0.475 * P +<br>0.975 * N * R<br>(2) (3) (5)    | 0.475 * P +<br>0.975 * N * R<br>+ 1 (2) (3) (5) | ns   |
| O5  | t <sub>d</sub> (CLK-CSn) | Delay time, CLK rising edge to CSn inactive edge                | 1.8V                                      | 0.475 * P +<br>0.975 * N * R<br>- 7(2) (4) (5) | 0.475 * P +<br>0.975 * N * R<br>(2) (4) (5)     | ns   |
|     |                          |   | 3.3V, OSPI0 DDR TX;<br>3.3V, OSPI1 DDR TX | 0.475 * P +<br>0.975 * N * R<br>- 7(2) (4) (5) | 0.475 * P +<br>0.975 * N * R<br>(2) (4) (5)     | ns   |
| O6  | t <sub>d</sub> (CLK-D)   | Delay time, CLK active edge to D[i:0] transition <sup>(1)</sup> | 1.8V, OSPI0 DDR TX;<br>1.8V, OSPI1 DDR TX | -7.71  | -1.56   | ns   |
|     |                          |   | 3.3V, OSPI0 DDR TX;<br>3.3V, OSPI1 DDR TX | -7.71  | -1.56   | ns   |

- (1) i in [i:0] = 7 for OSPI0, i in [i:0] = 3 for OSPI1
- (2) P = CLK cycle time = SCLK period
- (3) N = OSPI\_DEV\_DELAY\_REG[D\_INIT\_FLD]
- (4) N = OSPI\_DEV\_DELAY\_REG[D\_AFTER\_FLD]
- (5) R = refclk



**Figure 6-114. OSPI Switching Characteristics – DDR**

**6.9.5.21.2 OSPI Tap Mode**

**6.9.5.21.2.1 OSPI Tap SDR Timing**

Table 6-103, Figure 6-115, Table 6-104, and Figure 6-116 present timing requirements and switching characteristics for OSPI0 Tap SDR Mode.

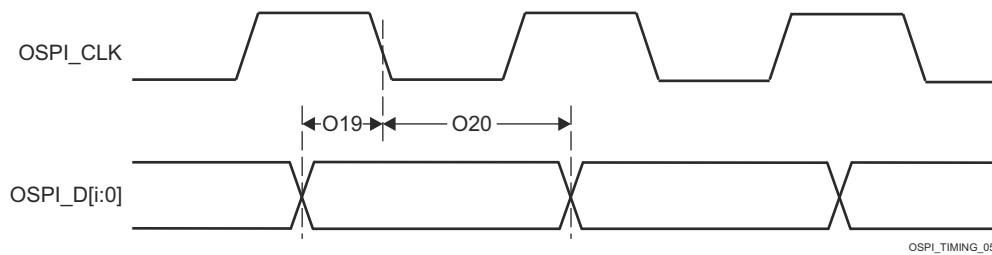
**Table 6-103. OSPI Timing Requirements – Tap SDR Mode**

see Figure 6-115

| NO. |   | MODE        | MIN  | MAX | UNIT |
|-----|---|-------------|--|-----|------|
| O19 | $t_{su(D-CLK)}$ Setup time, OSPI_D[7:0] valid before active OSPI_CLK edge | No Loopback | (10.4 - (0.975T <sup>(1)</sup> R <sup>(2)</sup> )) |     | ns   |
| O20 | $t_{h(CLK-D)}$ Hold time, OSPI_D[7:0] valid after active OSPI_CLK edge    | No Loopback | (-0.2 + (0.975T <sup>(1)</sup> R <sup>(2)</sup> )) |     | ns   |

(1) T = OSPI\_RD\_DATA\_CAPTURE\_REG[DELAY\_FLD]

(2) R = reference clock cycle time in ns



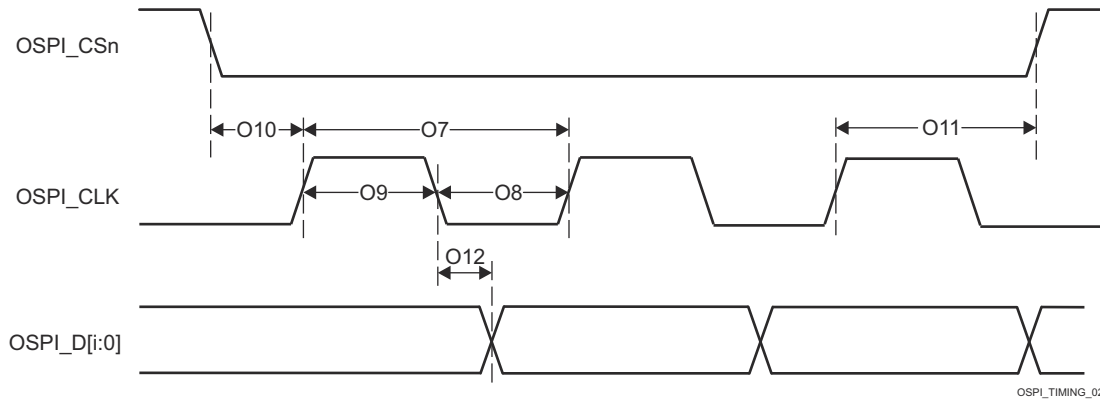
**Figure 6-115. OSPI Timing Requirements – Tap SDR, No Loopback**

**Table 6-104. OSPI0/1 Switching Characteristics – Tap SDR Mode**

see Figure 6-116

| NO. | PARAMETER        | MODE  | MIN  | MAX  | UNIT |
|-----|------------------|---|--|--|------|
| O7  | $t_{c(CLK)}$     | Cycle time, OSPI0/1_CLK   | 20   |  | ns   |
| O8  | $t_{w(CLKL)}$    | Pulse duration, OSPI0/1_CLK low                                       | $((0.475P^{(1)}) - 0.3)$                         |  | ns   |
| O9  | $t_{w(CLKH)}$    | Pulse duration, OSPI0/1_CLK high                                      | $((0.475P^{(1)}) - 0.3)$                         |  | ns   |
| O10 | $t_{d(CSn-CLK)}$ | Delay time, OSPI0/1_CSn[3:0] active edge to OSPI0/1_CLK rising edge   | $((0.475P^{(1)}) + (0.975M^{(2)}R^{(4)}) - 1.5)$ | $((0.525P^{(1)}) + (1.025M^{(2)}R^{(4)}) + 1.5)$ | ns   |
| O11 | $t_{d(CLK-CSn)}$ | Delay time, OSPI0/1_CLK rising edge to OSPI0/1_CSn[3:0] inactive edge | $((0.475P^{(1)}) + (0.975N^{(3)}R^{(4)}) - 1.5)$ | $((0.525P^{(1)}) + (1.025N^{(3)}R^{(4)}) + 1.5)$ | ns   |
| O12 | $t_{d(CLK-D)}$   | Delay time, OSPI0/1_CLK active edge to OSPI0/1_D[7:0] transition      | -2   | 2  | ns   |

- (1) P = SCLK cycle time in ns = OSPI0/1\_CLK cycle time in ns
- (2) M = OSPI\_DEV\_DELAY\_REG[D\_INIT\_FLD]
- (3) N = OSPI\_DEV\_DELAY\_REG[D\_AFTER\_FLD]
- (4) R = reference clock cycle time in ns



**Figure 6-116. OSPI Switching Characteristics – Tap SDR, No Loopback**

**6.9.5.21.2.2 OSPI Tap DDR Timing**

Table 6-105, Figure 6-117, Table 6-106, and Figure 6-118 present timing requirements and switching characteristics for OSPI0 Tap DDR Mode.

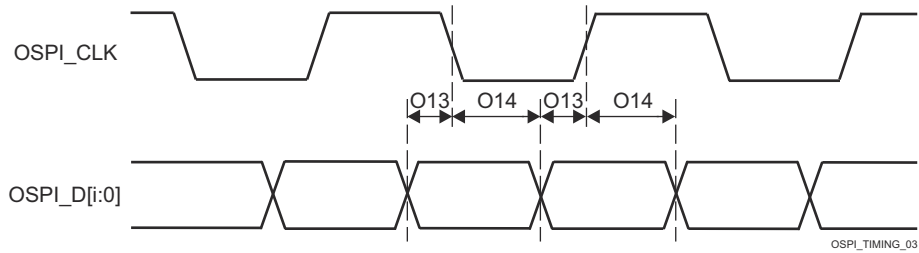
**Table 6-105. OSPI Timing Requirements – Tap DDR Mode**

see Figure 6-117

| NO. |                 | MODE        | MIN   | MAX | UNIT |
|-----|-----------------|-------------|---|-----|------|
| O13 | $t_{su(D-CLK)}$ | No Loopback | (12.04 - (0.975T <sup>(1)</sup> R <sup>(2)</sup> )) |     | ns   |
| O14 | $t_{h(CLK-D)}$  | No Loopback | (1.84 + (0.975T <sup>(1)</sup> R <sup>(2)</sup> ))  |     | ns   |

(1) T = OSPI\_RD\_DATA\_CAPTURE\_REG[DELAY\_FLD]

(2) R = reference clock cycle time in ns



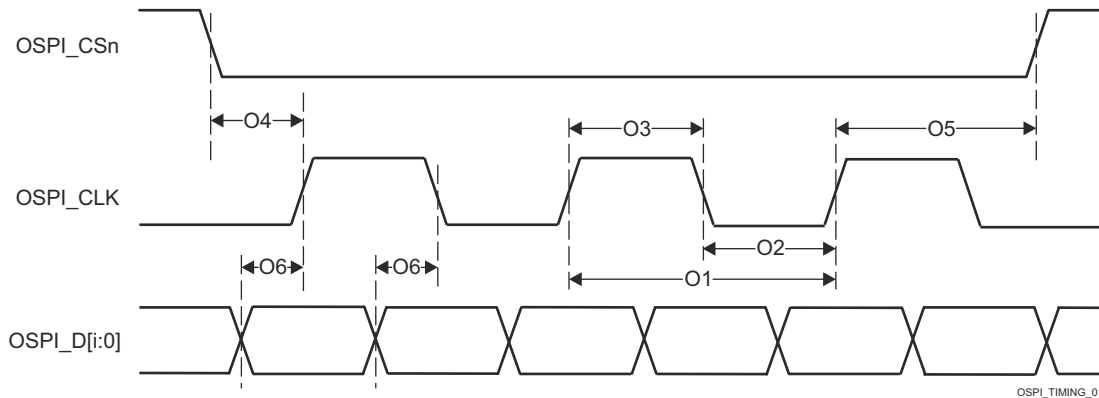
**Figure 6-117. OSPI Timing Requirements – Tap DDR, No Loopback**

**Table 6-106. OSPI0/1 Switching Characteristics – Tap DDR Mode**

see Figure 6-118

| NO. | PARAMETER        | MODE  | MIN  | MAX   | UNIT |
|-----|------------------|---|--|---|------|
| O1  | $t_{c(CLK)}$     | Cycle time, OSPI0/1_CLK   | 40   |   | ns   |
| O2  | $t_{w(CLKL)}$    | Pulse duration, OSPI0/1_CLK low                                       | $((0.475P^{(1)}) - 0.3)$                           |   | ns   |
| O3  | $t_{w(CLKH)}$    | Pulse duration, OSPI0/1_CLK high                                      | $((0.475P^{(1)}) - 0.3)$                           |   | ns   |
| O4  | $t_{d(CSn-CLK)}$ | Delay time, OSPI0/1_CSn[3:0] active edge to OSPI0/1_CLK rising edge   | $((0.475P^{(1)}) + ((0.975M^{(2)})R^{(5)}) - 1.5)$ | $((0.525P^{(1)}) + (1.025M^{(2)})R^{(5)}) + 1.5)$ | ns   |
| O5  | $t_{d(CLK-CSn)}$ | Delay time, OSPI0/1_CLK rising edge to OSPI0/1_CSn[3:0] inactive edge | $((0.475P^{(1)}) + (0.975N^{(3)})R^{(5)}) - 1.5)$  | $((0.525P^{(1)}) + (1.025N^{(3)})R^{(5)}) + 1.5)$ | ns   |
| O6  | $t_{d(CLK-D)}$   | Delay time, OSPI0/1_CLK active edge to OSPI0/1_D[7:0] transition      | $(-17.94 + (0.975(T^{(4)} + 1)R^{(5)}))$           | $(-1.56 + (1.025(T^{(4)} + 1)R^{(5)}))$           | ns   |

- (1) P = SCLK cycle time in ns = OSPI0\_CLK cycle time in ns
- (2) M = OSPI\_DEV\_DELAY\_REG[D\_INIT\_FLD]
- (3) N = OSPI\_DEV\_DELAY\_REG[D\_AFTER\_FLD]
- (4) T = OSPI\_RD\_DATA\_CAPTURE\_REG[DDR\_READ\_DELAY\_FLD]
- (5) R = reference clock cycle time in ns



**Figure 6-118. OSPI Switching Characteristics – Tap DDR, No Loopback**

### 6.9.5.22 PCIE

The PCI-Express Subsystem is compliant with the PCIe® Base Specification, Revision 4.0. Refer to the specification for timing details.

For more details about features and additional description information on the device Peripheral Component Interconnect Express, see the corresponding sections within , [Section 5.3, Signal Descriptions](#) and [Section 7, Detailed Description](#).

For more information, see *Peripheral Component Interconnect Express (PCIe) Subsystem* section in *Peripherals* chapter in the device TRM.

### 6.9.5.23 Timers

For more details about features and additional description information on the device Timers, see the corresponding sections within , [Section 5.3, Signal Descriptions](#) and [Section 7, Detailed Description](#).

[Table 6-107](#) represents Timers timing conditions.

**Table 6-107. Timers Timing Conditions**

| PARAMETER               | DESCRIPTION     | MODE    | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|-------------------------|-----------------|---------|-----|-----|------|
| <b>INPUT CONDITIONS</b> |                 |         |     |     |      |
| SR <sub>i</sub>         | Input slew rate | CAPTURE | 0.5 | 5   | V/ns |

**Table 6-107. Timers Timing Conditions (continued)**

| PARAMETER                | DESCRIPTION             | MODE | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|------|-----|-----|------|
| <b>OUTPUT CONDITIONS</b> |                         |      |     |     |      |
| $C_L$                    | Output load capacitance | PWM  | 2   | 10  | pF   |

Section 6.9.5.23.1, Section 6.9.5.23.2 and Figure 6-119 present timings and switching characteristics of the Timers.

#### 6.9.5.23.1 Timing Requirements for Timers

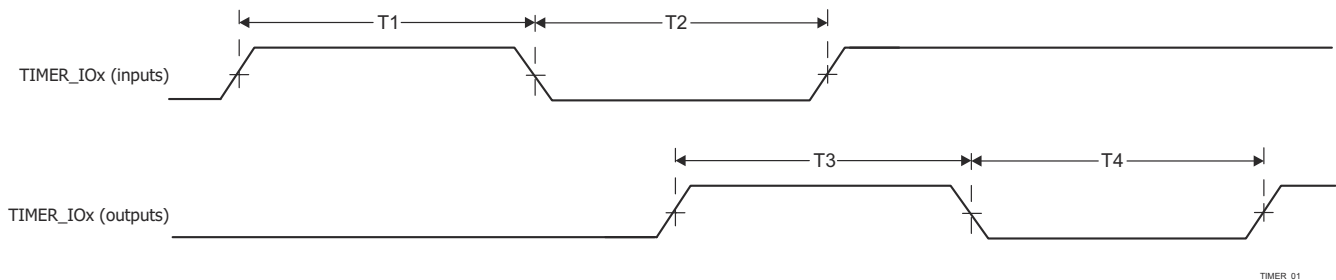
| NO. | PARAMETER      | DESCRIPTION          | MODE    | MIN              | MAX | UNIT |
|-----|----------------|----------------------|---------|------------------|-----|------|
| T1  | $t_{w(TINPH)}$ | Pulse duration, high | CAPTURE | $2.5 + 4P^{(1)}$ |     | ns   |
| T2  | $t_{w(TINPL)}$ | Pulse duration, low  | CAPTURE | $2.5 + 4P^{(1)}$ |     | ns   |

(1) P = functional clock period in ns.

#### 6.9.5.23.2 Switching Characteristics for Timers

| NO. | PARAMETER      | DESCRIPTION          | MODE | MIN               | MAX | UNIT |
|-----|----------------|----------------------|------|-------------------|-----|------|
| T3  | $t_{w(TOUTH)}$ | Pulse duration, high | PWM  | $-2.5 + 4P^{(1)}$ |     | ns   |
| T4  | $t_{w(TOURL)}$ | Pulse duration, low  | PWM  | $-2.5 + 4P^{(1)}$ |     | ns   |

(1) P = functional clock period in ns.

**Figure 6-119. Timer Timing**

For more information, see *Timers* section in *Peripherals* chapter in the device TRM.

#### 6.9.5.24 UART

For more details about features and additional description information on the device Universal Asynchronous Receiver Transmitter, see the corresponding sections within , Section 5.3, *Signal Descriptions* and Section 7, *Detailed Description*.

Table 6-108 represents UART timing conditions.

**Table 6-108. UART Timing Conditions**

| PARAMETER                            | DESCRIPTION                                  | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|--------------------------------------|--|-----|-----|------|
| <b>INPUT CONDITIONS</b>              |  |     |     |      |
| $SR_i$                               | Input slew rate                              | 0.5 | 5   | V/ns |
| <b>OUTPUT CONDITIONS</b>             |  |     |     |      |
| $C_L$                                | Output load capacitance                      | 1   | 30  | pF   |
| <b>PCB CONNECTIVITY REQUIREMENTS</b> |  |     |     |      |
| $t_d$ (Trace Mismatch Delay)         | Propagation delay mismatch across all traces |     | 100 | ps   |

Section 6.9.5.24.1, Section 6.9.5.24.2, and Figure 6-120 present timing requirements and switching characteristics for UART interface.

**6.9.5.24.1 Timing Requirements for UART**

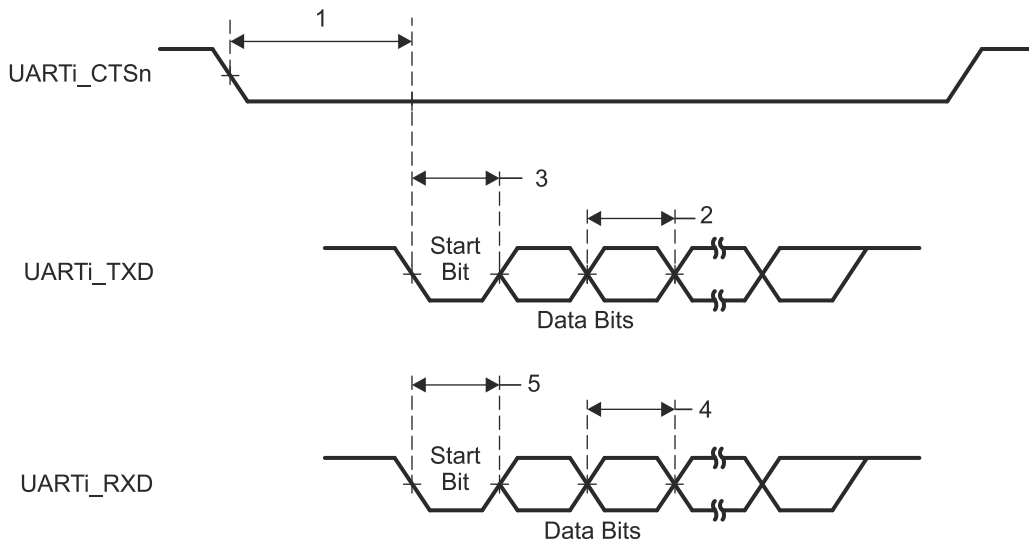
| NO. | PARAMETER      | DESCRIPTION                                | MODE | MIN           | MAX           | UNIT |
|-----|----------------|--|------|---------------|---------------|------|
| 4   | $t_{w(rx d)}$  | Pulse width, receive data bit, high or low |      | $0.95U^{(1)}$ | $1.05U^{(1)}$ | ns   |
| 5   | $t_{w(rx dS)}$ | Pulse width, receive start bit, low        |      | $0.95U^{(1)}$ |               | ns   |

(1)  $U = \text{UART baud time} = 1/\text{Programmed baud rate}$

**6.9.5.24.2 UART Switching Characteristics**

| NO. | PARAMETER                  | DESCRIPTION                                   | MODE           | MIN           | MAX           | UNIT |
|-----|----------------------------|---|----------------|---------------|---------------|------|
|     | $f_{op(\text{baud})}$      | Maximum programmable baud rate                | 15 pF<br>30 pF |               | 12<br>0.115   | MHz  |
| 1   | $t_{d(\text{ctsnL-txdV})}$ | Delay time, receive CTSn bit to transmit data |                | 30            |               | ns   |
| 2   | $t_{w(\text{txd})}$        | Pulse width, transmit data bit, high or low   |                | $U - 2^{(1)}$ | $U + 2^{(1)}$ | ns   |
| 3   | $t_{w(\text{txdS})}$       | Pulse width, transmit start bit, low          |                | $U - 2^{(1)}$ |               | ns   |

(1)  $U = \text{UART baud time} = 1/\text{Programmed baud rate}$



**Figure 6-120. UART Timing**

For more information, see *Universal Asynchronous Receiver/Transmitter (UART)* section in *Peripherals* chapter in the device TRM.

**6.9.5.25 USB**

The USB 2.0 subsystem is compliant with the Universal Serial Bus (USB) Specification, revision 2.0. Refer to the specification for timing details.

The USB 3.1 GEN1 Dual-Role Device Subsystem is compliant with the Universal Serial Bus (USB) 3.1 Specification, revision 1.0. Refer to the specification for timing details.

For more details about features and additional description information on the device Universal Serial Bus Subsystem (USB), see the corresponding sections within [Section 5.3, Signal Descriptions](#) and [Section 7, Detailed Description](#).

## 6.9.6 Emulation and Debug

### 6.9.6.1 Trace

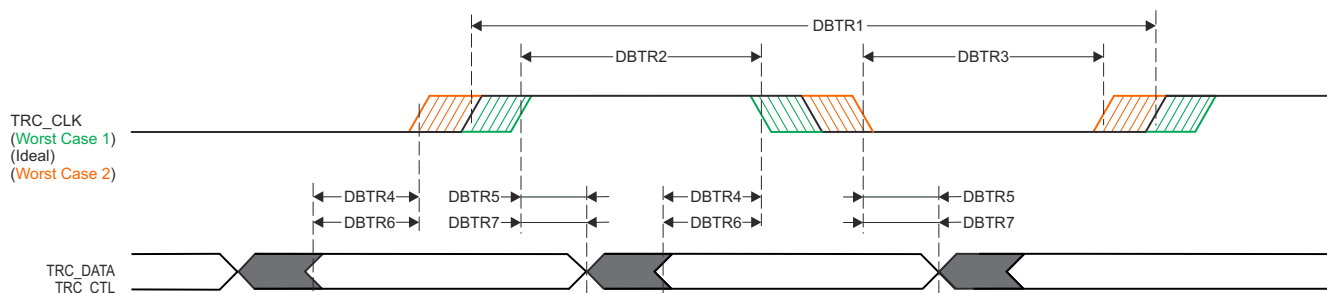
**Table 6-109. Trace Timing Conditions**

| PARAMETER                            |  | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|--------------------------------------|--|-----|-----|------|
| <b>OUTPUT CONDITIONS</b>             |  |     |     |      |
| $C_L$                                | Output load capacitance                      | 2   | 5   | pF   |
| <b>PCB CONNECTIVITY REQUIREMENTS</b> |  |     |     |      |
| $t_d$ (Trace Mismatch)               | Propagation delay mismatch across all traces |     | 200 | ps   |

Table 6-110 and Figure 6-121 assume testing over the recommended operating conditions and electrical characteristic conditions.

**Table 6-110. Trace Switching Characteristics**

| NO.               | PARAMETER                     |  | MIN  | MAX | UNIT |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|--|------|-----|------|
| <b>1.8 V Mode</b> |                               |  |      |     |      |
| DBTR1             | $t_c$ (TRC_CLK)               | Cycle time, TRC_CLK                                | 6.50 |     | ns   |
| DBTR2             | $t_w$ (TRC_CLKH)              | Pulse width, TRC_CLK high                          | 2.50 |     | ns   |
| DBTR3             | $t_w$ (TRC_CLKL)              | Pulse width, TRC_CLK low                           | 2.50 |     | ns   |
| DBTR4             | $t_{osu}$ (TRC_DATAV-TRC_CLK) | Output setup time, TRC_DATA valid to TRC_CLK edge  | 0.81 |     | ns   |
| DBTR5             | $t_{oh}$ (TRC_CLK-TRC_DATAI)  | Output hold time, TRC_CLK edge to TRC_DATA invalid | 0.81 |     | ns   |
| DBTR6             | $t_{osu}$ (TRC_CTLV-TRC_CLK)  | Output setup time, TRC_CTL valid to TRC_CLK edge   | 0.81 |     | ns   |
| DBTR7             | $t_{oh}$ (TRC_CLK-TRC_CTLI)   | Output hold time, TRC_CLK edge to TRC_CTL invalid  | 0.81 |     | ns   |
| <b>3.3 V Mode</b> |                               |  |      |     |      |
| DBTR1             | $t_c$ (TRC_CLK)               | Cycle time, TRC_CLK                                | 9.75 |     | ns   |
| DBTR2             | $t_w$ (TRC_CLKH)              | Pulse width, TRC_CLK high                          | 4.13 |     | ns   |
| DBTR3             | $t_w$ (TRC_CLKL)              | Pulse width, TRC_CLK low                           | 4.13 |     | ns   |
| DBTR4             | $t_{osu}$ (TRC_DATAV-TRC_CLK) | Output setup time, TRC_DATA valid to TRC_CLK edge  | 1.22 |     | ns   |
| DBTR5             | $t_{oh}$ (TRC_CLK-TRC_DATAI)  | Output hold time, TRC_CLK edge to TRC_DATA invalid | 1.22 |     | ns   |
| DBTR6             | $t_{osu}$ (TRC_CTLV-TRC_CLK)  | Output setup time, TRC_CTL valid to TRC_CLK edge   | 1.22 |     | ns   |
| DBTR7             | $t_{oh}$ (TRC_CLK-TRC_CTLI)   | Output hold time, TRC_CLK edge to TRC_CTL invalid  | 1.22 |     | ns   |



SPRSP08\_Debug\_01

**Figure 6-121. Trace Switching Characteristics**

### 6.9.6.2 JTAG

For more details about features and additional description information on the device IEEE 1149.1 Standard-Test-Access Port, see the corresponding sections within [Section 5.3, Signal Descriptions](#) and [Section 7, Detailed Description](#).

**Table 6-111. JTAG Timing Conditions**

| PARAMETER                |                         | MIN  | MAX  | UNIT |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|------|------|------|
| <b>Input Conditions</b>  |                         |      |      |      |
| SR <sub>i</sub>          | Input slew rate         | 0.25 | 2.00 | V/ns |
| <b>Output Conditions</b> |                         |      |      |      |
| C <sub>L</sub>           | Output load capacitance | 5    | 15   | pF   |

### 6.9.6.2.1 JTAG Electrical Data and Timing

Section 6.9.6.2.1.1, Section 6.9.6.2.1.2, and Figure 6-122 assume testing over the recommended operating conditions and electrical characteristic conditions.

#### 6.9.6.2.1.1 JTAG Timing Requirements

See Figure 6-122

| NO. | PARAMETER                 | DESCRIPTION                                      | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|-----|---------------------------|--|-----|-----|------|
| J1  | t <sub>c</sub> (TCK)      | Cycle time minimum, TCK                          | 100 |     | ns   |
| J2  | t <sub>w</sub> (TCKH)     | Pulse width minimum, TCK high                    | 40  |     | ns   |
| J3  | t <sub>w</sub> (TCKL)     | Pulse width minimum, TCK low                     | 40  |     | ns   |
| J4  | t <sub>su</sub> (TDI-TCK) | Input setup time minimum, TDI valid to TCK high  | 13  |     | ns   |
|     | t <sub>su</sub> (TMS-TCK) | Input setup time minimum, TMS valid to TCK high  | 13  |     | ns   |
| J5  | t <sub>h</sub> (TCK-TDI)  | Input hold time minimum, TDI valid from TCK high | 7.7 |     | ns   |
|     | t <sub>h</sub> (TCK-TMS)  | Input hold time minimum, TMS valid from TCK high | 7.7 |     | ns   |

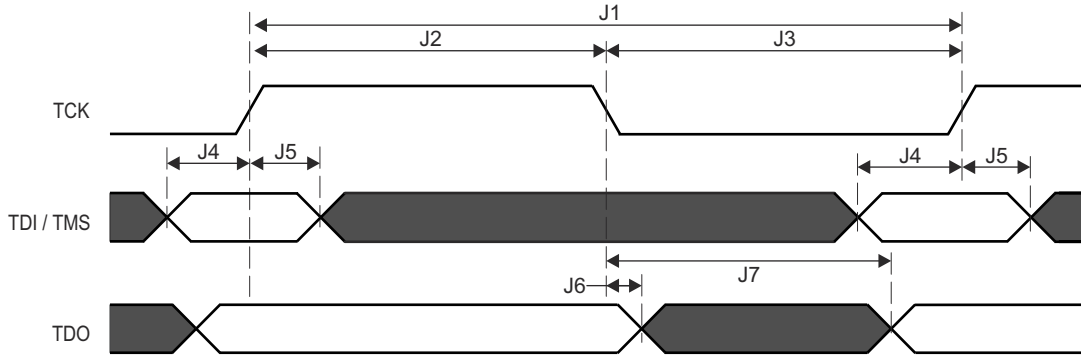
- The JTAG signals are split across two IO power domains on the device. Timings parameters defined in this table only apply when the two IO power domains are operating at the same voltage. Values for these timing parameters are not defined when operating the two IO power domains at different voltages since propagation delay through the device IO buffers differ when some are operating at 1.8V while others are operating at 3.3V. This effectively reduces timing margin beyond the values defined in this table. The JTAG interface is still expected to function when the two IO power domains are operated at different voltages, assuming the system designer has implemented appropriate level shifters and the operating frequency is reduced to accommodate additional delay inserted by the level-shifters and IO buffers operating at different voltages.

#### 6.9.6.2.1.2 JTAG Switching Characteristics

See Figure 6-122

| NO. | PARAMETER                  | DESCRIPTION                                | MIN | MAX   | UNIT |
|-----|----------------------------|--|-----|-------|------|
| J6  | t <sub>d</sub> (TCKL-TDOI) | Delay time minimum, TCK low to TDO invalid | 0   |       | ns   |
| J7  | t <sub>d</sub> (TCKL-TDOV) | Delay time maximum, TCK low to TDO valid   |     | 37.75 | ns   |

- The JTAG signals are split across two IO power domains on the device. Timings parameters defined in this table only apply when the two IO power domains are operating at the same voltage. Values for these timing parameters are not defined when operating the two IO power domains at different voltages since propagation delay through the device IO buffers differ when some are operating at 1.8V while others are operating at 3.3V. This effectively reduces timing margin beyond the values defined in this table. The JTAG interface is still expected to function when the two IO power domains are operated at different voltages, assuming the system designer has implemented appropriate level shifters and the operating frequency is reduced to accommodate additional delay inserted by the level-shifters and IO buffers operating at different voltages.



**Figure 6-122. JTAG Timing Requirements and Switching Characteristics**

## 7 Detailed Description

### 7.1 Overview

The TDA4VM processor family is based on the evolutionary Jacinto 7 architecture, targeted at ADAS and Autonomous Vehicle (AV) applications and built on extensive market knowledge accumulated over a decade of TI's leadership in the ADAS processor market. The TDA4VM provides high performance compute for both traditional and deep learning algorithms at industry leading power/performance ratios with a high level of system integration to enable scalability and lower costs for advanced automotive platforms supporting multiple sensor modalities in centralized ECUs or stand-alone sensors. Key cores include next generation DSP with scalar and vector cores, dedicated deep learning and traditional algorithm accelerators, latest Arm and GPU processors for general compute, an integrated next generation imaging subsystem (ISP), video codec, Ethernet hub and isolated MCU island. All protected by automotive grade safety and security hardware accelerators.

---

#### Note

For more information on features, subsystems, and architecture of superset device System on Chip (SoC), see the device TRM.

---

## 7.2 Processor Subsystems

### 7.2.1 Arm Cortex-A72

The device implements one dual-core Arm® Cortex®-A72 MPU, which is integrated inside the Compute Cluster, along with other modules. The Cortex-A72 cores are general-purpose processors that can be used for running customer applications.

The A72SS is built around the Arm Cortex-A72 MPCore (A72 cluster), which is provided by Arm and configured by TI. It is based on the symmetric multiprocessor (SMP) architecture, and thus it delivers high performance and optimal power management and debug capabilities.

The A72 processor is a multi-issue out-of-order superscalar execution engine with integrated L1 instruction and data caches, compatible with Armv8-A architecture. The Armv8-A architecture brings a number of new features. These include 64-bit data processing, extended virtual addressing and 64-bit general purpose registers.

For more information, see *Dual-A72 MPU Subsystem* section in *Processors and Accelerators* chapter in the device TRM.

### 7.2.2 Arm Cortex-R5F

The MCU\_ARMSS is a dual-core implementation of the Arm® Cortex®-R5F processor configured for split/lock operation. It also includes accompanying memories (L1 caches and tightly-coupled memories), standard Arm® CoreSight™ debug and trace architecture, integrated Vectored Interrupt Manager (VIM), ECC Aggregators, and various wrappers for protocol conversion and address translation for easy integration into the SoC.

For more information, see *Dual-R5F MCU Subsystem* section in *Processors and Accelerators* chapter in the device TRM.

### 7.2.3 DSP C71x

The TMS320C71x is the next-generation fixed and floating-point DSP platform. The C71x DSP is a new core in the Texas Instruments' DSP family. The C71x DSP supports vector signal processing, providing significant lift in DSP processing power over a broad range of general signal processing tasks in comparison to the C6x DSP family. In addition, the C71x provides several specialized functions which accelerate targeted functions by more than 30 times. Besides expanding vector processing capabilities, the new C71x core also incorporates advanced techniques to improve control code efficiency and ease of programming such as branch prediction, protected pipeline, precise exception and virtual memory management.

For more information, see *C71x DSP Subsystem* section in *Processors and Accelerators* chapter in the device TRM.

### 7.2.4 DSP C66x

The C66x subsystem is based on the TI's standard TMS320C66x DSP CorePac module. It includes subsystem logic to ease the C66x CorePac integration into the SoC, while maximizing software reuse from previous devices.

The C66x DSP extends the performance of the C64x+ and C674x DSPs through enhancements and new features. Many of the new features target increased performance for vector processing. The C64x+ and C674x DSPs support 2-way SIMD operations for 16-bit data and 4-way SIMD operations for 8-bit data. On C66x DSP, the vector processing capability is improved by extending the width of the SIMD instructions.

The C66x DSP can execute instructions that operate on 128-bit vectors. For example, the QMPY32 instruction is able to perform the element-to-element multiplication between two vectors of four 32-bit data each. The C66x DSP also supports SIMD for floating-point operations. Improved vector processing capability (each instruction can process multiple data in parallel) combined with the natural instruction level parallelism of C6000 architecture (for example, execution of up to eight instructions per cycle) results in a very high level of parallelism that can be exploited by DSP programmers through the use of TI's optimized C/C++ compiler.

For more information, see *C66x DSP Subsystem* section in *Processors and Accelerators* chapter in the device TRM.

## 7.3 Accelerators and Coprocessors

### 7.3.1 GPU

The Graphics Processing Unit (GPU) accelerates 3-dimensional (3D) and 2-dimensional (2D) graphics and compute applications.

The GPU module is a scalable architecture which efficiently processes a number of different workload concurrently:

- 3D Graphic Workload, which involves vertex data and pixel data processing for rendering of 3D scenes.
- 2D Graphic Workload, which involves pixel data processing for rendering 2D objects.
- Compute Applications Workload, which involves general purpose data processing.

For more information, see *Graphics Accelerator (GPU)* section in *Processors and Accelerators* chapter in the device TRM.

### 7.3.2 VPAC

The Vision Pre-processing Accelerator (VPAC) is a set of common vision primitive functions, performing memory-to-memory (M2M) pixel data processing tasks, such as: color processing and enhancement, noise filtering, wide dynamic range (WDR) processing, lens distortion correction, pixel remap for dewarping, on-the-fly scale generation, on-the-fly pyramid generation. The VPAC offloads these common tasks from the main SoC processors (ARM, DSP, etc.), so these CPUs can be utilized for differentiated high-level algorithms. The VPAC is designed to support multiple cameras by working in time-multiplexing mode. The VPAC works as front end to vision processing and prepares frame/scales for further processing by other vision accelerators or processor cores in the SoC.

For more information, see *Vision Pre-processing Accelerator (VPAC)* section in *Processors and Accelerators* chapter in the device TRM.

### 7.3.3 DMPAC

The Depth and Motion Perception Accelerator (DMPAC) is a power efficient hardware accelerator that computes dense stereo depth maps (*depth*) and dense optical flow vectors (*motion*) from camera inputs.

The image/video sensor-based environmental perception (also known as scene understanding) is at the core of many emerging applications in automotive, industrial and consumer electronics. Typically, this involves detection of all objects in the scene along with their 3D position and motion with regards to the observer or the car by analyzing one or many related input video streams. Various computer vision algorithms are used to achieve these tasks.

A very robust method of obtaining the 3D depth from images is to use two cameras in a stereo setup - two cameras with known relative positions and camera parameters. The two images of the same scene, captured from two different camera poses/perspectives, are analyzed to find disparities among every pixel positions in the images. This is known as the Stereo Disparity map. The disparity values of every pixel can be used to obtain the 3D positions of the object/space they belong to via triangulation.

On the other hand, by analyzing two images from a single camera, captured at two different time instances (that is, two temporal frames in a video), one can determine where each pixel in a past frame moved to in the future frame. This is known as the Optical Flow vector. The flow vectors for each pixel position can be used to obtain 3D structure of the scene, identify moving objects and determine their relative speed and direction of motion.

The DMPAC is dedicated to the aforesaid image processing tasks. The stereo and optical flow processing is partitioned into two top level sub-blocks: the Dense Optical Flow (DOF) engine and the Stereo Disparity Engine (SDE). The DOF and SDE blocks share a common shared local memory, DMA, external messaging and control infrastructure.

For more information, see *Depth and Motion Perception Accelerator (DMPAC)* section in *Processors and Accelerators* chapter in the device TRM.

### 7.3.4 D5520MP2

The DECODER module is a D5520MP2 dual-core PowerVR® VPU (video processor unit).

The D5520MP2 is capable of supporting:

- 1x 4kp60 decode or
- 2x 4kp30 decodes or
- 4x 1080p60 decodes or
- 8x 1080p30 decodes

For more information, see *Multi-Standard HD Video Decoder (D5520MP2)* section in *Processors and Accelerators* chapter in the device TRM.

### 7.3.5 VXE384MP2

The ENCODER module is a VXE384MP2 core PowerVR® VPU (video processor unit).

The VXE384MP2 is capable of supporting:

- 1x 1080p60 video stream encoding or
- 2x or 3x 1080p30 video stream encodings

For more information, see *Multi-Standard HD Video Encoder (VXE384MP2)* section in *Processors and Accelerators* chapter in the device TRM.

## 7.4 Other Subsystems

### 7.4.1 MSMC

The Multicore Shared Memory Controller (MSMC) forms the heart of the compute cluster (COMPUTE\_CLUSTER0) providing high-bandwidth resource access both to and from all of the connected processing elements and the rest of the system. MSMC serves as the data-movement backbone of the compute cluster.

For more information, see *Multicore Shared Memory Controller (MSMC)* section in *Device Configuration* chapter in the device TRM.

### 7.4.2 NAVSS

#### 7.4.2.1 NAVSS0

Main SoC Navigator Subsystem (NAVSS0) consists of DMA/Queue Management components – UDMA and Ring Accelerator (UDMASS), Peripherals (Module subsystem [MODSS]), Virtualization translation (VirtSS), and a North Bridge (NBSS).

#### 7.4.2.2 MCU\_NAVSS

MCU Navigator Subsystem (MCU NAVSS) has a subset of the modules of the main NAVSS and is instantiated in the MCU domain.

MCU Navigator Subsystem consists of DMA/Queue Management components – UDMA and Ring Accelerator (UDMASS), and Peripherals (Module subsystem [MODSS]).

For more information, see *Main Navigator Subsystem (NAVSS)* and *MCU Navigator Subsystem (MCU NAVSS)* sections in the device TRM.

### 7.4.3 PDMA Controller

The Peripheral DMA is a simple DMA which has been architected to specifically meet the data transfer needs of peripherals, which perform data transfers using memory mapped registers accessed via a standard non-coherent bus fabric. The PDMA module is intended to be located close to one or more peripherals which require an external DMA for data movement and is architected to reduce cost by using VBUSP interfaces and supporting only statically configured Transfer Request (TR) operations.

The PDMA is only responsible for performing the data movement transactions which interact with the peripherals themselves. Data which is read from a given peripheral is packed by a PDMA source channel into a PSI-L data stream which is then sent to a remote peer UDMA-P destination channel which then performs the movement of the data into memory. Likewise, a remote UDMA-P source channel fetches data from memory and transfers it to a peer PDMA destination channel over PSI-L which then performs the writes to the peripheral.

The PDMA architecture is intentionally heterogeneous (UDMA-P + PDMA) to right size the data transfer complexity at each point in the system to match the requirements of whatever is being transferred to or from. Peripherals are typically FIFO based and do not require multi-dimensional transfers beyond their FIFO dimensioning requirements, so the PDMA transfer engines are kept simple with only a few dimensions (typically for sample size and FIFO depth), hardcoded address maps, and simple triggering capabilities.

Multiple source and destination channels are provided within the PDMA which allow multiple simultaneous transfer operations to be ongoing. The DMA controller maintains state information for each of the channels and employs round-robin scheduling between channels in order to share the underlying DMA hardware.

For more information, see *PDMA Controller* section in *DMA Controllers* chapter in the device TRM.

### 7.4.4 Power Supply

The device requires 6 power supply types and 1 internal LDO connection type, see *Power Supply Signal Descriptions*:

- Digital IO Voltages
- Digital Low Voltages

- Digital AVS Voltage
- Analog PHY & CLK Voltages
- Analog Low Voltages
- Efuse Programming Voltages
- LDO Bulk Filter Capacitors

Common device power supply input types can be grouped together into power rails. All power rails must be supplied by power resources designed to support the most stringent power supply voltage specification and total load current demands. Two recommended Power Distribution Networks (PDNs) have been defined that either combine or isolate MCU and Main domains, (refer to [Section 8.1, Power Supply Mapping](#)).

It is possible that a few power supply inputs may not be needed in some systems. In such cases, all unused supply inputs, other than VPP\_CORE & VPP\_MCU, must be connected to a valid power rail with a proper voltage level in order to ensure device reliability (refer to [Section 6.4, Recommended Operating Conditions](#)). The following examples are given for reference:

1. If MCU Island safety monitor or MCU Only low power processing are not used, then VDD\_MCU supply can be combined with the VDD\_CORE supply with compatible operating voltage specification.
2. If UHS-I SD Card or USB2.0 interface is not needed, then VDDSHV5 (MMC1 interface) and VDDA\_USB\_3P3 (USB PHY interface) can be combined with VDD\_IO\_3V3 digital IO power rail.
3. If General Purpose device type is used, then Efuse programming voltages VPP\_CORE & VPP\_MCU are not needed and should be left unconnected.

## 7.4.5 Peripherals

### 7.4.5.1 ADC

The Analog-to-Digital Converter (ADC) module contains a single 12-bit ADC which can be multiplexed to any 1 of 8 analog inputs (channels).

For more information, see *Analog-to-Digital Converter (ADC)* section in *Peripherals* chapter in the device TRM.

### 7.4.5.2 ATL

The Audio Tracking Logic (ATL) is used by HD Radio™ applications to synchronize the digital audio output to the baseband clock. This same IP can also be used generically to track errors between two reference signals (such as frame syncs) and generate a modulated clock output (using software-controlled cycle stealing) which averages to some desired frequency. This process can be used as a hardware assist for asynchronous sample rate conversion algorithms.

For more information, see *Audio Tracking Logic (ATL)* section in *Peripherals* chapter in the device TRM.

### 7.4.5.3 CSI

#### 7.4.5.3.1 Camera Streaming Interface Receiver (CSI\_RX\_IF) and MIPI DPHY Receiver (DPHY\_RX)

The integration of the CSI\_RX\_IF module allows the device to stream video inputs from multiple cameras to the image processing accelerator (VPAC) or to internal memory. The video input may also be retransmitted via the transmitter CSI (CSI\_TX\_IF) for debug and test purposes.

For more information, see *Camera Streaming Interface (CSI)* section in *Peripherals* chapter in the device TRM.

#### 7.4.5.3.2 Camera Streaming Interface Transmitter (CSI\_TX\_IF)

The integration of the CSI\_TX\_IF module allows the device to stream out video data from memory, or retransmit from the CSI receivers as an optional loopback output for diagnostics, debug, and test purposes.

For more information, see *Camera Streaming Interface (CSI)* section in *Peripherals* chapter in the device TRM.

### 7.4.5.4 CPSW2G

The two-port Gigabit Ethernet MAC (MCU\_CPSW0) subsystem provides Ethernet packet communication for the device and is configured in a similar manner as an Ethernet switch. MCU\_CPSW0 features the Reduced Gigabit

Media Independent Interface (RGMI), Reduced Media Independent Interface (RMII), and the Management Data Input/Output (MDIO) interface for physical layer device (PHY) management.

For more information, see *Gigabit Ethernet Switch (CPSW0)* section in *Peripherals* chapter in the device TRM.

#### **7.4.5.5 CPSW9G**

The 9-port Gigabit Ethernet Switch (CPSW0) subsystem provides Ethernet packet communication for the device and can be configured as an Ethernet switch. CPSW0 features the Serial Gigabit Media Independent Interface (SGMI), Reduced Gigabit Media Independent Interface (RGMI), Reduced Media Independent Interface (RMII) and the Management Data Input/Output (MDIO) interface for physical layer device (PHY) management.

For more information, see *Gigabit Ethernet Switch (MCU\_CPSW0)* section in *Peripherals* chapter in the device TRM.

#### **7.4.5.6 DCC**

The Dual Clock Comparator (DCC) is used to determine the accuracy of a clock signal during the time execution of an application. Specifically, the DCC is designed to detect drifts from the expected clock frequency. The desired accuracy can be programmed based on calculation for each application. The DCC measures the frequency of a selectable clock source using another input clock as a reference.

For more information, see *Dual Clock Comparator (DCC)* section in *Peripherals* chapter in the device TRM.

#### **7.4.5.7 DDRSS**

The DDR subsystem in this device comprises DDR controller, DDR PHY and wrapper logic to integrate these blocks in the device. The DDR subsystem is referred to as DDRSS0 and is used to provide an interface to external SDRAM devices which can be utilized for storing program or data. DDRSS0 is accessed via MSMC, and not directly through the system interconnect.

For more information, see *DDR Subsystem (DDRSS)* section in *Peripherals* chapter in the device TRM.

#### **7.4.5.8 DSS**

The DSS is a flexible composition-enabled display subsystem, that supports multiple high resolution display outputs. It consists of one Display Controller (DISPC) and one Frame Buffer Decompression Core (FBDC). The DISPC supports a multi-layer blending and transparency for each of its display outputs. The DISPC also supports a write-back pipeline with scaling to enable memory-to-memory composition and/or to capture a display output for Ethernet video encoding.

For more information, see *Display Subsystem (DSS)* section in *Peripherals* chapter in the device TRM.

##### **7.4.5.8.1 DSI**

The MIPI DSI v1.3.1 Controller (DSITX) implements the stream arbitration and low-level protocol layer functionalities required by MIPI DSI 1.3 standard. It supports up to 4 x 2.5 Gbps D-PHY data lanes in a single-link configuration and handles the byte lane mapping per use case (1, 2, 3, or 4-lanes). The accompanying DSI (Physical Layer) D-PHY module (DPHYTX) provides the video output interfacing by implementing a four-lane MIPI D-PHY transmitter.

For more information, see *Display Subsystem (DSS) and Display Peripherals* section in *Peripherals* chapter in the device TRM.

##### **7.4.5.8.2 eDP**

The VESA DP1.4/eDP1.4 Compliant Transmitter Host Controller (EDP) can output up to 4 video streams (through Multiple Stream Transport / MST) and one audio stream through the 4-lane accompanying SerDes module. It provides up to 25.92 Gbps of application bandwidth. An additional eDP (Physical Layer) auxiliary PHY (AUXPHY) module implements a doubly-terminated differential pair required for 1 Mbps data rates over a long (15m) cable.

For more information, see *Display Subsystem (DSS) and Display Peripherals* section in *Peripherals* chapter in the device TRM.

#### 7.4.5.9 VPFE

The Video Processing Front End (VPFE) is an input interface module that receives raw (unprocessed) image/video data or YUV digital video data from external imaging peripherals (such as image sensors, video decoders, etc) and performs DMA transfers to store the captured data in the system DDR memory.

For more information, see *Video Processing Front End (VPFE)* section in *Peripherals* chapter in the device TRM.

#### 7.4.5.10 eCAP

The enhanced Capture (ECAP) module can be used for:

- Sample rate measurements of audio inputs
- Speed measurements of rotating machinery (for example, toothed sprockets sensed via Hall sensors)
- Elapsed time measurements between position sensor pulses
- Period and duty cycle measurements of pulse train signals
- Decoding current or voltage amplitude derived from duty cycle encoded current/voltage sensors.

For more information, see *Enhanced Capture (ECAP) Module* section in *Peripherals* chapter in the device TRM.

#### 7.4.5.11 EPWM

An effective PWM peripheral must be able to generate complex pulse width waveforms with minimal CPU overhead or intervention. It needs to be highly programmable and very flexible while being easy to understand and use. The EPWM unit described here addresses these requirements by allocating all needed timing and control resources on a per PWM channel basis. Cross coupling or sharing of resources has been avoided; instead, the EPWM is built up from smaller single channel modules with separate resources and that can operate together as required to form a system. This modular approach results in an orthogonal architecture and provides a more transparent view of the peripheral structure, helping users to understand its operation quickly.

In the further description the letter x within a signal or module name is used to indicate a generic EPWM instance on a device. For example, output signals EPWMxA and EPWMxB refer to the output signals from the EPWM\_x instance. Thus, EPWM1A and EPWM1B belong to EPWM1, EPWM2A and EPWM2B belong to EPWM2, and so forth.

Additionally, the EPWM integration allows this synchronization scheme to be extended to the capture peripheral modules (ECAP). The number of modules is device-dependent and based on target application needs. Modules can also operate stand-alone.

For more information, see *Enhanced Pulse Width Modulation (EPWM) Module* section in *Peripherals* chapter in the device TRM.

#### 7.4.5.12 ELM

The Error Location Module (ELM) is used with the GPMC. Syndrome polynomials generated on-the-fly when reading a NAND flash page and stored in GPMC registers are passed to the ELM. A host processor can then correct the data block by flipping the bits to which the ELM error-location outputs point.

When reading from NAND flash memories, some level of error-correction is required. In the case of NAND modules with no internal correction capability, sometimes referred to as *bare NANDs*, the correction process is delegated to the memory controller. ELM can be also used to support parallel NOR flash or NAND flash.

For more information, see *Error Location Module (ELM)* section in *Peripherals* chapter in the device TRM.

#### 7.4.5.13 ESM

The Error Signaling Module (ESM) aggregates safety-related events and/or errors from throughout the device into one location. It can signal both low and high priority interrupts to a processor to deal with a safety event and/or manipulate an I/O error pin to signal an external hardware that an error has occurred. Therefore an external controller is able to reset the device or keep the system in safe, known state.

For more information, see *Error Signaling Module (ESM)* section in *Peripherals* chapter in the device TRM.

#### **7.4.5.14 eQEP**

The Enhanced Quadrature Encoder Pulse (EQEP) peripheral is used for direct interface with a linear or rotary incremental encoder to get position, direction and speed information from a rotating machine for use in high performance motion and position control system. The disk of an incremental encoder is patterned with a single track of slots patterns. These slots create an alternating pattern of dark and light lines. The disk count is defined as the number of dark/light line pairs that occur per revolution (lines per revolution). As a rule, a second track is added to generate a signal that occurs once per revolution (index signal: QEPI), which can be used to indicate an absolute position. Encoder manufacturers identify the index pulse using different terms such as index, marker, home position and zero reference.

For more information, see *Enhanced Quadrature Encoder Pulse (EQEP) Module* section in *Peripherals* chapter in the device TRM.

#### **7.4.5.15 GPIO**

The General-Purpose Input/Output (GPIO) peripheral provides dedicated general-purpose pins that can be configured as either inputs or outputs. When configured as an output, the user can write to an internal register to control the state driven on the output pin. When configured as an input, user can obtain the state of the input by reading the state of an internal register.

In addition, the GPIO peripheral can produce host CPU interrupts and DMA synchronization events in different interrupt/event generation modes.

For more information, see *General-Purpose Interface (GPIO)* section in *Peripherals* chapter in the device TRM.

#### **7.4.5.16 GPMC**

The General-Purpose Memory Controller is a unified memory controller dedicated for interfacing with external memory devices like:

- Asynchronous SRAM-like memories and application-specific integrated circuit (ASIC) devices
- Asynchronous, synchronous, and page mode (available only in non-multiplexed mode) burst NOR flash devices
- NAND flash
- Pseudo-SRAM devices

For more information, see *General-Purpose Memory Controller (GPMC)* section in *Peripherals* chapter in the device TRM.

#### **7.4.5.17 Hyperbus**

The Hyperbus module is a part of the device Flash Subsystem (FSS).

The Hyperbus module is low pin count memory interface that provides high read/write performance. The Hyperbus module connects to hyperbus memory (HyperFlash or HyperRAM) and uses simple hyperbus protocol for read and write transactions.

There is one Hyperbus™ module inside the device. The Hyperbus module includes one Hyperbus Memory Controller (HBMC).

For more information, see *Hyperbus Interface* section in *Peripherals* chapter in the device TRM.

#### **7.4.5.18 I2C**

The device contains ten multimaster Inter-Integrated Circuit (I2C) controllers each of which provides an interface between a local host (LH), such as an Arm or a Digital Signal Processor (DSP), and any I<sup>2</sup>C-bus-compatible device that connects via the I<sup>2</sup>C serial bus. External components attached to the I<sup>2</sup>C bus can serially transmit and receive up to 8 bits of data to and from the LH device through the 2-wire I<sup>2</sup>C interface.

Each multimaster I2C module can be configured to act like a slave or master I<sup>2</sup>C-compatible device.

The WKUP\_I2C0, MCU\_I2C0, I2C0, and I2C1 controllers have dedicated I<sup>2</sup>C compliant open drain buffers, and support high speed mode (up to 3.4 Mbps in 1.8 V mode and up to 400 kbps in 3.3 V mode). The MCU\_I2C1, I2C2, I2C3, I2C4, I2C5, and I2C6 controllers are multiplexed with standard LVCMOS I/O, connected to emulate open drain, and support fast mode (up to 400 kbps in 1.8 V/3.3 V mode). The I2C emulation is achieved by configuring the LVCMOS buffers to output Hi-Z instead of driving high when transmitting logic 1.

For more information, see *Inter-Integrated Circuit (I2C) Interface* section in *Peripherals* chapter in the device TRM.

#### 7.4.5.19 I3C

The device contains three Improved Inter-Integrated Circuit (I3C) controllers each of which provides an interface between a local host (LH), such as an Arm, and any I3C-bus-compatible device that connects via the I3C serial bus.

For more information, see *Improved Inter-Integrated Circuit (I3C) Interface* section in *Peripherals* chapter in the device TRM.

#### 7.4.5.20 MCAN

The Controller Area Network (CAN) is a serial communications protocol which efficiently supports distributed real-time control. CAN has high immunity to electrical interference. In a CAN network, many short messages are broadcast to the entire network, which provides for data consistency in every node of the system.

The MCAN module supports both classic CAN and CAN FD (CAN with Flexible Data-Rate) specifications. CAN FD feature allows high throughput and increased payload per data frame. The classic CAN and CAN FD devices can coexist on the same network without any conflict.

For more information, see *Modular Controller Area Network (MCAN)* section in *Peripherals* chapter in the device TRM.

#### 7.4.5.21 MCASP

The MCASP functions as a general-purpose audio serial port are optimized to the requirements of various audio applications. The MCASP module can operate in both transmit and receive modes. The MCASP is useful for time-division multiplexed (TDM) stream, Inter-IC Sound (I2S) protocols reception and transmission as well as for an inter-component digital audio interface transmission (DIT). The MCASP has the flexibility to gluelessly connect to a Sony/Philips digital interface (S/PDIF) transmit physical layer component.

Although inter-component digital audio interface reception (DIR) mode (this is, S/PDIF stream receiving) is not natively supported by the MCASP module, a specific TDM mode implementation for the MCASP receivers allows an easy connection to external DIR components (for example, S/PDIF to I2S format converters).

For more information, see *Multichannel Audio Serial Port (MCASP)* section in *Peripherals* chapter in the device TRM.

#### 7.4.5.22 MCRC Controller

VBUSM CRC controller is a module which is used to perform CRC (Cyclic Redundancy Check) to verify the integrity of a memory system. A signature representing the contents of the memory is obtained when the contents of the memory are read into MCRC Controller. The responsibility of MCRC controller is to calculate the signature for a set of data and then compare the calculated signature value against a predetermined good signature value. MCRC controller provides four channels to perform CRC calculation on multiple memories in parallel and can be used on any memory system. Channel 1 can also be put into data trace mode, where MCRC controller compresses each data being read through CPU read data bus.

For more information, see *MCRC Controller* section in *Interprocessor Communication* chapter in the device TRM.

#### 7.4.5.23 MCSPI

The MCSPI module is a multichannel transmit/receive, master/slave synchronous serial bus.

There are total of eleven MCSPI modules in the device.

For more information, see *Multichannel Serial Peripheral Interface (MCSPI)* section in *Peripherals* chapter in the device TRM.

#### **7.4.5.24 MMC/SD**

The MMCSD Host Controller provides an interface to eMMC 5.1 (embedded MultiMedia Card), SD 4.10 (Secure Digital), and SDIO 4.0 (Secure Digital IO) devices. The MMCSD Host Controller deals with MMC/SD/SDIO protocol at transmission level, data packing, adding cyclic redundancy checks (CRCs), start/end bit insertion, and checking for syntactical correctness.

For more information, see *Multimedia Card/Secure Digital (MMC/SD) Interface* section in *Peripherals* chapter in the device TRM.

#### **7.4.5.25 OSPI**

The Octal Serial Peripheral Interface (OSPI) module is a kind of Serial Peripheral Interface (SPI) module which allows single, dual, quad or octal read and write access to external flash devices. This module has a memory mapped register interface, which provides a direct memory interface for accessing data from external flash devices, simplifying software requirements.

The OSPI module is used to transfer data, either in a memory mapped direct mode (for example a processor wishing to execute code directly from external flash memory), or in an indirect mode where the module is set-up to silently perform some requested operation, signalling its completion via interrupts or status registers. For indirect operations, data is transferred between system memory and external flash memory via an internal SRAM which is loaded for writes and unloaded for reads by a device master at low latency system speeds. Interrupts or status registers are used to identify the specific times at which this SRAM should be accessed using user programmable configuration registers.

For more information, see *Octal Serial Peripheral Interface (OSPI)* section in *Peripherals* chapter in the device TRM.

#### **7.4.5.26 PCIE**

The Peripheral Component Interconnect Express (PCIe) subsystem is built around a multi-lane dual-mode PCIe controller that provides low pin-count, high reliability, and high-speed data transfers at rates of up to 8.0 Gbps per lane for serial links on backplanes and printed wiring boards.

For more information, see *Peripheral Component Interconnect Express (PCIe) Subsystem* section in *Peripherals* chapter in the device TRM.

#### **7.4.5.27 SerDes**

SerDes'es goal is to convert device (SoC) parallel data into serialized data that can be output over a highspeed electrical interface. In the opposite direction, SerDes converts high-speed serial data into parallel data that can be processed by the device. To this end, the SerDes contains a variety of functional blocks to handle both the external analog interface as well as the internal digital logic.

For more information, see *Serializer/Deserializer (SerDes)* section in *Peripherals* chapter in the device TRM.

#### **7.4.5.28 WWDT**

The Windowed Watchdog Timer provides timer functionality for operating systems and for benchmarking code. The module incorporates several counters, which define the timebases needed for scheduling in the operating system. The module is implemented with an RTI module, but only WWDT is supported.

This module is specifically designed to fulfill the requirements for OSEK (“Offene Systeme und deren Schnittstellen für die Elektronik im Kraftfahrzeug”; “Open Systems and the Corresponding Interfaces for Automotive Electronics”) as well as OSEK/Time compliant operating systems.

For more information, see *Real Time Interrupt (RTI) Module* section in *Peripherals* chapter in the device TRM.

### 7.4.5.29 Timers

All timers include specific functions to generate accurate tick interrupts to the operating system.

Each timer can be clocked from several different independent clocks. The selection of clock source is made from registers in the MCU\_CTRL\_MMR0/CTRL\_MMR0.

In the MCU domain the device provides 10 timer pins to be used as MCU Timer Capture inputs or as MCU Timer PWM outputs. In order to provide maximum flexibility, these 10 pins may be used with any of MCU\_TIMER0 through MCU\_TIMER9 instances. System level muxes are used to control the capture source pin for each MCU\_TIMER[9-0] and the MCU\_TIMER[9-0] source for each MCU\_TIMER\_IO[1-0] PWM output.

In the MAIN domain the device provides 8 timer pins to be used as Timer Capture inputs or as Timer PWM outputs. For maximum flexibility, these 8 pins may be used with any of TIMER0 through TIMER19 instances. System level muxes are used to control the capture source pin for each TIMER[19-0] and the TIMER[19-0] source for each TIMER\_IO[7-0] PWM output.

Each odd numbered timer instance from each of the domains may be optionally cascaded with the previous even numbered timer instance from the same domain to form up to a 64-bit timer. For example, TIMER1 may be cascaded to TIMER0, MCU\_TIMER1 may be cascaded to MCU\_TIMER0, etc.

When cascaded, TIMER<sub>i</sub> acts as a 32-bit prescaler to TIMER<sub>i+1</sub>, as well as MCU\_TIMER<sub>n</sub> acts as a 32-bit prescaler to MCU\_TIMER<sub>n+1</sub>. TIMER<sub>i</sub> / MCU\_TIMER<sub>n</sub> must be configured to generate a PWM output edge at the desired rate to increment the TIMER<sub>i+1</sub> / MCU\_TIMER<sub>n+1</sub> counter.

For more information, see *Timers* section in *Peripherals* chapter in the device TRM.

### 7.4.5.30 UART

The UART is a slave peripheral that utilizes the DMA for data transfer or interrupt polling via host CPU. There are twelve UART modules in the device. All UART modules support IrDA and CIR modes when 48 MHz function clock is used. Each UART can be used for configuration and data exchange with a number of external peripheral devices or interprocessor communication between devices.

For more information, see *Universal Synchronous/Asynchronous Receiver/Transmitter (UART)* section in *Peripherals* chapter in the device TRM.

### 7.4.5.31 USB

Similar to earlier versions of USB bus, USB 3.0 is a general-purpose cable bus, supporting data exchange between a host device and a wide range of simultaneously accessible peripherals.

The device supports two identical USB subsystems:

- USB3SS0 is SuperSpeed (SS) USB 3.0 Dual-Role-Device (DRD) subsystem with on-chip SS (USB3.0) PHY and HS/FS/LS (1) (USB2.0) PHY
- USB3SS1 is SuperSpeed (SS) USB 3.0 Dual-Role-Device (DRD) subsystem with on-chip SS (USB3.0) PHY and HS/FS/LS (USB2.0) PHY

For more information, see *Universal Serial Bus (USB) Subsystem* section in *Peripherals* chapter in the device TRM.

### 7.4.5.32 UFS

The Universal Flash Storage (UFS) interface is a standard-based serial interface engine.

There is one UFS module inside the device - UFS0. The UFS module includes one UFS 2.1 host controller (HC) with an integrated M-PHY.

The UFS module complies with the standards as listed in [Table 7-1](#).

**Table 7-1. UFS Standards**

| DOCUMENT   | VERSION | DESCRIPTION  |
|------------|---------|--|
| JESD220-1A | v1.1    | Universal Flash Storage (UFS) Unified Memory Extension |

**Table 7-1. UFS Standards (continued)**

| DOCUMENT   | VERSION                   | DESCRIPTION  |
|------------|---------------------------|--|
| JESD220-2  | v1.0                      | Universal Flash Storage (UFS) Card Extension   |
| JESD220C   | v2.1, March 2016          | Universal Flash Storage (UFS)  |
| JESD223-1B | v1.1A                     | Universal Flash Storage Host Controller Interface (UFSHCI) Unified Memory Extension    |
| JESD223C   | v2.1, March 2016          | Universal Flash Storage Host Controller Interface (UFSHCI)                             |
| JESD224    | March 2013                | Universal Flash Storage (UFS) Test   |
|            | November, 2001            | Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) 197 Advanced Encryption Standard (AES) |
|            | v3.1, 2014                | MIPI® Alliance Specification for M-PHY   |
|            | v1.60, 2013               | MIPI Alliance Specification for Unified Protocol (UniProSM)                            |
|            | Revision 24, August 2010  | Small Computer System Interface (SCSI) Block Commands - 3                              |
|            | Revision 27, October 2010 | SCSI Primary Commands - 4  |

For more information, see *Universal Flash Storage (UFS) Interface* section in *Peripherals* chapter in the device TRM.

## 8 Applications and Implementation

---

### Note

Information in the following applications sections is not part of the TI component specification, and TI does not warrant its accuracy or completeness. TI's customers are responsible for determining suitability of components for their purposes, as well as validating and testing their design implementation to confirm system functionality.

---

### 8.1 Power Supply Mapping

This Jacinto 7™ processor device can be operated in several different modes of operation depending upon the number of power resources, power supply groups (i.e. power rails) and control signals available:

- Full Active
- MCU Only low power mode
- DDR Retention (Suspend-to-RAM or S2R) low power mode
- MCU Island safety monitor
- Extended MCU safety monitor

Two power distribution networks (PDNs) that support these different operational modes are recommended and provide optional end product features. To name a few:

- Dual Voltage (1.8V & 3.3V) IO Interfaces
- Compliant UHS-I SD Card
- Compliant USB2.0
- High Security device type Efuse programming on-board for in-field updates

An Isolated PDN provides independent MCU & Main power resources & rails (see [Table 8-2](#)) to support power rail Freedom From Interference (FFI) as desired to reach end product system functional safety targets. An isolated PDN is needed to support MCU Only lower power mode or MCU Island safety monitoring. MCU ONLY can significantly reduce device power by disabling all Main processing while only keeping MCU processor resources active. A Combined PDN reduces total number of power resources & rails by grouping MCU & Main supplies into common power rails (see [Table 8-1](#)). This PDN can be used for Extended MCU safety processing but does not allow for MCU Island safety monitor or MCU Only low power modes. The DDR Retention low power mode can be supported with either an Isolated or Combined PDN scheme.

The TPS6594x & LP8764x Power Management ICs (PMICs) are key power components in the two recommended PDNs. Additional discrete power components may be added as desired to support optional system features. TI has optimized recommended PDNs using these PMICs for the following reasons:

- Full device performance entitlement as validated on TI Evaluation boards
- Enable all system functional safety features and analysis captured in device safety manual
- Support power rail load steps, supply voltage accuracies and maximum load currents with margins
- Meet device primary & low power mode supply sequencing requirements (refer to [Section 6.9.2, Power Supply Sequencing](#))
- Provide Adaptive Voltage Scaling (AVS) Class 0 device requirements with TI validated software

For full PDN design and operational details, refer to either

1. [“Dual TPS6594-Q1 PMIC User Guide for Jacinto 7™ DRA829 and TDA4VM Automotived PDN-0B \(SLVUC32\)”](#) for legacy designs aligned to original EVM PDN-0A wishing to minimize SCH & PCB updates
2. [“Dual TPS6594-Q1 PMIC User Guide for Jacinto 7™ DRA829 and TDA4VM Automotived PDN-0C \(SLVUC99\)”](#) for all new designs

**Table 8-1. Combined MCU and Main Voltage Domain Power Rail Mapping**

| TYPES                    | VOLTAGE [V] | DOMAIN NAMES   | DOMAIN GROUPS                                     | POWER RAILS               | #  |
|--------------------------|-------------|--|---|---------------------------|----|
| Digital IO               | 3.3         | (VDDSHV0_MCU, VDDSHV1_MCU, VDDSHV2_MCU, VDDSHV0, VDDSHV1, VDDSHV2, VDDSHV3, VDDSHV4, VDDSHV5 <sup>3</sup> , VDDSHV6) <sup>1</sup> , VDDA_3P3_USB <sup>4</sup>                                | VDDSHVn_MCU, VDDSHVn, VDDA_3P3_US B <sup>4</sup>  | VDD_IO_3V3                | 1  |
| Digital IO               | 1.8         | (VDDSHV0_MCU, VDDSHV1_MCU, VDDSHV2_MCU, VDDSHV0, VDDSHV1, VDDSHV2, VDDSHV, VDDSHV4, VDDSHV5 <sup>3</sup> , VDDSHV6) <sup>2</sup>   | VDDSHVn_MCU <sup>2</sup> , VDDSHVn <sup>3 2</sup> | VDD_IO_1V8                | 2  |
| Digital IO               | 1.8         | VDD_MMC0 <sup>6</sup>  | VDD_MMC0 <sup>6</sup>                             | VDD_MMC0_1V8 <sup>6</sup> | 3  |
| Analog PHY               | 1.8         | (VDDA_1P8_CSIRX, VDDA_1P8_USB, VDDA_1P8_UFS, VDDA_1P8_DP, VDDA_1P8_DSITX, VDDA_1P8_MLB, VDDA_1P8_SERDES)   | VDDA_1P8_<phy> <sup>5</sup>                       | VDD_PHY_1V8 <sup>5</sup>  | 4  |
| Analog Clk, Meas         | 1.8         | VDDA_MCU_PLLGRP0, VDDA_MCU_TEMP, VDDA_ADC_MCU, VDDA_POR_WKUP, VDDA_WKUP VDD_SOSC1, VDDA_PLLGRP6:0, VDDA_TEMP3:0  | VDDA_1P8_<clk/meas>                               | VDA_LN_1V8                | 5  |
| Analog, low voltage      | 0.80        | VDDA_0P8_PLL_MLB, VDDA_0P8_PLL_DDR, VDDA_0P8_DLL_MMC0  | VDDA_0P8_DPLL                                     | VDA_DPLL_0V8              | 6  |
| Digital, AVS low voltage | 0.77 – 0.84 | VDD_CPU  | VDD_CPU   | VDD_CPU_AVS               | 7  |
| Digital, low voltage     | 0.80        | VDD_MCU <sup>7</sup> , VDD_CORE, (VDDA_0P8_SERDES, VDDA_0P8_SERDES_C, VDDA_0P8_DP, VDDA_0P8_DP_C, VDDA_0P8_DSITX, VDDA_0P8_DSITX_C, VDDA_0P8_CSIRX, VDDA_0P8_UFS, VDDA_0P8_USB) <sup>8</sup> | VDD_MCU, VDD_CORE, VDDA_0P8_<phy> <sup>8</sup>    | VDD_PROC_0V8              | 8  |
| Digital, low voltage     | 0.85        | VDDAR_MCU, VDDAR_CORE, VDDAR_CPU   | VDDAR   | VDD_RAM_0V85              | 9  |
| Digital, low voltage     | 1.1         | VDDS_DDR_BIAS, VDDS_DDR, VDDS_DDR_C  | VDDS_DDR  | VDD_DDR_1V1               | 10 |

1. Any MCU or Main dual voltage IO supplies (VDDSHVn\_MCU or VDDSHVn) being supplied by 3.3V to support 3.3V digital interfaces
2. Any MCU or Main dual voltage IO supplies (VDDSHVn\_MCU or VDDSHVn) being supplied by 1.8V to support 1.8V digital interfaces
3. VDDSHV5 supports MMC1 signaling for SD memory cards. A dual voltage (3.3/1.8V) power rail is required for compliant, high-speed SD card operations. If SD card is not needed or standard data rates with fixed

- 3.3V operation is acceptable, then domain can be grouped with digital IO 3.3V power rail. If a SD card is capable of operating with fixed 1.8V, then domain can be grouped with digital IO 1.8V power rail.
4. VDDA\_3P3\_USB is 3.3V analog domain used for USB 2.0 differential interface signaling. A low noise, analog supply is recommended to provide best signal integrity for USB data eye mask compliance. If USB interface is not needed or data bit errors can be tolerated, then domain can be grouped with 3.3V digital IO power rail either directly or through a supply filter.
  5. VDDA\_1P8\_<phy> are 1.8V analog domains supporting multiple serial PHY interfaces. A low noise, analog supply is recommended to provide best signal integrity, interface performance and spec compliance. If any of these interfaces are not needed, data bit errors or non-compliant operation can be tolerated, then domains can be grouped with digital IO 1.8V power rail either directly or through an in-line supply filter is allowed.
  6. VDD\_MMC0 is 1.8V digital supply supporting MMC0 signaling for eMMC interface. If MMC0 or eMMC0 interface is not needed, then domain can be grouped with digital IO 1.8V power rail. However, if MMC0 interface is needed, then VDD\_MMC0 must not start ramp-up until VDD\_CORE has reached Vopr min.
  7. VDD\_MCU is a digital voltage supply with a wide operational voltage range and power sequencing flexibility, enabling it to be grouped and ramped-up with either 0.8V VDD\_CORE or 0.85V RAM array domains (VDDAR\_XXX).
  8. VDDA\_1P8\_<clk/pll/ana> are 1.8V analog domains supporting clock oscillator, PLL and analog circuitry needing a low noise supply for optimal performance.

**Table 8-2. Isolated MCU and Main Voltage Domain Power Rail Mapping**

| TYPES                    | VOLTAGE [V] | DOMAIN NAMES   | DOMAIN GROUPS                      | POWER RAILS                | #  |
|--------------------------|-------------|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------|----|
| Digital IO               | 3.3         | (VDDSHV0_MCU, VDDSHV1_MCU, VDDSHV2_MCU) <sup>1</sup>   | VDDSHVn_MCU                        | VDD_MCUIO_3V3              | 1  |
| Digital IO               | 3.3         | (VDDSHV0, VDDSHV1, VDDSHV2, VDDSHV3, VDDSHV4, VDDSHV5 <sup>3</sup> , VDDSHV6) <sup>1</sup> , VDDA_3P3_USB <sup>4</sup> | VDDSHVn, VDDA_3P3_USB <sup>4</sup> | VDD_IO_3V3                 | 2  |
| Digital IO               | 1.8         | (VDDSHV0_MCU, VDDSHV1_MCU, VDDSHV2_MCU) <sup>2</sup>   | VDDSHVn_MCU <sup>2</sup>           | VDD_MCUIO_1V8              | 3  |
| Digital IO               | 1.8         | (VDDSHV0, VDDSHV1, VDDSHV2, VDDSHV3, VDDSHV4, VDDSHV5 <sup>3</sup> , VDDSHV6) <sup>2</sup>                             | VDDSHVn2 <sup>3</sup>              | VDD_IO_1V8                 | 4  |
| Digital IO               | 1.8         | VDDS_MMC0 <sup>6</sup>   | VDDS_MMC0 <sup>6</sup>             | VDDS_MMC0_1V8 <sup>6</sup> | 5  |
| Analog Clk, Meas         | 1.8         | VDDA_MCU_PLLGRP0, VDDA_MCU_TEMP, VDDA_ADC_MCU, VDDA_POR_WKUP, VDDA_WKUP  | VDDA_MCU1P8_<clk/meas>             | VDA_MCU_1V8                | 6  |
| Analog Clk, Meas         | 1.8         | VDDS_OSC1, VDDA_PLLGRP6:0, VDDA_TEMP3:0  | VDDA_1P8_<clk/meas>                | VDA_DPLL_1V8               | 7  |
| Analog PHY               | 1.8         | (VDDA_1P8_CSIRX, VDDA_1P8_USB, VDDA_1P8_UFS, VDDA_1P8_DP, VDDA_1P8_DSITX, VDDA_1P8_MLB, VDDA_1P8_SERDES) <sup>5</sup>  | VDDA_1P8_<phy> <sup>5</sup>        | VDA_PHY_1V8 <sup>5</sup>   | 8  |
| Analog, low voltage      | 0.80        | VDDA_0P8_PLL_MLB, VDDA_0P8_PLL_DDR, VDDA_0P8_DLL_MMC0  | VDDA_0P8_DPLL                      | VDA_DPLL_0V8               | 9  |
| Digital, low voltage     | 0.80        | VDD_MCU, VDDAR_MCU   | VDD_MCU, VDDAR_MCU                 | VDD_MCU_0V85               | 10 |
| Digital, AVS low voltage | 0.77 – 0.84 | vdd_cpu  | VDD_CPU                            | VDD_CPU_AVS                | 11 |

**Table 8-2. Isolated MCU and Main Voltage Domain Power Rail Mapping (continued)**

| TYPES                | VOLTAGE [V] | DOMAIN NAMES   | DOMAIN GROUPS                                | POWER RAILS  | #  |
|----------------------|-------------|--|--|--------------|----|
| Digital, low voltage | 0.80        | VDD_CORE,<br>(VDDA_0P8_SERDES,<br>VDDA_0P8_SERDES_C,<br>VDDA_0P8_DP,<br>VDDA_0P8_DP_C,<br>VDDA_0P8_DSITX,<br>VDDA_0P8_DSITX_C,<br>VDDA_0P8_CSIRX,<br>VDDA_0P8_UFS,<br>VDDA_0P8_USB) <sup>8</sup> | VDD_CORE,<br>VDDA_0P8_<p<br>hy> <sup>8</sup> | VDD_CORE_0V8 | 12 |
| Digital, low voltage | 0.85        | VDDAR_CORE, VDDAR_CPU  | VDDAR  | VDD_RAM_0V85 | 13 |
| Digital, low voltage | 1.1         | VDDS_DDR_BIAS, VDDS_DDR,<br>VDDS_DDR_C   | VDDS_DDR                                     | VDD_DDR_1V1  | 14 |

1. Any MCU or Main dual voltage IO supplies (VDDSHVn\_MCU or VDDSHVn) being supplied by 3.3V to support 3.3V digital interfaces
2. Any MCU or Main dual voltage IO supplies (VDDSHVn\_MCU or VDDSHVn) being supplied by 1.8V to support 1.8V digital interfaces
3. VDDSHV5 supports MMC1 signaling for SD memory cards. A dual voltage (3.3/1.8V) power rail is required for compliant, high-speed SD card operations. If SD card is not needed or standard data rates with fixed 3.3V operation is acceptable, then domain can be grouped with digital IO 3.3V power rail. If a SD card is capable of operating with fixed 1.8V, then domain can be grouped with digital IO 1.8V power rail.
4. VDDA\_3P3\_USB is 3.3V analog domain used for USB 2.0 differential interface signaling. A low noise, analog supply is recommended to provide best signal integrity for USB data eye mask compliance. If USB interface is not needed or data bit errors can be tolerated, then domain can be grouped with 3.3V digital IO power rail either directly or through a supply filter.
5. VDDA\_1P8\_<phy> are 1.8V analog domains supporting multiple serial PHY interfaces. A low noise, analog supply is recommended to provide best signal integrity, interface performance and spec compliance. If any of these interfaces are not needed, data bit errors or non-compliant operation can be tolerated, then domains can be grouped with digital IO 1.8V power rail either directly or through an in-line supply filter is allowed.
6. VDD\_MMC0 is 1.8V digital supply supporting MMC0 signaling for eMMC interface. If MMC0 or eMMC0 interface is not needed, then domain can be grouped with digital IO 1.8V power rail. However, if MMC0 interface is needed, then VDD\_MMC0 must not start ramp-up until VDD\_CORE has reached V<sub>OPR MIN</sub>.
7. VDD\_MCU is a digital voltage supply with a wide operational voltage range and power sequencing flexibility, enabling it to be grouped and ramped-up with either 0.8V VDD\_CORE or 0.85V RAM array domains (VDDAR\_XXX).
8. VDDA\_1P8\_<clk/pll/ana> are 1.8V analog domains supporting clock oscillator, PLL and analog circuitry needing a low noise supply for optimal performance.

## 8.2 Device Connection and Layout Fundamentals

### 8.2.1 Power Supply Decoupling and Bulk Capacitors

#### 8.2.1.1 Power Distribution Network Implementation Guidance

The *Jacinto 7 Processor Power Distribution Networks: Implementation and Analysis (SPRACN5)* provides guidance for successful implementation of the power distribution network. This includes PCB stackup guidance as well as guidance for optimizing the selection and placement of the decoupling capacitors. TI supports *only* designs that follow the board design guidelines contained in the application report.

#### 8.2.2 External Oscillator

For more information, see [Section 6.9.4.1](#), Input and output Clocks/Oscillators.

### 8.2.3 JTAG and EMU

Texas Instruments supports a variety of eXtended Development System (XDS) JTAG controllers with various debug capabilities beyond only JTAG support. A summary of this information is available in the [XDS Target Connection Guide](#).

For more recommendations on EMU routing, see [Emulation and Trace Headers Technical Reference Manual](#)

### 8.2.4 Reset

The device incorporates four external reset pins (MCU\_PORz, MCU\_RESEtZ, PORz, and RESET\_REQz) and four reset status pins (MCU\_PORz\_OUT, MCU\_RESEtSTATz, PORz\_OUT, and RESETSTATz). These pins can be driven by an external power good circuitry or Power Management IC (PMIC). MCU\_PORz and Main PORz pins should be held active low during the entire power-up phase, and until all power supplies as well as the HFOSC0 clock are stable.

All MCU domain resets act as master resets to the whole device, whereas Main domain resets only reset Main domain (MCU domain is reset isolated from all Main domain resets).

### 8.2.5 Unused Pins

For more information about Unused Pins, see *Connections for Unused Pins*

### 8.2.6 Hardware Design Guide for Jacinto™ 7 Devices

The Hardware Design Guide for Jacinto™ 7 Devices document describes hardware system design considerations for the Jacinto™ 7 family of processors. This design guide is intended to be used as an aid during the development of application hardware.

## 8.3 Peripheral- and Interface-Specific Design Information

### 8.3.1 LPDDR4 Board Design and Layout Guidelines

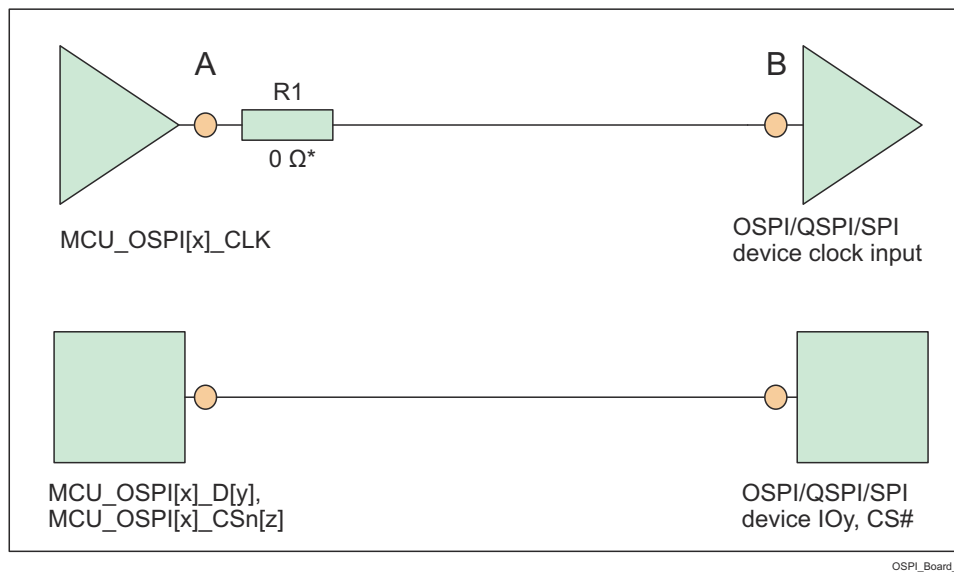
The goal of the [Jacinto 7 LPDDR4 Board Design and Layout Guidelines](#) is to make the LPDDR4 system implementation straightforward for all designers. Requirements have been distilled down to a set of layout and routing rules that allow designers to successfully implement a robust design for the topologies that TI supports. TI only supports board designs using LPDDR4 memories that follow the guidelines in this document.

### 8.3.2 OSPI and QSPI Board Design and Layout Guidelines

The following section details the routing guidelines that must be observed when routing the OSPI and QSPI interfaces.

#### 8.3.2.1 No Loopback and Internal Pad Loopback

- The MCU\_OSPI[x]\_CLK output signal must be connected to the CLK pin of the flash device
- The signal propagation delay from the MCU\_OSPI[x]\_CLK signal to the flash device must be  $< 450$  ps ( $\sim 7$ cm as stripline or  $\sim 8$ cm as microstrip)
- $50\ \Omega$  PCB routing is recommended along with series terminations, as shown in [Figure 8-1](#)
- Propagation delays and matching:
  - A to B  $< 450$  ps
  - Matching skew:  $< 60$  ps



\*  $0\ \Omega$  resistor (R1), located as close as possible to the MCU\_OSPI[x]\_CLK pin, is placeholder for fine tuning, if needed.

**Figure 8-1. OSPI Interface High Level Schematic**

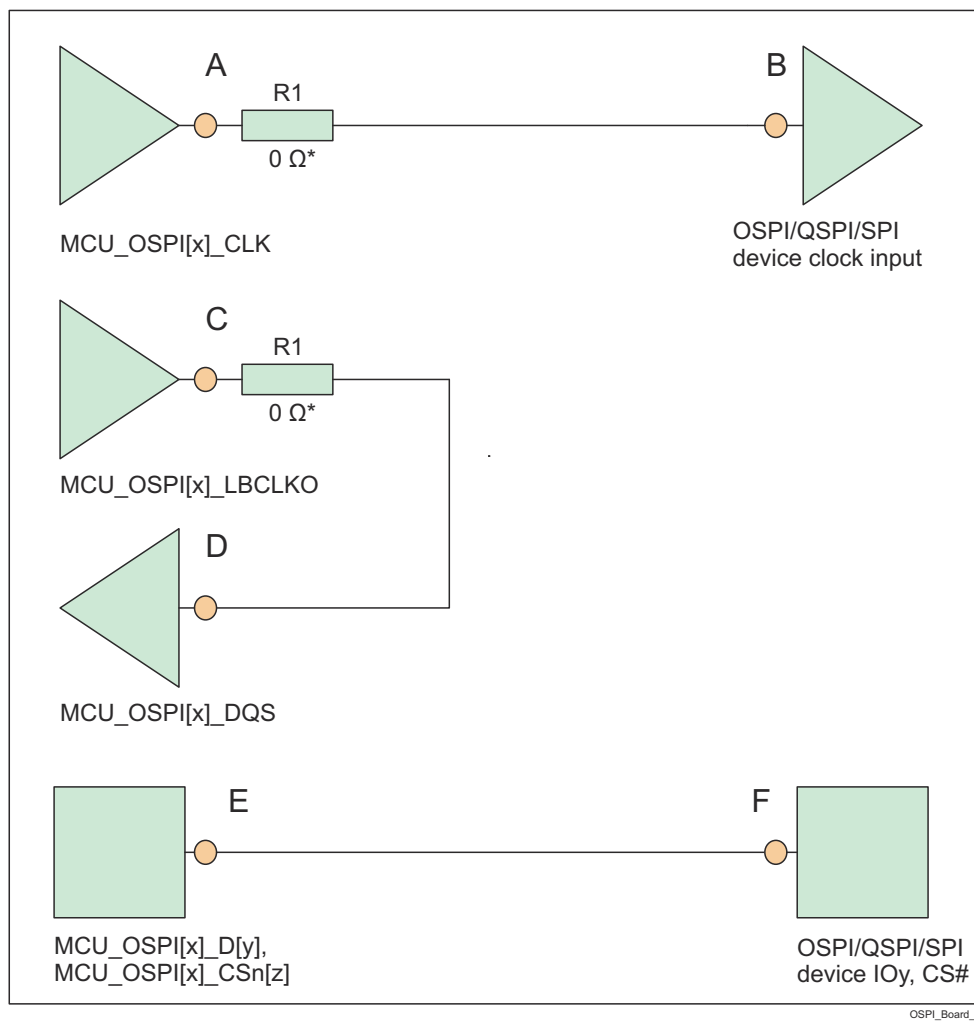
#### 8.3.2.2 External Board Loopback

- The MCU\_OSPI[x]\_CLK output signal must be connected to the CLK pin of the flash device
- The MCU\_OSPI[x]\_LBCLKO output signal must be looped back into the MCU\_OSPI[x]\_DQS input
- The signal propagation delay from the MCU\_OSPI[x]\_CLK pin to the flash device CLK input pin (A to B) should be approximately equal to half of the signal propagation delay from the MCU\_OSPI[x]\_LBCLKO pin to the MCU\_OSPI[x]\_DQS pin ((C to D)/2). See the note below.
- The signal propagation delay from the MCU\_OSPI[x]\_CLK pin to the flash device CLK input pin (A to B) must be approximately equal to the signal propagation delay of the control and data signals between the flash device and the SoC device (E to F, or F to E)
- $50\ \Omega$  PCB routing is recommended along with series terminations, as shown in [Figure 8-2](#)
- Propagation delays and matching:
  - A to B = E to F = (C to D) / 2

- Matching skew: < 60 ps

**Note**

The OSPI Board Loopback Hold time requirement (described in [Section 6.9.5.21, OSPI](#)) is larger than the Hold time provided by a typical flash device. Therefore, the length of MCU\_OSPI[x]\_LBCLKO pin to the MCU\_OSPI[x]\_DQS pin (C to D) can be shortened to compensate.

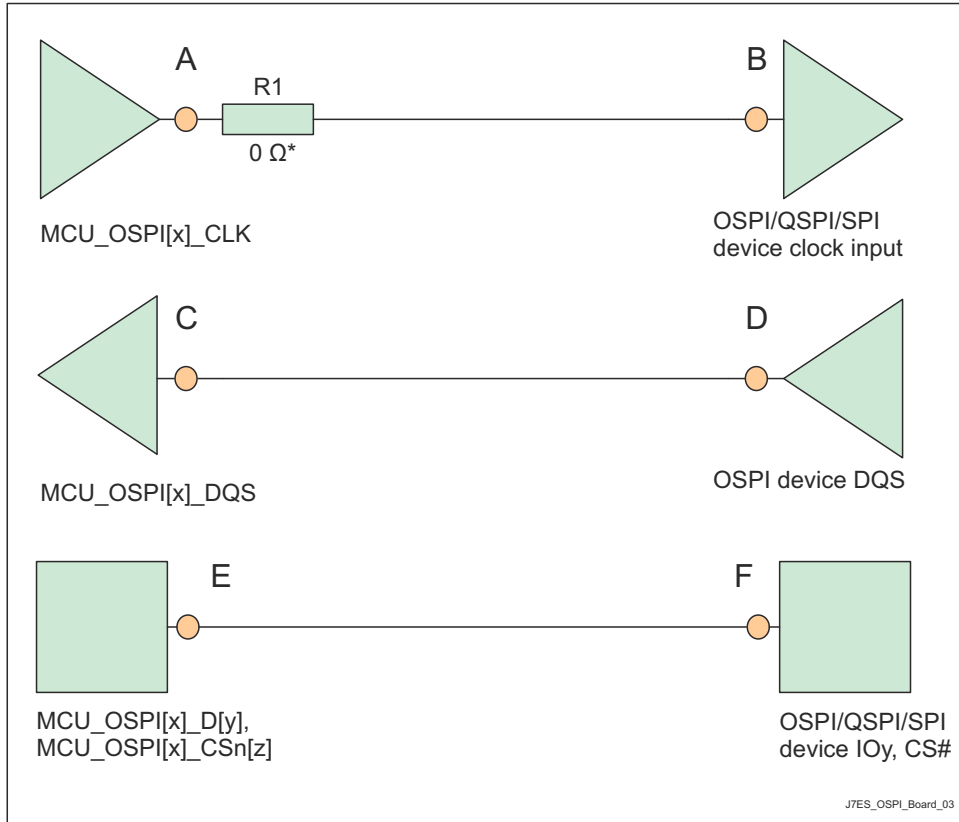


\* 0 Ω resistor (R1), located as close as possible to the MCU\_OSPI[x]\_CLK and MCU\_OSPI[x]\_LBCLKO pins, is a placeholder for fine tuning, if needed.

**Figure 8-2. OSPI Interface High Level Schematic**

**8.3.2.3 DQS (only available in Octal Flash devices)**

- The MCU\_OSPI[x]\_CLK output signal must be connected to the CLK pin of the flash device
- The DQS pin of the flash devices must be connected to MCU\_OSPI[x]\_DQS signal
- The signal propagation delay from the MCU\_OSPI[x]\_CLK pin to the flash device CLK input pin (A to B) should be approximately equal to the signal propagation delay from the MCU\_OSPI[x]\_DQS pin to the DQS output pin (C to D)
- 50 Ω PCB routing is recommended along with series terminations, as shown in [Figure 8-3](#)
- Propagation delays and matching:
  - A to B = C to D
  - Matching skew: < 60 ps



\*  $0\ \Omega$  resistor (R1), located as close as possible to the MCU\_OSPI[x]\_CLK pin, is a placeholder for fine tuning, if needed.

**Figure 8-3. OSPI Interface High Level Schematic**

### 8.3.3 SERDES REFCLK Design Guidelines

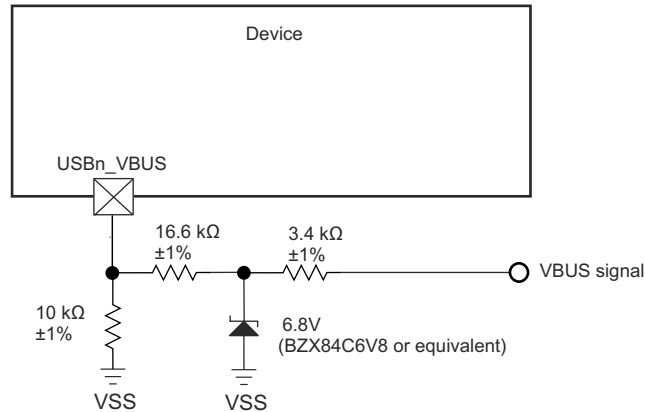
The following section details the routing guidelines that must be observed when terminating the SERDES REFCLK and is applicable only when SERDES REFCLK is configured to input mode.

1.  $50\ \Omega$  to GND is recommended on each leg.
2. Internal AC coupling is always enabled, so external biasing is not needed.

### 8.3.4 USB VBUS Design Guidelines

The USB 3.1 specification allows the VBUS voltage to be as high as 5.5 V for normal operation, and as high as 20 V when the Power Delivery addendum is supported. Some applications require a max voltage to be 30 V.

The device requires the VBUS signal voltage be scaled down using an external resistor divider (as shown in the Figure 8-4), which limits the voltage applied to the actual device pin (USB0\_VBUS, USB1\_VBUS). The tolerance of these external resistors should be equal to or less than 1%, and the leakage current of zener diode at 5 V should be less than 100 nA.



J7ES\_USB\_VBUS\_01

A. USBn\_VBUS, where n = 0 or 1.

**Figure 8-4. USB VBUS Detect Voltage Divider / Clamp Circuit**

The USB0\_VBUS and USB1\_VBUS pins can be considered to be fail-safe because the external circuit in [Figure 8-4](#) limits the input current to the actual device pin in a case where VBUS is applied while the device is powered off.

### 8.3.5 System Power Supply Monitor Design Guidelines

The VMON\_ER\_VSYS pin provides a way to monitor a system power supply. This system power supply is typically a single pre-regulated power source for the entire system. This supply is monitored by comparing the output of an external voltage divider circuit sourced by this supply with an internal voltage reference, with a power fail event being triggered when the voltage applied to VMON\_ER\_VSYS drops below the internal reference voltage. The actual system power supply voltage trip point is determined by the system designer when selecting component values used to implement the external resistor voltage divider circuit. When designing the resistor divider circuit it is important to understand various factors which contribute to variability in the system power supply monitor trip point. The first thing to consider is the initial accuracy of the VMON\_ER\_VSYS input threshold which has a nominal value of 0.45 V, with a variation of  $\pm 3\%$ . Precision 1% resistors with similar thermal coefficient are recommended for implementing the resistor voltage divider. This minimizes variability contributed by resistor value tolerances. Input leakage current associated with VMON\_ER\_VSYS must also be considered since any current flowing into the pin creates a loading error on the voltage divider output. The VMON\_ER\_VSYS input leakage current may be in the range of 10 nA to 2.5  $\mu$ A when applying 0.45 V.

#### Note

The resistor voltage divider shall be designed such that its output voltage never exceeds the maximum value defined in [Section 6.4, Recommended Operating Conditions](#) during normal operating conditions.

[Figure 8-5](#) presents an example, where the system power supply is nominally 5 V and the maximum trigger threshold is 5 V - 10%, or 4.5 V.

For this example, it is important to understand which variables effect the maximum trigger threshold when selecting resistor values. It is obvious a device which has a VMON\_ER\_VSYS input threshold of 0.45 V + 3% needs to be considered when trying to design a voltage divider that doesn't trip until the system supply drops 10%. The effect of resistor tolerance and input leakage also needs to be considered, but how these contributions effect the maximum trigger point may not be obvious. When selecting component values which produce a maximum trigger voltage, the system designer must consider a condition where the value of R1 is 1% low and the value of R2 is 1% high combined with a condition where input leakage current for the VMON\_ER\_VSYS pin is 2.5  $\mu$ A. When implementing a resistor divider where R1 = 4.81 K $\Omega$  and R2 = 40.2 K $\Omega$ , the result is a maximum trigger threshold of 4.523 V.

Once component values have been selected to satisfy the maximum trigger voltage as described above, the system designer can determine the minimum trigger voltage by calculating the applied voltage that produces an output voltage of 0.45 V - 3% when the value of R1 is 1% high and the value of R2 is 1% low, and the input leakage current is 10 nA, or zero. Using an input leakage of zero with the resistor values given above, the result is a minimum trigger threshold of 4.008 V.

This example demonstrates a system power supply voltage trip point that ranges from 4.008 V to 4.523 V. Approximately 250 mV of this range is introduced by VMON\_ER\_VSYS input threshold accuracy of  $\pm 3\%$ , approximately 150 mV of this range is introduced by resistor tolerance of  $\pm 1\%$ , and approximately 100 mV of this range is introduced by loading error when VMON\_ER\_VSYS input leakage current is 2.5  $\mu\text{A}$ .

The resistor values selected in this example produces approximately 100  $\mu\text{A}$  of bias current through the resistor divider when the system supply is 4.5 V. The 100 mV of loading error mentioned above could be reduced to about 10 mV by increasing the bias current through the resistor divider to approximately 1 mA. So resistor divider bias current vs loading error is something the system designer needs to consider when selecting component values.

The system designer should also consider implementing a noise filter on the voltage divider output since VMON\_ER\_VSYS has minimum hysteresis and a high-bandwidth response to transients. This could be done by installing a capacitor across R1 as shown in Figure 8-5. However, the system designer must determine the response time of this filter based on system supply noise and expected response to transient events.

Figure 8-5 presents an example, when the system power supply voltage is nominally 5 V and the desired trigger threshold is -10% or 4.5 V.

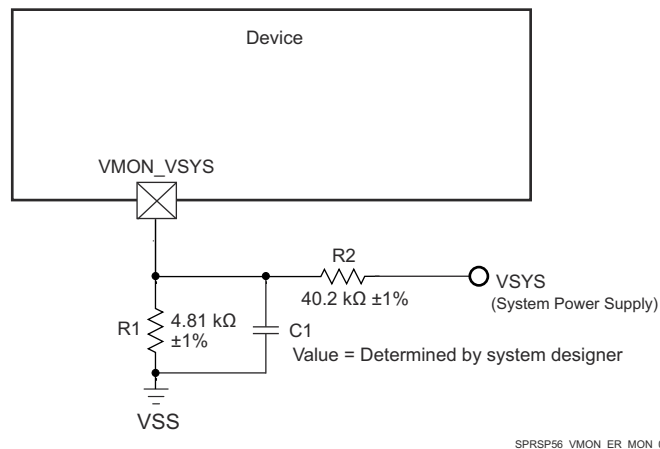


Figure 8-5. System Supply Monitor Voltage Divider Circuit

### 8.3.6 High Speed Differential Signal Routing Guidance

The [High Speed Interface Layout Guidelines](#) provides guidance for successful routing of the high speed differential signals. This includes PCB stackup and materials guidance as well as routing skew, length and spacing limits. TI supports *only* designs that follow the board design guidelines contained in the application report.

### 8.3.7 Thermal Solution Guidance

The [Thermal Design Guide for DSP and ARM Application Processors](#) provides guidance for successful implementation of a thermal solution for system designs containing this device. This document provides background information on common terms and methods related to thermal solutions. TI only supports designs that follow system design guidelines contained in the application report.

## 9 Device and Documentation Support

TI offers an extensive line of development tools. Tools and software to evaluate the performance of the device, generate code, and develop solutions are listed below.

### 9.1 Device Nomenclature

To designate the stages in the product development cycle, TI assigns prefixes to the part numbers of all microprocessors (MPUs) and support tools. Each device has one of three prefixes: X, P, or null (no prefix) (for example, TDA4VM). Texas Instruments recommends two of three possible prefix designators for its support tools: TMDX and TMDS. These prefixes represent evolutionary stages of product development from engineering prototypes (TMDX) through fully qualified production devices and tools (TMDS).

Device development evolutionary flow:

- X** Experimental device that is not necessarily representative of the final device's electrical specifications and may not use production assembly flow.
- P** Prototype device that is not necessarily the final silicon die and may not necessarily meet final electrical specifications.
- null** Production version of the silicon die that is fully qualified.

Support tool development evolutionary flow:

- TMDX** Development-support product that has not yet completed Texas Instruments internal qualification testing.
- TMDS** Fully-qualified development-support product.

X and P devices and TMDX development-support tools are shipped against the following disclaimer:

"Developmental product is intended for internal evaluation purposes."

Production devices and TMDS development-support tools have been characterized fully, and the quality and reliability of the device have been demonstrated fully. TI's standard warranty applies.

Predictions show that prototype devices (X or P) have a greater failure rate than the standard production devices. Texas Instruments recommends that these devices not be used in any production system because their expected end-use failure rate still is undefined. Only qualified production devices are to be used.

For orderable part numbers of TDA4VM devices in the ALF package type, see the Package Option Addendum of this document, the TI website ([ti.com](http://ti.com)), or contact your TI sales representative.

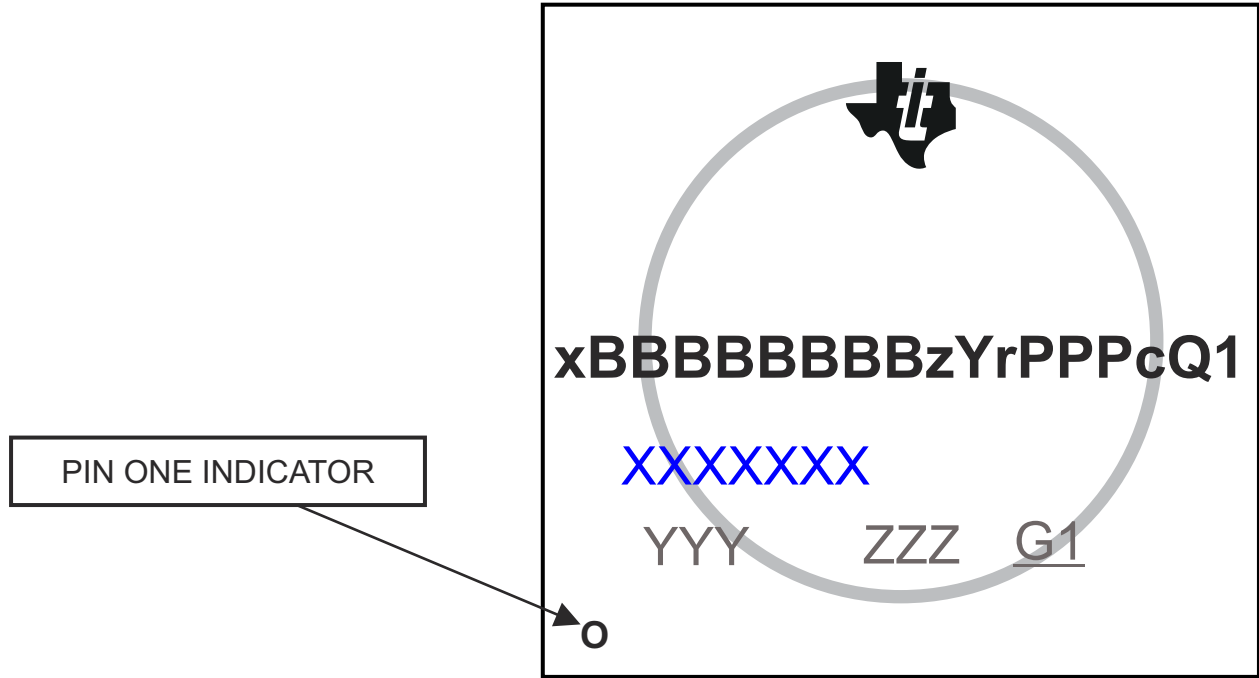
#### 9.1.1 Standard Package Symbolization

---

##### Note

Some devices may have a cosmetic circular marking visible on the top of the device package which results from the production test process. In addition, some devices may also show a color variation in the package substrate which results from the substrate manufacturer. These differences are cosmetic only with no reliability impact.

---



**Figure 9-1. Printed Device Reference**

## 9.1.2 Device Naming Convention

**Table 9-1. Nomenclature Description**

| FIELD<br>PARAMETER    | FIELD<br>DESCRIPTION                  | VALUES               |           | DESCRIPTION  |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------|--|
|                       |                                       | MARKING              | ORDERABLE |  |
| x                     | Device evolution stage <sup>(1)</sup> | X                    |           | Prototype  |
|                       |                                       | P                    |           | Preproduction (production test flow, no reliability data)  |
|                       |                                       | BLANK                |           | Production   |
| BBBBBB <sup>(2)</sup> | Base production part number           | J721E <sup>(2)</sup> |           | Preproduction superset device  |
|                       |                                       | TDA4VM88             |           | See <a href="#">Table 4-1, Device Comparison</a>   |
|                       |                                       | TDA4VM67             |           | See <a href="#">Table 4-1, Device Comparison</a>   |
|                       |                                       | TDA4VM21             |           | See <a href="#">Table 4-1, Device Comparison</a>   |
| z                     | Device Speed                          | T                    |           | See <a href="#">Table 6-1, Speed Grade Maximum Frequency.</a>  |
|                       |                                       | L                    |           |  |
|                       |                                       | E                    |           |  |
|                       |                                       | OTHER                |           | Alternate speed grade  |
| Y                     | Device type                           | G                    |           | General purpose (Prototype and Production)   |
|                       |                                       | C                    |           | General purpose, R5F Lockstep capable  |
|                       |                                       | 0                    |           | High Security <sup>(3)</sup> capable   |
|                       |                                       | 5                    |           | High Security <sup>(3)</sup> capable, R5F Lockstep capable   |
|                       |                                       | R                    |           | High Security Prime <sup>(3)</sup> capable, R5F Lockstep capable   |
|                       |                                       | D                    |           | High Security <sup>(3)</sup> capable, R5F Lockstep capable, Customer Dev Keys. Only available on preproduction J721E devices.                  |
| r                     | Device revision                       | A or BLANK           |           | SR 1.0   |
|                       |                                       | B                    |           | SR 1.1   |
|                       |                                       | C                    |           | SR 2.0   |
| PPP                   | Package designator                    | ALF                  |           | ALF FCBGA-N827 (24 mm x 24 mm) Package   |
| c                     | Carrier designator                    | N/A                  | BLANK     | Tray   |
|                       |                                       | N/A                  | R         | Tape and Reel  |
| Q1                    | Automotive Designator                 | BLANK                |           | Not automotive qualified. Supports T <sub>J</sub> = –40°C to 105°C   |
|                       |                                       | Q1                   |           | Meet AEC-Q100 qualification requirements, with exceptions as specified in this document (data sheet). Supports T <sub>J</sub> = –40°C to 125°C |
| XXXXXX                | Lot Trace Code                        | As Marked            | N/A       | Lot Trace Code (LTC)   |
| YYY                   | Production Code                       | As Marked            | N/A       | Production Code, for TI use only   |
| ZZZ                   | Production Code                       | As Marked            | N/A       | Production Code, for TI use only   |
| O                     | Pin One                               | As Marked            | N/A       | Pin one designator   |
| G1                    | ECAT                                  | As Marked            | N/A       | ECAT—Green package designator  |

- (1) To designate the stages in the product development cycle, TI assigns prefixes to the part numbers. These prefixes represent evolutionary stages of product development from engineering prototypes through fully qualified production devices. Prototype devices are shipped against the following disclaimer:  
“This product is still in development and is intended for internal evaluation purposes.”  
Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary, TI makes no warranty expressed, implied, or statutory, including any implied warranty of merchantability of fitness for a specific purpose, of this device.
- (2) J721E is the base part number for the superset device. Software should constrain the features used to match the intended production device.

- (3) For HS device support, TI recommends the 0, 5, or D device types. The R and P (HS “prime”) device types are not recommended for most applications, as they require extra steps in the manufacturing process and have a higher cost.

---

### Note

BLANK in the symbol or part number is collapsed so there are no gaps between characters.

---

## 9.2 Tools and Software

The following products support development for TDA4VM platforms:

### Development Tools

**Code Composer Studio™ Integrated Development Environment** Code Composer Studio (CCS) Integrated Development Environment (IDE) is a development environment that supports TI's Microcontroller and Embedded Processors portfolio. Code Composer Studio comprises a suite of tools used to develop and debug embedded applications. It includes an optimizing C/C++ compiler, source code editor, project build environment, debugger, profiler, and many other features. The intuitive IDE provides a single user interface taking you through each step of the application development flow. Familiar tools and interfaces allow users to get started faster than ever before. Code Composer Studio combines the advantages of the Eclipse software framework with advanced embedded debug capabilities from TI resulting in a compelling feature-rich development environment for embedded developers.

**Pin mux tool** The Pin MUX Utility is a software tool which provides a Graphical User Interface for configuring pin multiplexing settings, resolving conflicts and specifying I/O cell characteristics for TI MPUs. Results are output as C header/code files that can be imported into software development kits (SDKs) or used to configure customer's custom software. Version 4 of the Pin Mux utility adds the capability of automatically selecting a mux configuration that satisfies the entered requirements.

For a complete listing of development-support tools for the processor platform, visit the Texas Instruments website at [ti.com](https://www.ti.com). For information on pricing and availability, contact the nearest TI field sales office or authorized distributor.

## 9.3 Documentation Support

To receive notification of documentation updates, navigate to the device product folder on [ti.com](https://www.ti.com). In the upper right corner, click on *Alert me* to register and receive a weekly digest of any product information that has changed. For change details, review the revision history included in any revised document.

The following documents describe the TDA4VM devices.

### Technical Reference Manual

**J721E DRA829/TDA4VM/AM752x Processors Silicon Revisions 2.0, 1.1, and 1.0 Technical Reference Manual** Details the integration, the environment, the functional description, and the programming models for each peripheral and subsystem in the TDA4VM family of devices.

### Errata

**J721E DRA829/TDA4VM/AM752x Processors Silicon Revision 1.0 Silicon Errata** Describes the known exceptions to the functional specifications for the device.

## 9.4 Support Resources

**TI E2E™ support forums** are an engineer's go-to source for fast, verified answers and design help — straight from the experts. Search existing answers or ask your own question to get the quick design help you need.

Linked content is provided "AS IS" by the respective contributors. They do not constitute TI specifications and do not necessarily reflect TI's views; see TI's [Terms of Use](#).

## 9.5 Trademarks

eMMC™ is a trademark of MultiMediaCard Association.

HyperBus™ is a trademark of Mobiveil Inc.

CoreSight™ is a trademark of Arm Limited (or its subsidiaries) in the US and/or elsewhere.  
Code Composer Studio™ and TI E2E™ are trademarks of Texas Instruments.  
Arm® and Cortex® are registered trademarks of Arm Limited (or its subsidiaries) in the US and/or elsewhere.  
PowerVR® is a registered trademark of Imagination Technologies Limited.  
PCI-Express® is a registered trademark of PCI-SIG.  
Secure Digital® is a registered trademark of SD Card Association.  
MIPI® is a registered trademark of MIPI Alliance, Inc.  
All trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

## 9.6 Electrostatic Discharge Caution



This integrated circuit can be damaged by ESD. Texas Instruments recommends that all integrated circuits be handled with appropriate precautions. Failure to observe proper handling and installation procedures can cause damage.

ESD damage can range from subtle performance degradation to complete device failure. Precision integrated circuits may be more susceptible to damage because very small parametric changes could cause the device not to meet its published specifications.

## 9.7 Glossary

[TI Glossary](#) This glossary lists and explains terms, acronyms, and definitions.

## 10 Revision History

### Changes from August 28, 2021 to April 22, 2024 (from Revision J (August 2021) to Revision K (April 2024))

|  | Page |
|--|------|
| • <b>Global</b> :: Updated document title.....   | 1    |
| • <b>Global</b> :: Added Silicon Revision 2.0 (SR2.0) device-specific info throughout the document.....  | 1    |
| • <b>Global</b> :: Moved the Revision History section to the back of the document.....   | 1    |
| • <b>Global</b> :: Deleted all OLDI/LVDS content; n/a to this device suite.....  | 1    |
| • <b>Global</b> :: Deleted the "Power Consumption Summary" section ( <i>was after Section 6.5, Operating Performance Points</i> ).....   | 1    |
| • (Features): Updated/Changed the "Supports speeds up to 3733 MT/s" bullet from "3733" to "4266" MT/s.....   | 1    |
| • (Features): Updated/Changed the Integrated Ethernet switch bullets and sub-bullets.....  | 1    |
| • (Features): Updated/Changed the "32-bit data bus with inline ECC ..." sub-bullet under the EMIF module.....  | 1    |
| • (Description): Updated the lead-in sentence.....   | 3    |
| • (Package Information): Updated/Changed the "Device Information" table to "Package Information" table and revamped table content to new format.....   | 3    |
| • (Device Comparison): Added SDK software build sheet Note.....  | 4    |
| • (Device Comparison): Updated/Changed the MSMC capacity for TDA4VM67 and TDA4VM21 devices to "8MB". Now all devices: TDA4VM88, TDA4VM67, and TDA4VM21 are "8MB (On-Chip SRAM with ECC)".... | 7    |
| • (Device Comparison): Added SDK software build sheet Note.....  | 7    |
| • (Pin Attributes): Added the secondary pin multiplexing functions for the DSI and controlled by CTRLMMR regs.....   | 12   |
| • (Pin Attributes): Added the secondary pin multiplexing functions for the MCU_ADC and controlled by CTRLMMR regs.....   | 12   |
| • (Pin Attributes): Added "The MUXMODE field is not used to select ..." footnote for the WKUP_GPIO0_[68:83] signals in the <i>Pin Attributes</i> table.....                                  | 12   |
| • (Pin Attributes): Added reset states to the BALL RESET STATE column for mmc0_* pins in the <i>Pin Attributes</i> table.....  | 12   |
| • (WKUP Domain GPIO0 Signal Descriptions): Added missing WKUP_GPIO0_[68:83] signals.....   | 85   |
| • (Power Supply Signal Description): Added "±10%" to the "This pin must always be ... capacitor to VSS" footnote.....  | 131  |
| • (Connections for Unused Pins): Added the "VMON_ER_VSYS" (M26) and "VMON_IR_VEXT" (V19) signals to the "Each of these balls must be connected to VSS .." CONNECTIONS REQUIREMENT.....       | 150  |

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| • (Connections for Unused Pins): Updated/Changed "All VMON and power balls must be ..." Note deleting "VMON and".....   | 150 |
| • (Pin Connectivity Requirements): Updated/Changed the section title ( <i>was "Connections for Unused Pins"</i> )   | 150 |
| • (Connectivity Requirements (ALF Package)): Updated/Changed the table title ( <i>was "Unused Balls Specific Connection Requirements"</i> ).....  | 150 |
| • (Pin Connectivity Requirements): Added "as a boot source" to the Note specifying MMC1_SDCD and MMC2_SDCD should be pulled down to work properly.....  | 150 |
| • (Absolute Maximum Ratings): Moved "VMON_IR_VEXT" and "VMON_ER_VSYS" signals <b>from</b> "Steady State Max. Voltage at all other IO pins" <b>to</b> "Steady State Max. Voltage at all fail-safe IO pins".....                            | 153 |
| • Added the "VMON_IR_VEXT" and "VMON_ER_VSYS" signals to the "Fail-safe IO terminals are designed ..." paragraph.....   | 153 |
| • (Absolute Maximum Ratings): Updated/Changed "JESD78D (Class II)" to "JESD78E (Class II)" in the "For current pulse injection: ..." footnote.....  | 153 |
| • (Abs Max Ratings): Updated/Changed the UNIT specified for the Latch-Up Performance MAX parameter from "mV" to "V".....  | 153 |
| • (ESD Ratings): Added the AEC - Q100 document revision letter to both HBM and CDM rows.....  | 157 |
| • (Power-On-Hour (POH) Limits): Updated footnotes content to match within the device family.....  | 157 |
| • (I2C, Open-Drain, Fail-Safe (I2C OD FS) Electrical Characteristics): Updated/Changed the $V_{OL}$ , Output low-level voltage under the <b>3.3-V MODE</b> MAX value from " $0.4 \times V_{DDSHV}$ " to "0.4" V.....                      | 161 |
| • (I2C OD FS Electrical Characteristics): Added the MIN input slew rate value and added associated footnotes to describe the $SR_I$ parameter for 1.8-V MODE.....   | 161 |
| • (I2C OD FS Electrical Characteristics): Added both the MIN and MAX input slew rate value and added associated footnotes to describe the $SR_I$ parameter for 3.3-V MODE.....  | 161 |
| • (I2C OD FS Electrical Characteristics): Added associated "I2C Hs-mode is not supported ..." footnote to the 3.3-V MODE table section.....   | 161 |
| • (I2C OD FS Electrical Characteristics): Added associated "The $I_{OL}$ parameter defines ..." footnote to the $I_{OL}$ , low level output current parameter for both 1.8-V MODE and 3.3-V MODE.....                                     | 161 |
| • (SDIO Electrical Characteristics): Added the MIN input slew rate value and added associated footnotes to describe the $SR_I$ parameter for 1.8-V MODE.....  | 161 |
| • (SDIO Electrical Characteristics): Added both the MIN and MAX input slew rate value and added associated footnotes to describe the $SR_I$ parameter for 3.3-V MODE.....   | 161 |
| • (CSI-2/DSI D-PHY Electrical Characteristics): Deleted the Electrical Characteristics table and updated the Note for the CSI-2/DSI D-PHY interfaces electrical characteristics compliance with MIPI D-PHY v1.2 dated August 1, 2014..... | 161 |
| • (LVCMOS Electrical Characteristics): Added the MIN input slew rate value and added associated footnotes to describe the $SR_I$ parameter for 1.8-V MODE.....  | 161 |
| • (LVCMOS Electrical Characteristics): Added both the MIN and MAX input slew rate value and added associated footnotes to describe the $SR_I$ parameter for 3.3-V MODE.....   | 161 |
| • (LVCMOS Electrical Characteristics): Added a footnote to explain the $I_{OL}$ and $I_{OH}$ parameters.....  | 161 |
| • (USB2PHY Electrical Characteristics): Added missing content.....  | 161 |
| • (Electrical Characteristics) Added a "2-L-PHY SERDES REFCLK Electrical Characteristics" table and clarification content with reference to the device-specific Silicon Errata doc.....   | 161 |
| • (2-L-PHY SERDES REFCLK Electrical Characteristics): Added missing table.....  | 161 |
| • (Electrical Characteristics): Moved and added titles for UFS M-PHY, eDP/DP AUX-PHY, and DDR0 Electrical Characteristics content.....  | 161 |
| • (WKUP_OSC0 Switching Characteristics – Crystal Mode): Updated/Changed $C_{XIXO}$ , XI to XO Mutual Capacitance <b>MAX</b> value from "0.9fF" to "0.1pF".....  | 195 |
| • (WKUP_LFOSC0 Internal Oscillator Clock Source): Updated/Changed the ESR row UNIT column from " $\Omega$ " to "k $\Omega$ " in the <i>WKUP_LFOSC0 Crystal Electrical Characteristics</i> table.....                                      | 203 |
| • (LFXOSC Modes of Operation table): Updated/Changed the value of PD_C for BYPASS mode from "X" to "0".....   | 203 |
| • (DDRSS): Added a bullet below the JEDEC JESD209-4B standard compliant LPDDR4 SDRAM devices features currently supported bullets.....  | 221 |

- (GPIO): Updated/Changed the GPIO Timings Conditions table and associated footnote.....227
- (GPIO Timing Requirements): Updated/Changed the GPIO Timings Requirements table.....228
- (GPIO Switching Characteristics): Updated/Changed the GPIO Switching Characteristics table.....228
- (MMC1/2 - SD/SDIO Interface): Updated/Changed the "OTAPDLYENA, DELAY ENABLE" and "OTAPDLYSEL, DELAY VALUE" for the Default Speed and High Speed modes from "0x0" to "0x1".....269
- (OSPI DLL Delay Mapping - DDR Timing Modes): Updated/Changed the DELAY VALUES for both OSPI0 and OSPI1 and re-worked the Table formatting view.....282
- (OSPI Tap Mode): Added new section.....284
- (OSPI Timing Requirements – Tap SDR Mode): Added new section.....284
- (OSPI Timing Requirements – Tap DDR Mode): Added new section.....286
- (Nomenclature Description): Added "C" value to the "r, Device revision" row to represent SR 2.0 parts.....318
- (Device Naming Convention): Added content to the "Base production part number" Values plus Description and "Device Type" Description columns of the *Nomenclature Description* table.....318
- (Tools and Software/Development Tools): Deleted the Clock Tree Tool reference and content.....319
- (Documentation Support): Updated/Changed the document titles for both the TRM and Errata to include Silicon Revisions 2.0, 1.1, and still 1.0.....319

---

## **11 Mechanical, Packaging, and Orderable Information**

### **11.1 Packaging Information**

The following pages include mechanical, packaging, and orderable information. This information is the most current data available for the designated devices. This data is subject to change without notice and revision of this document. For browser-based versions of this data sheet, refer to the left-hand navigation.

**PACKAGING INFORMATION**

| Orderable part number             | Status<br>(1) | Material type<br>(2) | Package   Pins    | Package qty   Carrier | RoHS<br>(3) | Lead finish/<br>Ball material<br>(4) | MSL rating/<br>Peak reflow<br>(5) | Op temp (°C) | Part marking<br>(6)     |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|
| <a href="#">TDA4VM88TGBALFR</a>   | Obsolete      | Production           | FCBGA (ALF)   827 | -                     | -           | Call TI                              | Call TI                           | -40 to 105   | TDA4VM88TGBALF<br>942   |
| <a href="#">TDA4VM88TGBALFRQ1</a> | NRND          | Production           | FCBGA (ALF)   827 | 250   LARGE T&R       | -           | Call TI                              | Call TI                           | -40 to 125   | TDA4VM88TGBALFQ1<br>942 |
| <a href="#">TDA4VM88TGCALFR</a>   | Active        | Production           | FCBGA (ALF)   827 | 250   LARGE T&R       | Yes         | Call TI                              | Level-3-250C-168 HR               | -40 to 105   | TDA4VM88TGCALF<br>942   |
| <a href="#">TDA4VM88TGCALFRQ1</a> | Active        | Production           | FCBGA (ALF)   827 | 250   LARGE T&R       | Yes         | Call TI                              | Level-3-250C-168 HR               | -40 to 125   | TDA4VM88TGCALFQ1<br>942 |
| TDA4VM88TGCALFRQ1.B               | Active        | Production           | FCBGA (ALF)   827 | 250   LARGE T&R       | Yes         | Call TI                              | Level-3-250C-168 HR               | -40 to 125   | TDA4VM88TGCALFQ1<br>942 |

(1) **Status:** For more details on status, see our [product life cycle](#).

(2) **Material type:** When designated, preproduction parts are prototypes/experimental devices, and are not yet approved or released for full production. Testing and final process, including without limitation quality assurance, reliability performance testing, and/or process qualification, may not yet be complete, and this item is subject to further changes or possible discontinuation. If available for ordering, purchases will be subject to an additional waiver at checkout, and are intended for early internal evaluation purposes only. These items are sold without warranties of any kind.

(3) **RoHS values:** Yes, No, RoHS Exempt. See the [TI RoHS Statement](#) for additional information and value definition.

(4) **Lead finish/Ball material:** Parts may have multiple material finish options. Finish options are separated by a vertical ruled line. Lead finish/Ball material values may wrap to two lines if the finish value exceeds the maximum column width.

(5) **MSL rating/Peak reflow:** The moisture sensitivity level ratings and peak solder (reflow) temperatures. In the event that a part has multiple moisture sensitivity ratings, only the lowest level per JEDEC standards is shown. Refer to the shipping label for the actual reflow temperature that will be used to mount the part to the printed circuit board.

(6) **Part marking:** There may be an additional marking, which relates to the logo, the lot trace code information, or the environmental category of the part.

Multiple part markings will be inside parentheses. Only one part marking contained in parentheses and separated by a "~" will appear on a part. If a line is indented then it is a continuation of the previous line and the two combined represent the entire part marking for that device.

**Important Information and Disclaimer:** The information provided on this page represents TI's knowledge and belief as of the date that it is provided. TI bases its knowledge and belief on information provided by third parties, and makes no representation or warranty as to the accuracy of such information. Efforts are underway to better integrate information from third parties. TI has taken and continues to take reasonable steps to provide representative and accurate information but may not have conducted destructive testing or chemical analysis on incoming materials and chemicals. TI and TI suppliers consider certain information to be proprietary, and thus CAS numbers and other limited information may not be available for release.

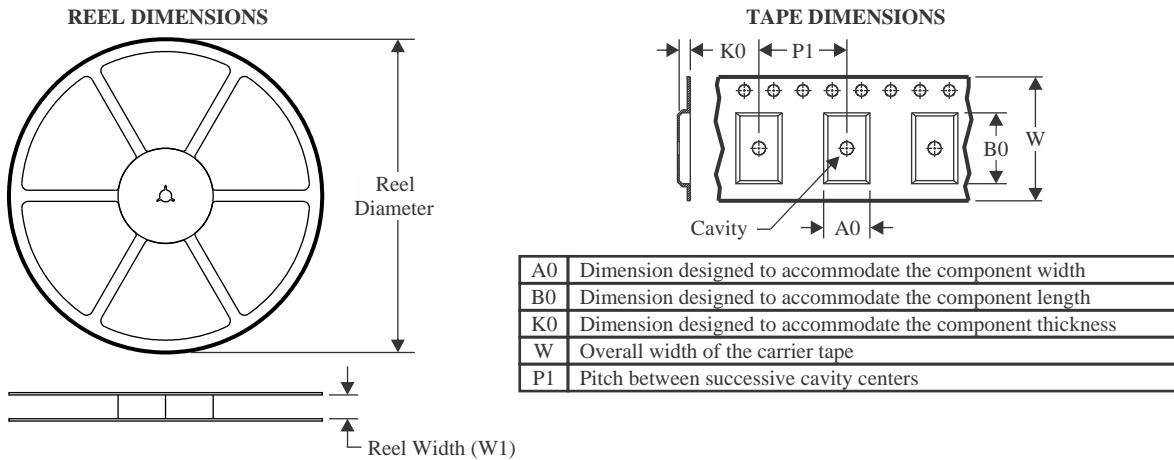
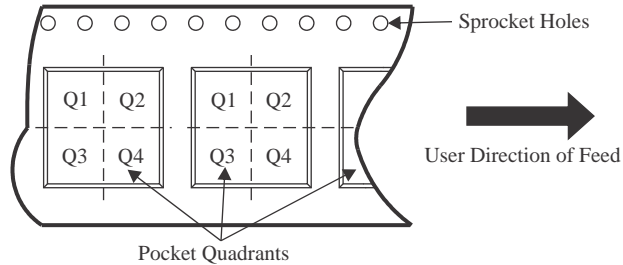
In no event shall TI's liability arising out of such information exceed the total purchase price of the TI part(s) at issue in this document sold by TI to Customer on an annual basis.

**OTHER QUALIFIED VERSIONS OF TDA4VM, TDA4VM-Q1 :**

- Catalog : [TDA4VM](#)
- Automotive : [TDA4VM-Q1](#)

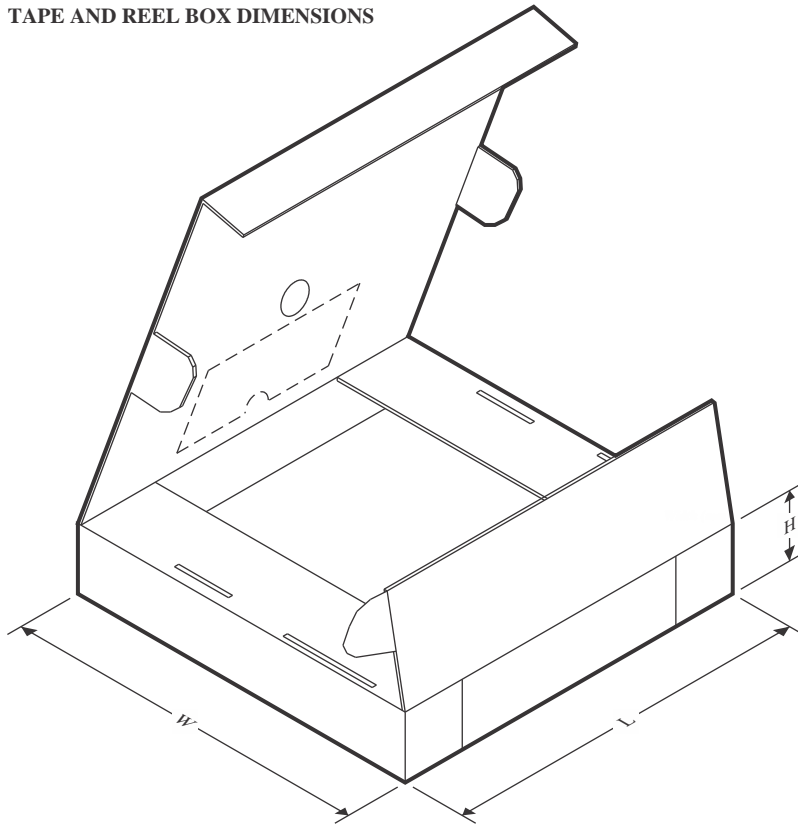
NOTE: Qualified Version Definitions:

- Catalog - TI's standard catalog product
- Automotive - Q100 devices qualified for high-reliability automotive applications targeting zero defects

**TAPE AND REEL INFORMATION**

**QUADRANT ASSIGNMENTS FOR PIN 1 ORIENTATION IN TAPE**


\*All dimensions are nominal

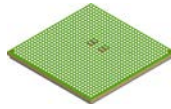
| Device            | Package Type | Package Drawing | Pins | SPQ | Reel Diameter (mm) | Reel Width W1 (mm) | A0 (mm) | B0 (mm) | K0 (mm) | P1 (mm) | W (mm) | Pin1 Quadrant |
|-------------------|--------------|-----------------|------|-----|--------------------|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|---------------|
| TDA4VM88TGCALFR   | FCBGA        | ALF             | 827  | 250 | 330.0              | 44.4               | 24.5    | 24.5    | 4.5     | 32.0    | 44.0   | Q1            |
| TDA4VM88TGCALFRQ1 | FCBGA        | ALF             | 827  | 250 | 330.0              | 44.4               | 24.5    | 24.5    | 4.5     | 32.0    | 44.0   | Q1            |

**TAPE AND REEL BOX DIMENSIONS**


\*All dimensions are nominal

| Device            | Package Type | Package Drawing | Pins | SPQ | Length (mm) | Width (mm) | Height (mm) |
|-------------------|--------------|-----------------|------|-----|-------------|------------|-------------|
| TDA4VM88TGCALFR   | FCBGA        | ALF             | 827  | 250 | 336.6       | 336.6      | 53.2        |
| TDA4VM88TGCALFRQ1 | FCBGA        | ALF             | 827  | 250 | 336.6       | 336.6      | 53.2        |

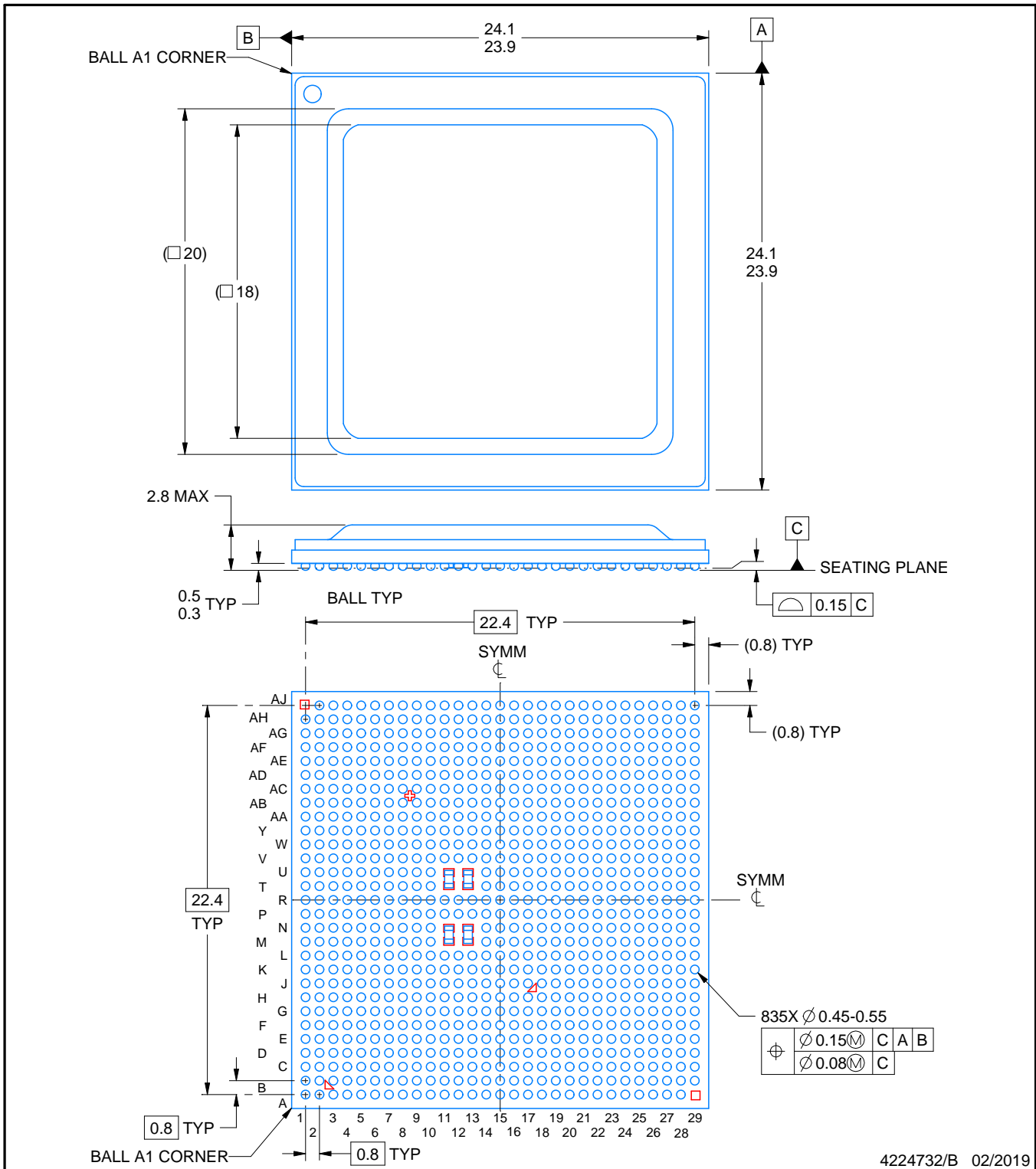
# ALF0827A



# PACKAGE OUTLINE

## FCBGA - 2.8 mm max height

PLASTIC BALL GRID ARRAY



4224732/B 02/2019

### NOTES:

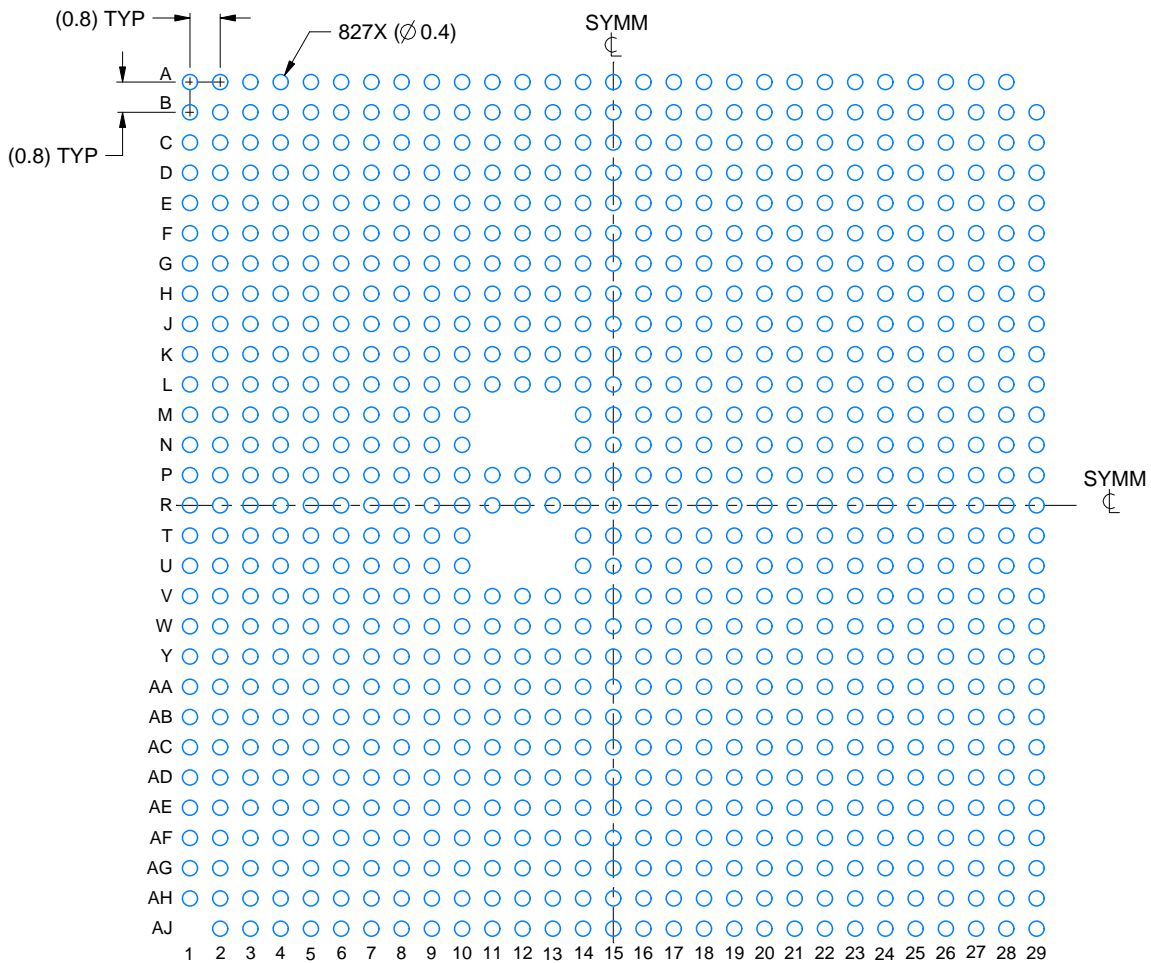
1. All linear dimensions are in millimeters. Any dimensions in parenthesis are for reference only. Dimensioning and tolerancing per ASME Y14.5M.
2. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
3. Pb-Free die bump and Pb-Free solder ball.

# EXAMPLE BOARD LAYOUT

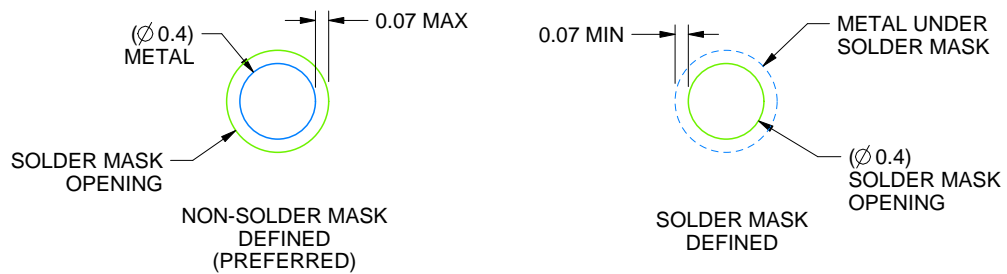
ALF0827A

FCBGA - 2.8 mm max height

PLASTIC BALL GRID ARRAY



LAND PATTERN EXAMPLE  
SCALE:5X



SOLDER MASK DETAILS  
NOT TO SCALE

4224732/B 02/2019

NOTES: (continued)

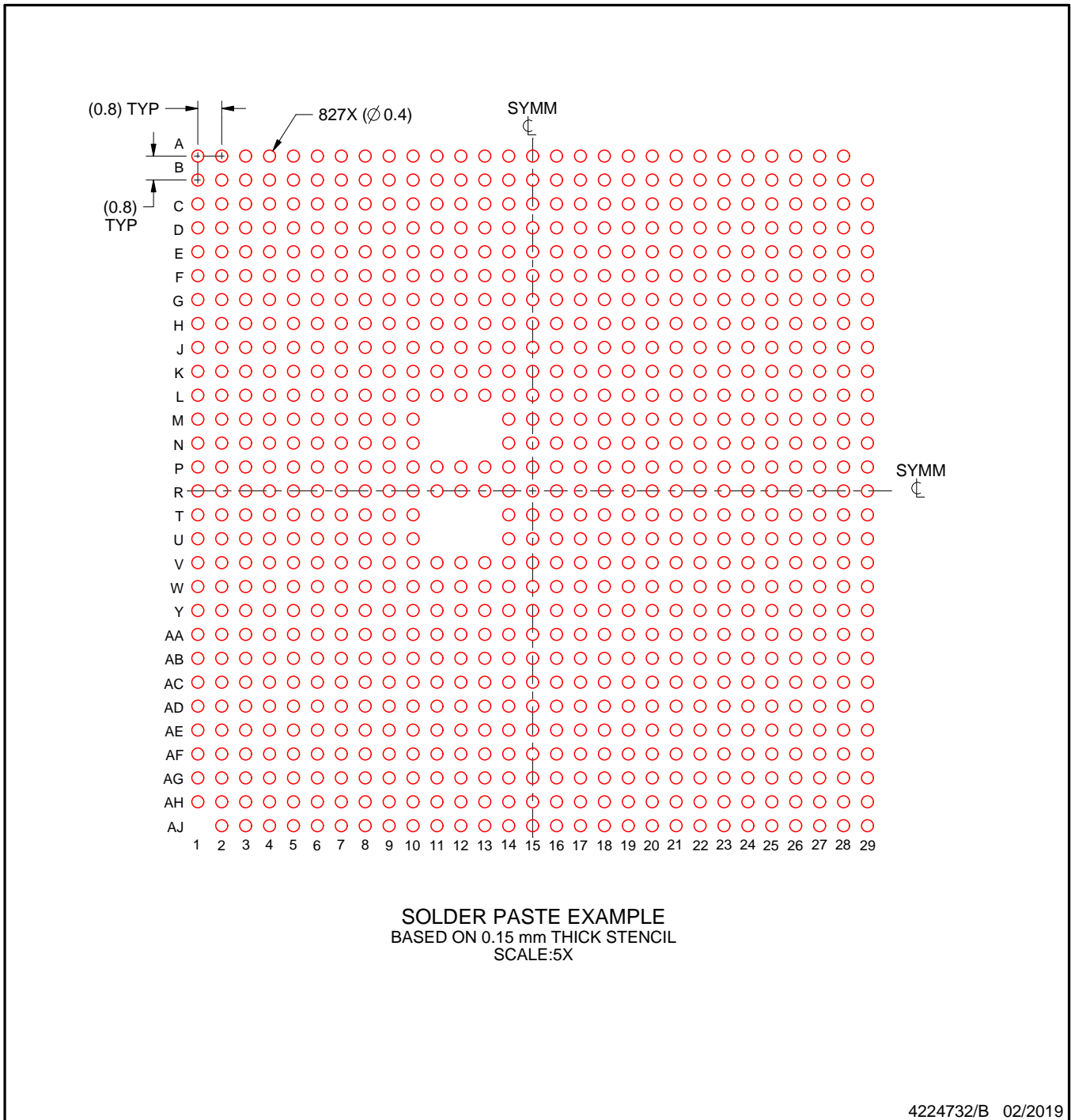
- Final dimensions may vary due to manufacturing tolerance considerations and also routing constraints. For information, see Texas Instruments literature number SPRU811 ([www.ti.com/lit/spru811](http://www.ti.com/lit/spru811)).

# EXAMPLE STENCIL DESIGN

## ALF0827A

### FCBGA - 2.8 mm max height

PLASTIC BALL GRID ARRAY



NOTES: (continued)

5. Laser cutting apertures with trapezoidal walls and rounded corners may offer better paste release.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE AND DISCLAIMER

TI PROVIDES TECHNICAL AND RELIABILITY DATA (INCLUDING DATASHEETS), DESIGN RESOURCES (INCLUDING REFERENCE DESIGNS), APPLICATION OR OTHER DESIGN ADVICE, WEB TOOLS, SAFETY INFORMATION, AND OTHER RESOURCES "AS IS" AND WITH ALL FAULTS, AND DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES, EXPRESS AND IMPLIED, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR NON-INFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS.

These resources are intended for skilled developers designing with TI products. You are solely responsible for (1) selecting the appropriate TI products for your application, (2) designing, validating and testing your application, and (3) ensuring your application meets applicable standards, and any other safety, security, regulatory or other requirements.

These resources are subject to change without notice. TI grants you permission to use these resources only for development of an application that uses the TI products described in the resource. Other reproduction and display of these resources is prohibited. No license is granted to any other TI intellectual property right or to any third party intellectual property right. TI disclaims responsibility for, and you fully indemnify TI and its representatives against any claims, damages, costs, losses, and liabilities arising out of your use of these resources.

TI's products are provided subject to [TI's Terms of Sale](#), [TI's General Quality Guidelines](#), or other applicable terms available either on [ti.com](#) or provided in conjunction with such TI products. TI's provision of these resources does not expand or otherwise alter TI's applicable warranties or warranty disclaimers for TI products. Unless TI explicitly designates a product as custom or customer-specified, TI products are standard, catalog, general purpose devices.

TI objects to and rejects any additional or different terms you may propose.

Copyright © 2026, Texas Instruments Incorporated

Last updated 10/2025